

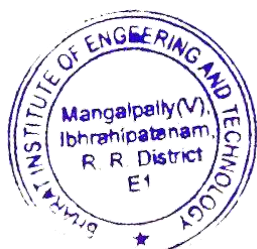
BHARAT INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

Mangalpally (Village), Ibrahimpatnam (Mandal), Ranga Reddy (District), Telangana-501510

1.3.2. Average percentage of courses that include experiential learning through project work/field work/internship during last five years

Summery Sheet for Last 5 years

Academic year/Branch	CSE	Civil	ECE	EEE	Mech	IT	H&S	MBA	M.Tech	Total
2018-19	35	22	28	27	28	9	10	4	78	241
2017-18	33	23	29	21	26	6	13	5	78	234
2016-17	13	19	27	25	24	18	7	10	77	220
2015-16	31	22	24	26	28	9	10	10	96	256
2014-15	34	25	29	22	27	17	5	8	96	263
Total	146	111	137	121	133	59	45	37	425	1214



Vatthi Rao Babu
PRINCIPAL
Principal
Bharat Institute of Engg. and Tech
Mangalpally(V), Ibrahimpatnam(M)
Ranga Reddy (Dist)-Telangana-501510

BHARAT INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

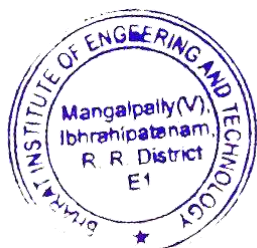
Mangalpally (Village), Ibrahimpatnam (Mandal), Ranga Reddy (District), Telangana-501510

1.3.2. Average percentage of courses that include experiential learning through project work/field work/internship during last five years

B.Tech-MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

2018-19

S. No.	Regulations	No. of Course	Year of Study
1.	R18	2	I year I & II semester
2.	R16	20	II & III Year I & II Semesters
3.	R15	06	IV year I & II Semesters



Vattikarababu
PRINCIPAL
Principal
Bharat Institute of Engg. and Tech
Mangalpally(V), Ibrahimpatnam(M)
Ranga Reddy (Dist)-Telangana-501510

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**B.Tech. 1st Year Syllabus (w.e.f AY 2018-19)****Common for Civil, ME, AE, ME (M), MME, Mining & Petroleum Engg.****I YEAR I SEMESTER**

S. No.	Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	Credits
1	MA101BS	Mathematics - I	3	1	0	4
2	PH102BS	Engineering Physics	3	1	0	4
3	CS103ES	Programming for Problem Solving	3	1	0	4
4	ME104ES	Engineering Graphics	1	0	4	3
5	PH105BS	Engineering Physics Lab	0	0	3	1.5
6	CS106ES	Programming for Problem Solving Lab	0	0	3	1.5
7	*MC109ES	Environmental Science	3	0	0	0
		Induction Programme				
		Total Credits	13	3	10	18

I YEAR II SEMESTER

S. No.	Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	Credits
1	MA201BS	Mathematics - II	3	1	0	4
2	CH202BS	Chemistry	3	1	0	4
3	ME203ES	Engineering Mechanics	3	1	0	4
4	ME205ES	Engineering Workshop	1	0	3	2.5
5	EN205HS	English	2	0	0	2
6	CH206BS	Engineering Chemistry Lab	0	0	3	1.5
7	EN207HS	English Language and Communication Skills Lab	0	0	2	1
		Total Credits	12	3	8	19.0

***MC – Satisfied/Unsatisfied**

MA101BS: MATHEMATICS - I**B.Tech. I Year I Sem.**

L	T	P	C
3	1	0	4

Course Objectives: To learn

- Types of matrices and their properties.
- Concept of a rank of the matrix and applying this concept to know the consistency and solving the system of linear equations.
- Concept of Eigen values and eigenvectors and to reduce the quadratic form to canonical form
- Concept of Sequence.
- Concept of nature of the series.
- Geometrical approach to the mean value theorems and their application to the mathematical problems
- Evaluation of surface areas and volumes of revolutions of curves.
- Evaluation of improper integrals using Beta and Gamma functions.
- Partial differentiation, concept of total derivative
- Finding maxima and minima of function of two and three variables.

Course Outcomes: After learning the contents of this paper the student must be able to

- Write the matrix representation of a set of linear equations and to analyse the solution of the system of equations
- Find the Eigen values and Eigen vectors
- Reduce the quadratic form to canonical form using orthogonal transformations.
- Analyse the nature of sequence and series.
- Solve the applications on the mean value theorems.
- Evaluate the improper integrals using Beta and Gamma functions
- Find the extreme values of functions of two variables with/ without constraints.

UNIT-I: Matrices

Matrices: Types of Matrices, Symmetric; Hermitian; Skew-symmetric; Skew-Hermitian; orthogonal matrices; Unitary Matrices; rank of a matrix by Echelon form and Normal form, Inverse of Non-singular matrices by Gauss-Jordan method; System of linear equations; solving system of Homogeneous and Non-Homogeneous equations. Gauss elimination method; Gauss Seidel Iteration Method.

UNIT-II: Eigen values and Eigen vectors

Linear Transformation and Orthogonal Transformation: Eigen values and Eigenvectors and their properties: Diagonalization of a matrix; Cayley-Hamilton Theorem (without proof); finding inverse and power of a matrix by Cayley-Hamilton Theorem; Quadratic forms and Nature of the Quadratic Forms; Reduction of Quadratic form to canonical forms by Orthogonal Transformation

UNIT-III: Sequences & Series

Sequence: Definition of a Sequence, limit; Convergent, Divergent and Oscillatory sequences.

Series: Convergent, Divergent and Oscillatory Series; Series of positive terms; Comparison test, p-test, D-Alembert's ratio test; Raabe's test; Cauchy's Integral test; Cauchy's root test; logarithmic test. Alternating series: Leibnitz test; Alternating Convergent series: Absolute and Conditionally Convergence.

UNIT-IV: Calculus

Mean value theorems: Rolle's theorem, Lagrange's Mean value theorem with their Geometrical Interpretation and applications, Cauchy's Mean value Theorem. Taylor's Series. Applications of definite integrals to evaluate surface areas and volumes of revolutions of curves (Only in Cartesian coordinates), Definition of Improper Integral: Beta and Gamma functions and their applications.

UNIT-V: Multivariable calculus (Partial Differentiation and applications)

Definitions of Limit and continuity.

Partial Differentiation; Euler's Theorem; Total derivative; Jacobian; Functional dependence & independence, Maxima and minima of functions of two variables and three variables using method of Lagrange multipliers.

TEXTBOOKS:

1. B.S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, Khanna Publishers, 36th Edition, 2010
2. Erwin kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 9th Edition, John Wiley & Sons, 2006.
3. G.B. Thomas and R.L. Finney, Calculus and Analytic geometry, 9th Edition, Pearson, Reprint, 2002.

REFERENCES:

1. N.P. Bali and Manish Goyal, A text book of Engineering Mathematics, Laxmi Publications, Reprint, 2008.
2. Ramana B.V., Higher Engineering Mathematics, Tata McGraw Hill New Delhi, 11th Reprint, 2010.

PH102BS: ENGINEERING PHYSICS**B.Tech. I Year I Sem.**

L	T	P	C
3	1	0	4

Course Objectives:

- The course aims at making students to understand the basic concepts of Principles of Physics in a broader sense with a view to lay foundation for the various engineering courses.
- Students will be able to demonstrate competency and understanding of the concepts found in Mechanics, Harmonic Oscillations, Waves in one dimension, wave Optics, Lasers, Fiber Optics and a broad base of knowledge in physics.
- The main purpose of this course is to equip engineering undergraduates with an understanding of the scientific method, so that they may use the training beneficially in their higher pursuits.
- Today the need is to stress principles rather than specific procedures, to select areas of contemporary interest rather than of past interest, and to condition the student to the atmosphere of change he will encounter during his carrier.

Course outcomes: Upon graduation, the graduates will have:

- The knowledge of Physics relevant to engineering is critical for converting ideas into technology.
- An understanding of Physics also helps engineers understand the working and limitations of existing devices and techniques, which eventually leads to new innovations and improvements.
- In the present course, the students can gain knowledge on the mechanism of physical bodies upon the action of forces on them, the generation, transmission and the detection of the waves, Optical Phenomena like Interference, diffraction, the principles of lasers and Fibre Optics.
- Various chapters establish a strong foundation on the different kinds of characters of several materials and pave a way for them to use in at various technical and engineering applications.

UNIT-I: Introduction to Mechanics

Transformation of scalars and vectors under Rotation transformation, Forces in Nature, Newton's laws and its completeness in describing particle motion, Form invariance of Newton's second law, Solving Newton's equations of motion in polar coordinates, Problems including constraints and friction, Extension to cylindrical and spherical coordinates.

UNIT-II: Harmonic Oscillations

Mechanical and electrical simple harmonic oscillators, Complex number notation and phasor representation of simple harmonic motion, Damped harmonic oscillator: heavy, critical and light damping, Energy decay in a damped harmonic oscillator, Quality factor, Mechanical

and electrical oscillators, Mechanical and electrical impedance, Steady state motion of forced damped harmonic oscillator, Power observed by oscillator.

UNIT-III: Waves in one dimension

Transverse wave on a string, The wave equation on a string, Harmonic waves, Reflection and transmission of waves at a boundary, Impedance matching, Standing waves and their Eigen frequencies, Longitudinal waves and the wave equations for them, Acoustic waves and speed of sound, Standing sound waves.

UNIT-IV: Wave Optics

Huygen's principle, Superposition of waves and interference of light by wave front splitting and amplitude splitting, Young's double slit experiment, Newton's rings, Michelson's interferometer, Mach-Zehnder interferometer, Frunhofer diffraction from a single slit and circular aperture, Diffraction grating- resolving power.

UNIT-V: Lasers and Fibre Optics

Lasers: Introduction to interaction of radiation with matter, Coherence, Principle and working of Laser, Population inversion, Pumping, Types of Lasers: Ruby laser, Carbon dioxide (CO₂) laser, He-Ne laser, Applications of laser. Fibre Optics: Introduction, Optical fibre as a dielectric wave guide, Total internal reflection, Acceptance angle, Acceptance cone and Numerical aperture, Step and Graded index fibres, Losses associated with optical fibres, Applications of optical fibres.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Engineering Mechanics, 2nd ed.- MK Harbola, Cengage Learning
2. I. G. Main, "Vibrations and waves in physics", 3rd Edn, Cambridge University Press, 2018.
3. Ajoy Ghatak, "Optics", McGraw Hill Education, 2012

REFERENCES:

1. H. J. Pain, "The physics of vibrations and waves", Wiley, 2006
2. O. Svelto, "Principles of Lasers"
3. "Introduction to Mechanics", M.K.Verma, Universities Press

CS103ES/CS203ES: PROGRAMMING FOR PROBLEM SOLVING**B.Tech. I Year I Sem.**

L	T	P	C
3	1	0	4

Course Objectives:

- To learn the fundamentals of computers.
- To understand the various steps in program development.
- To learn the syntax and semantics of C programming language.
- To learn the usage of structured programming approach in solving problems.

Course Outcomes: The student will learn

- To write algorithms and to draw flowcharts for solving problems.
- To convert the algorithms/flowcharts to C programs.
- To code and test a given logic in C programming language.
- To decompose a problem into functions and to develop modular reusable code.
- To use arrays, pointers, strings and structures to write C programs.
- Searching and sorting problems.

Unit - 1: Introduction to Programming

Introduction to components of a computer system: disks, primary and secondary memory, processor, operating system, compilers, creating, compiling and executing a program etc., Number systems

Introduction to Algorithms: steps to solve logical and numerical problems. Representation of Algorithm, Flowchart/Pseudo code with examples, Program design and structured programming

Introduction to C Programming Language: variables (with data types and space requirements), Syntax and Logical Errors in compilation, object and executable code, Operators, expressions and precedence, Expression evaluation, Storage classes (auto, extern, static and register), type conversion, The main method and command line arguments

Bitwise operations: Bitwise AND, OR, XOR and NOT operators

Conditional Branching and Loops: Writing and evaluation of conditionals and consequent branching with if, if-else, switch-case, ternary operator, goto, Iteration with for, while, do-while loops

I/O: Simple input and output with scanf and printf, formatted I/O, Introduction to stdin, stdout and stderr.

Command line arguments

Unit - II: Arrays, Strings, Structures and Pointers:

Arrays: one and two dimensional arrays, creating, accessing and manipulating elements of arrays

Strings: Introduction to strings, handling strings as array of characters, basic string functions available in C (strlen, strcat, strcpy, strstr etc.), arrays of strings

Structures: Defining structures, initializing structures, unions, Array of structures

Pointers: Idea of pointers, Defining pointers, Pointers to Arrays and Structures, Use of Pointers in self-referential structures, usage of self referential structures in linked list (no implementation)

Enumeration data type

Unit - III: Preprocessor and File handling in C:

Preprocessor: Commonly used Preprocessor commands like include, define, undef, if, ifdef, ifndef

Files: Text and Binary files, Creating and Reading and writing text and binary files, Appending data to existing files, Writing and reading structures using binary files, Random access using fseek, ftell and rewind functions.

Unit - IV: Function and Dynamic Memory Allocation:

Functions: Designing structured programs, Declaring a function, Signature of a function, Parameters and return type of a function, passing parameters to functions, call by value, Passing arrays to functions, passing pointers to functions, idea of call by reference, Some C standard functions and libraries

Recursion: Simple programs, such as Finding Factorial, Fibonacci series etc., Limitations of Recursive functions

Dynamic memory allocation: Allocating and freeing memory, Allocating memory for arrays of different data types

Unit - V: Introduction to Algorithms:

Algorithms for finding roots of a quadratic equations, finding minimum and maximum numbers of a given set, finding if a number is prime number, etc.

Basic searching in an array of elements (linear and binary search techniques),

Basic algorithms to sort array of elements (Bubble, Insertion and Selection sort algorithms),

Basic concept of order of complexity through the example programs

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Byron Gottfried, Schaum's Outline of Programming with C, McGraw-Hill
2. B.A. Forouzan and R.F. Gilberg C Programming and Data Structures, Cengage Learning, (3rd Edition)

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Brian W. Kernighan and Dennis M. Ritchie, The C Programming Language, Prentice
2. Hall of India
3. R.G. Dromey, How to solve it by Computer, Pearson (16th Impression)
4. Programming in C, Stephen G. Kochan, Fourth Edition, Pearson Education.
5. Herbert Schildt, C: The Complete Reference, Mc Graw Hill, 4th Edition

ME104ES/ME204ES: ENGINEERING GRAPHICS**B.Tech. I Year I Sem.**

L	T	P	C
1	0	4	3

Pre-requisites: Nil**Course objectives:**

- To provide basic concepts in engineering drawing.
- To impart knowledge about standard principles of orthographic projection of objects.
- To draw sectional views and pictorial views of solids.

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

- Preparing working drawings to communicate the ideas and information.
- Read, understand and interpret engineering drawings.

UNIT – I

Introduction to Engineering Drawing: Principles of Engineering Graphics and their Significance, Conic Sections including the Rectangular Hyperbola – General method only. Cycloid, Epicycloid and Hypocycloid, Scales – Plain & Diagonal.

UNIT- II

Orthographic Projections: Principles of Orthographic Projections – Conventions – Projections of Points and Lines, Projections of Plane regular geometric figures.—Auxiliary Planes.

UNIT – III

Projections of Regular Solids – Auxiliary Views - Sections or Sectional views of Right Regular Solids – Prism, Cylinder, Pyramid, Cone – Auxiliary views – Sections of Sphere

UNIT – IV

Development of Surfaces of Right Regular Solids – Prism, Cylinder, Pyramid and Cone, Intersection of Solids: Intersection of – Prism vs Prism- Cylinder Vs Cylinder

UNIT – V

Isometric Projections: Principles of Isometric Projection – Isometric Scale – Isometric Views –Conventions – Isometric Views of Lines, Plane Figures, Simple and Compound Solids – Isometric Projection of objects having non- isometric lines. Isometric Projection of Spherical Parts. Conversion of Isometric Views to Orthographic Views and Vice-versa – Conventions

Introduction to CAD: (For Internal Evaluation Weightage only):

Introduction to CAD Software Package Commands.- Free Hand Sketches of 2D- Creation of 2D Sketches by CAD Package

TEXTBOOKS:

1. Engineering Drawing N.D. Bhatt / Charotar
2. Engineering Drawing / N. S. Parthasarathy and Vela Murali/ Oxford

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Engineering Drawing / Basant Agrawal and McGraw/ McGraw Hill
2. Engineering Drawing/ M. B. Shah, B.C. Rane / Pearson.
3. Computer Aided Engineering Drawing – K Balaveera Reddy et al – CBS Publishers

PH105BS: ENGINEERING PHYSICS LAB**B.Tech. I Year I Sem.**

L	T	P	C
0	0	3	1.5

List of Experiments:

1. Melde's experiment:
To determine the frequency of a vibrating bar or tuning fork using Melde's arrangement.
2. Torsional pendulum:
To determine the rigidity modulus of the material of the given wire using torsional pendulum.
3. Newton's rings:
To determine the radius of curvature of the lens by forming Newton's rings.
4. Diffraction grating:
To determine the number of lines per inch of the grating.
5. Dispersive power:
To determine the dispersive power of prism by using spectrometer.
6. Coupled Oscillator:
To determine the spring constant by single coupled oscillator.
7. LCR Circuit:
To determine quality factor and resonant frequency of LCR circuit.
8. LASER:
To study the characteristics of LASER sources.
9. Optical fibre:
To determine the bending losses of Optical fibres.
10. Optical fibre:
To determine the Numerical aperture of a given fibre.

Note: Any 8 experiments are to be performed

CS106ES/CS206ES: PROGRAMMING FOR PROBLEM SOLVING LAB**B.Tech. I Year I Sem.**

L	T	P	C
0	0	3	1.5

*[Note: The programs may be executed using any available Open Source/ Freely available IDE
Some of the Tools available are:*

CodeLite: <https://codelite.org/>

Code::Blocks: <http://www.codeblocks.org/>

DevCpp : <http://www.bloodshed.net/devcpp.html>

Eclipse: <http://www.eclipse.org>

This list is not exhaustive and is NOT in any order of preference]

Course Objectives: The students will learn the following:

- To work with an IDE to create, edit, compile, run and debug programs
- To analyze the various steps in program development.
- To develop programs to solve basic problems by understanding basic concepts in C like operators, control statements etc.
- To develop modular, reusable and readable C Programs using the concepts like functions, arrays etc.
- To Write programs using the Dynamic Memory Allocation concept.
- To create, read from and write to text and binary files

Course Outcomes: The candidate is expected to be able to:

- formulate the algorithms for simple problems
- translate given algorithms to a working and correct program
- correct syntax errors as reported by the compilers
- identify and correct logical errors encountered during execution
- represent and manipulate data with arrays, strings and structures
- use pointers of different types
- create, read and write to and from simple text and binary files
- modularize the code with functions so that they can be reused

Practice sessions:

- Write a simple program that prints the results of all the operators available in C (including pre/ post increment , bitwise and/or/not , etc.). Read required operand values from standard input.
- Write a simple program that converts one given data type to another using auto conversion and casting. Take the values form standard input.

Simple numeric problems:

- Write a program for fiend the max and min from the three numbers.
- Write the program for the simple, compound interest.

- c. Write program that declares Class awarded for a given percentage of marks, where mark $<40\%$ = Failed, 40% to $<60\%$ = Second class, 60% to $<70\%$ = First class, $\geq 70\%$ = Distinction. Read percentage from standard input.
- d. Write a program that prints a multiplication table for a given number and the number of rows in the table. For example, for a number 5 and rows = 3, the output should be:
 - e. $5 \times 1 = 5$
 - f. $5 \times 2 = 10$
 - g. $5 \times 3 = 15$
- h. Write a program that shows the binary equivalent of a given positive number between 0 to 255.

Expression Evaluation:

- a. A building has 10 floors with a floor height of 3 meters each. A ball is dropped from the top of the building. Find the time taken by the ball to reach each floor. (Use the formula $s = ut + (1/2)at^2$ where u and a are the initial velocity in m/sec ($= 0$) and acceleration in m/sec^2 ($= 9.8 \text{ m/s}^2$)).
- b. Write a C program, which takes two integer operands and one operator from the user, performs the operation and then prints the result. (Consider the operators $+$, $-$, $*$, $/$, $\%$ and use Switch Statement)
- c. Write a program that finds if a given number is a prime number
- d. Write a C program to find the sum of individual digits of a positive integer and test given number is palindrome.
- e. A Fibonacci sequence is defined as follows: the first and second terms in the sequence are 0 and 1. Subsequent terms are found by adding the preceding two terms in the sequence. Write a C program to generate the first n terms of the sequence.
- f. Write a C program to generate all the prime numbers between 1 and n , where n is a value supplied by the user.
- g. Write a C program to find the roots of a Quadratic equation.
- h. Write a C program to calculate the following, where x is a fractional value.
- i. $1 - x/2 + x^2/4 - x^3/6$
- j. Write a C program to read in two numbers, x and n , and then compute the sum of this geometric progression: $1 + x + x^2 + x^3 + \dots + x^n$. For example: if n is 3 and x is 5, then the program computes $1 + 5 + 25 + 125$.

Arrays and Pointers and Functions:

- a. Write a C program to find the minimum, maximum and average in an array of integers.
- b. Write a functions to compute mean, variance, Standard Deviation, sorting of n elements in single dimension array.
- c. Write a C program that uses functions to perform the following:
- d. Addition of Two Matrices
- e. ii. Multiplication of Two Matrices

- f. iii. Transpose of a matrix with memory dynamically allocated for the new matrix as row and column counts may not be same.
- g. Write C programs that use both recursive and non-recursive functions
- h. To find the factorial of a given integer.
- i. ii. To find the GCD (greatest common divisor) of two given integers.
- j. iii. To find x^n
- k. Write a program for reading elements using pointer into array and display the values using array.
- l. Write a program for display values reverse order from array using pointer.
- m. Write a program through pointer variable to sum of n elements from array.

Files:

- a. Write a C program to display the contents of a file to standard output device.
- b. Write a C program which copies one file to another, replacing all lowercase characters with their uppercase equivalents.
- c. Write a C program to count the number of times a character occurs in a text file. The file name and the character are supplied as command line arguments.
- d. Write a C program that does the following:
It should first create a binary file and store 10 integers, where the file name and 10 values are given in the command line. (hint: convert the strings using atoi function)
Now the program asks for an index and a value from the user and the value at that index should be changed to the new value in the file. (hint: use fseek function)
The program should then read all 10 values and print them back.
- e. Write a C program to merge two files into a third file (i.e., the contents of the first file followed by those of the second are put in the third file).

Strings:

- a. Write a C program to convert a Roman numeral ranging from I to L to its decimal equivalent.
- b. Write a C program that converts a number ranging from 1 to 50 to Roman equivalent
- c. Write a C program that uses functions to perform the following operations:
- d. To insert a sub-string in to a given main string from a given position.
- e. ii. To delete n Characters from a given position in a given string.
- f. Write a C program to determine if the given string is a palindrome or not (Spelled same in both directions with or without a meaning like madam, civic, noon, abcba, etc.)
- g. Write a C program that displays the position of a character ch in the string S or – 1 if S doesn't contain ch.
- h. Write a C program to count the lines, words and characters in a given text.

Miscellaneous:

- a. Write a menu driven C program that allows a user to enter n numbers and then choose between finding the smallest, largest, sum, or average. The menu and all the choices

are to be functions. Use a switch statement to determine what action to take. Display an error message if an invalid choice is entered.

- b. Write a C program to construct a pyramid of numbers as follows:

```

1          *          1          1          *
1 2        * *        2 3        2 2        * *
1 2 3      * * *      4 5 6      3 3 3      * * *
                                   4 4 4 4      * *
                                           *
```

Sorting and Searching:

- Write a C program that uses non recursive function to search for a Key value in a given
- list of integers using linear search method.
- Write a C program that uses non recursive function to search for a Key value in a given
- sorted list of integers using binary search method.
- Write a C program that implements the Bubble sort method to sort a given list of
- integers in ascending order.
- Write a C program that sorts the given array of integers using selection sort in descending order
- Write a C program that sorts the given array of integers using insertion sort in ascending order
- Write a C program that sorts a given array of names

Suggested Reference Books for solving the problems:

- Byron Gottfried, Schaum's Outline of Programming with C, McGraw-Hill
- B.A. Forouzan and R.F. Gilberg C Programming and Data Structures, Cengage Learning, (3rd Edition)
- Brian W. Kernighan and Dennis M. Ritchie, The C Programming Language, Prentice Hall of India
- R.G. Dromey, How to solve it by Computer, Pearson (16th Impression)
- Programming in C, Stephen G. Kochan, Fourth Edition, Pearson Education.
- Herbert Schildt, C: The Complete Reference, Mc Graw Hill, 4th Edition

MC109ES: ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE*B.Tech. I Year I Sem.**

L	T	P	C
3	0	0	0

Course Objectives:

- Understanding the importance of ecological balance for sustainable development.
- Understanding the impacts of developmental activities and mitigation measures.
- Understanding the environmental policies and regulations

Course Outcomes:

- Based on this course, the Engineering graduate will understand /evaluate / develop technologies on the basis of ecological principles and environmental regulations which in turn helps in sustainable development

UNIT-I

Ecosystems: Definition, Scope, and Importance of ecosystem. Classification, structure, and function of an ecosystem, Food chains, food webs, and ecological pyramids. Flow of energy, Biogeochemical cycles, Bioaccumulation, Biomagnification, ecosystem value, services and carrying capacity, Field visits.

UNIT-II

Natural Resources: Classification of Resources: Living and Non-Living resources, **water resources:** use and over utilization of surface and ground water, floods and droughts, Dams: benefits and problems. **Mineral resources:** use and exploitation, environmental effects of extracting and using mineral resources, **Land resources:** Forest resources, **Energy resources:** growing energy needs, renewable and non renewable energy sources, use of alternate energy source, case studies.

UNIT-III

Biodiversity And Biotic Resources: Introduction, Definition, genetic, species and ecosystem diversity. Value of biodiversity; consumptive use, productive use, social, ethical, aesthetic and optional values. India as a mega diversity nation, Hot spots of biodiversity. Field visit. Threats to biodiversity: habitat loss, poaching of wildlife, man-wildlife conflicts; conservation of biodiversity: In-Situ and Ex-situ conservation. National Biodiversity act.

UNIT-IV

Environmental Pollution and Control Technologies: Environmental Pollution: Classification of pollution, **Air Pollution:** Primary and secondary pollutants, Automobile and Industrial pollution, Ambient air quality standards. **Water pollution:** Sources and types of pollution, drinking water quality standards. **Soil Pollution:** Sources and types, Impacts of modern agriculture, degradation of soil. **Noise Pollution:** Sources and Health hazards, standards, **Solid waste:** Municipal Solid Waste management, composition and characteristics

of e-Waste and its management. **Pollution control technologies:** Wastewater Treatment methods: Primary, secondary and Tertiary.

Overview of air pollution control technologies, Concepts of bioremediation. **Global Environmental Issues and Global Efforts:** Climate change and impacts on human environment. Ozone depletion and Ozone depleting substances (ODS). Deforestation and desertification. International conventions / Protocols: Earth summit, Kyoto protocol, and Montréal Protocol. NAPCC-GoI Initiatives.

UNIT-V

Environmental Policy, Legislation & EIA: Environmental Protection act, Legal aspects Air Act- 1981, Water Act, Forest Act, Wild life Act, Municipal solid waste management and handling rules, biomedical waste management and handling rules, hazardous waste management and handling rules. EIA: EIA structure, methods of baseline data acquisition. Overview on Impacts of air, water, biological and Socio-economical aspects. Strategies for risk assessment, Concepts of Environmental Management Plan (EMP). **Towards Sustainable Future:** Concept of Sustainable Development Goals, Population and its explosion, Crazy Consumerism, Environmental Education, Urban Sprawl, Human health, Environmental Ethics, Concept of Green Building, Ecological Foot Print, Life Cycle assessment (LCA), Low carbon life style.

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1 Textbook of Environmental Studies for Undergraduate Courses by Erach Bharucha for University Grants Commission.
- 2 Environmental Studies by R. Rajagopalan, Oxford University Press.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Environmental Science: towards a sustainable future by Richard T. Wright. 2008 PHL Learning Private Ltd. New Delhi.
2. Environmental Engineering and science by Gilbert M. Masters and Wendell P. Ela. 2008 PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd.
3. Environmental Science by Daniel B. Botkin & Edward A. Keller, Wiley INDIA edition.
4. Environmental Studies by Anubha Kaushik, 4th Edition, New age international publishers.
5. Text book of Environmental Science and Technology - Dr. M. Anji Reddy 2007, BS Publications.
6. Introduction to Environmental Science by Y. Anjaneyulu, BS.Publications.

MA201BS: MATHEMATICS - II**B.Tech. I Year II Sem.**

L	T	P	C
3	1	0	4

Course Objectives: To learn

- Methods of solving the differential equations of first and higher order.
- Evaluation of multiple integrals and their applications
- The physical quantities involved in engineering field related to vector valued functions
- The basic properties of vector valued functions and their applications to line, surface and volume integrals

Course Outcomes: After learning the contents of this paper the student must be able to

- Identify whether the given differential equation of first order is exact or not
- Solve higher differential equation and apply the concept of differential equation to real world problems
- Evaluate the multiple integrals and apply the concept to find areas, volumes, centre of mass and Gravity for cubes, sphere and rectangular parallelopiped
- Evaluate the line, surface and volume integrals and converting them from one to another

UNIT-I: First Order ODE

Exact, linear and Bernoulli's equations; Applications : Newton's law of cooling, Law of natural growth and decay; Equations not of first degree: equations solvable for p, equations solvable for y, equations solvable for x and Clairaut's type.

UNIT-II: Ordinary Differential Equations of Higher Order

Second order linear differential equations with constant coefficients: Non-Homogeneous terms of the type e^{ax} , $\sin ax$, $\cos ax$, polynomials in x , $e^{ax}V(x)$ and $xV(x)$; method of variation of parameters; Equations reducible to linear ODE with constant coefficients: Legendre's equation, Cauchy-Euler equation.

UNIT-III: Multivariable Calculus (Integration)

Evaluation of Double Integrals (Cartesian and polar coordinates); change of order of integration (only Cartesian form); Evaluation of Triple Integrals: Change of variables (Cartesian to polar) for double and (Cartesian to Spherical and Cylindrical polar coordinates) for triple integrals.

Applications: Areas (by double integrals) and volumes (by double integrals and triple integrals), Centre of mass and Gravity (constant and variable densities) by double and triple integrals (applications involving cubes, sphere and rectangular parallelopiped).

UNIT-IV: Vector Differentiation

Vector point functions and scalar point functions. Gradient, Divergence and Curl. Directional derivatives, Tangent plane and normal line. Vector Identities. Scalar potential functions. Solenoidal and Irrotational vectors.

UNIT-V: Vector Integration

Line, Surface and Volume Integrals. Theorems of Green, Gauss and Stokes (without proofs) and their applications.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. B.S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, Khanna Publishers, 36th Edition, 2010
2. Erwin kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 9th Edition, John Wiley & Sons, 2006
3. G.B. Thomas and R.L. Finney, Calculus and Analytic geometry, 9th Edition, Pearson, Reprint, 2002.

REFERENCES:

1. Paras Ram, Engineering Mathematics, 2nd Edition, CBS Publishes
2. S. L. Ross, Differential Equations, 3rd Ed., Wiley India, 1984.

CH102BS/CH202BS: CHEMISTRY**B.Tech. I Year II Sem.**

L	T	P	C
3	1	0	4

Course Objectives:

- To bring adaptability to the concepts of chemistry and to acquire the required skills to become a perfect engineer.
- To impart the basic knowledge of atomic, molecular and electronic modifications which makes the student to understand the technology based on them.
- To acquire the knowledge of electrochemistry, corrosion and water treatment which are essential for the Engineers and in industry.
- To acquire the skills pertaining to spectroscopy and to apply them for medical and other fields.
- To impart the knowledge of stereochemistry and synthetic aspects useful for understanding reaction pathways

Course Outcomes: The basic concepts included in this course will help the student to gain:

- The knowledge of atomic, molecular and electronic changes, band theory related to conductivity.
- The required principles and concepts of electrochemistry, corrosion and in understanding the problem of water and its treatments.
- The required skills to get clear concepts on basic spectroscopy and application to medical and other fields.
- The knowledge of configurational and conformational analysis of molecules and reaction mechanisms.

Unit - I:

Molecular structure and Theories of Bonding: Atomic and Molecular orbitals. Linear Combination of Atomic Orbitals (LCAO), molecular orbitals of diatomic molecules, molecular orbital energy level diagrams of N₂, O₂ and F₂ molecules. π molecular orbitals of butadiene and benzene.

Crystal Field Theory (CFT): Salient Features of CFT – Crystal Field Splitting of transition metal ion d- orbitals in Tetrahedral, Octahedral and square planar geometries. Band structure of solids and effect of doping on conductance.

Unit - II:

Water and its treatment: Introduction – hardness of water – Causes of hardness - Types of hardness: temporary and permanent – expression and units of hardness – Estimation of hardness of water by complexometric method. Potable water and its specifications. Steps involved in treatment of water – Disinfection of water by chlorination and ozonization. Boiler feed water and its treatment – Calgon conditioning, Phosphate conditioning and Colloidal conditioning. External treatment of water – Ion exchange process. Desalination of water – Reverse osmosis. Numerical problems.

Unit - III:

Electrochemistry and corrosion: Electro chemical cells – electrode potential, standard electrode potential, types of electrodes – calomel, Quinhydrone and glass electrode. Nernst equation Determination of pH of a solution by using quinhydrone and glass electrode. Electrochemical series and its applications. Numerical problems. Potentiometric titrations. Batteries – Primary (Lithium cell) and secondary batteries (Lead – acid storage battery and Lithium ion battery).

Causes and effects of corrosion – theories of chemical and electrochemical corrosion – mechanism of electrochemical corrosion, Types of corrosion: Galvanic, water-line and pitting corrosion. Factors affecting rate of corrosion, Corrosion control methods- Cathodic protection – Sacrificial anode and impressed current cathodic methods. Surface coatings – metallic coatings – methods of application. Electroless plating of Nickel.

Unit - IV:

Stereochemistry, Reaction Mechanism and synthesis of drug molecules: Introduction to representation of 3-dimensional structures, Structural and stereoisomers, configurations, symmetry and chirality. Enantiomers, diastereomers, optical activity and Absolute configuration. Conformation analysis of n- butane.

Substitution reactions: Nucleophilic substitution reactions: Mechanism of S_N1 , S_N2 reactions. Electrophilic and nucleophilic addition reactions: Addition of HBr to propene. Markownikoff and anti Markownikoff's additions. Grignard additions on carbonyl compounds. Elimination reactions: Dehydro halogenation of alkylhalides. Saytzeff rule. Oxidation reactions: Oxidation of alcohols using $KMnO_4$ and chromic acid.

Reduction reactions: reduction of carbonyl compounds using $LiAlH_4$ & $NaBH_4$. Hydroboration of olefins. Structure, synthesis and pharmaceutical applications of Paracetamol and Aspirin.

Unit - V:

Spectroscopic techniques and applications: Principles of spectroscopy, selection rules and applications of electronic spectroscopy. vibrational and rotational spectroscopy. Basic concepts of Nuclear magnetic resonance Spectroscopy, chemical shift. Introduction to Magnetic resonance imaging.

Suggested Text Books:

1. Physical Chemistry, by P.W. Atkins
2. Engineering Chemistry by P.C.Jain & M.Jain; Dhanpat Rai Publishing Company (P) Ltd., New Delhi.
3. Fundamentals of Molecular Spectroscopy, by C.N. Banwell
4. Organic Chemistry: Structure and Function by K.P.C. Volhardt and N.E.Schore, 5th Edition.
5. University Chemistry, by B.M. Mahan, Pearson IV Edition.
6. Engineering Chemistry (NPTEL Web-book), by B.L. Tembe, Kamaluddin and M.S. Krishnan

ME203ES: ENGINEERING MECHANICS**B.Tech. I Year II Sem.**

L	T	P	C
3	1	0	4

Course Objectives: The objectives of this course are to

- Explain the resolution of a system of forces, compute their resultant and solve problems using equations of equilibrium
- Perform analysis of bodies lying on rough surfaces.
- Locate the centroid of a body and compute the area moment of inertia and mass moment of inertia of standard and composite sections
- Explain kinetics and kinematics of particles, projectiles, curvilinear motion, centroidal motion and plane motion of rigid bodies.
- Explain the concepts of work-energy method and its applications to translation, rotation and plane motion and the concept of vibrations

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, students will be able to

- Determine resultant of forces acting on a body and analyse equilibrium of a body subjected to a system of forces.
- Solve problem of bodies subjected to friction.
- Find the location of centroid and calculate moment of inertia of a given section.
- Understand the kinetics and kinematics of a body undergoing rectilinear, curvilinear, rotatory motion and rigid body motion.
- Solve problems using work energy equations for translation, fixed axis rotation and plane motion and solve problems of vibration.

UNIT-I:

Introduction to Engineering Mechanics - Force Systems :Basic concepts, Particle equilibrium in 2-D & 3-D; Rigid Body equilibrium; System of Forces, Coplanar Concurrent Forces, Components in Space – Resultant- Moment of Forces and its Application; Couples and Resultant of Force System, Equilibrium of System of Forces, Free body diagrams, Equations of Equilibrium of Coplanar Systems and Spatial Systems; Static Indeterminacy

UNIT-II:

Friction: Types of friction, Limiting friction, Laws of Friction, Static and Dynamic Friction; Motion of Bodies, wedge friction, screw jack & differential screw jack;
Centroid and Centre of Gravity -Centroid of Lines, Areas and Volumes from first principle, centroid of composite sections; Centre of Gravity and its implications. – Theorem of Pappus

UNIT-III:

Area moment of inertia- Definition, Moment of inertia of plane sections from first principles, Theorems of moment of inertia, Moment of inertia of standard sections and composite sections; Product of Inertia, Parallel Axis Theorem, Perpendicular Axis Theorem

Mass Moment of Inertia : Moment of Inertia of Masses - Transfer Formula for Mass Moments of Inertia – Mass moment of inertia of composite bodies.

UNIT-IV:

Review of particle dynamics- Rectilinear motion; Plane curvilinear motion (rectangular, path, and polar coordinates). 3-D curvilinear motion; Relative and constrained motion; Newton's 2nd law (rectangular, path, and polar coordinates). Work-kinetic energy, power, potential energy. Impulse-momentum (linear, angular); Impact (Direct and oblique).

UNIT-V:

Kinetics of Rigid Bodies -Basic terms, general principles in dynamics; Types of motion, Instantaneous centre of rotation in plane motion and simple problems; D'Alembert's principle and its applications in plane motion and connected bodies; Work Energy principle and its application in plane motion of connected bodies; Kinetics of rigid body rotation

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Shames and Rao (2006) , Engineering Mechanics, Pearson Education
2. Reddy Vijay Kumar K. and J. Suresh Kumar (2010), Singer's Engineering Mechanics – Statics & Dynamics

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Timoshenko S.P and Young D.H., "Engineering Mechanics", McGraw Hill International Edition, 1983.
2. Andrew Pytel, Jaan Kiusalaas, "Engineering Mechanics", Cengage Learning, 2014.
3. Beer F.P & Johnston E.R Jr. Vector, "Mechanics for Engineers", TMH, 2004.
4. Hibbeler R.C & Ashok Gupta, "Engineering Mechanics", Pearson Education, 2010.
5. Tayal A.K., "Engineering Mechanics – Statics & Dynamics", Umesh Publications, 2011.
6. Basudeb Bhattacharyya, "Engineering Mechanics", Oxford University Press, 2008.
7. Meriam. J. L., "Engineering Mechanics", Volume-II Dynamics, John Wiley & Sons, 2008.

ME105ES/ME205ES: ENGINEERING WORKSHOP**B.Tech. I Year II Sem.**

L	T	P	C
1	0	3	2.5

Pre-requisites: Practical skill**Course Objectives:**

- To Study of different hand operated power tools, uses and their demonstration.
- To gain a good basic working knowledge required for the production of various engineering products.
- To provide hands on experience about use of different engineering materials, tools, equipments and processes those are common in the engineering field.
- To develop a right attitude, team working, precision and safety at work place.
- It explains the construction, function, use and application of different working tools, equipment and machines.
- To study commonly used carpentry joints.
- To have practical exposure to various welding and joining processes.
- Identify and use marking out tools, hand tools, measuring equipment and to work to prescribed tolerances.

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

- Study and practice on machine tools and their operations
- Practice on manufacturing of components using workshop trades including plumbing, fitting, carpentry, foundry, house wiring and welding.
- Identify and apply suitable tools for different trades of Engineering processes including drilling, material removing, measuring, chiseling.
- Apply basic electrical engineering knowledge for house wiring practice.

1. TRADES FOR EXERCISES:**At least two exercises from each trade:**

- I. Carpentry – (T-Lap Joint, Dovetail Joint, Mortise & Tenon Joint)
- II. Fitting – (V-Fit, Dovetail Fit & Semi-circular fit)
- III. Tin-Smithy – (Square Tin, Rectangular Tray & Conical Funnel)
- IV. Foundry – (Preparation of Green Sand Mould using Single Piece and Split Pattern)
- V. Welding Practice – (Arc Welding & Gas Welding)
- VI. House-wiring – (Parallel & Series, Two-way Switch and Tube Light)
- VII. Black Smithy – (Round to Square, Fan Hook and S-Hook)

2. TRADES FOR DEMONSTRATION & EXPOSURE:

Plumbing, Machine Shop, Metal Cutting (Water Plasma), Power tools in construction and Wood Working

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Workshop Practice /B. L. Juneja / Cengage
2. Workshop Manual / K. Venugopal / Anuradha.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Work shop Manual - P. Kannaiah/ K. L. Narayana/ SciTech
2. Workshop Manual / Venkat Reddy/ BSP

EN105HS/EN205HS: ENGLISH**B.Tech. I Year II Sem.**

L	T	P	C
2	0	0	2

INTRODUCTION

In view of the growing importance of English as a tool for global communication and the consequent emphasis on training students to acquire language skills, the syllabus of English has been designed to develop linguistic, communicative and critical thinking competencies of Engineering students.

In English classes, the focus should be on the skills development in the areas of vocabulary, grammar, reading and writing. For this, the teachers should use the prescribed text for detailed study. The students should be encouraged to read the texts leading to reading comprehension and different passages may be given for practice in the class. The time should be utilized for working out the exercises given after each excerpt, and also for supplementing the exercises with authentic materials of a similar kind, for example, newspaper articles, advertisements, promotional material etc. *The focus in this syllabus is on skill development, fostering ideas and practice of language skills in various contexts and cultures.*

Learning Objectives: The course will help to

- Improve the language proficiency of students in English with an emphasis on Vocabulary, Grammar, Reading and Writing skills.
- Equip students to study academic subjects more effectively and critically using the theoretical and practical components of English syllabus.
- Develop study skills and communication skills in formal and informal situations.

Course Outcomes: Students should be able to

- Use English Language effectively in spoken and written forms.
- Comprehend the given texts and respond appropriately.
- Communicate confidently in various contexts and different cultures.
- Acquire basic proficiency in English including reading and listening comprehension, writing and speaking skills.

SYLLABUS**UNIT –I**

‘The Raman Effect’ from the prescribed textbook ‘English for Engineers’ published by Cambridge University Press.

Vocabulary Building: The Concept of Word Formation --The Use of Prefixes and Suffixes.

Grammar: Identifying Common Errors in Writing with Reference to Articles and Prepositions.

Reading: Reading and Its Importance- Techniques for Effective Reading.

Basic Writing Skills: Sentence Structures -Use of Phrases and Clauses in Sentences- Importance of Proper Punctuation- Techniques for writing precisely – **Paragraph writing** – Types, Structures and Features of a Paragraph - Creating Coherence-Organizing Principles of Paragraphs in Documents.

UNIT –II

‘Ancient Architecture in India’ from the prescribed textbook ‘English for Engineers’ published by Cambridge University Press.

Vocabulary: Synonyms and Antonyms.

Grammar: Identifying Common Errors in Writing with Reference to Noun-pronoun Agreement and Subject-verb Agreement.

Reading: Improving Comprehension Skills – Techniques for Good Comprehension

Writing: Format of a Formal Letter-**Writing Formal Letters** E.g., Letter of Complaint, Letter of Requisition, Job Application with Resume.

UNIT –III

‘Blue Jeans’ from the prescribed textbook ‘English for Engineers’ published by Cambridge University Press.

Vocabulary: Acquaintance with Prefixes and Suffixes from Foreign Languages in English to form Derivatives-Words from Foreign Languages and their Use in English.

Grammar: Identifying Common Errors in Writing with Reference to Misplaced Modifiers and Tenses.

Reading: Sub-skills of Reading- Skimming and Scanning

Writing: Nature and Style of Sensible Writing- **Defining- Describing** Objects, Places and Events – **Classifying-** Providing Examples or Evidence

UNIT –IV

‘What Should You Be Eating’ from the prescribed textbook ‘English for Engineers’ published by Cambridge University Press.

Vocabulary: Standard Abbreviations in English

Grammar: Redundancies and Clichés in Oral and Written Communication.

Reading: Comprehension- Intensive Reading and Extensive Reading

Writing: Writing Practices--Writing Introduction and Conclusion - Essay Writing-Précis Writing.

UNIT –V

‘How a Chinese Billionaire Built Her Fortune’ from the prescribed textbook ‘English for Engineers’ published by Cambridge University Press.

Vocabulary: Technical Vocabulary and their usage

Grammar: Common Errors in English

Reading: Reading Comprehension-Exercises for Practice

Writing: Technical Reports- Introduction – Characteristics of a Report – Categories of Reports

Formats- Structure of Reports (Manuscript Format) -Types of Reports - Writing aReport.

Prescribed Textbook:

1. **Sudarshana, N.P. and Savitha, C. (2018). English for Engineers. Cambridge University Press.**

References:

1. Swan, M. (2016). Practical English Usage. Oxford University Press.
2. Kumar, S and Lata, P.(2018). Communication Skills. Oxford University Press.
3. Wood, F.T. (2007).Remedial English Grammar. Macmillan.
4. Zinsser, William. (2001). On Writing Well. Harper Resource Book.
5. Hamp-Lyons, L. (2006).Study Writing. Cambridge University Press.
6. Exercises in Spoken English. Parts I –III. CIEFL, Hyderabad. Oxford University Press.

CH106BS/CH206BS: ENGINEERING CHEMISTRY LAB**B.Tech. I Year II Sem.**

L	T	P	C
0	0	3	1.5

Course Objectives: The course consists of experiments related to the principles of chemistry required for engineering student. The student will learn:

- Estimation of hardness and chloride content in water to check its suitability for drinking purpose.
- To determine the rate constant of reactions from concentrations as a function of time.
- The measurement of physical properties like adsorption and viscosity.
- To synthesize the drug molecules and check the purity of organic molecules by thin layer chromatographic (TLC) technique.

Course Outcomes: The experiments will make the student gain skills on:

- Determination of parameters like hardness and chloride content in water.
- Estimation of rate constant of a reaction from concentration – time relationships.
- Determination of physical properties like adsorption and viscosity.
- Calculation of R_f values of some organic molecules by TLC technique.

List of Experiments:

1. Determination of total hardness of water by complexometric method using EDTA
2. Determination of chloride content of water by Argentometry
3. Estimation of an HCl by Conductometric titrations
4. Estimation of Acetic acid by Conductometric titrations
5. Estimation of HCl by Potentiometric titrations
6. Estimation of Fe^{2+} by Potentiometry using KMnO_4
7. Determination of rate constant of acid catalysed hydrolysis of methyl acetate
8. Synthesis of Aspirin and Paracetamol
9. Thin layer chromatography calculation of R_f values. eg ortho and para nitro phenols
10. Determination of acid value of coconut oil
11. Verification of freundlich adsorption isotherm-adsorption of acetic acid on charcoal
12. Determination of viscosity of castor oil and ground nut oil by using Ostwald's viscometer.
13. Determination of partition coefficient of acetic acid between n-butanol and water.
14. Determination of surface tension of a given liquid using stalagmometer.

References

1. Senior practical physical chemistry, B.D. Khosla, A. Gulati and V. Garg (R. Chand & Co., Delhi)
2. An introduction to practical chemistry, K.K. Sharma and D. S. Sharma (Vikas publishing, N. Delhi)
3. Vogel's text book of practical organic chemistry 5th edition
4. Text book on Experiments and calculations in Engineering chemistry – S.S. Dara

EN107HS/EN207HS: ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND COMMUNICATION SKILLS LAB

B.Tech. I Year II Sem.

L	T	P	C
0	0	2	1

The **Language Lab** focuses on the production and practice of sounds of language and familiarizes the students with the use of English in everyday situations both in formal and informal contexts.

Course Objectives:

- ✎ To facilitate computer-assisted multi-media instruction enabling individualized and independent language learning
- ✎ To sensitize students to the nuances of English speech sounds, word accent, intonation and rhythm
- ✎ To bring about a consistent accent and intelligibility in students' pronunciation of English by providing an opportunity for practice in speaking
- ✎ To improve the fluency of students in spoken English and neutralize their mother tongue influence
- ✎ To train students to use language appropriately for public speaking and interviews

Learning Outcomes: Students will be able to attain

- 👉 Better understanding of nuances of English language through audio- visual experience and group activities
- 👉 Neutralization of accent for intelligibility
- 👉 Speaking skills with clarity and confidence which in turn enhances their employability skills

Syllabus

English Language and Communication Skills Lab (ELCS) shall have two parts:

- a. Computer Assisted Language Learning (CALL) Lab
- b. Interactive Communication Skills (ICS) Lab

Listening Skills

Objectives

1. To enable students develop their listening skills so that they may appreciate its role in the LSRW skills approach to language and improve their pronunciation
2. To equip students with necessary training in listening so that they can comprehend the speech of people of different backgrounds and regions

Students should be given practice in listening to the sounds of the language, to be able to recognize them and find the distinction between different sounds, to be able to mark stress and recognize and use the right intonation in sentences.

- Listening for general content
- Listening to fill up information
- Intensive listening
- Listening for specific information

Speaking Skills

Objectives

1. To involve students in speaking activities in various contexts
2. To enable students express themselves fluently and appropriately in social and professional contexts
 - Oral practice: Just A Minute (JAM) Sessions
 - Describing objects/situations/people
 - Role play – Individual/Group activities

- **The following course content is prescribed for the English Language and Communication Skills Lab based on Unit-6 of AICTE Model Curriculum 2018 for B.Tech First English. As the syllabus is very limited, it is required to prepare teaching/learning materials by the teachers collectively in the form of handouts based on the needs of the students in their respective colleges for effective teaching/learning and timesaving in the Lab)**

Exercise – I

CALL Lab:

Understand: Listening Skill- Its importance – Purpose- Process- Types- Barriers of Listening.

Practice: Introduction to Phonetics – Speech Sounds – Vowels and Consonants.

ICS Lab:

Understand: Communication at Work Place- Spoken vs. Written language.

Practice: Ice-Breaking Activity and JAM Session- Situational Dialogues – Greetings – Taking Leave – Introducing Oneself and Others.

Exercise – II

CALL Lab:

Understand: Structure of Syllables – Word Stress and Rhythm– Weak Forms and Strong Forms in Context.

Practice: Basic Rules of Word Accent - Stress Shift - Weak Forms and Strong Forms in Context.

ICS Lab:

Understand: Features of Good Conversation – Non-verbal Communication.

Practice: Situational Dialogues – Role-Play- Expressions in Various Situations –Making Requests and Seeking Permissions - Telephone Etiquette.

Exercise - III

CALL Lab:

Understand: Intonation-Errors in Pronunciation-the Influence of Mother Tongue (MTI).

Practice: Common Indian Variants in Pronunciation – Differences in British and American Pronunciation.

ICS Lab:

Understand: How to make Formal Presentations.

Practice: Formal Presentations.

Exercise – IV**CALL Lab:**

Understand: Listening for General Details.

Practice: Listening Comprehension Tests.

ICS Lab:

Understand: Public Speaking – Exposure to Structured Talks.

Practice: Making a Short Speech – Extempore.

Exercise – V**CALL Lab:**

Understand: Listening for Specific Details.

Practice: Listening Comprehension Tests.

ICS Lab:

Understand: Interview Skills.

Practice: Mock Interviews.

Minimum Requirement of infrastructural facilities for ELCS Lab:**1. Computer Assisted Language Learning (CALL) Lab:**

The Computer Assisted Language Learning Lab has to accommodate 40 students with 40 systems, with one Master Console, LAN facility and English language learning software for self- study by students.

System Requirement (Hardware component):

Computer network with LAN facility (minimum 40 systems with multimedia) with the following specifications:

- i) Computers with Suitable Configuration
- ii) High Fidelity Headphones

2. Interactive Communication Skills (ICS) Lab:

The Interactive Communication Skills Lab: A Spacious room with movable chairs and audio-visual aids with a Public-Address System, a LCD and a projector etc.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**B.TECH. MECHANICAL ENGINEERING****COURSE STRUCTURE & SYLLABUS (2016-17)****II YEAR I SEMESTER**

S. No.	Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	Credits
1	MA301BS	Mathematics - IV	4	1	0	4
2	ME304ES	Thermodynamics	4	1	0	4
3	ME302ES	Kinematics of Machinery	4	1	0	4
4	ME305ES	Metallurgy and Material Science	3	0	0	3
5	ME303ES	Mechanics of Solids	3	1	0	3
6	ME306ES	Fuels and Lubricants Lab	0	0	3	2
7	ME307ES	Mechanics of Solids Lab	0	0	3	2
8	ME308ES	Metallurgy and Material Science Lab	0	0	3	2
9	*MC300HS	Gender Sensitization Lab	0	0	3	0
		Total Credits	18	4	12	24

II YEAR II SEMESTER

S. No.	Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	Credits
1	ME403ES	Dynamics of Machinery	4	1	0	4
2	ME401ES	Fluid Mechanics and Hydraulic Machines	4	1	0	4
3	ME404ES	Machine Drawing	2	0	4	4
4	ME405ES	Manufacturing Process	3	0	0	3
5	SM405MS	Business Economic and Financial Analysis	3	0	0	3
6	ME406ES	Kinematics and Dynamics Lab	0	0	3	2
7	ME407ES	Fluid Mechanics and Hydraulic Machines Lab	0	0	3	2
8	ME408ES	Manufacturing Process Lab	0	0	3	2
9	*MC400ES	Environmental Science and Technology	3	0	0	0
		Total Credits	18	2	15	24

*Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory

MA301BS: MATHEMATICS – IV
(Complex Variables and Fourier Analysis)

B.Tech. II Year I Sem.

L	T/P/D	C
4	1/0/0	4

Prerequisites: Foundation course (No Prerequisites).

Course Objectives: To learn

- differentiation and integration of complex valued functions
- evaluation of integrals using Cauchy's integral formula
- Laurent's series expansion of complex functions
- evaluation of integrals using Residue theorem
- express a periodic function by Fourier series and a non periodic function by Fourier transform
- to analyze the displacements of one dimensional wave and distribution of one dimensional heat equation

Course Outcomes: After learning the contents of this paper the student must be able to

- analyze the complex functions with reference to their analyticity, integration using Cauchy's integral theorem
- find the Taylor's and Laurent's series expansion of complex functions
- the bilinear transformation
- express any periodic function in term of sines and cosines
- express a non-periodic function as integral representation
- analyze one dimensional wave and heat equation

UNIT – I

Functions of a complex variable: Introduction, Continuity, Differentiability, Analyticity, properties, Cauchy, Riemann equations in Cartesian and polar coordinates. Harmonic and conjugate harmonic functions-Milne-Thompson method

UNIT - II

Complex integration: Line integral, Cauchy's integral theorem, Cauchy's integral formula, Generalized Cauchy's integral formula, Power series: Taylor's series- Laurent series, Singular points, Isolated singular points, pole of order m – essential singularity, Residue, Cauchy Residue theorem (Without proof).

UNIT – III

Evaluation of Integrals: Types of real integrals:

(a) Improper real integrals $\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f(x)dx$ (b) $\int_c^{c+2\pi} f(\cos \theta, \sin \theta)d\theta$

Bilinear transformation- fixed point- cross ratio- properties- invariance of circles.

UNIT – IV

Fourier Series and Transforms: Introduction, Periodic functions, Fourier series of periodic function, Dirichlet's conditions, Even and odd functions, Change of interval, Half range sine and cosine series.

Fourier integral theorem (without proof), Fourier sine and cosine integrals, sine and cosine, transforms, properties, inverse transforms, Finite Fourier transforms.

UNIT – V

Applications of PDE: Classification of second order partial differential equations, method of separation of variables, Solution of one dimensional wave and heat equations.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. A first course in complex analysis with applications by Dennis G. Zill and Patrick Shanahan, Johns and Bartlett Publishers.
2. Higher Engineering Mathematics by Dr. B. S. Grewal, Khanna Publishers.

REFERENCES:

1. Fundamentals of Complex Analysis by Saff, E. B. and A. D. Snider, Pearson.
2. Advanced Engineering Mathematics by Louis C. Barrett, McGraw Hill.

ME304ES: THERMODYNAMICS

B.Tech. II Year I Sem.

L T/P/D C
4 1/0/0 4

Pre-requisite: Engineering Chemistry and Physics

Course Objective: To understand the treatment of classical Thermodynamics and to apply the First and Second laws of Thermodynamics to engineering applications

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, the student should be able to Understand and differentiate between different thermodynamic systems and processes. Understand and apply the laws of Thermodynamics to different types of systems undergoing various processes and to perform thermodynamic analysis. Understand and analyze the Thermodynamic cycles and evaluate performance parameters.

Tables/Codes: Steam Tables and Mollier Chart, Refrigeration Tables

UNIT – I

Introduction: Basic Concepts: System, Control Volume, Surrounding, Boundaries, Universe, Types of Systems, Macroscopic and Microscopic viewpoints, Concept of Continuum, Thermodynamic Equilibrium, State, Property, Process, Exact & Inexact Differentials, Cycle – Reversibility – Quasi – static Process, Irreversible Process, Causes of Irreversibility – Energy in State and in Transition, Types, Displacement & Other forms of Work, Heat, Point and Path functions, Zeroth Law of Thermodynamics – Concept of Temperature – Principles of Thermometry – Reference Points – Const. Volume gas Thermometer – Scales of Temperature, Ideal Gas Scale

UNIT - II

PMM I - Joule's Experiments – First law of Thermodynamics – Corollaries – First law applied to a Process – applied to a flow system – Steady Flow Energy Equation.

Limitations of the First Law – Thermal Reservoir, Heat Engine, Heat pump, Parameters of performance, Second Law of Thermodynamics, Kelvin-Planck and Clausius Statements and their Equivalence / Corollaries, PMM of Second kind, Carnot's principle, Carnot cycle and its specialties, Thermodynamic scale of Temperature, Clausius Inequality, Entropy, Principle of Entropy Increase – Energy Equation, Availability and Irreversibility – Thermodynamic Potentials, Gibbs and Helmholtz Functions, Maxwell Relations – Elementary Treatment of the Third Law of Thermodynamics

UNIT – III

Pure Substances, p-V-T- surfaces, T-S and h-s diagrams, Mollier Charts, Phase Transformations – Triple point at critical state properties during change of phase, Dryness Fraction – Clausius – Clapeyron Equation Property tables. Mollier charts – Various Thermodynamic processes and energy Transfer – Steam Calorimetry.

Perfect Gas Laws – Equation of State, specific and Universal Gas constants – various Non-flow processes, properties, end states, Heat and Work Transfer, changes in Internal Energy – Throttling and Free Expansion Processes – Flow processes

UNIT - IV

Deviations from perfect Gas Model – Vander Waals Equation of State – Compressibility charts – variable specific Heats – Gas Tables

Mixtures of perfect Gases – Mole Fraction, Mass fraction Gravimetric and volumetric Analysis – Dalton's Law of partial pressure, Avogadro's Laws of additive volumes – Mole fraction, Volume fraction and partial pressure, Equivalent Gas const. And Molecular Internal Energy, Enthalpy, sp. Heats and Entropy of Mixture of perfect Gases and Vapour, Atmospheric air - Psychrometric Properties – Dry bulb Temperature, Wet Bulb Temperature, Dew point Temperature, Thermodynamic Wet Bulb Temperature, Specific Humidity, Relative Humidity, saturated Air, Vapour pressure, Degree of saturation – Adiabatic Saturation, Carrier's Equation – Psychrometric chart.

UNIT - V

Power Cycles : Otto, Diesel, Dual Combustion cycles, Sterling Cycle, Atkinson Cycle, Ericsson Cycle, Lenoir Cycle – Description and representation on P–V and T-S diagram, Thermal Efficiency, Mean Effective Pressures on Air standard basis – comparison of Cycles.

Refrigeration Cycles:

Brayton and Rankine cycles – Performance Evaluation – combined cycles, Bell-Coleman cycle, Vapour compression cycle-performance Evaluation.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Engineering Thermodynamics / PK Nag / Mc Graw Hill
2. Thermodynamics for Engineers / Kenneth A. Kroos ; Merle C. Potter/ Cengage

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Engineering Thermodynamics / Chattopadhyay/ Oxford
2. Engineering Thermodynamics / Rogers / Pearson

ME302ES: KINEMATICS OF MACHINERY

B.Tech. II Year I Sem.

L	T/P/D	C
4	1/0/0	4

Prerequisites: Basic principles of mechanics

Course Objectives: The objective is to study the relative motion, velocity, and accelerations of the various elements in a mechanism. In mechanical Engineering we come across number of mechanisms such as four bar/slider crank/double slider crank/straight line motion mechanism etc. Mechanism deals with only relative motions. Once we make a study considering for us also there it is called kinetics. The first course deals with mechanisms, their inversions straight line motion mechanisms steering mechanisms etc. Also study of cams/gears & gear trains & belts are also introduced.

Course Outcomes: The main purpose is to give an idea about the relative motions obtained in all the above type of components used in mechanical Engineering.

UNIT – I

Mechanisms : Elements or Links – Classification – Rigid Link, flexible and fluid link – Types of kinematics pairs – sliding, turning, rolling, screw and spherical pairs – lower and higher pairs – closed and open pairs – constrained motion – completely, partially or successfully and incompletely constrained .

Mechanism and Machines – Mobility of Mechanisms : Grubler's criterion, classification of machines – kinematics chain – inversions of mechanism – inversions of quadric cycle chain, single and double slider crank chains, Mechanical Advantage.

UNIT – II

Kinematics: Velocity and acceleration – Motion of link in machine – Determination of Velocity and acceleration – Graphical method – Application of relative velocity method.

Plane motion of body: Instantaneous center of rotation- centrodes and axodes – Three centers in line theorem – Graphical determination of instantaneous center, determination of angular velocity of points and links by instantaneous center method.

Kliens construction - Coriolis acceleration - determination of Coriolis component of acceleration

Analysis of Mechanisms: Analysis of slider crank chain for displacement- velocity and acceleration of slider – Acceleration diagram for a given mechanism.

UNIT – III

Straight-line motion mechanisms: Exact and approximate copied and generated types – Peaucellier - Hart - Scott Russel – Grasshopper – Watt -Tchebicheff's and Robert Mechanism - Pantographs

Steering gears: Conditions for correct steering – Davis Steering gear, Ackerman's steering gear.

Hooke's Joint: Single and double Hooke's joint –velocity ratio – application – problems.

UNIT – IV

Cams: Definitions of cam and followers – their uses – Types of followers and cams – Terminology – Types of follower motion - Uniform velocity, Simple harmonic motion and uniform acceleration and retardation. Maximum velocity and maximum acceleration during outward and return strokes in the above 3 cases.

Analysis of motion of followers: Tangent cam with Roller follower – circular arc cam with straight, concave and convex flanks.

UNIT – V

Higher pair: Friction wheels and toothed gears – types – law of gearing, condition for constant velocity ratio for transmission of motion – velocity of sliding

Forms of teeth, cycloidal and involutes profiles – phenomena of interferences – Methods of interference. Condition for minimum number of teeth to avoid interference – expressions for arc of contact and path of contact of Pinion & Gear and Pinion & Rack Arrangements– Introduction to Helical – Bevel and worm gearing

Gear Trains: Introduction – Types – Simple – compound and reverted gear trains – Epicyclic gear train. Methods of finding train value or velocity ratio of Epicyclic gear trains. Selection of gear box - Differential gear for an automobile

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Theory of Machines and Mechanisms/JOSEPH E. SHIGLEY/ Oxford
2. Theory of Machines / S.S.Rattan / Mc Graw Hill Publishers.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Theory of Machines / Sadhu Singh / Pearson.
2. Theory of Machines / Thomas Bevan/CBS.

ME305ES: METALLURGY AND MATERIAL SCIENCE

B.Tech. II Year I Sem.

L	T/P/D	C
3	0/0/0	3

UNIT – I

Structure of Metals: Crystallography, Miller's indices, Packing Efficiency, Density calculations. Grains and Grain Boundaries. Effect of grain size on the properties. Determination of grain size by different methods. **Constitution of Alloys:** Necessity of alloying, Types of solid solutions, Hume - Rothery rules, Intermediate alloy phases.

UNIT – II

Phase Diagrams: Construction and interpretation of phase diagrams, Phase rule. Lever rule. Binary phase Diagrams, Isomorphous, Eutectic and Eutectoid transformations with examples.

UNIT –III

Engineering Materials –I Steels: Iron-Carbon Phase Diagram and Heat Treatment: Study of Fe-Fe₃C phase diagram. Construction of TTT diagrams. Annealing, Normalizing, Hardening, and Tempering of steels, Hardenability. Alloy steels.

UNIT – IV

Engineering Materials –II: Cast Irons: Structure and properties of White Cast iron, Malleable Cast iron, Grey cast iron. **Engineering Materials-III: Non-ferrous Metals and Alloys:** Structure and properties of copper and its alloys, Aluminium and its alloys, Al-Cu phase diagram, Titanium and its alloys.

UNIT – V

Engineering Materials –IV: Ceramics, Polymers and Composites: Crystalline ceramics, glasses, cermets: structure, properties and applications. Classification, properties, and applications of composites. Classification, Properties, and applications of Polymers.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Material Science and Metallurgy/ Kodgire
2. Essentials of Materials Science and engineering / Donald R. Askeland / Thomson.

REFERENCES:

1. Introduction to Physical Metallurgy / Sidney H. Avner.
2. Materials Science and engineering / William and callister.
3. Elements of Material science / V. Rahghavan
4. Engineering Material and Metallurgy – Er Amandeep Singh Wadhva
5. Materials Science for Engineering Students- Traugott Fischer 2009 Edition.

ME303ES: MECHANICS OF SOLIDS

B.Tech. II Year I Sem.

L	T/P/D	C
3	1/0/0	3

Course Objectives: The objective is to learn the fundamental concepts of stress, strain, and deformation of solids with applications to bars, beams, and columns. Detailed study of engineering properties of materials is also of interest. Fundamentals of applying equilibrium, compatibility, and force-deformation relationships to structural elements are emphasized. The students are introduced to advanced concepts of flexibility and stiffness method of structural analysis. The course builds on the fundamental concepts of engineering mechanics course.

This course will advance the students' development of the following broad capabilities:

1. Students will be able to understand basic concepts of stress, strain and their relations based on linear elasticity. Material behaviors due to different types of loading will be discussed.
2. Students will be able to understand and know how to calculate stresses and deformation of a bar due to an axial loading under uniform and non-uniform conditions.
3. Students will understand how to develop shear-moment diagrams of a beam and find the maximum moment/shear and their locations
4. Students will understand how to calculate normal and shear stresses

Course Outcomes:

1. Analyze the behavior of the solid bodies subjected to various types of loading;
2. Apply knowledge of materials and structural elements to the analysis of simple structures;
3. Undertake problem identification, formulation and solution using a range of analytical methods;
4. Analyze and interpret laboratory data relating to behavior of structures and the materials they are made of, and undertake associated laboratory work individually and in teams.
5. Expectation and capacity to undertake lifelong learning

UNIT - I

Simple Stresses & Strains: Elasticity and plasticity – Types of stresses & strains–Hooke's law– stress – strain diagram for mild steel – Working stress – Factor of safety – Lateral strain, Poisson's ratio & volumetric strain – Elastic moduli & the relationship between them – Bars of varying section – composite bars – Temperature stresses. Strain energy – Resilience – Gradual, sudden, impact and shock loadings.

UNIT - II

Shear Force and Bending Moment : Definition of beam – Types of beams – Concept of shear force and bending moment – S.F and B.M diagrams for cantilever, simply supported

and overhanging beams subjected to point loads, u.d.l., uniformly varying loads and combination of these loads – Point of contra flexure – Relation between S.F., B.M and rate of loading at a section of a beam.

UNIT - III

Flexural Stresses : Theory of simple bending – Assumptions – Derivation of bending equation: $M/I = f/y = E/R$ Neutral axis – Determination bending stresses – section modulus of rectangular and circular sections (Solid and Hollow), I,T, Angle and Channel sections – Design of simple beam sections.

Shear Stresses: Derivation of formula – Shear stress distribution across various beams sections like rectangular, circular, triangular, I, T angle sections.

UNIT - IV

Principal Stresses and Strains: Introduction – Stresses on an inclined section of a bar under axial loading – compound stresses – Normal and tangential stresses on an inclined plane for biaxial stresses – Two perpendicular normal stresses accompanied by a state of simple shear – Mohr's circle of stresses – Principal stresses and strains – Analytical and graphical solutions. **Theories of Failure:** Introduction – Various theories of failure - Maximum Principal Stress Theory, Maximum Principal Strain Theory, Strain Energy and Shear Strain Energy Theory (Von Mises Theory).

UNIT - V

Torsion of Circular Shafts : Theory of pure torsion – Derivation of Torsion equations : $T/J = q/r = N\theta/L$ – Assumptions made in the theory of pure torsion – Torsional moment of resistance – Polar section modulus – Power transmitted by shafts – Combined bending and torsion and end thrust – Design of shafts according to theories of failure.

Thin Cylinders: Thin seamless cylindrical shells – Derivation of formula for longitudinal and circumferential stresses – hoop, longitudinal and Volumetric strains – changes in dia, and volume of thin cylinders– Thin spherical shells.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Strength of materials – R.S. Kurmi and Gupta.
2. Solid Mechanics, by Popov
3. Strength of Materials – Ryder. G.H.; Macmillan Long Man Pub.
4. Strength of Materials – W.A. Nash, TMH

REFERENCES:

1. Strength of Materials -By Jindal, Umesh Publications.
2. Analysis of structures by Vazirani and Ratwani.
3. Mechanics of Structures Vol –I by H. J. Shah and S. B. Junnarkar, Charotar Publishing House Pvt. Ltd.
4. Strength of Materials by D.S Prakash Rao, Universities Press Pvt. Ltd.
5. Strength of Materials by S. S. Rattan, Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd.
6. Fundamentals of Solid Mechanics by M. L. Gambhir, PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd
7. Strength of Materials by R.K Rajput, S. Chand & Company Ltd.

ME306ES: FUELS AND LUBRICANTS LAB

B.Tech. II Year I Sem.

L	T/P/D	C
0	0/3/0	2

Prerequisite: Chemistry

Course Objectives: To Understand the fuel and lubricants properties.

List of Experiments:

1. Determination of Flash and Fire points of Liquid fuels/Lubricants using: Abels Apparatus
2. Determination of Flash and Fire points of Liquid fuels/Lubricants using: Pensky Martens Apparatus
3. Carbon residue test: Liquid fuels.
4. Determination of Viscosity of Liquid lubricants and Fuels using: Saybolt Viscometer
5. Determination of Viscosity of Liquid lubricants and Fuels using: Redwood Viscometer
6. Determination of Viscosity of Liquid lubricants and Fuels using: Engler Viscometer
7. Determination of Calorific value: of Gaseous fuels using: Junkers Gas Calorimeter.
8. Determination of Calorific value: Solid/Liquid/ fuels using: Bomb Calorimeter.
9. Drop point and Penetration Apparatus for Grease.
10. ASTM Distillation Test Apparatus.
11. Cloud and Pour point Apparatus.

ME307ES: MECHANICS OF SOLIDS LAB

B.Tech. II Year I Sem.

L T/P/D C
0 0/3/0 2

Course Objectives:

The objective is to learn the fundamental concepts of stress, strain, and deformation of solids with applications to bars, beams, and columns. Detailed study of engineering properties of materials is also of interest. Fundamentals of applying equilibrium, compatibility, and force-deformation relationships to structural elements are emphasized. The students are introduced to advanced concepts of flexibility and stiffness method of structural analysis. The course builds on the fundamental concepts of engineering mechanics course.

The students will advance the students' development of the following broad capabilities:

1. Students will be able to understand basic concepts of stress, strain and their relations based on linear elasticity. Material behaviors due to different types of loading will be discussed.
2. Students will be able to understand and know how to calculate stresses and deformation of a bar due to an axial loading under uniform and non-uniform conditions.
3. Students will understand how to develop shear-moment diagrams of a beam and find the maximum moment/shear and their locations
4. Students will understand how to calculate normal and shear stresses on any cross-section of a beam. Different cross-sections (including I-beam) will be discussed and applied Continuous Assessment Test 10 marks Mid Semester Test 15 marks End

Course Outcomes

1. Analyze the behavior of the solid bodies subjected to various types of loading.
2. Apply knowledge of materials and structural elements to the analysis of simple structures.
3. Undertake problem identification, formulation and solution using a range of analytical methods
4. Analyze and interpret laboratory data relating to behavior of structures and the materials they are made of, and undertake associated laboratory work individually and in teams.
5. Expectation and capacity to undertake lifelong learning.

Any 10 experiments from the following

1. Direct tension test
2. Bending test on Simple supported beam
- 3 Bending test on Cantilever beam
4. Torsion test
5. Brinell hardness test
6. Rockwell hardness test

7. Test on springs
8. Compression test on cube
9. Izod Impact test
10. Charpy Impact test
11. Punch shear test

ME308ES: METALLURGY AND MATERIAL SCIENCE LAB

B.Tech. II Year I Sem.

L T/P/D C
0 0/3/0 2

Course Objective: The purpose of this course is to make the students learn the concepts of Metallurgy and Material Science role in all manufacturing processes which convert raw materials into useful products adapted to human needs.

Course Outcomes: The Primary focus of the Metallurgy and Material science program is to provide undergraduates with a fundamental knowledge based associated materials properties, and their selection and application. Upon graduation, students would have acquired and developed the necessary background and skills for successful careers in the materials-related industries. Furthermore, after completing the program, the student should be well prepared for management positions in industry or continued education toward a graduate degree.

List of Experiments:

1. Preparation and study of crystal models for simple cubic, body centred cubic, face centred cubic and hexagonal close packed structures.
2. Preparation and study of the Microstructure of pure metals like Iron, Cu and Al.
3. Grain size measurement by different methods.
4. Preparation and study of the Microstructure of Mild steels, low carbon steels, high – C steels.
5. Study of the Microstructures of Cast Irons.
6. Study of Microstructures of different alloy steels.
7. Study of the Microstructures of Non-Ferrous alloys.
8. Study of the Microstructures of Heat treated steels.
9. Hardenability of steels by Jominy End Quench Test.
10. To find out the hardness of various heat treated and untreated plain carbon steels.

MC300HS: GENDER SENSITIZATION LAB

B.Tech. II Year I Sem.

L	T/P/D	C
0	0/3/0	0

Course Objectives:

- To develop students' sensibility with regard to issues of gender in contemporary India.
- To provide a critical perspective on the socialization of men and women.
- To introduce students to information about some key biological aspects of genders.
- To expose the students to debates on the politics and economics of work.
- To help students reflect critically on gender violence.
- To expose students to more egalitarian interactions between men and women.

Course Outcomes:

- Students will have developed a better understanding of important issues related to gender in contemporary India.
- Students will be sensitized to basic dimensions of the biological, sociological, psychological and legal aspects of gender. This will be achieved through discussion of materials derived from research, facts, everyday life, literature and film.
- Students will attain a finer grasp of how gender discrimination works in our society and how to counter it.
- Students will acquire insight into the gendered division of labour and its relation to politics and economics.
- Men and women students and professionals will be better equipped to work and live together as equals.
- Students will develop a sense of appreciation of women in all walks of life.
- Through providing accounts of studies and movements as well as the new laws that provide protection and relief to women, the textbook will empower students to understand and respond to gender violence.

UNIT-I

UNDERSTANDING GENDER

Gender: Why Should We Study It? (*Towards a World of Equals*: Unit -1)

Socialization: Making Women, Making Men (*Towards a World of Equals*: Unit -2)

Introduction. Preparing for Womanhood. Growing up Male. First lessons in Caste. Different Masculinities.

UNIT-II

GENDER AND BIOLOGY

Missing Women: Sex Selection and Its Consequences (*Towards a World of Equals*: Unit -4)
Declining Sex Ratio. Demographic Consequences.

Gender Spectrum: Beyond the Binary (*Towards a World of Equals*: Unit -10)

Two or Many? Struggles with Discrimination.

UNIT-III

GENDER AND LABOUR

Housework: the Invisible Labour (*Towards a World of Equals*: Unit -3)

“My Mother doesn’t Work.” “Share the Load.”

Women’s Work: Its Politics and Economics (*Towards a World of Equals*: Unit -7)

Fact and Fiction. Unrecognized and Unaccounted work. Additional Reading: Wages and Conditions of Work.

UNIT-IV

ISSUES OF VIOLENCE

Sexual Harassment: Say No! (*Towards a World of Equals*: Unit -6)

Sexual Harassment, not Eve-teasing- Coping with Everyday Harassment- Further Reading: “Chupulu”.

Domestic Violence: Speaking Out (*Towards a World of Equals*: Unit -8)

Is Home a Safe Place? -When Women Unite [Film]. Rebuilding Lives. Additional Reading: New Forums for Justice.

Thinking about Sexual Violence (*Towards a World of Equals*: Unit -11)

Blaming the Victim-“I Fought for my Life....” - Additional Reading: The Caste Face of Violence.

UNIT-V

GENDER: CO - EXISTENCE

Just Relationships: Being Together as Equals (*Towards a World of Equals*: Unit -12)

Mary Kom and Onler. Love and Acid just do not Mix. Love Letters. Mothers and Fathers. Additional Reading: Rosa Parks-The Brave Heart.

TEXTBOOK

All the five Units in the Textbook, “*Towards a World of Equals: A Bilingual Textbook on Gender*” written by A. Suneetha, Uma Bhrugubanda, Duggirala Vasanta, Rama Melkote, Vasudha Nagaraj, Asma Rasheed, Gogu Shyamala, Deepa Sreenivas and Susie Tharu and published by **Telugu Akademi, Hyderabad**, Telangana State in the year **2015**.

Note: Since it is an Interdisciplinary Course, Resource Persons can be drawn from the fields of English Literature or Sociology or Political Science or any other qualified faculty who has expertise in this field from engineering departments.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Menon, Nivedita. Seeing like a Feminist. New Delhi: Zubaan-Penguin Books, 2012
2. Abdulali Sohaila. “*I Fought For My Life...and Won.*” Available online at: <http://www.thealternative.in/lifestyle/i-fought-for-my-lifeand-won-sohaila-abdulal/>

ME403ES: DYNAMICS OF MACHINERY

B.Tech. II Year II Sem.

L	T/P/D	C
4	1/0/0	4

Pre-requisite: Kinematics of machines

Course Objectives: The objective is to introduce some of the components mainly used in IC Engines and make analysis of various forces involved. Subjects deals with topics like inertia forces in slider crank mechanism; IC Engine components & the analysis like governors is introduced. It also deals with balancing of rotating & reciprocating parts. Studies are made about balancing of multi cylinder engines, Radial engines etc. study of primary & secondary forces are considered while balancing. Finally they are introduced to the topic of vibrations. The study deals with linear, longitudinal, & torsional vibrations. The idea is to introduce the concept of natural frequency and the importance of resonance and critical speeds.

Course Outcome: the study of KOM& DOM are necessary to have an idea while designing the various machine members like shafts, bearings, gears, belts & chains and various I.C. Engine Components & Machine tool parts.

UNIT – I

Precession: Gyroscopes – effect of precession – motion on the stability of moving vehicles such as motorcycle – motorcar – aeroplanes and ships.

Static and Dynamic Force Analysis: Static force analysis of planar mechanisms – Analytical Method – Dynamic Force Analysis – D'Alembert's principle, Dynamic Analysis of 4-link mechanism, Slider Crank Mechanism.

UNIT – II

Turning Moment Diagram And Flywheels: Engine Force Analysis – Piston Effort, Crank Effort, etc., Inertia Force in Reciprocating Engine – Graphical Method - Turning moment diagram –fluctuation of energy – flywheels and their design - Inertia of connecting rod-inertia force in reciprocating engines – crank effort and torque diagrams.-.

UNIT – III

Friction: pivots and collars – uniform pressure, uniform wear – friction circle and friction axis: lubricated surfaces – boundary friction – film lubrication. Clutches – Types – Single plate, multi-plate and cone clutches.

Brakes And Dynamometers: Types of brakes: Simple block brake, band and block brake-internal expanding shoe brake-effect of braking of a vehicle. Dynamometers – absorption and transmission types. General description and methods of operation.

UNIT – IV

Governors: Types of governors - Watt, Porter and Proell governors. Spring loaded governors – Hartnell and Hartung with auxiliary springs. Sensitiveness, isochronisms and hunting – stability – effort and power of the governors.

Balancing : Balancing of rotating masses- Primary, Secondary, and higher balancing of reciprocating masses. Analytical and graphical methods. Unbalanced forces and couples.

Examination of “V” and multi cylinder in-line and radial engines for primary and secondary balancing- locomotive balancing – Hammer blow – Swaying couple – variation of tractive effort.

UNIT – V

Vibrations: Free Vibration of mass attached to vertical spring – Transverse loads – vibrations of beams with concentrated and distributed loads. Dunkerly’s method – Raleigh’s method. Whirling of shafts – critical speed – torsional vibrations – one, two and three rotor systems.

Text Books:

1. Theory of Machines /S.S.Rattan / Mc Graw Hill.
2. Theory of Machines /Sadhu Singh/ Pearson

Reference Books:

1. Theory of Machines and Mechanisms/Joseph E. Shigley / Oxford
2. Theory of Machines / Rao,J.S / New Age

ME401ES: FLUID MECHANICS AND HYDRAULIC MACHINES

B.Tech. II Year II Sem.

L	T/P/D	C
4	1/0/0	4

Course Objectives: The objectives of the course are to enable the student;

1. To understand the basic principles of fluid mechanics
2. To identify various types of flows
3. To understand boundary layer concepts and flow through pipes
4. To evaluate the performance of hydraulic turbines
5. To understand the functioning and characteristic curves of pumps

Course Outcomes:

1. Able to explain the effect of fluid properties on a flow system.
2. Able to identify type of fluid flow patterns and describe continuity equation.
3. To analyze a variety of practical fluid flow and measuring devices and utilize fluid Mechanics principles in design.
1. To select and analyze an appropriate turbine with reference to given situation in power plants.
4. To estimate performance parameters of a given Centrifugal and Reciprocating pump.
5. Able to demonstrate boundary layer concepts.

UNIT - I

Fluid statics: Dimensions and units: physical properties of fluids- specific gravity, viscosity, and surface tension - vapour pressure and their influence on fluid motion- atmospheric, gauge and vacuum pressures – measurement of pressure- Piezometer, U-tube and differential manometers.

UNIT - II

Fluid kinematics: Stream line, path line and streak lines and stream tube, classification of flows-steady & unsteady, uniform & non uniform, laminar & turbulent, rotational & irrotational flows-equation of continuity for one dimensional flow and three dimensional flows.

Fluid dynamics: Surface and body forces –Euler's and Bernoulli's equations for flow along a stream line, momentum equation and its application on force on pipe bend.

UNIT - III

Boundary Layer Concepts: Definition, thicknesses, characteristics along thin plate, laminar and turbulent boundary layers (No derivation) boundary layer in transition, separation of boundary layer, submerged objects – drag and lift.

Closed conduit flow: Reynold's experiment- Darcy Weisbach equation- Minor losses in pipes- pipes in series and pipes in parallel- total energy line-hydraulic gradient line. Measurement of flow: Pitot tube, venturi meter, and orifice meter, Flow nozzle

UNIT - IV

Basics of turbo machinery : Hydrodynamic force of jets on stationary and moving flat, inclined, and curved vanes, jet striking centrally and at tip, velocity diagrams, work done and efficiency, flow over radial vanes.

Hydraulic Turbines : Classification of turbines, Heads and efficiencies, impulse and reaction turbines, Pelton wheel, Francis turbine and Kaplan turbine-working proportions, work done, efficiencies , hydraulic design –draft tube theory- functions and efficiency.

Performance of hydraulic turbines: Geometric similarity, Unit and specific quantities, characteristic curves, governing of turbines, selection of type of turbine, cavitation, surge tank, water hammer.

UNIT - V

Centrifugal pumps: Classification, working, work done – barometric head- losses and efficiencies specific speed- performance characteristic curves, NPSH.

Reciprocating pumps: Working, Discharge, slip, indicator diagrams.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Hydraulics, fluid mechanics and Hydraulic machinery MODI and SETH.
2. Fluid Mechanics and Hydraulic Machines by Rajput.

REFERENCES:

1. Fluid Mechanics and Fluid Power Engineering by D.S. Kumar, Kotaria & Sons.
2. Fluid Mechanics and Machinery by D. Rama Durgaiah, New Age International.
3. Hydraulic Machines by Banga & Sharma, Khanna Publishers.

ME404ES: MACHINE DRAWING

B.Tech. II Year II Sem.

L	T/P/D	C
2	0/0/4	4

Pre-requisites: Engineering graphics

Course objectives: To familiarize with the standard conventions for different materials and machine parts in working drawings. To make part drawings including sectional views for various machine elements. To prepare assembly drawings given the details of part drawings.

Course Outcomes:

- Preparation of engineering and working drawings with dimensions and bill of material during design and development. Developing assembly drawings using part drawings of machine components.
- Conventional representation of materials, common machine elements and parts such as screws, nuts, bolts, keys, gears, webs, ribs.
- Types of sections – selection of section planes and drawing of sections and auxiliary sectional views. Parts not usually sectioned.
- Methods of dimensioning, general rules for sizes and placement of dimensions for holes, centers, curved and tapered features.
- Title boxes, their size, location and details - common abbreviations and their liberal usage
- Types of Drawings – working drawings for machine parts.

Drawing of Machine Elements and simple parts

Selection of Views, additional views for the following machine elements and parts with every drawing proportion.

1. Popular forms of Screw threads, bolts, nuts, stud bolts, tap bolts, set screws.
2. Keys, cottered joints and knuckle joint.
3. Rivetted joints for plates
4. Shaft coupling, spigot and socket pipe joint.
5. Journal, pivot and collar and foot step bearings.

Assembly Drawings:

Drawings of assembled views for the part drawings of the following using conventions and easy drawing proportions.

1. Steam engine parts – stuffing boxes, cross heads, Eccentrics.
2. Machine tool parts: Tail stock, Tool Post, Machine Vices.
3. Other machine parts - Screws jacks, Petrol engine connecting rod, Plummer block

4. Simple designs of steam stop valve, spring loaded safety valve, feed check valve and air cock.

NOTE: First angle projection to be adopted. The student should be able to provide working drawings of actual parts.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Machine Drawing by / Bhattacharyya / Oxford
2. Machine Drawing with Auto CAD / Goutham Pohit, Goutam Ghosh / Pearson

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Machine Drawing / Ajeet Singh / Mc Graw Hill
2. Machine Drawing / N.D. Bhat / Charotar

ME405ES: MANUFACTURING PROCESS

B.Tech. II Year II Sem.

L	T/P/D	C
3	0/0/0	3

Pre-requisites: Basic Mechanical Engineering, Engineering Graphics

Course Objectives:

- To teach the process-level dependence of manufacturing systems through tolerances
- To expose the students to a variety of manufacturing processes including their typical use and capabilities.
- To teach the important effects that manufacturing processes may have on the material properties of the processed part with a focus on the most common processes.
- To teach the thermal and mechanical aspects, such as force, stress, strain, and temperature, of the most common processes.
- To provide a technical understanding of common processes to aid in appropriate process selection for the material and required tolerances
- To provide a technical understanding of common processes to aid in appropriate material selection for a predetermined process.

Course Outcomes: Understand the idea for selecting materials for patterns. Types and allowances of patterns used in casting and analyze the components of moulds. Design core, core print and gating system in metal casting processes. Understand arc, gas, solid state and resistance welding processes. Develop process-maps for metal forming processes using plasticity principles. Identify the effect of process variables to manufacture defect free products.

UNIT – I

Casting: Steps involved in making a casting – Advantage of casting and its applications; Patterns - Pattern making, Types, Materials used for patterns, pattern allowances and their construction; Properties of moulding sands. Methods of Melting - Crucible melting and cupola operation – Defects in castings; Casting processes – Types – Sand moulding, Centrifugal casting, die- casting, Investment casting, shell moulding; Principles of Gating – Requirements – Types of gates, Design of gating systems – Riser – Function, types of Riser and Riser design. Solidification of casting – Solidification of pure metal – Nucleation and grain growth, casting design considerations

UNIT – II

Welding: Classification – Types of welds and welded joints; Gas welding - Types, oxy-fuel gas cutting – standard time and cost calculations. Arc welding, forge welding, submerged arc welding, Resistance welding, Thermit welding.

UNIT – III

Inert Gas Welding _ TIG Welding, MIG welding, Friction welding, induction welding, explosive welding, Laser Welding; Soldering and Brazing; Heat affected zone in welding. Welding defects – causes and remedies; destructive and non- destructive testing of welds.

UNIT – IV

Hot working, cold working, strain hardening, recovery, recrystallisation and grain growth. Rolling fundamentals – theory of rolling, types of Rolling mills and products. Forces in rolling and power requirements Stamping, forming and other cold working processes. Blanking and piercing – Bending and forming – Drawing and its types – wire drawing and Tube drawing – coining – Hot and cold spinning. Types of presses and press tools. Forces and power requirement in the above operations.

UNIT – V

Extrusion of Metals: Basic extrusion process and its characteristics. Hot extrusion and cold extrusion - Forward extrusion and backward extrusion – Impact extrusion – Extruding equipment – Tube extrusion and pipe making, Hydrostatic extrusion. Forces in extrusion

Forging Processes: Forging operations and principles – Tools – Forging methods – Smith forging, Drop Forging – Roll forging – Forging hammers: Rotary forging – forging defects – cold forging, swaging, Forces in forging operations.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Manufacturing Technology / P.N. Rao Vol.1 & 2 / Mc Graw Hill
2. Manufacturing Engineering & Technology / Serope Kalpakjian / Steven R. Schmid / Pearson

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Metal Casting / T.V Ramana Rao / New Age
2. Production Technology / G. Thirupathi Reddy / Scitech

SM405MS : BUSINESS ECONOMICS AND FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

B.Tech. II Year II Sem.

L	T/P/D	C
3	0/0/0	3

Course Objective: To learn the basic Business types, impact of the Economy on Business and Firms specifically. To analyze the Business from the Financial Perspective.

Course Outcome: The students will understand the various Forms of Business and the impact of economic variables on the Business. The Demand, Supply, Production, Cost, Market Structure, Pricing aspects are learnt. The Students can study the firm's financial position by analysing the Financial Statements of a Company.

UNIT – I

Introduction to Business and Economics:

Business: Structure of Business Firm, Theory of Firm, Types of Business Entities, Limited Liability Companies, Sources of Capital for a Company, Non-Conventional Sources of Finance.

Economics: Significance of Economics, Micro and Macro Economic Concepts, Concepts and Importance of National Income, Inflation, Money Supply in Inflation, Business Cycle, Features and Phases of Business Cycle. Nature and Scope of Business Economics, Role of Business Economist, Multidisciplinary nature of Business Economics.

UNIT – II

Demand and Supply Analysis:

Elasticity of Demand: Elasticity, Types of Elasticity, Law of Demand, Measurement and Significance of Elasticity of Demand, Factors affecting Elasticity of Demand, Elasticity of Demand in decision making, Demand Forecasting: Characteristics of Good Demand Forecasting, Steps in Demand Forecasting, Methods of Demand Forecasting.

Supply Analysis: Determinants of Supply, Supply Function & Law of Supply.

UNIT - III

Production, Cost, Market Structures & Pricing:

Production Analysis: Factors of Production, Production Function, Production Function with one variable input, two variable inputs, Returns to Scale, Different Types of Production Functions.

Cost analysis: Types of Costs, Short run and Long run Cost Functions.

Market Structures: Nature of Competition, Features of Perfect competition, Monopoly, Oligopoly, and Monopolistic Competition.

Pricing: Types of Pricing, Product Life Cycle based Pricing, Break Even Analysis, and Cost Volume Profit Analysis.

UNIT - IV

Financial Accounting: Accounting concepts and Conventions, Accounting Equation, Double-Entry system of Accounting, Rules for maintaining Books of Accounts, Journal, Posting to Ledger, Preparation of Trial Balance, Elements of Financial Statements, Preparation of Final Accounts.

UNIT -V

Financial Analysis through Ratios: Concept of Ratio Analysis, Liquidity Ratios, Turnover Ratios, Profitability Ratios, Proprietary Ratios, Solvency, Leverage Ratios (simple problems). Introduction to Fund Flow and Cash Flow Analysis (simple problems).

TEXT BOOKS:

1. D. D. Chaturvedi, S. L. Gupta, Business Economics - Theory and Applications, International Book House Pvt. Ltd. 2013.
2. Dhanesh K Khatri, Financial Accounting, Tata McGraw Hill, 2011.
3. Geethika Ghosh, Piyali Gosh, Purba Roy Choudhury, Managerial Economics, 2e, Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd. 2012.

REFERENCES:

1. Paresh Shah, Financial Accounting for Management 2e, Oxford Press, 2015.
2. S. N. Maheshwari, Sunil K Maheshwari, Sharad K Maheshwari, Financial Accounting, 5e, Vikas Publications, 2013.

ME406ES: KINEMATICS AND DYNAMICS LAB

B.Tech. II Year II Sem.

L	T/P/D	C
0	0/3/0	2

Pre-requisites:

Prerequisites for the graduate-level course are Kinematics, Dynamics, differential equations, motion simulation, displacement, velocity, acceleration, force, torque, power, Newton's motion laws, vibration, Gyroscopic Effect, Cams, Bearings.

Course Objectives:

The objective of the lab is to understand the kinematics and dynamics of mechanical elements such as linkages, gears, cams and learn to design such elements to accomplish desired motions or tasks.

Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this lab, students should be able to:

- Understand types of motion
- Analyze forces and torques of components in linkages
- Understand static and dynamic balance
- Understand forward and inverse kinematics of open-loop mechanisms

Experiments: (A Minimum of 10 experiments are to be conducted)

1. To determine the state of balance of machines for primary and secondary forces
2. To determine the frequency of torsional vibration of a given rod
3. Determine the effect of varying mass on the centre of sleeve in porter and proell governor
4. Find the motion of the follower if the given profile of the cam
5. The balance masses statically and dynamically for single rotating mass systems
6. Determine the critical speed of a given shaft for different n-conditions
7. For a simple pendulum determine time period and its natural frequency
8. For a compound pendulum determine time period and its natural frequency
9. Determine the effect of gyroscope for different motions
10. Determine time period, amplitude and frequency of undamped free longitudinal vibration of single degree spring mass systems.
11. Determine the pressure distribution of lubricating oil at various load and speed of a Journal bearing.
12. Determine time period, amplitude and frequency of damped free longitudinal vibration of single degree spring mass systems

ME407ES: FLUID MECHANICS AND HYDRAULIC MACHINES LAB

B.Tech. II Year II Sem.

L	T/P/D	C
0	0/3/0	2

Course Objectives:

1. To understand the basic principles of fluid mechanics.
2. To identify various types of flows.
3. To understand boundary layer concepts and flow through pipes.
4. To evaluate the performance of hydraulic turbines.
5. To understand the functioning and characteristic curves of pumps.

Course Outcomes:

1. Able to explain the effect of fluid properties on a flow system.
2. Able to identify type of fluid flow patterns and describe continuity equation.
3. To analyze a variety of practical fluid flow and measuring devices and utilize fluid mechanics principles in design.
4. To select and analyze an appropriate turbine with reference to given situation in power plants.
5. To estimate performance parameters of a given Centrifugal and Reciprocating pump.
6. Able to demonstrate boundary layer concepts

List of Experiments:

1. Impact of jets on Vanes.
2. Performance Test on Pelton Wheel.
3. Performance Test on Francis Turbine.
4. Performance Test on Kaplan Turbine.
5. Performance Test on Single Stage Centrifugal Pump.
6. Performance Test on Multi Stage Centrifugal Pump.
7. Performance Test on Reciprocating Pump.
8. Calibration of Venturimeter.
9. Calibration of Orifice meter.
10. Determination of friction factor for a given pipe line.
11. Determination of loss of head due to sudden contraction in a pipeline.
12. Verification of Bernoulli's Theorems

Note: Any 10 of the above 12 experiments are to be conducted.

ME408ES: MANUFACTURING PROCESS LAB

B.Tech. II Year II Sem.

L	T/P/D	C
0	0/3/0	2

Pre-requisites: Manufacturing Technology

Course Objectives:

- Know about the basic Physical, Chemical Properties of materials
- Explain why some material(s) are better to be used in a product for given design requirements
- Learn the basic operation of various manufacturing processes
- Learn how various products are made using traditional, non-traditional, or Electronics manufacturing processes
- Design simple process plans for parts and products
- Understand how process conditions are set for optimization of production
- Learn how CNC machines work
- Write and execute CNC machining programs to cut parts on a milling machine
- Measure a given manufactured part to evaluate its size, tolerances and surface finish
- Design and fabricate a simple product

Course Outcomes: Understanding the properties of moulding sands and pattern making. Fabricate joints using gas welding and arc welding. Evaluate the quality of welded joints. Basic idea of press working tools and performs moulding studies on plastics.

Minimum of 12 Exercises need to be performed

I. Metal Casting Lab:

1. Pattern Design and making - for one casting drawing.
2. Sand properties testing - Exercise -for strengths, and permeability – 1
3. Moulding Melting and Casting - 1 Exercise

II. Welding Lab:

1. ARC Welding Lap & Butt Joint - 2 Exercises
2. Spot Welding - 1 Exercise
3. TIG Welding - 1 Exercise
4. Plasma welding and Brazing - 2 Exercises
(Water Plasma Device)

III. Mechanical Press Working:

1. Blanking & Piercing operation and study of simple, compound and progressive press tool.
2. Hydraulic Press: Deep drawing and extrusion operation.
3. Bending and other operations

IV. Processing Of Plastics

1. Injection Moulding
2. Blow Moulding

REFERENCE BOOK:

1. Dictionary of Mechanical Engineering – G.H.F. Naylor, Jaico Publishing House.

MC400ES: ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY

B.Tech. II Year II Sem.

L	T/P/D	C
3	0/3/0	0

Course Objectives:

- Understanding the importance of ecological balance for sustainable development.
- Understanding the impacts of developmental activities and mitigation measures
- Understanding the environmental policies and regulations

Course Outcomes:

Based on this course, the Engineering graduate will understand /evaluate / develop technologies on the basis of ecological principles and environmental regulations which inturn helps in sustainable development

UNIT - I

Ecosystems: Definition, Scope and Importance of ecosystem. Classification, structure and function of an ecosystem, Food chains, food webs and ecological pyramids. Flow of energy, Biogeochemical cycles, Bioaccumulation, Biomagnification, ecosystem value, services and carrying capacity, Field visits.

UNIT - II

Natural Resources: Classification of Resources: Living and Non-Living resources, **water resources:** use and over utilization of surface and ground water, floods and droughts, Dams: benefits and problems. **Mineral resources:** use and exploitation, environmental effects of extracting and using mineral resources, **Land resources:** Forest resources, **Energy resources:** growing energy needs, renewable and non renewable energy sources, use of alternate energy source, case studies.

UNIT - III

Biodiversity And Biotic Resources: Introduction, Definition, genetic, species and ecosystem diversity. Value of biodiversity; consumptive use, productive use, social, ethical, aesthetic and optional values. India as a mega diversity nation, Hot spots of biodiversity. Field visit. Threats to biodiversity: habitat loss, poaching of wildlife, man-wildlife conflicts; conservation of biodiversity: In-Situ and Ex-situ conservation. National Biodiversity act.

UNIT - IV

Environmental Pollution and Control Technologies: Environmental Pollution: Classification of pollution, **Air Pollution:** Primary and secondary pollutants, Automobile and Industrial pollution, Ambient air quality standards. **Water pollution:** Sources and types of pollution, drinking water quality standards. **Soil Pollution:** Sources and types, Impacts of modern agriculture, degradation of soil. **Noise Pollution:** Sources and Health hazards, standards, **Solid waste:** Municipal Solid Waste management, composition and characteristics

of e-Waste and its management. **Pollution control technologies:** Wastewater Treatment methods: Primary, secondary and Tertiary.

Overview of air pollution control technologies, Concepts of bioremediation. **Global Environmental Problems and Global Efforts:** Climate change and impacts on human environment. Ozone depletion and Ozone depleting substances (ODS). Deforestation and desertification. International conventions / Protocols: Earth summit, Kyoto protocol and Montréal Protocol.

UNIT - V

Environmental Policy, Legislation & EIA: Environmental Protection act, Legal aspects Air Act- 1981, Water Act, Forest Act, Wild life Act, Municipal solid waste management and handling rules, biomedical waste management and handling rules, hazardous waste management and handling rules. EIA: EIA structure, methods of baseline data acquisition. Overview on Impacts of air, water, biological and Socio-economical aspects. Strategies for risk assessment, Concepts of Environmental Management Plan (EMP). **Towards Sustainable Future:** Concept of Sustainable Development, Population and its explosion, Crazy Consumerism, Environmental Education, Urban Sprawl, Human health, Environmental Ethics, Concept of Green Building, Ecological Foot Print, Life Cycle assessment (LCA), Low carbon life style.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Textbook of Environmental Studies for Undergraduate Courses by Erach Bharucha for University Grants Commission.
2. Environmental Studies by R. Rajagopalan, Oxford University Press.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Environmental Science: towards a sustainable future by Richard T. Wright. 2008 PHL Learning Private Ltd. New Delhi.
2. Environmental Engineering and science by Gilbert M. Masters and Wendell P. Ela .2008 PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd.
3. Environmental Science by Daniel B. Botkin & Edward A. Keller, Wiley INDIA edition.
4. Environmental Studies by Anubha Kaushik, 4th Edition, New age international publishers.
5. Text book of Environmental Science and Technology - Dr. M. Anji Reddy 2007, BS Publications.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**B.TECH. MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
III YEAR COURSE STRUCTURE & SYLLABUS (R16)****Applicable From 2016-17 Admitted Batch****III YEAR I SEMESTER**

S. No.	Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	Credits
1	ME501PC	Design of Machine Members - I	4	1	0	4
2	ME502PC	Thermal Engineering-I	4	1	0	4
3	ME503PC	Metrology and Machine Tools	4	1	0	4
4	SM504MS	Fundamentals of Management	3	0	0	3
5		Open Elective – I	3	0	0	3
6	ME505PC	Thermal Engineering Lab	0	0	3	2
7	ME506PC	Machine Tools Lab	0	0	3	2
8	ME507PC	Engineering Metrology Lab	0	0	3	2
9	*MC500HS	Professional Ethics	3	0	0	0
		Total Credits	21	3	9	24

III YEAR II SEMESTER

S. No.	Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	Credits
1	ME601PC	Thermal Engineering –II	4	1	0	4
2	ME602PC	Design of Machine Members-II	4	1	0	4
3	ME603PC	Heat Transfer	4	1	0	4
4		Open Elective - II	3	0	0	3
5		Professional Elective - I	3	0	0	3
6	ME604PC	Heat Transfer Lab	0	0	3	2
7	ME605PC	CADD and MATLAB	0	0	3	2
8	EN606HS	Advanced English Communication Skills Lab	0	0	3	2
		Total Credits	18	3	9	24

During Summer Vacation between III and IV Years: Industry Oriented Mini Project

Professional Elective - I

ME611PE	Finite Element Methods
ME612PE	Refrigeration and Air Conditioning
ME613PE	Machine Tool Design
ME614PE	IC Engines and Gas Turbines

***Open Elective** subjects' syllabus is provided in a separate document.

***Open Elective** – Students should take Open Electives from the List of Open Electives Offered by Other Departments/Branches Only.

Ex: - A Student of Mechanical Engineering can take Open Electives from all other departments/branches except Open Electives offered by Mechanical Engineering Dept.

DESIGN OF MACHINE MEMBERS - I

B.Tech. III Year I Sem.
Course Code: ME501PC

L T/P/D C
4 1/0/0 4

Note: Design Data books are not permitted in the Examinations. The design must not only satisfy strength criteria but also rigidity criteria.

Pre-requisites: Engineering mechanics, mechanics of solids, manufacturing processes, metallurgy and material science.

Course Objectives:

- To understand the general design procedures and principles in the design of machine elements.
- To study different materials of construction and their properties and factors determining the selection of material for various applications.
- To determine stresses under different loading conditions.
- To learn the design procedure of different fasteners, joints, shafts and couplings.

Course Outcomes:

- The student acquires the knowledge about the principles of design, material selection, component behavior subjected to loads, and criteria of failure.
- Understands the concepts of principal stresses, stress concentration in machine members and fatigue loading.
- Design on the basis of strength and rigidity and analyze the stresses and strains induced in a machine element.

UNIT – I

Introduction: General considerations in the design of Engineering Materials and their properties – selection –Manufacturing consideration in design. Tolerances and fits –BIS codes of steels.

Design for Static Strength: Simple stresses – Combined stresses – Torsional and Bending stresses – Impact stresses – Stress strain relation – Various theories of failure – Factor of safety – Design for strength and rigidity – preferred numbers. The concept of stiffness in tension, bending, torsion and combined situations.

UNIT – II

Design for Fatigue Strength: Stress concentration–Theoretical stress Concentration factor–Fatigue stress concentration factor- Notch Sensitivity – Design for fluctuating stresses – Endurance limit – Estimation of Endurance strength – Gerber’s curve– Modified Goodman’s line– Soderberg’s line.

UNIT – III

Riveted, Welded and Bolted Joints: Riveted joints- methods of failure of riveted joints-strength equations-efficiency of riveted joints-eccentrically loaded riveted joints.

Welded joints-Design of fillet welds-axial loads-circular fillet welds under bending, torsion.

Welded joints under eccentric loading.

Bolted joints – Design of bolts with pre-stresses – Design of joints under eccentric loading – locking devices – bolts of uniform strength.

UNIT – IV

Keys, Cotters and Knuckle Joints: Design of keys-stresses in keys-cottered joints-spigot and socket, sleeve and cotter, jib and cotter joints-Knuckle joints.

UNIT – V

Shafts: Design of solid and hollow shafts for strength and rigidity – Design of shafts for combined bending and axial loads – Shaft sizes – BIS code. Use of internal and external circlips, Gaskets and seals (stationary & rotary)

Shaft Couplings: Rigid couplings – Muff, Split muff and Flange couplings. Flexible couplings – Flange coupling (Modified).

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Design of Machine Elements / V. Bhandari / Mc Graw Hill
2. Machine Design / Jindal / Pearson

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Design of Machine Elements / V. M. Faires / Macmillan
2. Design of Machine Elements-I / Annaiah, M.H / New Age

THERMAL ENGINEERING – I

B.Tech. III Year I Sem.
Course Code: ME502PC

L T/P/D C
4 1/0/0 4

Pre-requisite: Thermodynamics

Course Objective: To apply the laws of Thermodynamics to analyze air standard cycles and to understand and evaluate the perform analysis of the major components and systems of IC engines, refrigeration cycles and their applications.

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, the student should be able to evaluate the performance of IC engines and compressors under the given operating conditions. Apply the laws of Thermodynamics to evaluate the performance of Refrigeration and air-conditioning cycles. Understand the functionality of the major components of the IC Engines and effects of operating conditions on their performance

UNIT – I

I.C. Engines: Classification - Working principles of Four & Two stroke engine, SI & CI engines, Valve and Port Timing Diagrams, Air – Standard, air-fuel and actual cycles - Engine systems – Carburetor and Fuel Injection Systems for SI engines, Fuel injection systems for CI engines, Ignition, Cooling and Lubrication system, Fuel properties and Combustion Stoichiometry.

UNIT – II

Normal Combustion and abnormal combustion in SI engines – Importance of flame speed and effect of engine variables – Abnormal combustion, pre-ignition and knocking in SI Engines – Fuel requirements and fuel rating, anti knock additives – combustion chamber – requirements, types of SI engines.

Four stages of combustion in CI engines – Delay period and its importance – Effect of engine variables – Diesel Knock– Need for air movement, suction, compression and combustion induced turbulence in Diesel engine – open and divided combustion chambers and fuel injection– Diesel fuel requirements and fuel rating

UNIT - III

Testing and Performance: Parameters of performance - measurement of cylinder pressure, fuel consumption, air intake, exhaust gas composition, Brake power – Determination of frictional losses and indicated power – Performance test – Heat balance sheet and chart
 Classification of compressors – Fans, blowers and compressors – positive displacement and dynamic types – reciprocating and rotary types.

Reciprocating Compressors: Principle of operation, work required, Isothermal efficiency volumetric efficiency and effect of clearance volume, staged compression, under cooling, saving of work, minimum work condition for staged compression

UNIT – IV

Rotary Compressor (Positive displacement type): Roots Blower, vane sealed compressor, Lysholm compressor – mechanical details and principle of working – efficiency considerations.

Dynamic Compressors: Centrifugal compressors: Mechanical details and principle of operation – velocity and pressure variation. Energy transfer-impeller blade shape-losses, slip factor, power input factor, pressure coefficient and adiabatic coefficient – velocity diagrams – power.

Axial Flow Compressors: Mechanical details and principle of operation – velocity triangles and energy transfer per stage degree of reaction, work done factor - isentropic efficiency-pressure rise calculations – Polytropic efficiency.

UNIT – V

Refrigeration: Mechanical Refrigeration and types – units of refrigeration – Air Refrigeration system, details and principle of operation – applications of air refrigeration, Vapour compression refrigeration systems – calculation of COP – effect of superheating and sub cooling, desired properties of refrigerants and common refrigerants- Vapour absorption system – mechanical details – working principle, Use of p-h charts for calculations

Air-Conditioning: Concepts of Psychrometry – Properties of moist air – Usage of Psychrometric Chart – Calculation of moist air properties.

Types of air – conditioning systems – Requirements - schematic layout of a typical plant.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. I.C. Engines / V. Ganesan / Mc Graw Hill
2. Thermal Engineering / Mahesh M Rathore / Mc Graw Hill

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Applied Thermodynamics for Engineering Technologists / Eastop / Pearson
2. Fundamentals of Classical Thermodynamics / Vanwylen G.J., Sonntag R.E. / Wiley Eastern

METROLOGY AND MACHINE TOOLS

B.Tech. III Year I Sem.
Course Code: ME503PC

L T/P/D C
4 1/0/0 4

Pre-requisites: None

Course Objectives: The course content enables students to:

- Acquire the knowledge of Engineering metrology and its practice which is having increasing importance in industry.
- Specifically makes the student to improve applications aspect in the measurements and control of process of manufacture
- Impart the fundamental aspects of the metal cutting principles and their application in studying the behavior of various machining processes.
- Train in knowing the fundamental parts of various machine tools and their kinematic schemes.
- Discuss various principles of jigs and fixtures which will be used hold the work pieces in various machine tools

Course Outcome: At the end of the course, the student would be able to

- Identify techniques to minimize the errors in measurement.
- Identify methods and devices for measurement of length, angle, gear & thread parameters, surface roughness and geometric features of parts.
- Understand working of lathe, shaper, planer, drilling, milling and grinding machines.
- Comprehend speed and feed mechanisms of machine tools.
- Estimate machining times for machining operations on machine tools

UNIT – I

Metal cutting: Introduction, elements of cutting process – Geometry of single point tools. Chip formation and types of chips. Engine lathe – Principle of working, types of lathe, specifications. Taper turning, – Lathe attachments. Capstan and Turret lathe – Single spindle and multi-spindle automatic lathes – tool layouts.

UNIT – II

Drilling and Boring Machines – Principles of working, specifications, types, operations performed; twist drill. Types of Boring machines and applications. Shaping, slotting and planing machines – Principles of working – machining time calculations.

UNIT – III

Milling machines – Principles of working – Types of milling machines – Geometry of milling cutters methods of indexing. Grinding – theory of grinding – classification of grinding machines. Types of abrasives, bonds. Selection of a grinding wheel. Lapping, honing and broaching machines, comparison and Constructional features, machining time calculations

UNIT – IV

Limits, fits and tolerances- Unilateral and bilateral tolerance system, hole and shaft basis system. Interchangeability and selective assembly.

Limit Gauges: Taylor's principle, Design of GO and NO GO gauges Measurement of angles, Bevel protractor, and Sine bar. Measurement of flat surfaces, straight edges, surface plates, optical flat and auto collimator.

UNIT – V

Surface Roughness Measurement: Roughness, Waviness. CLA, RMS, Rz Values. Methods of measurement of surface finish, Talysurf. Screw thread measurement, Gear measurement; Machine Tool Alignment Tests on lathe, milling and drilling machines. Coordinate Measuring Machines: Types and Applications of CMM.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Machine Tool Practices/ Kibbe, John. Neely, T. White, Rolando O. Meyer/ Pearson
2. Fundamentals of Metal Machining and Machine Tools / Geoffrey Boothroyd / McGraw Hill.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Principles of Machine Tools, Bhattacharyya A and Sen.G.C / New Central Book Agency.
2. Fundamentals of Dimensional Metrology / Connie Dotson / Thomson

FUNDAMENTALS OF MANAGEMENT

B.Tech. III Year I Sem.
Course Code: SM504MS

L T/P/D C
3 0/0/0 3

Course Objective: To understand the Management Concepts, applications of Concepts in Practical aspects of business and development of Managerial Skills.

Course Outcome: The students understand the significance of Management in their Profession. The various Management Functions like Planning, Organizing, Staffing, Leading, Motivation and Control aspects are learnt in this course. The students can explore the Management Practices in their domain area.

UNIT - I

Introduction to Management: Definition, Nature and Scope, Functions, Managerial Roles, Levels of Management, Managerial Skills, Challenges of Management; Evolution of Management- Classical Approach- Scientific and Administrative Management; The Behavioral approach; The Quantitative approach; The Systems Approach; Contingency Approach, IT Approach.

UNIT - II

Planning and Decision Making: General Framework for Planning - Planning Process, Types of Plans, Management by Objectives; Development of Business Strategy. Decision making and Problem Solving - Programmed and Non Programmed Decisions, Steps in Problem Solving and Decision Making; Bounded Rationality and Influences on Decision Making; Group Problem Solving and Decision Making, Creativity and Innovation in Managerial Work.

UNIT - III

Organization and HRM: Principles of Organization: Organizational Design & Organizational Structures; Departmentalization, Delegation; Empowerment, Centralization, Decentralization, Recentralization; Organizational Culture; Organizational Climate and Organizational Change.

Human Resource Management & Business Strategy: Talent Management, Talent Management Models and Strategic Human Resource Planning; Recruitment and Selection; Training and Development; Performance Appraisal.

UNIT - IV

Leading and Motivation: Leadership, Power and Authority, Leadership Styles; Behavioral Leadership, Situational Leadership, Leadership Skills, Leader as Mentor and Coach, Leadership during adversity and Crisis; Handling Employee and Customer Complaints, Team Leadership.

Motivation - Types of Motivation; Relationship between Motivation, Performance and Engagement, Content Motivational Theories - Needs Hierarchy Theory, Two Factor Theory, Theory X and Theory Y.

UNIT - V

Controlling: Control, Types and Strategies for Control, Steps in Control Process, Budgetary and Non- Budgetary Controls. Characteristics of Effective Controls, Establishing control systems, Control frequency and Methods.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Management Fundamentals, Robert N Lussier, 5e, Cengage Learning, 2013.
2. Fundamentals of Management, Stephen P. Robbins, Pearson Education, 2009.

REFERENCES:

1. Essentials of Management, Koontz Kleihrich, Tata McGraw Hill.
2. Management Essentials, Andrew DuBrin, 9e, Cengage Learning, 2012.

THERMAL ENGINEERING LAB

B.Tech. III Year I Sem.
Course Code: ME505PC

L T/P/D C
0 0/3/0 2

Pre-Requisite: Thermodynamics & Thermal Engineering - I

Objective: To understand the working principles of IC Engines, Compressors.

List of Experiments

1. I.C. Engines Valve / Port Timing Diagrams
2. I.C. Engines Performance Test for 4 Stroke SI engines
3. I.C. Engines Performance Test for 2 Stroke SI engines
4. I.C. Engines Morse, Retardation, Motoring Tests
5. I.C. Engine Heat Balance – CI/SI Engines
6. I.C. Engines Economical speed Test on a SI engine
7. I.C. Engines effect of A/F Ratio in a SI engine
8. Performance Test on Variable Compression Ratio Engine
9. IC engine Performance Test on a 4S CI Engine at constant speed
10. Volumetric efficiency of Air – Compressor Unit
11. Dis-assembly / Assembly of Engines
12. Study of Boilers

Perform any 10 out of the 12 Exercises.

MACHINE TOOLS LAB

B.Tech. III Year I Sem.
Course Code: ME506PC

L	T/P/D	C
0	0/3/0	2

Objectives:

- To import practical exposure to the Machine tools
- To conduct experiments and understand the working of the same.

List of Experiments:

1. Introduction of general purpose machines -Lathe, Drilling machine, Milling machine, Shaper,
2. Planing machine, slotting machine, Cylindrical Grinder, surface grinder and tool and cutter grinder.
3. Step turning and taper turning on lathe machine
4. Thread cutting and knurling on -lathe machine.
5. Drilling and Tapping
6. Shaping and Planning
7. Slotting
8. Milling
9. Cylindrical Surface Grinding
10. Grinding of Tool angles.

ENGINEERING METROLOGY LAB

B.Tech. III Year I Sem.

L T/P/D C

Course Code: ME507PC

0 0/3/0 2

Objectives:

- To impart practical exposure to the metrology equipment
- To conduct experiments and understand the working of the same.

Prerequisites: Theoretical exposure to Metrology and machine tools.

1. Use of gear teeth vernier calipers for checking the chordal addendum and chordal height of the spur gear.
2. Machine tool alignment of test on the lathe.
3. Tool makers microscope and its application
4. Angle and taper measurements by bevel protractor and sine bars.
5. Use of spirit level and optical flats in finding the flatness of surface plate.
6. Thread measurement by 2-wire and 3-wire methods.

PROFESSIONAL ETHICS

B.Tech. III Year I Sem.

L T/P/D C

Course Code: MC500HS

3 0/0/0 0

Course Objective: To enable the students to imbibe and internalize the Values and Ethical Behaviour in the personal and Professional lives.

Course Outcome: The students will understand the importance of Values and Ethics in their personal lives and professional careers. The students will learn the rights and responsibilities as an employee, team member and a global citizen.

UNIT - I

Introduction to Professional Ethics: Basic Concepts, Governing Ethics, Personal & Professional Ethics, Ethical Dilemmas, Life Skills, Emotional Intelligence, Thoughts of Ethics, Value Education, Dimensions of Ethics, Profession and professionalism, Professional Associations, Professional Risks, Professional Accountabilities, Professional Success, Ethics and Profession.

UNIT - II

Basic Theories: Basic Ethical Principles, Moral Developments, Deontology, Utilitarianism, Virtue Theory, Rights Theory, Casuist Theory, Moral Absolution, Moral Rationalism, Moral Pluralism, Ethical Egoism, Feminist Consequentialism, Moral Issues, Moral Dilemmas, Moral Autonomy.

UNIT - III

Professional Practices in Engineering: Professions and Norms of Professional Conduct, Norms of Professional Conduct vs. Profession; Responsibilities, Obligations and Moral Values in Professional Ethics, Professional codes of ethics, the limits of predictability and responsibilities of the engineering profession.

Central Responsibilities of Engineers - The Centrality of Responsibilities of Professional Ethics; lessons from 1979 American Airlines DC-10 Crash and Kansas City Hyatt Regency Walkaway Collapse.

UNIT - IV

Work Place Rights & Responsibilities, Ethics in changing domains of Research, Engineers and Managers; Organizational Complaint Procedure, difference of Professional Judgment within the Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC), the Hanford Nuclear Reservation.

Ethics in changing domains of research - The US government wide definition of research misconduct, research misconduct distinguished from mistakes and errors, recent history of attention to research misconduct, the emerging emphasis on understanding and fostering responsible conduct, responsible authorship, reviewing & editing.

UNIT - V

Global issues in Professional Ethics: Introduction – Current Scenario, Technology Globalization of MNCs, International Trade, World Summits, Issues, Business Ethics and Corporate Governance, Sustainable Development Ecosystem, Energy Concerns, Ozone Deflection, Pollution, Ethics in Manufacturing and Marketing, Media Ethics; War Ethics; Bio Ethics, Intellectual Property Rights.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Professional Ethics: R. Subramanian, Oxford University Press, 2015.
2. Ethics in Engineering Practice & Research, Caroline Whitbeck, 2e, Cambridge University Press 2015.

REFERENCES:

1. Engineering Ethics, Concepts Cases: Charles E Harris Jr., Michael S Pritchard , Michael J Rabins, 4e , Cengage learning, 2015.
2. Business Ethics concepts & Cases: Manuel G Velasquez, 6e, PHI, 2008.

THERMAL ENGINEERING - II

B.Tech. III Year II Sem.
Course Code: ME601PC

L T/P/D C
4 1/0/0 4

Note: Steam Table book Permitted.

Pre-requisite: Thermodynamics

Course Objective: To apply the laws of Thermodynamics to analyze steam and gas turbine cycles and to perform analysis of the major components of steam and gas turbine plants and their applications.

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, the student should be able to

- Develop state – space diagrams based on the schematic diagrams of process flow of steam and gas turbine plants
- Apply the laws of Thermodynamics to analyze thermodynamic cycles
- Differentiate between vapour power cycles and gas power cycles
- Infer from property charts and tables and to apply the data for the evaluation of performance parameters of the steam and gas turbine plants
- Understand the functionality of major components of steam and gas turbine plants and to do the analysis of these components

UNIT – I

Steam Power Plant: Rankine cycle - Schematic layout, Thermodynamic Analysis, Concept of Mean Temperature of Heat addition, Methods to improve cycle performance – Regeneration & reheating.

Boilers – Classification – Working principles with sketches including H.P.Boilers – Mountings and Accessories – Working principles- Boiler horse power, Equivalent Evaporation, Efficiency and Heat balance – Draught- Classification – Height of chimney for given draught and discharge- Condition for maximum discharge- Efficiency of chimney.

UNIT – II

Steam Nozzles : Stagnation Properties- Function of nozzle – Applications and Types- Flow through nozzles- Thermodynamic analysis – Assumptions -Velocity of nozzle at exit-Ideal and actual expansion in nozzle- Velocity coefficient- Condition for maximum discharge- Critical pressure ratio- Criteria to decide nozzle shape- Super saturated flow, its effects, Degree of super saturation and Degree of under cooling - Wilson line.

UNIT – III

Steam Turbines: Classification – Impulse turbine; Mechanical details – Velocity diagram – Effect of friction – Power developed, Axial thrust, Blade or diagram efficiency – Condition for maximum efficiency. De-Laval Turbine - its features- Methods to reduce rotor speed- Velocity compounding and Pressure compounding- Velocity and Pressure variation along the flow – Combined velocity diagram for a velocity compounded impulse turbine.

Reaction Turbine: Mechanical details – Principle of operation, Thermodynamic analysis of a stage, Degree of reaction –Velocity diagram – Parson's reaction turbine – Condition for maximum efficiency.

UNIT - IV

Steam Condensers: Requirements of steam condensing plant – Classification of condensers – Working principle of different types – Vacuum efficiency and Condenser efficiency – Air leakage, sources and its affects, Air pump- Cooling water requirement.

Gas Turbines: Simple gas turbine plant – Ideal cycle, essential components – Parameters of performance – Actual cycle – Regeneration, Inter cooling and Reheating –Closed and Semi-closed cycles – Merits and Demerits- Combustion chambers and turbines of Gas Turbine Plant- Brief Concepts.

UNIT – V

Jet Propulsion : Principle of Operation –Classification of jet propulsive engines – Working Principles with schematic diagrams and representation on T-S diagram - Thrust, Thrust Power and Propulsion Efficiency – Turbo jet engines – Needs and Demands met by Turbo jet – Schematic Diagram, Thermodynamic Cycle, Performance Evaluation Thrust Augmentation – Methods.

Rockets: Application – Working Principle – Classification – Propellant Type – Thrust, Propulsive Efficiency – Specific Impulse – Solid and Liquid propellant Rocket Engines.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Thermal Engineering / Mahesh M Rathore/ Mc Graw Hill
2. Gas Turbines – V.Ganesan /Mc Graw Hill

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Gas Turbine Theory/ Saravanamuttoo, Cohen, Rogers/ Pearson
2. Fundamentals of Engineering Thermodynamics / Rathakrishnan/ PHI

DESIGN OF MACHINE MEMBERS - II**B.Tech. III Year II Sem.****L T/P/D C****Course Code: ME602PC****4 1/0/0 4**

Note: Design Data Book is permitted. Design of all components should include design for strength and rigidity apart from engineering performance requirements.

Pre-requisites: Study of engineering mechanics, design of machine members-I and theory of machines.

Course objectives:

- To gain knowledge about designing the commonly used important machine members such as bearings, engine parts, springs, belts, gears etc.
- To design the components using the data available in design data books.

Course Outcomes:

- Knowledge about journal bearing design using different empirical relations.
- Estimation of life of rolling element bearings and their selection for given service conditions.
- Acquaintance with design of the components as per the standard, recommended procedures which is essential in design and development of machinery in industry.

UNIT – I

Sliding contact bearings: Types of Journal bearings – Lubrication – Bearing Modulus – Full and partial bearings – Clearance ratio – Heat dissipation of bearings, bearing materials – journal bearing design.

UNIT – II

Rolling contact bearings: Ball and roller bearings – Static load – dynamic load – equivalent radial load – design and selection of ball & roller bearings.

UNIT – III

Engine Parts: Connecting Rod : Thrust in connecting rod – stress due to whipping action on connecting rod ends – Pistons, Forces acting on piston – Construction, Design and proportions of piston.

UNIT – IV

Mechanical Springs: Stresses and deflections of helical springs – Extension and compression springs – Design of springs for fatigue loading – natural frequency of helical springs – Energy storage capacity – helical torsion springs – Design of co-axial springs, Design of leaf springs.

Belts & Pulleys: Transmission of power by Belt and Rope ways, Transmission efficiencies, Belts – Flat and V types – Ropes - pulleys for belt and rope drives.

UNIT – V

Gears : Spur gears& Helical gears- Brief introduction involving important concepts – Design of gears using AGMA procedure involving Lewis and Buckingham equations. Check for wear.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Design of Machine Elements / Spotts/ Pearson
2. Machine tool design / V. Bhandari / Mc Graw Hill

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Design of Machine Elements-II / Annaiah / New Age
2. Design of Machine Elements / Sharma and Purohit/PHI

HEAT TRANSFER

B.Tech. IV Year I Sem.
Course Code: ME603PC

L	T	P	C
4	1	0	4

Note: Heat Transfer Data Book is permitted.

Pre-requisite: Thermodynamics

Course Objectives: To provide knowledge about application of conduction, convection and radiation heat transfer concepts to different practical applications

Course Outcome: At the end of this course, student will be able to

- Understand the basic modes of heat transfer
- Compute one dimensional steady state heat transfer with and without heat generation
- Understand and analyze heat transfer through extended surfaces
- Understand one dimensional transient conduction heat transfer
- Understand concepts of continuity, momentum and energy equations
- Interpret and analyze forced and free convective heat transfer
- Understand the principles of boiling, condensation and radiation heat transfer
- Design of heat exchangers using LMTD and NTU methods

UNIT – I

Introduction: Modes and mechanisms of heat transfer – Basic laws of heat transfer – General discussion about applications of heat transfer.

Conduction Heat Transfer: Fourier rate equation – General heat conduction equation in Cartesian, Cylindrical and Spherical coordinates – simplification and forms of the field equation – steady, unsteady, and periodic heat transfer – Initial and boundary conditions

One Dimensional Steady State Conduction Heat Transfer: Homogeneous slabs, hollow cylinders, and spheres- Composite systems– overall heat transfer coefficient – Electrical analogy – Critical radius of insulation

UNIT – II

One Dimensional Steady State Conduction Heat Transfer: Variable Thermal conductivity – systems with heat sources or Heat generation-Extended surface (fins) Heat Transfer – Long Fin, Fin with insulated tip and Short Fin, Application to error measurement of Temperature

One Dimensional Transient Conduction Heat Transfer: Systems with negligible internal resistance – Significance of Biot and Fourier Numbers –Infinite bodies- Chart solutions of transient conduction systems- Concept of Semi infinite body.

UNIT – III

Convective Heat Transfer: Classification of systems based on causation of flow, condition of flow, configuration of flow and medium of flow – Dimensional analysis as a tool for experimental investigation – Buckingham II Theorem and method, application for developing semi – empirical non- dimensional correlation for convection heat transfer –

Significance of non-dimensional numbers – Concepts of Continuity, Momentum and Energy Equations – Integral Method as approximate method -Application of Von Karman Integral Momentum Equation for flat plate with different velocity profiles.

Forced convection: External Flows: Concepts about hydrodynamic and thermal boundary layer and use of empirical correlations for convective heat transfer -Flat plates and Cylinders.

UNIT – IV

Internal Flows: Concepts about Hydrodynamic and Thermal Entry Lengths – Division of internal flow based on this –Use of empirical relations for Horizontal Pipe Flow and annulus flow.

Free Convection: Development of Hydrodynamic and thermal boundary layer along a vertical plate - Use of empirical relations for Vertical plates and pipes.

Heat Exchangers: Classification of heat exchangers – overall heat transfer Coefficient and fouling factor – Concepts of LMTD and NTU methods - Problems using LMTD and NTU methods.

UNIT - V

Heat Transfer with Phase Change:

Boiling: – Pool boiling – Regimes – Calculations on Nucleate boiling, Critical Heat flux and Film boiling. **Condensation:** Film wise and drop wise condensation –Nusselt's Theory of Condensation on a vertical plate - Film condensation on vertical and horizontal cylinders using empirical correlations.

Radiation Heat Transfer : Emission characteristics and laws of black-body radiation – Irradiation – total and monochromatic quantities – laws of Planck, Wien, Kirchoff, Lambert, Stefan and Boltzmann– heat exchange between two black bodies – concepts of shape factor – Emissivity – heat exchange between grey bodies – radiation shields – electrical analogy for radiation networks.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Heat and Mass Transfer – Dixit /Mc Graw Hill
2. Heat and Mass Transfer / Altamush Siddiqui/ Cengage

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Essential Heat Transfer - Christopher A Long / Pearson
2. Heat Transfer –Ghoshdastida / Oxford

FINITE ELEMENT METHODS (Professional Elective – I)

B.Tech. III Year II Sem.**Course Code: NT603PC/ME611PE****L T/P/D C****3 0/0/0 3****Pre-requisites:** Mechanics of Solids

Course Objective: The aim of the course is to provide the participants an overview on Finite Element Method, Material models, and Applications in Civil Engineering. At the end of the course, the participants are expected to have fair understanding of:

- Basics of Finite Element Analysis.
- Available material models for structural materials, soils and interfaces/joints.
- Modeling of engineering systems and Soil–Structure Interaction (SSI).
- Importance of interfaces and joints on the behavior of engineering systems.
- Implementation of material model in finite element method and applications

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, the student will be able to, Apply finite element method to solve problems in solid mechanics, fluid mechanics and heat transfer. Formulate and solve problems in one dimensional structures including trusses, beams and frames. Formulate FE characteristic equations for two dimensional elements and analyze plain stress, plain strain, axi-symmetric and plate bending problems. Implement and solve the finite element formulations using MATLAB.

UNIT – I

Introduction to Finite Element Method for solving field problems. Stress and Equilibrium. Boundary conditions. Strain – Displacement relations. Stress – strain relations.

One Dimensional Problems : Finite element modeling coordinates and shape functions.

Assembly of Global stiffness matrix and load vector. Finite element equations, Treatment of boundary conditions, Quadratic shape functions.

UNIT – II

Analysis of Trusses: Stiffness Matrix for Plane Truss and Space Truss Elements, Stress Calculations.

Analysis of Beams: Element stiffness matrix for two node, two degrees of freedom per node beam element, Load Vector, Deflection, Stresses

UNIT – III

Finite element modeling of two dimensional stress analysis with constant strain triangles and treatment of boundary conditions. Estimation of Load Vector, Stresses

Finite element modeling of Axi-symmetric solids subjected to Axi-symmetric loading with triangular elements. Two dimensional four noded Isoparametric elements and numerical integration.

UNIT – IV

Steady State Heat Transfer Analysis: one dimensional analysis of Slab, fin and two dimensional analysis of thin plate.

Analysis of a uniform shaft subjected to torsion.

UNIT – V

Dynamic Analysis: Formulation of finite element model, element - Mass matrices, evaluation of Eigen values and Eigen vectors for a stepped bar, truss and beam.

Finite element – formulation to 3 D problems in stress analysis, convergence requirements, Mesh generation. techniques such as semi automatic and fully Automatic use of softwares such as ANSYS, NISA, NASTRAN, etc.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Finite Element Methods: Basic Concepts and applications/Alavala/PHI
2. Introduction to Finite Elements in Engineering, Chandrupatla, Ashok and Belegundu/Pearson

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. An Introduction to the Finite Element Method / J.N.Reddy/ Mc Graw Hill
2. Finite Element Analysis / SS Bhavikatti / New Age
3. Finite Element Method/ Dixit/Cengage

REFRIGERATION AND AIR CONDITIONING (Professional Elective - I)

B.Tech. III Year II Sem.
Course Code: ME612PE

L T/P/D C
3 0/0/0 3

Pre-requisite: Thermodynamics

Course Objective: To apply the principles of Thermodynamics to analyze different types of refrigeration and air conditioning systems and to understand the functionality of the major components.

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, the student should be able to Differentiate between different types of refrigeration systems with respect to application as well as conventional and unconventional refrigeration systems. Thermodynamically analyse refrigeration and air conditioning systems and evaluate performance parameters. Apply the principles of Psychometrics to design the air conditioning loads for the industrial applications.

UNIT – I

Introduction to Refrigeration: - Necessity and applications – Unit of refrigeration and C.O.P. – Mechanical Refrigeration – Types of Ideal cycle of refrigeration.

Air Refrigeration: Bell Coleman cycle and Brayton Cycle, Open and Dense air systems – Actual air refrigeration system – Refrigeration needs of Air crafts- Air systems – Application of Air Refrigeration, Justification – Types of systems – Problems.

UNIT – II

Vapour compression refrigeration – working principle and essential components of the plant – Simple Vapour compression refrigeration cycle – COP – Representation of cycle on T-S and p-h charts – effect of sub cooling and super heating – cycle analysis – Actual cycle Influence of various parameters on system performance – Use of p-h charts – Problems.

UNIT - III

System Components: Compressors – General classification – comparison – Advantages and Disadvantages. Condensers – classification – Working Principles. Evaporators – classification – Working Principles. Expansion devices – Types – Working Principles. Refrigerants – Desirable properties – common refrigerants used – Nomenclature – Ozone Depletion – Global Warming – Azeotropes and Zeotropes.

UNIT - IV

Vapor Absorption System – Calculation of max COP – description and working of NH₃ – water system – Li – Br system. Principle of operation Three Fluid absorption system, salient features.

Steam Jet Refrigeration System – Working Principle and Basic Components

Principle and operation of (i) Thermoelectric refrigerator (ii) Vortex tube or Hilsch tube.

UNIT – V

Introduction to Air Conditioning: Psychometric Properties & Processes – Sensible and latent heat loads – Characterization – Need for Ventilation, Consideration of Infiltration – Load concepts of RSHP, ASHP, ESHF and ADP.

Concept of human comfort and effective temperature – Comfort Air conditioning – Industrial air conditioning and Requirements – Air conditioning Load Calculations.

Air Conditioning systems - Classification of equipment, cooling, heating humidification and dehumidification, filters, grills and registers, deodorants, fans and blowers.

Heat Pump – Heat sources – different heat pump circuits – Applications.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Refrigeration and Air conditioning / CP Arora / Mc Graw Hill
2. Refrigeration and Air-Conditioning / RC Aora / PHI

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Principles of Refrigeration - Dossat / Pearson
2. Basic Refrigeration and Air-Conditioning / Ananthanarayanan / Mc Graw Hill

MACHINE TOOL DESIGN **(Professional Elective – I)**

B.Tech. III Year II Sem.
Course Code: ME613PE

L T/P/D C
3 0/0/0 3

Pre-requisites: Machine Design, Machine Tools and Metrology, Machining Science

Course Objectives: As a result of this course, students will be able to:

- Implement the tool design process when designing tooling for the manufacturing of a product.
- Apply Geometric Tolerancing principles in the designs of tooling.
- Evaluate and select appropriate materials for tooling applications.
- Design, develop, and evaluate cutting tools and work holders for a manufactured product.
- Design, develop, and evaluate appropriate gaging /gaging systems to define limits and specifications of a work piece during the manufacturing process.
- Design, develop, and evaluate tooling for various joining processes.
- Apply ANSI standards to tool design drawings and layouts.
- Use CAD and conventional techniques in creating tooling drawings.

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, the student will be able to, Understand basic motions involved in a machine tool. Design machine tool structures. Design and analyze systems for specified speeds and feeds. Select subsystems for achieving high accuracy in machining. Understand control strategies for machine tool operations. Apply appropriate quality tests for quality assurance.

UNIT - I

Introduction to Machine Tool Drives and Mechanisms: Introduction to the course, Working and Auxiliary Motions in Machine Tools, Kinematics of Machine Tools, Motion Transmission.

UNIT - II

Regulation of Speeds and Feeds: Aim of Speed and Feed Regulation, Stepped Regulation of Speeds, Multiple Speed Motors, Ray Diagrams and Design Considerations, Design of Speed Gear Boxes, Feed Drives, Feed Box Design.

UNIT - III

Design of Machine Tool Structures: Functions of Machine Tool Structures and their Requirements, Design for Strength, Design for Rigidity, Materials for Machine Tool Structures, Machine Tool Constructional Features, Beds and Housings, Columns and Tables, Saddles and Carriages.

UNIT - IV

Design of Guideways, Power Screws and Spindles: Functions and Types of Guideways, Design of Guideways, Design of Aerostatic Slideways, Design of Anti-Friction Guideways, Combination Guideways, Design of Power Screws.

Design of Spindles and Spindle Supports: Functions of Spindles and Requirements, Effect of Machine Tool Compliance on Machining Accuracy, Design of Spindles, Antifriction Bearings.

UNIT - V

Dynamics of Machine Tools: Machine Tool Elastic System, Static and Dynamic Stiffness Acceptance Tests

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Machine Tool Design and Numerical Control/ N.K. Mehta / Mc Graw Hill
2. Principles of Machine Tools/ G.C. Sen and A. Bhattacharyya / , New Central Book Agency

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Design of Machine Tools / D. K Pal, S. K. Basu / Oxford
2. Machine Tool Design, Vol. I, II, III and IV / N. S. Acherkhan / MIR

IC ENGINES AND GAS TURBINES (Professional Elective - I)

B.Tech. III Year II Sem.
Course Code: ME614PE

L	T/P/D	C
3	0/0/0	3

Pre-requisites - Basic Thermodynamics

Course Objectives:

- Acquire knowledge about the IC engine cycles, classification and working Principles.
- Describe the testing and performance parameters along with heat balance Sheet.
- Explain different alternate fuels, gas turbines and about jet propulsion

Course Out Comes:

- Explain basic concepts of actual cycles with analysis and to describe the fundamental concepts of IC engines along with its working principles.
- Describe the combustion phenomenon in SI and CI engines.
- Evaluate the performance of IC engines and the importance of alternate fuels.
- Classify the essential components of gas turbine along with its performance Improving methods.
- Illustrate the working principle of different types of Jet propulsive engines and Rockets.

UNIT - I

Introduction: Basic Engine components and Nomenclature, Classification of Engines, The working principle of Engines, Comparison of 2-Stroke and 4-Stroke Engines; CI, and SI Engines, Ideal and Actual Working Cycles and their analysis, Valve timing Diagram.

Fuels: Fossil fuels, Chemical structure of Petroleum, Properties of SI and CI Engine Fuels, Fuel Ratings; Octane Number, Cetane Number.

UNIT - II

Carburetors & Fuel Injection: Air Fuel Mixture Requirements, Construction and Working of Simple Carburetor, Calculation of Air-Fuel Ratio, Parts of Carburetor. Requirement of Injection Systems, Classification of Injection Systems, Fuel Feed pump, Injection Pumps, Working principles of Governors, Nozzles and Fuel Injector, Injection in SI and CI Engines.

Combustion and Ignition Systems in SI and CI Engines: Normal and Abnormal Combustion in SI and CI Engines, Stages of Combustion, Detonation and Knocking.

UNIT - III

Performance parameters for IC Engines: Engine Power, Engine Efficiencies, Performance Characteristics, Variables Effecting Performance Characteristics, Methods of Improving Engine Performance, Heat Balance.

Modern Automotive Engines: Changes in Fuel injection Methods in S.I and C.I engines, Common Rail Direct Injection System, Gasoline Direct Injection, Variable Valve Technology, A brief review of Design changes to achieve high efficiency.

UNIT - IV

Gas Turbine: Introduction to Gas Turbines, Development, Classification and Application of Gas Turbines, Ideal and Actual Cycles; Effect of Inter cooling, Reheating, Regeneration, Combined cycle, and Cogeneration.

Gas Turbine Cycles for Aircraft Propulsion: Criteria of performance, Intake, and propelling nozzle efficiencies, Simple Turbojet Cycle, The turboprop engine, Thrust augmentation, Gas turbine combustion systems, Combustion chamber designs, Gas Turbine Emissions.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. I.C. Engines/ Gas Turbines / V. Ganesan- Mc Graw Hill
2. Internal Combustion Engines /Colin R. Ferguson /Wiley

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Fundamentals of Internal Combustion Engines / H.N Gupta / PHI
2. Gas Turbine Theory/ HHH Saravanamuttoo, Cohen, Rogers/ Pearson

HEAT TRANSFER LAB

B.Tech. III Year II Sem.
Course Code: ME604PC

L T/P/D C
0 0/3/0 2

Pre-requisite: Thermodynamics

Course Objectives: To enable the student to apply conduction, convection and radiation heat transfer concepts to practical applications

Course Outcome: At the end of the lab sessions, the student will be able to

- Perform steady state conduction experiments to estimate thermal conductivity of different materials
- Perform transient heat conduction experiment
- Estimate heat transfer coefficients in forced convection, free convection, condensation and correlate with theoretical values
- Obtain variation of temperature along the length of the pin fin under forced and free convection
- Perform radiation experiments: Determine surface emissivity of a test plate and Stefan- Boltzmann's constant and compare with theoretical value

Minimum twelve experiments from the following:

1. Composite Slab Apparatus – Overall heat transfer co-efficient.
2. Heat transfer through lagged pipe.
3. Heat Transfer through a Concentric Sphere
4. Thermal Conductivity of given metal rod.
5. Heat transfer in pin-fin
6. Experiment on Transient Heat Conduction
7. Heat transfer in forced convection apparatus.
8. Heat transfer in natural convection
9. Parallel and counter flow heat exchanger.
10. Emissivity apparatus.
11. Stefan Boltzman Apparatus.
12. Critical Heat flux apparatus.
13. Study of heat pipe and its demonstration.
14. Film and Drop wise condensation apparatus

CADD and MAT LAB

B.Tech. III Year II Sem.
Course Code: ME605PC

L T/P/D C
0 0/3/0 2

Pre-Requisites:

- Familiarity with a programming language (Matlab or BASIC).
- Elementary ordinary differential equations.
- Elementary linear algebra.
- Basic principles of descriptive geometry.

Course Objectives: The objectives are:

- to acquaint the student with some of the terminology in this very new field and relate it to the basic engineering process of design,
- to provide an introduction to the basic analytical fundamentals that are used to create and manipulate geometric models in a computer program,
- to introduce the student to full-scale CAD software systems designed for geometric modeling of engineering components and systems (attention will be directed at both drafting and full 3-D modeling systems),
- to provide experience in using the CAD tools to develop a simple project of reasonable complexity, and
- to provide a brief survey of methods for integrating these tools into a comprehensive design system that incorporates advanced database management concepts.

Course Outcomes:

- Students should be able to apply computer methods for solving a wide range of engineering problems.
- Students should be able to use computer engineering software to solve and present problem solutions in a technical format.
- Students should be able to utilize computer skills to enhance learning and performance in other engineering and science courses.
- And finally, students should be able to demonstrate professionalism in interactions with Colleagues, faculty, and staff.

CADD LAB

(Perform Any Six Exercises from Each Laboratory)

List of exercises Using Software Capable of Drafting and Modeling

1. Study of capabilities of software for Drafting and Modeling – Coordinate systems (absolute, relative, polar, etc.) – Creation of simple figures like polygon and general multi-line figures.
2. Study of script, DXE & IGES Files.
3. Drawing of a Title Block with necessary text and projection symbol.

4. Drawing of curves like parabola, spiral, involute using B spline or cubic spline.
5. Creations of Shafts, rounds, Chamfers and slots
6. Representation of dimensioning and tolerances scanning and plotting.
7. Drawing of front view and top view of simple solids like prism, pyramid, cylinder, cone, etc, and dimensioning.
8. Drawing sectional views of prism, pyramid, cylinder, cone, etc,
9. Drawing of front view and top view and side view of objects for the given pictorial views (eg. V-block, Simple stool, Objects with hole and curves).
10. Drawing isometric projection of simple objects.
11. Creation of 3-D models of simple objects and obtaining 2-D multi-view drawings from 3-D model.
12. Assembling of part models using constraints

MATLAB

1. Write MATLAB commands to analyze arithmetic, logical and Boolean operations.
2. Write MATLAB commands to analyze vector operations and magic matrix's.
3. Write a MATLAB program to demonstrate if and else if statement for comparing Two numbers.
4. Analyze the following operations in MATLAB.
 - a) Colon operator b) Line Plotting c) 2D plotting
5. Write MATLAB code to observe Regression and Polynomial functions.
6. Generate an array of random numbers between 1 to 100. Arrange them in
 - (a) Ascending and descending order
 - (b) Pick the numbers divisible by 2 using suitable commands.
7. Write a program to multiply 3X3 matrix and obtain inverse of the resultant matrix.
8. Generate an array of random numbers between 1 to 50 and
 - (a) Convert them into binary numbers
 - (b) Normalize the numbers between 0 and 1 using suitable formula
9. Write a MATLAB program to generate second order system.
10. 3D surface map for the following function $g = Xe^{-(x^2+y^2)}$
11. Write a MATLAB program to obtain smallest and largest values of integers.
12. Write a MATLAB program to obtain smallest and largest of floating point numbers.

ADVANCED ENGLISH COMMUNICATIONS SKILLS LAB

B.Tech. III Year II Sem.
Course Code: EN606HS

L T/P/D C
0 0/3/0 2

Introduction:

A course on *Advanced English Communication Skills (AECS) Lab* is considered essential at the third year level of B.Tech and B.Pharmacy courses. At this stage, the students need to prepare themselves for their career which requires them to listen to, read, speak and write in English both for their professional and interpersonal communication. The main purpose of this course is to prepare the students of Engineering for their placements.

Course Objectives: This Lab focuses on using multi-media instruction for language development to meet the following targets:

- To improve students' fluency in spoken English
- To enable them to listen to English spoken at normal conversational speed
- To help students develop their vocabulary
- To read and comprehend texts in different contexts
- To communicate their ideas relevantly and coherently in writing
- To make students industry-ready
- To help students acquire behavioral skills for their personal and professional life
- To respond appropriately in different socio-cultural and professional contexts

Course Outcomes: Students will be able to:

- Acquire vocabulary and use it contextually
- Listen and speak effectively
- Develop proficiency in academic reading and writing
- Increase possibilities of job prospects
- Communicate confidently in formal and informal contexts

Syllabus

The following course activities will be conducted as part of the Advanced English Communication Skills (AECS) Lab:

1. **Inter-personal Communication and Building Vocabulary** - Starting a Conversation – Responding Appropriately and Relevantly – Using Appropriate Body Language – Role Play in Different Situations - Synonyms and Antonyms, One-word Substitutes, Prefixes and Suffixes, Idioms and Phrases and Collocations.
2. **Reading Comprehension** –General Vs Local Comprehension, Reading for Facts, Guessing Meanings from Context, , Skimming, Scanning, Inferring Meaning.
3. **Writing Skills** – Structure and Presentation of Different Types of Writing – Letter Writing/Resume Writing/ e-correspondence/ Technical Report Writing.
4. **Presentation Skills** – Oral Presentations (individual or group) through JAM Sessions/Seminars/PPTs and Written Presentations through Posters/Projects/Reports/ e-mails/Assignments... etc.,
5. **Group Discussion and Interview Skills** – Dynamics of Group Discussion, Intervention, Summarizing, Modulation of Voice, Body Language, Relevance, Fluency and Organization of Ideas and Rubrics of Evaluation- Concept and Process,

Pre-interview Planning, Opening Strategies, Answering Strategies, Interview through Tele-conference & Video-conference and Mock Interviews.

Minimum Hardware Requirement

Advanced English Communication Skills (AECS) Laboratory shall have the following infrastructural facilities to accommodate at least 35 students in the lab:

- **Spacious room with appropriate acoustics**
- **Eight round tables with five movable chairs for each table.**
- **Audio-visual aids**
- **LCD Projector**
- **Public Address system**
- **Computer with suitable configuration**

Suggested Software: The software consisting of the prescribed topics elaborated above should be procured and used.

- **Oxford Advanced Learner's Compass, 8th Edition**
- **DELTA's key to the Next Generation TOEFL Test: Advanced Skill Practice.**

REFERENCES:

1. Kumar, Sanjay and Pushp Lata. English for Effective Communication, Oxford University Press, 2015.
2. Konar, Nira. English Language Laboratories – A Comprehensive Manual, PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd., 2011.

IV YEAR I SEMESTER

Code	Subject	L	T/P/D	C
A70352	Operations Research	4	-	4
A70353	Power Plant Engineering	4	-	4
A70328	CAD/CAM	4	-	4
A70343	Instrumentation and Control Systems	4	-	4
	ELECTIVE – I	4	-	4
A70355	Robotics			
A70346	Mechanical Vibrations			
A70348	Mechatronics			
A70347	Mechanics of Composite Materials			
A70332	Industrial Management			
	ELECTIVE – II	4	-	4
A70359	Unconventional Machining Processes			
A70337	CNC Technology			
A70336	Automation in Manufacturing			
A70339	Design for Manufacturing			
A72909	Nanotechnology			
A70390	Computer Aided Design & Manufacturing Lab	-	3	2
A70391	Production Drawing Practice and Instrumentation Lab	-	3	2
	Total	24	6	28

IV YEAR II SEMESTER

Code	Subject	L	T/P/D	C
A80366	Production Planning and Control	4	-	4
	ELECTIVE – III	4	-	4
A80527	Artificial Neural Networks			
A80367	Total Quality Management			
A80363	Maintenance and Safety Engineering			
A80365	Plant Layout & Material Handling			
	ELECTIVE – IV	4	-	4
A80324	Renewable Energy Sources			
A80362	Jet Propulsion & Rocket Engineering			
A80338	Computational Fluid Dynamics			
A80361	Gas Dynamics			
A80087	Industry Oriented Mini Project	-	-	2
A80089	Seminar	-	6	2
A80088	Project Work	-	15	10
A80090	Comprehensive Viva	-	-	2
	Total	12	21	28

Note: All End Examinations (Theory and Practical) are of three hours duration.

T-Tutorial L – Theory P – Practical D-Drawing C – Credits

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**IV Year B.Tech. ME-I Sem**

L	T/P/D	C
4	-/-/-	4

(A70352) OPERATIONS RESEARCH**UNIT – I**

Development – Definition– Characteristics and Phases – Types of models – Operations Research models – applications.

Allocation: Linear Programming Problem Formulation – Graphical solution – Simplex method – Artificial variables techniques: Two–phase method, Big-M method.

UNIT – II

Transportation Problem – Formulation – Optimal solution, unbalanced transportation problem – Degeneracy.

Assignment problem – Formulation – Optimal solution - Variants of Assignment Problem- Traveling Salesman problem.

UNIT – III

Sequencing – Introduction – Flow –Shop sequencing – n jobs through two machines – n jobs through three machines – Job shop sequencing – two jobs through 'm' machines

Replacement: Introduction – Replacement of items that deteriorate with time – when money value is not counted and counted – Replacement of items that fail completely- Group Replacement.

UNIT – IV

Theory of Games: Introduction –Terminology– Solution of games with saddle points and without saddle points- 2 x 2 games – dominance principle – m x 2 & 2 x n games -graphical method.

Inventory: Introduction – Single item, Deterministic models – Purchase inventory models with one price break and multiple price breaks –Stochastic models – demand may be discrete variable or continuous variable – Single Period model and no setup cost.

UNIT – V

Waiting Lines: Introduction – Terminology-Single Channel – Poisson arrivals and Exponential Service times – with infinite population and finite population models– Multichannel – Poisson arrivals and exponential service times with infinite population.

Dynamic Programming:

Introduction – Terminology- Bellman's Principle of Optimality – Applications of dynamic programming- shortest path problem – linear programming problem.

Simulation: Introduction, Definition, types of simulation models, Steps involved in the simulation process- Advantages and disadvantages- applications of simulation to queuing and inventory.

TEXT BOOKS :

1. Operations Research /J.K.Sharma 4e. /MacMilan.
2. Introduction to O.R/Hillier & Libermann/TMH.

REFERENCE BOOKS :

1. Introduction to O.R /Taha/PHI.
2. Operations Research/ NVS Raju/ SMS Education/3rd Revised Edition.
3. Operations Research /A.M.Natarajan, P.Balasubramaniam, A. Tamilarasi/Pearson Education.
4. Operations Research / Wagner/ PHI Publications.
5. Operations Research/M.V. Durga Prasad, K, Vijaya Kumar Reddy, J. Suresh Kumar/ Cengage Learning.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**IV Year B.Tech. ME-I Sem**

L	T/P/D	C
4	-/-/-	4

(A70353) POWER PLANT ENGINEERING**UNIT – I**

Introduction to the Sources of Energy – Resources and Development of Power in India. **Steam Power Plant** : Plant Layout, Working of different Circuits, Fuel and handling equipments, types of coals, coal handling, choice of handling equipment, coal storage, Ash handling systems.

Combustion Process: Properties of coal – overfeed and underfeed fuel beds, traveling grate stokers, spreader stokers, retort stokers, pulverized fuel burning system and its components, combustion needs and draught system, cyclone furnace, design and construction, Dust collectors, cooling towers and heat rejection. Corrosion and feed water treatment.

UNIT – II**Internal Combustion Engine Plant:**

DIESEL POWER PLANT: Introduction – IC Engines, types, construction– Plant layout with auxiliaries – fuel supply system, air starting equipment, lubrication and cooling system – super charging. **Gas Turbine Plant:** Introduction – classification - construction – Layout with auxiliaries – Principles of working of closed and open cycle gas turbines. Combined Cycle Power Plants and comparison. **Direct Energy Conversion:** Solar energy, Fuel cells, Thermo electric and Thermo ionic, MHD generation.

UNIT – III

Hydro Electric Power Plant: Water power – Hydrological cycle / flow measurement – drainage area characteristics – Hydrographs – storage and Pondage – classification of dams and spill ways. **Hydro Projects And Plant:** Classification – Typical layouts – plant auxiliaries – plant operation pumped storage plants. **Power From Non-Conventional Sources:** Utilization of Solar- Collectors- Principle of Working, Wind Energy – types – HAWT, VAWT -Tidal Energy.

UNIT – IV

Nuclear Power Station: Nuclear fuel – breeding and fertile materials – Nuclear reactor – reactor operation. **Types of Reactors:** Pressurized water reactor, Boiling water reactor, sodium-graphite reactor, fast Breeder Reactor, Homogeneous Reactor, Gas cooled Reactor, Radiation hazards and shielding – radioactive waste disposal.

UNIT – V

Power Plant Economics And Environmental Considerations: Capital cost,

investment of fixed charges, operating costs, general arrangement of power distribution, Load curves, load duration curve. Definitions of connected load, Maximum demand, demand factor, average load, load factor, diversity factor – related exercises. Effluents from power plants and Impact on environment – pollutants and pollution standards – Methods of Pollution control.

TEXT BOOKS :

1. Power Plant Engineering/ P.C.Sharma / S.K.Kataria Pub.
2. A Course in Power Plant Engineering: / Arora and S. Domkundwar.

REFERENCES :

1. A Text Book of Power Plant Engineering / Rajput / Laxmi Publications.
2. Power Plant Engineering: P.K.Nag/ II Edition /TMH.
3. An Introduction to Power Plant Technology / G.D. Rai/Khanna Publishers.
4. Power plant Engg / Elanchezhian/ I.K. International Pub.
5. Power plant Engineering/ Ramalingam/ Scietech Publishers.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**IV Year B.Tech. ME-I Sem**

L	T/P/D	C
4	-/-	4

(A70328) CAD / CAM**UNIT – I**

Fundamentals of CAD/CAM, Automation , design process, Application of computers for design, Benefits of CAD, Computer configuration for CAD applications, Computer peripherals for CAD ,Design workstation, Graphic terminal, CAD software- definition of system software and application software ,CAD database and structure.

Geometric Modeling: 3-D wire frame modeling, wire frame entities and their definitions, Interpolation and approximation of curves, Concept of parametric and non-parametric representation of curves, Curve fitting techniques, definitions of cubic spline, Bezier, and B-spline.

UNIT-II

Surface modeling: Algebraic and geometric form, Parametric space of surface, Blending functions,parametrization of surface patch, Subdividing, Cylindrical surface, Ruled surface, Surface of revolution Spherical surface, Composite surface, Bezier surface. B-spline surface, Regenerative surface and pathological conditions.

Solid Modelling: Definition of cell composition and spatial occupancy enumeration, Sweep representation, Constructive solid geometry, Boundary representations.

UNIT – III

NC Control Production Systems : Numerical control, Elements of NC system, NC part programming : Methods of NC part programming, Manual part programming, Computer assisted part programming, Post Processor, Computerized part program, SPPL (A Simple Programming Language). CNC, DNC and Adaptive Control Systems.

UNIT – IV

Group Technology: Part families, Parts classification and coding. Production flow analysis, Machine cell design.

Computer aided process planning: Difficulties in traditional process planning, Computer aided process planning: retrieval type and generative type, Machinability data systems.

Computer aided manufacturing resource planning: Material resource planning, inputs to MRP, MRP output records, Benefits of MRP, Enterprise resource planning, Capacity requirements planning.

UNIT – V

Flexible manufacturing system: F.M.S equipment, FMS layouts, Analysis methods for FMS benefits of FMS.

Computer aided quality control: Automated inspection- Off-line, On-line, contact, Non-contact; Coordinate measuring machines, Machine vision.

Computer Integrated Manufacturing: CIM system, Benefits of CIM, Benefits of CIM

TEXT BOOKS:

1. CAD/CAM /Groover M.P./ Pearson education.
2. CAD/CAM Concepts and Applications/ Alavala/ PHI.

REFERENCE BOOKS :

1. CAD/CAM Principles and Applications/P.N.Rao/ TMH.
2. CAD / CAM Theory and Practice/ Ibrahim Zeid/TMH.
3. CAD / CAM / CIM/Radhakrishnan and Subramanian/ New Age.
4. Principles of Computer Aided Design and Manufacturing/ Farid Amirouche/ Pearson.
5. Computer Numerical Control Concepts and programming/Warren S Seames/ Thomson.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**IV Year B.Tech. ME-I Sem**

L	T/P/D	C
4	-/-	4

(A70343) INSTRUMENTATION AND CONTROL SYSTEMS**UNIT – I**

Definition – Basic principles of measurement – Measurement systems, generalized configuration and functional descriptions of measuring instruments – examples. Dynamic performance characteristics – sources of error, Classification and elimination of error.

UNIT – II

Measurement of Displacement: Theory and construction of various transducers to measure displacement – Piezo electric, Inductive, capacitance, resistance, ionization and Photo electric transducers, Calibration procedures.

Measurement of Temperature: Classification – Ranges – Various Principles of measurement – Expansion, Electrical Resistance – Thermistor – Thermocouple – Pyrometers – Temperature Indicators..

Measurement of Pressure: Units – classification – different principles used. Manometers, Piston, Bourdon pressure gauges, Bellows – Diaphragm gauges. Low pressure measurement – Thermal conductivity gauges – ionization pressure gauges, McLeod pressure gauge.

UNIT – III

Measurement of Level: Direct method – Indirect methods – capacitive, ultrasonic, magnetic, cryogenic fuel level indicators – Bubbler level indicators.

Flow Measurement: Rotameter, magnetic, Ultrasonic, Turbine flow meter, Hot – wire anemometer, Laser Doppler Anemometer (LDA) .

Measurement of Speed: Mechanical Tachometers – Electrical tachometers – Stroboscope, Non- contact type of tachometer.

Measurement of Acceleration and Vibration: Different simple instruments – Principles of Seismic instruments – Vibrometer and accelerometer using this principle.

UNIT – IV

Stress Strain Measurements: Various types of stress and strain measurements – electrical strain gauge – gauge factor – method of usage of resistance strain gauge for bending compressive and tensile strains – usage for measuring torque, Strain gauge Rosettes.

Measurement of Humidity: Moisture content of gases, sling psychrometer, Absorption psychrometer, Dew point meter.

Measurement Of Force, Torque And Power: Elastic force meters, load cells, Torsion meters, Dynamometers.

UNIT – V

Elements of Control Systems: Introduction, Importance – Classification – Open and closed systems Servomechanisms – Examples with block diagrams – Temperature, speed and position control systems.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Measurement Systems: Applications & Design / D.S Kumar/Anuradha Agencies.
2. Instrumentation, measurement & analysis /B.C.Nakra & K.K.Choudhary/ TMH.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Principles of Industrial Instrumentation and Control Systems/ Chennakesava R Alavala/ Cengage Learning.
2. Instrumentation and Control systems/ S.Bhaskar/ Anuradha Agencies.
3. Experimental Methods for Engineers / Holman/McGraw Hill.
4. Mechanical and Industrial Measurements / R.K. Jain/ Khanna Publishers.
5. Mechanical Measurements / Sirohi and Radhakrishna / New Age.
6. Instrumentation & Mech. Measurements /A.K. Tayal /Galgotia Publications.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**IV Year B.Tech. ME-I Sem**

L	T/P/D	C
4	-/-/-	4

(A70355) ROBOTICS**(Elective – I)****UNIT – I**

Introduction, Automation and Robotics – An over view of Robotics – classification by coordinate system and control systems - **Components of the Industrial Robotics:** Degrees of freedom – End effectors: Mechanical gripper – Magnetic – Vacuum cup and other types of grippers – General consideration on gripper selection and design, Robot actuator and sensors.

UNIT – II

Motion Analysis: Basic rotation matrices – Composite rotation matrices – Euler Angles – Equivalent Angle and Axis – Homogeneous transformation – Problems.

Manipulator Kinematics: D-H notations - Joint coordinates and world coordinates - Forward and inverse kinematics – problems.

UNIT – III

Differential Kinematics: Differential Kinematics of planar and spherical manipulators - Jacobians – problems.

Robot Dynamics: Lagrange – Euler formulations – Newton-Euler formulations – Problems on planar two link manipulators.

UNIT IV

Trajectory Planning: Joint space scheme – cubic polynomial fit – Avoidance of obstacles – **Types of motion:** Slew motion - joint interpolated motion – straight line motion – problems.

Robot actuators and Feed back components: Actuators: Pneumatic.

UNIT V

Robot Application in Manufacturing: Material handling - Assembly and Inspection – Work cell design, work volume, Robot screen.

TEXT BOOKS :

1. Industrial Robotics / Groover M P /Pearson Edu.
2. Introduction to Robotic Mechanics and Control / JJ Craig/ Pearson/ 3rd edition.

REFERENCES :

1. Robotics / Fu K S/ McGraw Hill.
2. Robotic Engineering / Richard D. Klaftez/ Prentice Hall.
3. Robot Analysis and Intelligence / Asada and Slotine / Wiley Inter-Science.
4. Robot Dynamics & Control/Mark W. Spong and M. Vidyasagar / John Wiley & Sons (ASIA) Pvt. Ltd.
5. Robotics and Control / Mittal R K & Nagrath I J / TMH.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**IV Year B.Tech. ME-I Sem**

L	T/P/D	C
4	-/-/-	4

(A70346) MECHANICAL VIBRATIONS**(Elective-I)****UNIT- I:**

Single Degree of Freedom Systems : Undamped and damped free vibrations; forced vibrations coulomb damping; Response to excitation; rotating unbalance and support excitation; vibration isolation and transmissibility- Response to Non Periodic Excitations: unit impulse, unit step and unit Ramp functions; response to arbitrary excitations, The Convolution Integral; shock spectrum; System response by the Laplace Transformation method.

UNIT- II:

Two Degree Freedom Systems: Principal modes- undamped and damped free and forced vibrations; undamped vibration absorbers;

UNIT-III:

Multi Degree Freedom Systems: Matrix formulation, stiffness and flexibility influence coefficients; Eigen value problem; normal modes and their properties; Free and forced vibration by Modal analysis; Method of matrix inversion; Torsional vibrations of multi- rotor systems and geared systems; Discrete- Time systems.

Vibration measuring instruments: Vibrometers, velocity meters & accelerometers

UNIT- IV:

Frequency Domain Vibration Analysis: Over view, machine-train monitoring parameters-Data base development-vibration data acquisition-trending analysis-failure- node analysis-signature analysis-root cause analysis.

UNIT V:

Numerical Methods: Raleigh's stodola's, Matrix iteration, Rayleigh- Ritz Method and Holzer's methods.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Mechanical Vibrations/Groover/Nem Chand and Bros.
2. Elements of Vibration Analysis / Meirovitch/ TMH, 2001.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Mechanical Vibrations/VP Singh/Danapathi Rai & Sons.
2. Mechanical Vibrations/ SS Rao/ Pearson, 2009/4th Edition.
3. Mechanical Vibrations/Debabrata Nag/Wiley.
4. Vibration problems in Engineering / S.P. Timoshenko.
5. Mechanical Vibrations and sound engineering/ A.G.Ambekar/ PHI.
6. Theory and Practice of Mechanical Vibrations/JS Rao & K. Gupta/ New Age Intl. Publishers/Revised 2nd Edition.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**IV Year B.Tech. ME-I Sem****L T/P/D C****4 -/- 4****(A70348) MECHATRONICS****(Elective-I)****UNIT-I**

Mechatronics systems, elements, levels of mechatronics system, Mechatronics design process, system, measurement systems, control systems, microprocessor-based controllers, advantages and disadvantages of mechatronics systems. Sensors and transducers, types, displacement, position, proximity, velocity, motion, force, acceleration, torque, fluid pressure, liquid flow, liquid level, temperature and light sensors.

UNIT-II

Solid state electronic devices, PN junction diode, BJT, FET, DIA and TRIAC. Analog signal conditioning, amplifiers, filtering. Introduction to MEMS & typical applications.

UNIT-III

Hydraulic and pneumatic actuating systems, Fluid systems, Hydraulic and pneumatic systems, components, control valves, electro-pneumatic, hydro-pneumatic, electro-hydraulic servo systems: Mechanical actuating systems and electrical actuating systems.

UNIT-IV

Digital electronics and systems, digital logic control, micro processors and micro controllers, programming, process controllers, programmable logic controllers, PLCs versus computers, application of PLCs for control.

UNIT-V

System and interfacing and data acquisition, DAQS, SCADA, A to D and D to A conversions; Dynamic models and analogies, System response. Design of mechatronics systems & future trends.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. MECHATRONICS Integrated Mechanical Electronics Systems/KP Ramachandran & GK Vijaya Raghavan/WILEY India Edition/2008
2. Mechatronics Electronics Control Systems in Mechanical and Electrical Engineering/ W Bolton/ Pearson Education Press/3rd edition, 2005.

REFERENCES:

1. Mechatronics Source Book by Newton C Braga, Thomson Publications, Chennai.

2. Mechatronics – N. Shanmugam / Anuradha Agencies Publishers.
3. Mechatronics System Design / Devdas shetty/Richard/Thomson.
4. Mechatronics/M.D.Singh/J.G.Joshi/PHI.
5. Mechatronics – Electronic Control Systems in Mechanical and Electrical Engg. 4th Edition, Pearson, 2012 W. Bolton
6. Mechatronics – Principles and Application Godfrey C. Onwubolu, Wiley, 2006 Indian print.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**IV Year B.Tech. ME-I Sem****L T/P/D C****4 -/- 4****(A70347) MECHANICS OF COMPOSITE MATERIALS****(Elective-I)****UNIT-I**

Introduction to Composite Materials: Introduction ,Classification Polymer Matrix Composites, Metal Matrix Composites, Ceramic Matrix Composites, Carbon–Carbon Composites, Fiber-Reinforced Composites and nature-made composites, and applications .

UNIT-II

Reinforcements: Fibers- Glass, Silica, Kevlar, carbon, boron, silicon carbide, and born carbide fibers. Particulate composites, Polymer composites, Thermoplastics, Thermosetts, Metal matrix and ceramic composites.

UNIT-III

Macro Mechanical Analysis of a Lamina: Introduction, Definitions Stress, Strain, Elastic Moduli, Strain Energy. Hooke's Law for Different Types of Materials, Hooke's Law for a Two-Dimensional Unidirectional Lamina, Plane Stress Assumption, Relationship of Compliance and Stiffness Matrix to Engineering Elastic Constants of a Lamina.

UNIT-IV

Macro Mechanical Analysis of Laminates: Introduction , Laminate Code , Stress–Strain Relations for a Laminate, In-Plane and Flexural Modulus.

UNIT-V

Failure Analysis of Laminates: Introduction, Special Cases of Laminates, Applications, Failure Criterion for a Laminate.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Mechanics of Composite Materials/ R. M. Jones/ Mc Graw Hill Company, New York, 1975.
2. Engineering Mechanics of Composite Materials/Isaac and M Daniel/ Oxford University Press, 1994.

REFERENCES:

1. Analysis and performance of fibre Composites/ B. D. Agarwal and L. J. Broutman/ Wiley- Inter science, New York, 1980.
2. Mechanics of Composite Materials/ Second Edition (Mechanical Engineering)/ Autar K. Kaw/Publisher: CRC.
3. Analysis of Laminated Composite Structures/ L. R. Calcote/ Van Nostrand Rainfold, New York, 1969.
4. Advanced Mechanics of Composite Materials/ Vasiliev & Morozov/ Elsevier/Second Edition.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**IV Year B.Tech. ME-I Sem**

L	T/P/D	C
4	-/-/-	4

(A70332) INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT**(Elective-I)****UNIT I:**

Introduction to Management: Entrepreneurship and organization - Nature and Importance of Management, Functions of Management, Taylor's Scientific Management Theory, Fayol's Principles of Management, Maslow's Theory of Human Needs, Douglas McGregor's Theory X and Theory Y, Herzberg's Two-Factor Theory of Motivation, Systems Approach to Management, Leadership Styles, Social responsibilities of Management

UNIT II:

Designing Organizational Structures: Departmentation and Decentralization, Types of Organization structures - Line organization, Line and staff organization, functional organization, Committee organization, matrix organization, Virtual Organization, Cellular Organization, team structure, boundary less organization, inverted pyramid structure, lean and flat organization structure and their merits, demerits and suitability.

UNIT III:

Operations Management: Objectives- product design process- Process selection-Types of production system(Job, batch and Mass Production),- Plant location-factors- Urban-Rural sites comparison- Types of Plant Layouts- Design of product layout- Line balancing(RPW method)

Value analysis-Definition-types of values- Objectives- Phases of value analysis- Fast diagram

UNIT IV:

Work Study: Introduction – definition – objectives – steps in work study – Method study – definition – objectives – steps of method study. Work Measurement – purpose – types of study – stop watch methods – steps – key rating – allowances – standard time calculations – work sampling.

Statistical Quality Control: variables-attributes, Shewart control charts for variables- $\bar{X}$ chart, R chart, - Attributes-Defective-Defect- Charts for attributes-p-chart -c chart (simple Problems), Acceptance Sampling- Single sampling- Double sampling plans-OC curves.

UNIT V:

Job Evaluation : methods of job evaluation – simple routing objective systems – classification method – factor comparison method – point method

– benefits of job evaluation and limitations.

Project Management (PERT/CPM): Network Analysis, Programme Evaluation and Review Technique (PERT), Critical Path Method (CPM), Identifying critical path, Probability of Completing the project within given time, Project Cost Analysis, Project Crashing. (simple problems)

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Industrial Engineering and Management/O.P. Khanna/Khanna Publishers.
2. Industrial Engineering and Management Science/T.R. Banga and S.C.Sarma/Khanna Publishers.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Motion and Time Study by Ralph M Barnes/ John Willey & Sons/Work Study by ILO.
2. Human factors in Engineering & Design/Ernest J McCormick / TMH.
3. Production & Operation Management /Paneer Selvam /PHI.
4. Industrial Engineering Management/NVS Raju/Cengage Learning.
5. Industrial Engineering Hand Book /Maynard.
6. Industrial Engineering Management / RaviShankar/ Galgotia.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**IV Year B.Tech. ME-I Sem**

L	T/P/D	C
4	-/-/-	4

(A70359) UNCONVENTIONAL MACHINING PROCESSES**(Elective – II)****Objectives:**

1. To understand the need and importance of non traditional machining methods.
2. To know the basic principle, equipment, process variables and mechanics of metal removal in abrasive jet machining and water jet machining.
3. To study the fundamentals of tool design, surface finishing and metal removal rate of electro chemical grinding , electro chemical machining and electro chemical honing.
4. To understand principles of operation, types of electrodes and process parameters and machine tool selection in EDM and Electric discharge grinding and wire cut process.
5. To know the basics of Electron Beam Machining and comparison of thermal and non thermal processes.
6. To study the various process parameters and applications of Plasma in manufacturing industries.

UNIT – I

Introduction: Need for non-traditional machining methods-Classification of modern machining processes – considerations in process selection. Materials. Applications.

Ultrasonic machining – Elements of the process, mechanics of metal removal process parameters, economic considerations, applications and limitations, recent development.

UNIT – II

Abrasive jet machining, Water jet machining and abrasive water jet machining: Basic principles, equipments, process variables, mechanics of metal removal, MRR, application and limitations.

Electro – Chemical Processes : Fundamentals of electro-chemical machining, electro-chemical grinding, electro chemical honing and deburring process, metal removal rate in ECM, Tool design, Surface finish and accuracy, economic aspects of ECM – Simple problems for estimation of metal removal rate.

UNIT - III

Thermal Metal Removal Processes : General Principle and applications of Electric Discharge Machining, Electric Discharge Grinding and electric discharge wire cutting processes – Power circuits for EDM, Mechanics of metal removal in EDM, Process parameters, selection of tool electrode and dielectric fluids, surface finish and machining accuracy, characteristics of spark eroded surface and machine tool selection. Wire EDM-principle and applications.

UNIT – IV

Generation and control of electron beam for machining, theory of electron beam machining, comparison of thermal and non-thermal processes – General Principle and application of laser beam machining – thermal features, cutting speed and accuracy of cut.

UNIT-V

Application of plasma for machining, metal removal mechanism, process parameters, accuracy and surface finish and other applications of plasma in manufacturing industries. Chemical machining-principle- maskants – etchants- applications.

TEXT BOOK:

Advanced machining processes - VK Jain, Allied publishers.

REFERENCES :

1. Modern Machining Process - Pandey P.C. and Shah H.S., TMH.
2. New Technology - Bhattacharya A, The Institution of Engineers, India 1984.
3. Unconventional Machining Processes - C. Elanchezhian,, B. Vijaya Ramnath and M Vijayan, Anuradha Publications, 2005.
4. Unconventional Manufacturing Processes – M.K. Singh, New Age International Publishers.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**IV Year B.Tech. ME-I Sem**

L	T/P/D	C
4	-/-/-	4

(A70337) CNC TECHNOLOGIES**(Elective – II)****Objectives:**

1. Understand basic features of NC and CNC Machines and their Design Considerations.
2. To study various system devices hardware and software interpolations.
3. To know various tooling systems used in CNC Machines.
4. Understand both Manual and Computer Aided Programming for Generating Various Contours.
5. To study about the DNC systems and Adaptive Control used for various machining process.

UNIT I:

Features of NC Machines, Fundamentals of numerical control, advantage of NC systems, classification of NC systems, point to point, NC and CNC, incremental and absolute, open and closed loop systems, Features of NC Machine Tools, design consideration of NC machine tool, methods of improving machine accuracy.

UNIT II:

CNC Machines Elements: Machine Structure- Guideways - feed drives- spindles - spindle bearings.

System Devices: Drives, feedback devices, counting devices.

Interpolators for manufacturing systems: DDA integrator, DDA hardware interpolators, CNC software interpolators.

UNIT III:

Tooling for CNC Machines: Interchangeable tooling system, preset and qualified tools, coolant fed tooling system, modular fixturing, quick change tooling system, automatic head changers.

UNIT IV:

NC Part Programming: Manual programming-Basic concepts, Point-to-Point contour programming, canned cycles, parametric programming.

Computer-Aided Programming: General information, APT programming, Examples APT programming problems (2D machining only). NC programming on CAD/CAM systems, the design and implementation of post processors .Introduction to CAD/CAM software, Automatic Tool Path generation.

UNIT V:

DNC Systems and Adaptive Control: Introduction, type of DNC systems, advantages and disadvantages of DNC, adaptive control with optimization, Adaptive control with constraints, Adaptive control of machining processes like turning, grinding.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Computer Control of Manufacturing Systems - Yoram Koren ,Tata Mc Graw Hill, 2009.
2. Computer Aided Manufacturing - Elanchezhian, Sunder Selvan and Shanmuga Sunder, University Science Press, Second edition.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Machining Tools Hand Book Vol 3, (Automation & Control)/ Manfred Weck / John Wiley and Sons, 1984.
2. Mechatronics – HMT, TMH.
3. Computer Numerical Control-Operations and Programming – Jon Stenerson and Kelly Curron Pul, 3rd Edition.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**IV Year B.Tech. ME-I Sem**

L	T/P/D	C
4	-/-	4

(A70336) AUTOMATION IN MANUFACTURING**(Elective – II)****UNIT – I**

Introduction: Types and strategies of automation, pneumatic and hydraulic components circuits, Automation in machine tools. Mechanical feeding and tool changing and machine tool control transfer the automaton.

UNIT – II

Automated flow lines : Methods of work part transport transfer Mechanical buffer storage control function, design and fabrication consideration.

Analysis of Automated flow lines: General terminology and analysis of transfer lines without and with buffer storage, partial automation, implementation of automated flow lines.

UNIT – III

Assembly system and line balancing : Assembly process and systems assembly line, line balancing methods, ways of improving line balance, flexible assembly lines.

UNIT – IV

Automated material handling : Types of equipment, functions, analysis and design of material handling systems conveyor systems, automated guided vehicle systems.

Automated storage systems, Automated storage and retrieval systems; work in process storage, interfacing handling and storage with manufacturing.

UNIT – V

Fundamentals of Industrial controls: Review of control theory, logic controls, sensors and actuators, Data communication and LAN in Manufacturing

Business process Re-engineering: Introduction to BPE logistics, ERP, Software configuration of BPE.

TEXT BOOK:

1. Automation, Production Systems and Computer Integrated Manufacturing : M.P. Groover 3e./PE/PHI, 2009.

REFERENCES:

1. Computer Aided Manufacturing, Tien-Chien Chang, Richard A. Wysk and Hsu-Pin Wang, Pearson, 2009.
2. Automation by W. Buekinsham.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**IV Year B.Tech. ME-I Sem**

L	T/P/D	C
4	-/-	4

(A70339) DESIGN FOR MANUFACTURING AND ASSEMBLY**(Elective - II)****Objectives:**

- To understand various general design rules for manufacturability and criteria for material selection.
- To study various machining process and tolerance aspects in machining.
- To know the design considerations for casting and welding process.
- To understand the conceptual design factors to be considered in forging, extrusion and sheet metal work.
- To study the general design guidelines for manual assembly and development of DFA Methodology.

UNIT I:

Introduction: Design philosophy – Steps in Design process – General Design rules for Manufacturability – Basic principles of designing for economical production – Creativity in design.

Materials: Selection of Materials for design – Developments in Material Technology – Criteria for material selection – Material selection interrelationship with process selection – process selection charts.

UNIT II:

Machining Process: Overview of various machining processes – general design rules for machining - Dimensional tolerance and surface roughness – Design for Machining ease – Redesigning of components for machining ease with suitable examples, General design recommendations for machined parts

UNIT III:

Metal Casting: Appraisal of various casting processes, Selection of casting process, General design considerations for casting – casting tolerances – Use of Solidification Simulation in casting design – Product design rules for sand casting.

Metal Joining: Appraisal of various welding processes, Factors in design of weldments – General design guidelines – pre and post treatment of welds – Effects of thermal stresses in weld joints – Design of brazed joints.

UNIT IV:

Forging: Design factors for forging – Closed die forging design – parting

lines of dies – Drop forging die design – General design recommendations
Extrusion, Sheet Metal Work: Design guidelines for Extruded sections -
Design principles for Punching, Blanking, Bending, Deep Drawing – Keeler
Goodman Forming Limit Diagram – Component Design for Blanking.

UNIT V:

Design for Assembly: General design guidelines for Manual Assembly-
Development of Systematic DFA Methodology- Assembly Efficiency-
Classification System for Manual handling- Classification System for Manual
Insertion and Fastening- Effect of part symmetry on handling time-.

TEXT BOOK:

1. Product design for Manufacture and Assembly - Geoffrey Boothroyd, Peter Dewhurst and W.A. Knight, CRC Press.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Product design and Manufacturing - A.K Chitale and R.C Gupta, Prentice – Hall of India, New Delhi, 2003.
2. Design and Manufacturing - Surender Kumar & Goutham Sutradhar, Oxford & IBH Publishing Co. Pvt .Ltd., New Delhi, 1998.
3. Product Design- Kevin Otto and Kristin Wood, Pearson Education.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**IV Year B.Tech. ME-I Sem****L T/P/D C****4 -/- 4****(A72909) NANO TECHNOLOGY****(Elective-II)****Objective:**

Nano Technology is one of the core subjects of multidisciplinary nature. This has extensive applications in the field of energy, electronics, Biomedical Engg. Etc. Built to specifications by manufacturing matter on the atomic scale, the Nano products would exhibit an order of magnitude improvement in strength, toughness and efficiency. The objective here is impart the basic knowledge in Nano Science and Technology.

Unit-I:

Introduction: History and Scope, Can Small Things Make a Big Difference? Classification of Nanostructured Materials, Fascinating Nanostructures, Applications of Nanomaterials, Nature: The Best of Nanotechnologist, Challenges and Future Prospects.

Unit-II:

Unique Properties of Nanomaterials: Microstructure and Defects in Nanocrystalline Materials: Dislocations, Twins, stacking faults and voids, Grain

Boundaries, triple and disclinations, **Effect of Nano-dimensions on Materials Behavior:** Elastic properties, Melting Point, Diffusivity, Grain growth characteristics, Enhanced solid solubility, **Magnetic Properties:** Soft magnetic nanocrystalline alloy, Permanent magnetic nanocrystalline materials, Giant Magnetic Resonance, Electrical Properties, Optical Properties, Thermal Properties and Mechanical Properties.

Unit-III:

Synthesis Routes: Bottom up approaches: Physical Vapor Deposition, Inert Gas Condensation, Laser Ablation, Chemical Vapor Deposition, Molecular Beam Epitaxy, Sol-gel method, Self assembly, **Top down approaches:** Mechanical alloying, Nano-lithography, **Consolidation of Nanopowders:** Shock wave consolidation, Hot isostatic pressing and Cold isostatic pressing Spark plasma sintering.

Unit-IV:

Tools to Characterize nanomaterials: X-Ray Diffraction (XRD), Small Angle X-ray scattering (SAXS), Scanning Electron Microscopy (SEM), Transmission Electron Microscopy (TEM), Atomic Force Microscopy (AFM), Scanning Tunneling Microscope (STM), Field Ion Microscope (FEM), Three-dimensional

Atom Probe (3DAP), Nanoindentation.

Unit-V:

Applications of Nanomaterials: Nano-electronics, Micro- and Nano-electromechanical systems (MEMS/NEMS), Nanosensors, Nanocatalysts, Food and Agricultural Industry, Cosmetic and Consumer Goods, Structure and Engineering, Automotive Industry, Water- Treatment and the environment, Nano-medical applications, Textiles, Paints, Energy, Defence and Space Applications, Concerns and challenges of Nanotechnology.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Text Book of Nano Science and Nano Technology – B.S. Murthy, P. Shankar, Baldev Raj, B.B. Rath and James Munday, University Press-IIM.
2. Introduction to Nanotechnology – Charles P. Poole, Jr., and Frank J. Owens, Wley India Edition, 2012.

REFERENCES BOOKS:

1. Nano: The Essentials by T.Pradeep, Mc Graw- Hill Education.
2. Nanomaterials, Nanotechnologies and Design by Michael F. Ashby, Paulo J. Ferreira and Daniel L.Schodek.
3. Transport in Nano structures- David Ferry, Cambridge University press 2000
4. Nanofabrication towards biomedical application: Techniques, tools, Application and impact – Ed. Challa S.,S. R. Kumar, J. H. Carola.
5. Carbon Nanotubes: Properties and Applications- Michael J. O'Connell.
6. Electron Transport in Mesoscopic systems - S. Dutta, Cambridge University press.

Outcome of the study:

The present syllabus of "Introduction to Nano Technology" will give insight into many aspects of Nanoscience, technology and their applications in the prospective of materials science.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**IV Year B.Tech. ME-I Sem****L T/P/D C****- -/3/- 2****(A70390) COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN AND MANUFACTURING LAB**

1. Drafting: Development of part drawings for various components in the form of orthographic and isometric. Representation of dimensioning and tolerances.
2. Part Modeling: Generation of various 3D Models through Protrusion, revolve, sweep. Creation of various features. Study of parent child relation. Feature based and Boolean based modeling and Assembly Modeling. Study of various standard Translators. Design of simple components.
3. Determination of deflection and stresses in 2D and 3D trusses and beams.
4. Determination of deflections, principal and Von-mises stresses in plane stress, plane strain and Axi-symmetric components.
5. Determination of stresses in 3D and shell structures (at least one example in each case)
6. Estimation of natural frequencies and mode shapes, Harmonic response of 2D beam.
7. Study state heat transfer analysis of plane and axi-symmetric components.
8. Development of process sheets for various components based on Tooling and Machines.
9. Development of manufacturing defects and tool management systems.
10. Study of various post processors used in NC Machines.
11. Development of NC code for free form and sculptured surfaces using CAM software.
12. Machining of simple components on NC lathe and Mill by transferring NC Code / from CAM software.
13. Quality Control and inspection.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

IV Year B.Tech. ME-I Sem

L T/P/D C**- -/3/- 2****(A70391) PRODUCTION DRAWING PRACTICE AND
INSTRUMENTATION LAB****(A) PRODUCTION DRAWING PRACTICE****UNIT – I**

CONVENTIONAL REPRESENTATION OF MATERIALS: conventional representation of parts – screw joints, welded joints, springs, gears, electrical, hydraulic and pneumatic circuits – methods of indicating notes on drawings.

Limits, Fits and Tolerances: Types of fits, exercises involving selection / interpretation of fits and estimation of limits from tables.

UNIT – II

FORM AND POSITIONAL TOLERANCES: Introduction and indication of form and position tolerances on drawings, types of run out, total run out and their indication.

UNIT – III

SURFACE ROUGHNESS AND ITS INDICATION: Definition, types of surface roughness indication – Surface roughness obtainable from various manufacturing processes, recommended surface roughness on mechanical components. Heat treatment and surface treatment symbols used on drawings.

UNIT – IV

DETAILED AND PART DRAWINGS: Drawing of parts from assembly drawings with indications of size, tolerances, roughness, form and position errors etc.

UNIT – V

PRODUCTION DRAWING PRACTICE: Part drawings using computer aided drafting by CAD software

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Production and Drawing /K.L. Narayana & P. Kanniah/ New Age
2. Machine Drawing with Auto CAD/ Pohit and Ghosh, PE

REFERENCES:

1. Geometric dimensioning and tolerancing/James D. Meadows/ B.S Publications
2. Engineering Metrology/ R.K. Jain/Khanna Publications

(B) INSTRUMENTATION LAB

1. Calibration of Pressure Gauges
2. Calibration of transducer for temperature measurement.
3. Study and calibration of LVDT transducer for displacement measurement.
4. Calibration of strain gauge for temperature measurement.
5. Calibration of thermocouple for temperature measurement.
6. Calibration of capacitive transducer for angular displacement.
7. Study and calibration of photo and magnetic speed pickups for the measurement of speed.
8. Calibration of resistance temperature detector for temperature measurement.
9. Study and calibration of a rotameter for flow measurement.
10. Study and use of a Seismic pickup for the measurement of vibration amplitude of an engine bed at various loads.
11. Study and calibration of McLeod gauge for low pressure.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**IV Year B.Tech. ME-II Sem**

L	T/P/D	C
4	-/-	4

(A80366) PRODUCTION PLANNING AND CONTROL**UNIT-I**

Introduction: Definitions – objectives of production planning and control- functions of production planning and control-elements of production control- types of production- organization of production planning and control – internal organizations department

UNIT-II

Forecasting – Importance of forecasting – types of forecasting, their uses- general principles of forecasting techniques- Qualitative methods and quantitative methods.

UNIT-III

Inventory management – Functions inventory- Relevant inventory cost- ABC analysis- VED Analysis- EOQ model – Inventory control systems – P- Systems and Q – Systems

Introduction to MRP And ERP, LOB(Line of balance), JIT inventory, Japanese concepts.

UNIT- IV

Routing – Definition – routing procedure- Route sheets – Bill of material- factors affecting routing procedure. Schedule – definition – difference with loading.

Scheduling polices – techniques, standard scheduling methods- job shop, flow shop,.

Line balancing, aggregate planning- methods for aggregate planning- Chase planning, expediting, control aspects.

UNIT-V

Dispatching – Activities of dispatcher- Dispatching procedure - follow up – definition – reasons for existence of functions – types of follow up, applications of computer in production planning and control

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Production Planning and Control/ M.Mahajan/ Dhanpati rai & Co.
2. Production Planning and Control/ Jain & Jain/ Khanna publications

REFERENCE BOOKS :

1. Production Planning and Control- Text & cases/ SK Mukhopadhyaya /PHI.

2. Production and operations Management/ R.Panneer Selvam/PHI.
3. Operations Management/Chase/PHI.
4. Operations management/ Heizer/Pearson.
5. Production and Operations Management(Theory and Practice)/Dipak Kumar Bhattacharyya/University Press.
6. Operations Management/S.N. Chary/TMH.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**IV Year B.Tech. ME-II Sem****L T/P/D C****4 -/- 4****(A80527) ARTIFICIAL NEURAL NETWORKS****(Elective-III)****UNIT- I**

Introduction - what is a neural network? Human Brain, Models of a Neuron, Neural networks viewed as Directed Graphs, Network Architectures, Knowledge Representation, Artificial Intelligence and Neural Networks

Learning Process – Error Correction learning, Memory based learning, Hebbian learning, Competitive, Boltzmann learning, Credit Assignment Problem, Memory, Adaption, Statistical nature of the learning process.

UNIT- II

Back Propagation: back propagation and differentiation, Hessian matrix, Generalization, Cross validation, Network pruning Techniques, Virtues and limitations of back propagation learning, Accelerated convergence, supervised learning.

UNIT- III

Single Layer Perceptrons: Adaptive filtering problem, Unconstrained Organization Techniques, Linear least square filters, least mean square algorithm, learning curves, Learning rate annealing techniques, perceptron – convergence theorem, Relation between perceptron and Bayes classifier for a Gaussian Environment

Multilayer Perceptron – Back propagation algorithm XOR problem, Heuristics, Output representation and decision rule, Computer experiment, feature detection.

UNIT- IV

Self Organization Maps: Two basic feature mapping models, Self organization map, SOM algorithm, properties of feature map, computer simulations, learning vector quantization, Adaptive pattern classification.

UNIT- V

Neuro Dynamics: Dynamical systems, stability of equilibrium states, attractors, neuro dynamical models, manipulation of attractors as a recurrent network paradigm

Hopfield Models – Hopfield models, computer experiment

TEXT BOOK:

1. Neural networks: A comprehensive foundation/ Simon Haykin/ PHI.

REFERENCES:

1. Artificial neural networks/ B.Vegnanarayana/PHI.
2. Neural networks in Computer intelligence/ Li Min Fu/ TMH/2003.
3. Neural networks/ James A Freeman David M S kapura/ Pearson education/2004.
4. Introduction to Artificial Neural Systems/Jacek M. Zurada/JAICO Publishing House Ed. 2006.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**IV Year B.Tech. ME-II Sem****L T/P/D C****4 -/- 4****(A80367) TOTAL QUALITY MANAGEMENT****(Elective-III)****UNIT - I**

Introduction, The concept of TQM, Quality and Business performance, attitude and involvement of top management, communication, culture and management systems.

Management of Process Quality: Definition of quality, Quality Control, a brief history, Product Inspection vs. Process Control, Statistical Quality Control, Control Charts and Acceptance Sampling.

UNIT -II

Customer Focus and Satisfaction: Process Vs. Customer, internal customer conflict, quality focus, Customer Satisfaction, role of Marketing and Sales, Buyer – Supplier relationships.

Bench Marking: Evolution of Bench Marking, meaning of bench marking, benefits of bench marketing, the bench marking procedure, pitfalls of bench marketing.

UNIT- III

Organizing for TQM: The systems approach, Organizing for quality implementation, making the transition from a traditional to a TQM organization, Quality Circles, seven Tools of TQM: Stratification, check sheet, Scatter diagram, Ishikawa diagram, paneto diagram, Kepner & Tregoe Methodology.

UNIT- IV

The Cost of Quality: Definition of the Cost of Quality, Quality Costs, Measuring Quality Costs, use of Quality Cost information, Accounting Systems and Quality Management.

UNIT -V

ISO9000: Universal Standards of Quality: ISO around the world, The ISO9000 ANSI/ASQC Q- 90. Series Standards, benefits of ISO9000 certification, the third party audit, Documentation ISO9000 and services, the cost of certification implementing the system.

TEXT BOOK:

1. Total Quality Management / Joel E.Ross/Taylor and Francis Limited.
2. Total Quality Management/P.N.Mukherjee/PHI.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Beyond TQM / Robert L.Flood.
2. Statistical Quality Control / E.L. Grant.
3. Total Quality Management:A Practical Approach/H. Lal.
4. Quality Management/Kanishka Bedi/Oxford University Press/2011.
5. Total Engineering Quality Management/Sunil Sharma/Macmillan.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**IV Year B.Tech. ME-II Sem****L T/P/D C****4 -/- 4****(A80363) MAINTENANCE AND SAFETY ENGINEERING****(Elective-III)****UNIT-I**

Introduction, Need for Maintenance, Facts and Figures, Modern Maintenance, Problem and Maintenance Strategy for the 21st Century, Engineering Maintenance Objectives and Maintenance in Equipment Life Cycle, Terms and Definitions.

Maintenance Management and Control: Maintenance Manual, Maintenance, Facility Evaluation, Functions of Effective Maintenance Management, Maintenance Project Control Methods, Maintenance Management Control Indices.

UNIT-II

Types of Maintenance: Preventive Maintenance, Elements of Preventive, Maintenance Program, Establishing Preventive Maintenance Program PM Program Evaluation and Improvement, PM Measures, PM Models, Corrective Maintenance, Corrective Maintenance Types, Corrective Maintenance Steps and Downtime Components, Corrective Maintenance Measures, Corrective Maintenance Models.

Inventory Control In Maintenance: Inventory Control Objectives and Basic Inventory Decisions, ABC Inventory Control Method, Inventory Control Models Two-Bin Inventory Control and Safety Stock, Spares Determination Factors Spares Calculation Methods

UNIT- III

Quality and Safety In Maintenance: Needs for Quality Maintenance Processes, Maintenance Work Quality, Use of Quality Control Charts in Maintenance Work Sampling, Post Maintenance Testing, Reasons for Safety Problems in Maintenance, Guidelines to Improve Safety in Maintenance Work, Safety Officer's Role in Maintenance Work, Protection of Maintenance Workers.

Maintenance Costing: Reasons for Maintenance Costing, Maintenance Budget Preparation Methods and Steps, Maintenance Labor Cost Estimation, Material Cost Estimation, Equipment Life Cycle Maintenance Cost Estimation, Maintenance Cost Estimation Models.

UNIT-IV

Reliability, Reliability Centered Maintenance, RCM: Goals and Principles, RCM Process and Associated Questions, RCM Program Components

Effectiveness Measurement Indicators, RCM Benefits and Reasons for Its Failures, Reliability Versus Maintenance and Reliability in Support Phase, Bathtub Hazard Rate Concept, Reliability Measures and Formulas, Reliability Networks, Reliability Analysis Techniques.

UNIT-V

Maintainability: Maintainability Importance and Objective, Maintainability in Systems Life Cycle, Maintainability Design Characteristics, Maintainability Functions and Measures, Common Maintainability Design Errors.

TEXT BOOKS

1. Reliability, Maintenance and Safety Engineering/ Dr. A.K.Guptha/ Laxmi Publications.
2. Industrial Safety Management/ L.M. Deshmukh/TMH.

REFERENCES:

1. Maintenance Engineering & Management / R.C.Mishra/ PHI.
2. Reliability Engineering / Elsayed/ Pearson.
3. Engineering Maintenance a modern approach/ B.S Dhallon/ C.R.R Publishers.
4. A Text Book of Reliability and Maintenance Engineering/Alakesh Manna/IK International Publishing House.
5. Plant Maintenance and Reliability Engineering/NVS Raju/Cengage Learning.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**IV Year B.Tech. ME-II Sem****L T/P/D C****4 -/- 4****(A80365) PLANT LAYOUT AND MATERIAL HANDLING****(Elective-III)****UNIT – I**

Introduction- Classification of Layout, Advantages and Limitations of different layouts, Layout design procedures, Overview of the plant layout.

Process layout & Product layout: Selection, specification, Implementation and follow up, comparison of product and process layout.

UNIT – II

Heuristics for Plant layout – ALDEP, CORELAP, CRAFT, Group Layout, Fixed position layout- Quadratic assignment model. Branch and bound method

UNIT – III

Introduction, Material Handling systems, Material Handling principles, Classification of Material Handling Equipment, Relationship of material handling to plant layout.

UNIT – IV

Basic Material Handling systems: Selection, Material Handling method- path, Equipment, function oriented systems.

UNIT – V

Methods to minimize cost of material handling- Maintenance of Material Handling Equipments, Safety in handling Ergonomics of Material Handling equipment. Design, Miscellaneous equipments.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Operations Management/ PB Mahapatra/PHI.
2. Aspects of Material handling/ Dr. KC Arora & Shinde/ Lakshmi Publications.

REFERENCES:

1. Facility Layout & Location an analytical approach/ RL Francis/ LF Mc Linnis Jr, White/ PHI.
2. Production and Operations Management/ R Panneerselvam/ PHI.
3. Introduction to Material handling/ Ray, Siddhartha/ New Age.
4. Plant Layout and Material Handling/RB Chowdary/Khanna Publishers.
5. Plant Maintenance and Reliability Engineering/NVS Raju/Cengage Learning.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**IV Year B.Tech. ME-II Sem****L T/P/D C****4 -/- 4****(A80324) RENEWABLE ENERGY SOURCES****(Elective-IV)****UNIT – I**

Principles of Solar Radiation: Role and potential of new and renewable source, the solar energy option, Environmental impact of solar power - Physics of the sun, the solar constant, extraterrestrial and terrestrial solar radiation, Solar radiation on tilted surface, Instruments for measuring solar radiation and sun shine, solar radiation data.

UNIT – II

Solar Energy Collection: Flat plate and concentrating collectors, classification of concentrating collectors, orientation and thermal analysis, advanced collectors.

Solar Energy Storage and Applications: Different methods, sensible, latent heat and stratified storage, solar ponds. Solar applications - solar heating/cooling techniques, solar distillation and drying, Photovoltaic energy conversion.

UNIT – III

Wind Energy: Sources and potentials, horizontal and vertical axis windmills, performance characteristics.

Bio-Mass: Principles of Bio-Conversion, Anaerobic /aerobic digestion, types of Bio-gas digesters, gas yield, combustion characteristics of bio-gas, utilization for cooking, I.C. Engine operation, and economic aspects.

UNIT – IV

Geothermal Energy: Resources, types of wells, methods of harnessing the energy, potential in India.

OTEC : Principles, utilization, setting of OTEC plants, thermodynamic cycles.

Tidal and Wave Energy: Potential and conversion techniques, mini-hydel power plants, their economics.

UNIT –V

Direct Energy Conversion: Need for DEC, Carnot cycle, limitations, Principles of DEC. Thermo-electric generators, Seebeck, Peltier and Joule Thompson effects, figure of merit, materials, applications, MHD generators, principles, dissociation and ionization, hall effect, magnetic flux, MHD accelerator, MHD engine, power generation systems, electron gas dynamic conversion, economic aspects. Fuel cells, principle, faraday's laws,

thermodynamic aspects, selection of fuels and operating conditions.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Renewable Energy Sources / Twidell & Weir / Taylor and Francis / 2nd Special Indian Edition.
2. Non- conventional Energy Sources / G.D. Rai / Dhanpat Rai and Sons.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Energy Resources Utilization and Technologies / Anjaneyulu & Francis / BS Publications/2012.
2. Principles of Solar Energy / Frank Krieth & John F Kreider / Hemisphere Publications.
3. Non-Conventional Energy / Ashok V Desai / Wiley Eastern.
4. Non-Conventional Energy Systems / K Mittal / Wheeler.
5. Renewable Energy Technologies / Ramesh & Kumar / Narosa.
6. Renewable Energy Resources / Tiwari and Ghosal / Narosa.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**IV Year B.Tech. ME-II Sem**

L	T/P/D	C
4	-/-	4

(A80362) JET PROPULSION AND ROCKET ENGINEERING**(Elective-IV)****UNIT-I**

Fundamentals of Gas Turbine theory-Thermo dynamic Cycles, open closed and semi-closed – parameters of performances –cycle modifications for improvement of performance.

JET PROPULSION: Historical sketch-reaction principle – essential features of propulsion devices-Thermal Engines, Classification of – Energy flow thrust, Thrust power and propulsion efficiency-Need for Thermal Jet Engines and applications.

UNIT-III

TURBOPROP AND TURBOJET: Thermo dynamic cycles, plant layout, essential components, principles of operation – performance evaluation. Thrust Augmentation and Thrust reversal-Contrasting with piston Engine Propeller plant.

UNIT-IV

RAMJET: Thermo dynamic Cycle, plant lay-out, essential components – principle of operation - performance evaluation – comparison among atmospheric thermal jet engines – scram jet and pulse jet, elementary treatment.

ROCKET ENGINES: Need for, applications – Basic principles of operation and parameter s of performance – classification ,solid and liquid propellant rocket engines ,advantages, domains of application –propellants – comparison of propulsion systems.

UNIT-V

ROCKET TECHNOLOGY: Flight mechanics, Application Thrust profiles, Acceleration –staging of Rockets, need for – Feed systems, injectors and expansion nozzles – Rocket heat transfer and ablative cooling.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Gas Turbines and propulsive systems/P.Khajuria & S.P.Dubey/ Dhanpat rai pub.
2. Gas Dynamics & Space Propulsion/ M.C.Ramaswamy / Jaico Publishing House.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Rocket propulsion Elements / Sutton / John Wiley & sons / 7th Edition.
2. Gas Turbines /Cohen, Rogers & Sarvana Muttoo/Addision Wesley & Longman.
3. Gas Turbines/V. Ganesan /TMH.
4. Elements of Gas Turbine Propulsion / Jock D Mattingly /Mc Grill.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**IV Year B.Tech. ME-II Sem****L T/P/D C****4 -/- 4****(A80338) COMPUTATIONAL FLUID DYNAMICS****(Elective-IV)****UNIT-I**

Elementary details in numerical techniques: Number system and errors, representation of integers, fractions, floating point arithmetic, loss of significance and error propagation, condition for instability, computational methods for error estimation, convergence of sequences.

Applied Numerical Methods: Solution of a system of simultaneous Linear Algebraic Equations, iterative schemes of Matrix Inversion, Direct Methods for Matrix inversion, Direct Methods for banded matrices.

UNIT - II

Finite Difference Applications in Heat conduction and Convection – Heat conduction, steady heat conduction in a rectangular geometry, transient heat conduction, finite difference application in convective heat transfer, closure.

Finite Differences, discretization, consistency, stability, and Fundamentals of fluid flow modeling: Introduction, elementary finite difference quotients, implementation aspects of finite-difference equations, consistency, explicit and implicit methods.

UNIT - III

Introduction to first order wave equation; Stability of hyperbolic and elliptic equations, fundamentals of fluid flow modeling, conservative property, the upwind scheme.

UNIT - IV

Review of Equations Governing Fluid Flow and Heat Transfer: Introduction, conservation of mass, Newton's second law of motion, expanded forms of Navier-stokes equations, conservation of energy principle, special forms of the Navier-stokes equations.

UNIT-V

Finite volume method: Approximation of surface integrals, volume integrals, interpolation and differentiation practices, upwind interpolation, linear interpolation and quadratic interpolation.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Numerical heat transfer and fluid flow / Suhas V. Patankar/ Hema shava Publishers corporation & Mc Graw Hill.
2. Computational Fluid Flow and Heat Transfer/ Muralidaran/ Narosa

Publications.

REFERENCES:

1. Computational Fluid Dynamics: Basics with applications/John D. Anderson/ Mc Graw Hill.
2. Fundamentals of Computational Fluid Dynamics/Tapan K. Sengupta / Universities Press.
3. Introduction to Theoretical and Computational Fluid Dynamics/C. Pozrikidis/Oxford University Press/2nd Edition.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**IV Year B.Tech. ME-II Sem**

L	T/P/D	C
4	-/-/-	4

(A80361) GAS DYNAMICS**(Elective-IV)****UNIT-I**

Introduction, Concept of continuum and control volume, continuity equation, momentum equation, streamline, steady, one dimensional dynamic equation of a fluid flow with and without friction, energy equation. Basic concepts of compressible flow.

Properties of atmosphere, standard atmosphere, relative pressure, use of air and gas tables. Condition for neglecting compressibility. Compressible flow, acoustic velocity, Mach number, Mach cone, Mach angle.

UNIT-II

Isentropic Flow: Stagnation enthalpy, density, pressure and temperature, local acoustic speed. maximum speed, variation of Compressibility with mach number.

UNIT-III

Variable Area Flow: Criteria for acceleration and deceleration, critical condition, nozzle discharge co-efficient, nozzle efficiency, operation of nozzles under varying backpressures.

Flow in constant area duct: Adiabatic and isothermal- flow calculation of pressure, temperature, density, Mach number relationships. Limiting length of duct for adiabatic and isothermal flow. Fanno line.

Diabatic flow: Flow of perfect gases in constant area duct with heat exchange, density temperature, pressure and mach number relationships. Limiting conditions. Rayleigh line.

UNIT-IV

Wave Phenomenon: Pressure disturbances in compressible fluid, type of shock waves – normal, shock. Pressure –density-velocity-temperature and Mach number relations for a plane normal shock- Shock tube-mach reflection – thin area prandtl theory.

UNIT-V

Shock intensity- Rayleigh- Pilot and Prandtl- Pitot equation for normal shock. Introduction to oblique shockwaves and hypersonic flow – Fenno flow.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Gas dynamics through problems/ Zueb Hussain/ WILEY EASTERN LTD.

2. Fundamentals of Compressible Flow/ S.M. Yahya / New Age International Publishers, 2004.

REFERENCES:

1. Gas dynamics/ E. Radha Krishnan/ P.H.I Publication/4th Edition/2012.
2. Gas Dynamics for engineers / P Balachandran / PHI / Eastern Economy Edition /2012.
3. Gas Dynamics/ H.W. Lipman and A. Rashkho/ John Wiley/ 1963.
4. Gas Dynamics/ Cambel and Jennings/ McGraw Hill/ 1958.
5. Fundamentals of Gas Dynamics / Robert D. Zucker & Oscar Biblarz/ Wiley India / 2nd Edition.
6. Gas Dynamics and Jet Propulsion / S L Somasundaram / New age International Publishers.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

IV Year B.Tech. ME-II Sem	L	T/P/D	C
	-	-/-	2

(A80087) INDUSTRY ORIENTED MINI PROJECT

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

IV Year B.Tech. ME-II Sem	L	T/P/D	C
	-	-/6/-	2

(A80089) SEMINAR

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

IV Year B.Tech. ME-II Sem	L	T/P/D	C
	-	-/15/-	10

(A80088) PROJECT WORK

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

IV Year B.Tech. ME-II Sem	L	T/P/D	C
	-	-/-	2

(A80090) COMPREHENSIVE VIVA

BHARAT INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

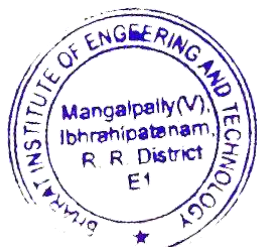
Mangalpally (Village), Ibrahimpatnam (Mandal), Ranga Reddy (District), Telangana-501510

1.3.2. Average percentage of courses that include experiential learning through project work/field work/internship during last five years

B.Tech-MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

2017-18

S. No.	Regulations	No. of Course	Year of Study
1.	R16	12	I & II year I & II semester
2.	R15	6	III Year I & II Semesters
3.	R13	8	IV year I & II Semesters



Vettikanti Subu
PRINCIPAL
Principal
Bharat Institute of Engg. and Tech
Mangalpally(V), Ibrahimpatnam(M)
Ranga Reddy (Dist)-Telangana-501510

With effect from 02/08/2016

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

B.TECH. COURSE STRUCTURE (2016-17)

(Common for Civil, ME, AE, ME (M), MME, AU, Mining, Petroleum, CEE, ME (Nanotech))

I YEAR I SEMESTER

S. No	Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	Credits
1	MA101BS	Mathematics-I	3	1	0	3
2	MA102BS	Mathematics-II	4	1	0	4
3	PH103BS	Engineering Physics	3	0	0	3
4	CS104ES	Computer Programming in C	3	0	0	3
5	ME105ES	Engineering Mechanics	3	0	0	3
6	ME106ES	Engineering Graphics	2	0	4	4
7	PH107BS	Engineering Physics Lab	0	0	3	2
8	CS108ES	Computer Programming in C Lab	0	0	3	2
9	*EA109MC	NSS	0	0	0	0
		Total Credits	18	2	10	24

I YEAR II SEMESTER

S. No	Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	Credits
1	AP201BS	Applied Physics	3	0	0	3
2	CH202BS	Engineering Chemistry	4	0	0	4
3	MA203BS	Mathematics-III	4	1	0	4
4	EN204HS	Professional Communication in English	3	0	0	3
5	EE205ES	Basic Electrical & Electronics Engineering	4	0	0	4
6	CH206BS	Engineering Chemistry Lab	0	0	3	2
7	EN207HS	English Language Communication Skills Lab	0	0	3	2
8	ME208ES	Engineering Workshop	0	0	3	2
9	*EA209MC	NCC/NSO	0	0	0	0
		Total Credits	18	1	9	24

*Mandatory Course

MATHEMATICS- I
(Linear Algebra and Differential Equations)

B.Tech. I Year I Sem.
Course Code: **MA101BS**

L T/P/D C
3 1/0/0 3

Prerequisites: Foundation course (No prerequisites).

Course Objectives:

To learn

- types of matrices and their properties
- the concept of rank of a matrix and applying the same to understand the consistency
- solving the linear systems
- the concepts of eigen values and eigen vectors and reducing the quadratic forms into their canonical forms
- partial differentiation, concept of total derivative
- finding maxima and minima of functions of two variables
- methods of solving the linear differential equations of first and higher order
- the applications of the differential equations
- formation of the partial differential equations and solving the first order equations.

Course Outcomes:

After learning the contents of this paper the student must be able to

- write the matrix representation of a set of linear equations and to analyze the solution of the system of equations
- find the Eigen values and Eigen vectors which come across under linear transformations
- find the extreme values of functions of two variables with/ without constraints.
- identify whether the given first order DE is exact or not
- solve higher order DE's and apply them for solving some real world problems

UNIT-I

Initial Value Problems and Applications

Exact differential equations - Reducible to exact.

Linear differential equations of higher order with constant coefficients: Non homogeneous terms with RHS term of the type e^{ax} , $\sin ax$, $\cos ax$, polynomials in x , $e^{ax}V(x)$, $xV(x)$ - Operator form of the differential equation, finding particular integral using inverse operator, Wronskian of functions, method of variation of parameters.

Applications: Newton's law of cooling, law of natural growth and decay, orthogonal trajectories, Electrical circuits.

UNIT-II

Linear Systems of Equations

Types of real matrices and complex matrices, rank, echelon form, normal form, consistency and solution of linear systems (homogeneous and Non-homogeneous) - Gauss elimination, Gauss Jordan and LU decomposition methods- Applications: Finding current in the electrical circuits.

UNIT–III

Eigen values, Eigen Vectors and Quadratic Forms

Eigen values, Eigen vectors and their properties, Cayley - Hamilton theorem (without proof), Inverse and powers of a matrix using Cayley - Hamilton theorem, Diagonalization, Quadratic forms, Reduction of Quadratic forms into their canonical form, rank and nature of the Quadratic forms – Index and signature.

UNIT–IV

Partial Differentiation

Introduction of partial differentiation, homogeneous function, Euler's theorem, total derivative, Chain rule, Taylor's and Mclaurin's series expansion of functions of two variables, functional dependence, Jacobian.

Applications: maxima and minima of functions of two variables without constraints and Lagrange's method (with constraints)

UNIT-V

First Order Partial Differential Equations

Formation of partial differential equations by elimination of arbitrary constants and arbitrary functions, Lagranges method to solve the first order linear equations and the standard type methods to solve the non linear equations.

Text Books:

1. A first course in differential equations with modeling applications by Dennis G. Zill, Cengage Learning publishers.
2. Higher Engineering Mathematics by Dr. B. S. Grewal, Khanna Publishers.

References:

1. Advanced Engineering Mathematics by E. Kreyszig, John Wiley and Sons Publisher.
2. Engineering Mathematics by N. P. Bali, Lakshmi Publications.

MATHEMATICS- II (Advanced Calculus)

B.Tech. I Year I Sem.

Course Code: MA102BS/MA202BS

L	T/P/D	C
4	1/0/0	4

Prerequisites: Foundation course (No prerequisites).

Course Objectives:

To learn

- concepts & properties of Laplace Transforms
- solving differential equations using Laplace transform techniques
- evaluation of integrals using Beta and Gamma Functions
- evaluation of multiple integrals and applying them to compute the volume and areas of regions
- the physical quantities involved in engineering field related to the vector valued functions.
- the basic properties of vector valued functions and their applications to line, surface and volume integrals.

Course Outcomes:

After learning the contents of this course the student must be able to

- use Laplace transform techniques for solving DE's
- evaluate integrals using Beta and Gamma functions
- evaluate the multiple integrals and can apply these concepts to find areas, volumes, moment of inertia etc of regions on a plane or in space
- evaluate the line, surface and volume integrals and converting them from one to another

UNIT-I

Laplace Transforms: Laplace transforms of standard functions, Shifting theorems, derivatives and integrals, properties- Unit step function, Dirac's delta function, Periodic function, Inverse Laplace transforms, Convolution theorem (without proof).

Applications: Solving ordinary differential equations (initial value problems) using Laplace transforms.

UNIT-II

Beta and Gamma Functions: Beta and Gamma functions, properties, relation between Beta and Gamma functions, evaluation of integrals using Beta and Gamma functions.

Applications: Evaluation of integrals.

UNIT-III

Multiple Integrals: Double and triple integrals, Change of variables, Change of order of integration.

Applications: Finding areas, volumes & Center of gravity (evaluation using Beta and Gamma functions).

UNIT–IV

Vector Differentiation: Scalar and vector point functions, Gradient, Divergence, Curl and their physical and geometrical interpretation, Laplacian operator, Vector identities.

UNIT–V

Vector Integration: Line Integral, Work done, Potential function, area, surface and volume integrals, Vector integral theorems: Greens, Stokes and Gauss divergence theorems (without proof) and related problems.

Text Books:

1. Advanced Engineering Mathematics by R K Jain & S R K Iyengar, Narosa Publishers
2. Engineering Mathematics by Srimanthapal and Subodh C. Bhunia, Oxford Publishers

References:

1. Advanced Engineering Mathematics by Peter V. O. Neil, Cengage Learning Publishers.
2. Advanced Engineering Mathematics by Lawrence Turyn, CRC Press

ENGINEERING PHYSICS/ENGINEERING PHYSICS - I

B.Tech. I Year I Sem.
Course Code: **PH103BS**

L T/P/D C
3 0/0/0 3

Course Objectives:

- To understand interaction of light with matter through interference, diffraction and polarization.
- To able to distinguish ordinary light with a laser light and to realize propagation of light through optical fibers.
- To understand various crystal systems and there structures elaborately.
- To study various crystal imperfections and probing methods like X-RD.

Course outcomes: after completion of this course the student is able to

- Realize the importance of light phenomena in thin films and resolution.
- Learn principle, working of various laser systems and light propagation through optical fibers.
- Distinguish various crystal systems and understand atomic packing factor.
- Know the various defects in crystals.

UNIT-I

Interference: Coherence, division of amplitude and division of wave front, interference in thin films (transmitted and reflected light), Newton's rings experiment.

Diffraction: Distinction between Fresnel and Fraunhofer diffraction, diffraction due to single slit, N-slits, Diffraction grating experiment.

UNIT-II

Polarization: Introduction, Malus's law, double refraction, Nicol prism, Quarter wave and half wave plates.

Lasers: Characteristics of lasers, spontaneous and stimulated emission of radiation, Einstein coefficients, population inversion, ruby laser, helium – neon laser, semi conductor laser, applications of lasers

UNIT-III

Fiber Optics: Principle of optical fiber, construction of fiber, acceptance angle and acceptance cone, numerical aperture, types of optical fibers: step index and graded index fibers, attenuation in optical fibers, applications of optical fibers in medicine and sensors.

UNIT-IV

Crystallography: Space lattice, unit cell and lattice parameters, crystal systems, Bravais lattices, atomic radius, co-ordination number and packing factor of SC, BCC, FCC, HCP and diamond, Miller indices, crystal planes and directions, inter planar spacing of orthogonal crystal systems.

UNIT-V

X-ray Diffraction and Defects in Crystals: Bragg's law, X-ray diffraction methods: Laue method, powder method; point defects: vacancies, substitutional, interstitial, Frenkel and

Schottky defects, line defects (qualitative) and Burger's vector, surface defects: stacking faults, twin, tilt and grain boundaries.

Text Books:

1. Physics Vol. 2, Halliday, Resnick and Kramer John Wiley and Sons, Edition 4.
2. Modern Engineering Physics, K. Vijaya Kumar and S. Chandra Lingam, S. Chand and Co. Pvt. Ltd.
3. Introduction to Solid State Physics, Charles Kittel, Wiley Student edition.

Reference Books:

1. X-Ray Crystallography, Phillips, John Wiley publishers.
2. Waves, Frank S Crawford Jr, Berkeley Physics course, Volume 3.
3. Solid State Physics, AJ Dekker, MacMilan Publishers.
4. Introduction to Crystallography, Phillips, John Wiley publishers.

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING IN C

B.Tech. I Year I Sem.

Course Code: CS104ES/CS204ES

L T/P/D C

3 0/0/0 3

Course Objectives:

- To learn the fundamentals of computers.
- To understand the various steps in Program development.
- To learn the syntax and semantics of C Programming Language.
- To learn how to write modular and readable C Programs.
- To learn to write programs using structured programming approach in C to solve problems.

Course Outcomes:

- Demonstrate the basic knowledge of computer hardware and software.
- Ability to write algorithms for solving problems.
- Ability to draw flowcharts for solving problems.
- Ability to code a given logic in C programming language.
- Gain knowledge in using C language for solving problems.

UNIT - I

Introduction to Computers – Computer Systems, Computing Environments, Computer Languages, Creating and running programs, Program Development, algorithms and flowcharts , Number systems-Binary, Decimal, Hexadecimal and Conversions, storing integers and real numbers.

Introduction to C Language – Background, C Programs, Identifiers, Types, Variables, Constants, Input / Output, Operators(Arithmetic, relational, logical, bitwise etc.), Expressions, Precedence and Associativity, Expression Evaluation, Type conversions, Statements- Selection Statements(making decisions) – if and switch statements, Repetition statements (loops)-while, for, do-while statements, Loop examples, other statements related to looping – break, continue, goto, Simple C Program examples.

UNIT - II

Functions-Designing Structured Programs, Functions, user defined functions, inter function communication, Standard functions, Scope, Storage classes-auto, register, static, extern, scope rules, type qualifiers, recursion- recursive functions, Limitations of recursion, example C programs.

Arrays – Concepts, using arrays in C, inter function communication, array applications- linear search, binary search and bubble sort, two – dimensional arrays, multidimensional arrays, C program examples.

UNIT - III

Pointers – Introduction (Basic Concepts), Pointers for inter function communication, pointers to pointers, compatibility, Pointer Applications-Arrays and Pointers, Pointer Arithmetic and arrays, Passing an array to a function, memory allocation functions, array of pointers, programming applications, pointers to void, pointers to functions.

Strings – Concepts, C Strings, String Input / Output functions, arrays of strings, string manipulation functions, string / data conversion, C program examples.

UNIT - IV

Enumerated, Structure ,and Union Types– The Type Definition (typedef), Enumerated types, Structures –Declaration, initialization, accessing structures, operations on structures, Complex structures-Nested structures, structures containing arrays, structures containing pointers, arrays of structures, structures and functions, Passing structures through pointers, self referential structures, unions, bit fields, C programming examples, command–line arguments, Preprocessor commands.

UNIT – V

Input and Output – Concept of a file, streams, text files and binary files, Differences between text and binary files, State of a file, Opening and Closing files, file input / output functions (standard library input / output functions for files), file status functions (error handling), Positioning functions (fseek ,rewind and ftell), C program examples.

Text books:

- 1) Computer Science: A Structured Programming Approach Using C, B.A. Forouzan and R. F. Gilberg, Third Edition, Cengage Learning.
- 2) Programming in C. P. Dey and M Ghosh , Second Edition, Oxford University Press.

Reference books:

- 1) The C Programming Language, B.W. Kernighan and Dennis M. Ritchie, Second Edition, Pearson education.
- 2) Programming with C, B. Gottfried, 3rd edition, Schaum's outlines, McGraw Hill Education (India) Pvt Ltd.
- 3) C From Theory to Practice, G S. Tselikis and N D. Tselikas, CRC Press.
- 4) Basic computation and Programming with C, Subrata Saha and S. Mukherjee, Cambridge University Press.

ENGINEERING MECHANICS

B.Tech. I Year I Sem.
Course Code: ME105ES

L T/P/D C
3 0/0/0 3

Pre Requisites: None

Course Objectives:

- To understand the resolving forces and moments for a given force system
- To analyze the types of friction for moving bodies and problems related to friction.
- To determine the centroid and second moment of area

UNIT-I

Introduction to Mechanics: Basic Concepts, system of Forces Coplanar Concurrent Forces - Components in Space Resultant -Moment of Forces and its Application - Couples and Resultant of Force Systems. Equilibrium of system of Forces: Free body diagrams, Equations of Equilibrium of Coplanar Systems and Spatial Systems.

UNIT-II

Friction: Types of friction -Limiting friction -Laws of Friction -static and Dynamic Frictions -Motion of Bodies –Wedge Screw, Screw-jack and differential screw –jack.

UNIT-III

Centroid and Center of Gravity: Introduction – Centroids of lines – Centroids of area - Centroids of Composite figures - Theorem of Pappus -Centre of Gravity of Bodies – Centroids of Volumes – Center of gravity of composite bodies.

Area moments of Inertia: Introduction – Definition of Moment of Inertia -Polar Moment of Inertia – Radius of gyration. Transfer Theorem for moment of inertia – Moments of inertia by integration - Moments of Inertia of Composite Figures, Product of Inertia, Transfer Formula for Product of Inertia.

UNIT-IV

Mass Moment of Inertia: Introduction - Moment of Inertia of Masses – Radius of gyration - Transfer Formula for Mass Moments of Inertia – Mass moments of inertia by integration - Mass moment of inertia of composite bodies.

Virtual Work: Theory of virtual work-Application.

UNIT-V

Kinetics: Kinetics of a particle-D'Alemberts principle-Motion in a curved path – work, energy and power. Principle of conservation of energy- Kinetics of rigid body in translation, rotation-work done-Principle of work-energy-Impulse-momentum.

Mechanical Vibrations: Definitions, Concepts-Simple Harmonic motion- free vibrations-Simple and compound pendulums

Text Books:

1. Singer's Engineering Mechanics Statics and Dynamics/ K. Vijaya Kumar Reddy, J. Suresh Kumar/ BSP
2. Engineering Mechanics/ Irving Shames, G. Krishna Mohan Rao / Prentice Hall

3. Foundations and applications of Engineering Mechanics by HD Ram and AK Chouhan, Cambridge publications.

References:

1. A Text of Engineering Mechanics /YVD Rao/ K. Govinda Rajulu/ M. Manzoor Hussain / Academic Publishing Company
2. Engineering Mechanics / Bhattacharyya/ Oxford.

ENGINEERING GRAPHICS

B.Tech. I Year I Sem.
Course Code: ME106ES/ME205ES

L T/P/D C
2 0/0/4 4

Pre-requisites: None

Course objectives:

- To provide basic concepts in engineering drawing.
- To impart knowledge about standard principles of orthographic projection of objects.
- To draw sectional views and pictorial views of solids.

Course Outcomes:

- Preparing working drawings to communicate the ideas and information.
- Read, understand and interpret engineering drawings.

UNIT – I

Introduction to Engineering Drawing: Principles of Engineering Graphics and their Significance, Conic Sections including the Rectangular Hyperbola – General method only. Cycloid, Epicycloid and Hypocycloid Involute. Scales – Plain, Diagonal and Vernier Scales.

UNIT- II

Orthographic Projections: Principles of Orthographic Projections – Conventions – Projections of Points and Lines Projections of Plane regular geometric figures.—Auxiliary Planes.

UNIT – III

Projections of Regular Solids – Auxiliary Views.

UNIT – IV

Sections or Sectional views of Right Regular Solids – Prism, Cylinder, Pyramid, Cone – Auxiliary views – Sections of Sphere. Development of Surfaces of Right Regular Solids – Prism, Cylinder, Pyramid and Cone

UNIT – V

Isometric Projections: Principles of Isometric Projection – Isometric Scale – Isometric Views – Conventions – Isometric Views of Lines, Plane Figures, Simple and Compound Solids – Isometric Projection of objects having non- isometric lines. Isometric Projection of Spherical Parts. Conversion of Isometric Views to Orthographic Views and Vice-versa – Conventions Auto CAD: Basic principles only.

Text books:

- Engineering Drawing / Basant Agrawal and Mc Agrawal/ Mc Graw Hill
- Engineering Drawing/ M.B. Shah, B.C. Rane / Pearson.

Reference books:

- Engineering Drawing / N.S. Parthasarathy and Vela Murali/ Oxford
- Engineering Drawing N.D. Bhatt / Charotar

ENGINEERING PHYSICS LAB

B.Tech. I Year I Sem.

Course Code: **PH107BS/PH207BS**

L T/P/D C

0 0/3/0 2

(Any TEN experiments compulsory)

- 1) Dispersive power of the material of a prism – Spectrometer.
- 2) Determination of wavelengths of white source – Diffraction grating.
- 3) Newton's Rings – Radius of curvature of Plano convex lens.
- 4) Melde's experiment – Transverse and longitudinal modes.
- 5) Charging, discharging and time constant of an R-C circuit.
- 6) L-C-R circuit – Resonance & Q-factor.
- 7) Magnetic field along the axis of current carrying coil – Stewart and Gees method and to verify Biot – Savart's law.
- 8) Study the characteristics of LED and LASER diode.
- 9) Bending losses of fibres & Evaluation of numerical aperture of a given fibre.
- 10) Energy gap of a material of p-n junction.
- 11) Torsional pendulum – Rigidity modulus.
- 12) Wavelength of light, resolving power and dispersive power of a diffraction grating using laser.
- 13) V-I characteristics of a solar cell.

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING IN C LAB

B.Tech. I Year I Sem.
Course Code: CS108ES/CS208ES

L T/P/D C
0 0/3/0 2

Course Objective:

- To write programs in C using structured programming approach to solve the problems.

Course Outcomes

- 1. Ability to design and test programs to solve mathematical and scientific problems.
- 2. Ability to write structured programs using control structures and functions.

Recommended Systems/Software Requirements:

- Intel based desktop PC
- GNU C Compiler

- a) Write a C program to find the factorial of a positive integer.
 - b) Write a C program to find the roots of a quadratic equation.
- a) Write a C program to determine if the given number is a prime number or not.
 - b) A Fibonacci sequence is defined as follows: the first and second terms in the sequence are 0 and 1. Subsequent terms are found by adding the preceding two terms in the sequence. Write a C program to generate the first n terms of the sequence.
- a) Write a C program to construct a pyramid of numbers.
 - b) Write a C program to calculate the following Sum:
$$\text{Sum} = 1 - x^2/2! + x^4/4! - x^6/6! + x^8/8! - x^{10}/10!$$
- a) The least common multiple (lcm) of two positive integers a and b is the smallest integer that is evenly divisible by both a and b. Write a C program that reads two integers and calls lcm (a, b) function that takes two integer arguments and returns their lcm. The lcm (a, b) function should calculate the least common multiple by calling the gcd (a, b) function and using the following relation:
$$\text{LCM}(a,b) = ab / \text{gcd}(a,b)$$
 - b) Write a C program that reads two integers n and r to compute the ncr value using the following relation:
$$\text{ncr}(n,r) = n! / r! (n-r)! .$$
 Use a function for computing the factorial value of an integer.
- a) Write C program that reads two integers x and n and calls a recursive function to compute x^n
 - b) Write a C program that uses a recursive function to solve the Towers of Hanoi problem.
 - c) Write a C program that reads two integers and calls a recursive function to compute ncr value.
- a) Write a C program to generate all the prime numbers between 1 and n, where n is a value supplied by the user using Sieve of Eratosthenes algorithm.
 - b) Write a C program that uses non recursive function to search for a Key value in a given list of integers. Use linear search method.
- a) Write a menu-driven C program that allows a user to enter n numbers and then choose between finding the smallest, largest, sum, or average. The menu and all the choices are to be functions. Use a switch statement to determine what action to take. Display an error message if an invalid choice is entered.
 - b) Write a C program that uses non recursive function to search for a Key value in a given sorted list of integers. Use binary search method.

8. a) Write a C program that implements the Bubble sort method to sort a given list of integers in ascending order.
b) Write a C program that reads two matrices and uses functions to perform the following:
 - i) Addition of two matrices
 - ii) Multiplication of two matrices
9. a) Write a C program that uses functions to perform the following operations:
 - i) to insert a sub-string into a given main string from a given position.
 - ii) to delete n characters from a given position in a given string.b) Write a C program that uses a non recursive function to determine if the given string is a palindrome or not.
10. a) Write a C program to replace a substring with another in a given line of text.
b) Write a C program that reads 15 names each of up to 30 characters, stores them in an array, and uses an array of pointers to display them in ascending (ie. alphabetical) order.
11. a) 2's complement of a number is obtained by scanning it from right to left and complementing all the bits after the first appearance of a 1. Thus 2's complement of 11100 is 00100. Write a C program to find the 2's complement of a binary number.
b) Write a C program to convert a positive integer to a roman numeral. Ex. 11 is converted to XI.
12. a) Write a C program to display the contents of a file to standard output device.
b) Write a C program which copies one file to another, replacing all lowercase characters with their uppercase equivalents.
13. a) Write a C program to count the number of times a character occurs in a text file. The file name and the character are supplied as command-line arguments.
b) Write a C program to compare two files, printing the first line where they differ.
14. a) Write a C program to change the nth character (byte) in a text file. Use fseek function.
b) Write a C program to reverse the first n characters in a file. The file name and n are specified on the command line. Use fseek function.
15. a) Write a C program to merge two files into a third file (i.e., the contents of the first file followed by those of the second are put in the third file).
b) Define a macro that finds the maximum of two numbers. Write a C program that uses the macro and prints the maximum of two numbers.

Reference Books:

1. Mastering C, K.R. Venugopal and S.R. Prasad, TMH Publishers.
2. Computer Programming in C, V. Rajaraman, PHI.
3. Programming in C, Stephen G. Kochan, Fourth Edition, Pearson Education.
4. C++: The complete reference, H. Schildt, TMH Publishers.

w. e. f. AY 2016-17

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

B.TECH. COURSE STRUCTURE (2016-17)

(Common for Civil, ME, AE, ME (M), MME, AU, Mining, Petroleum, CEE, ME (Nanotech))

I YEAR II SEMESTER

S. No	Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	Credits
1	AP201BS	Applied Physics	3	0	0	3
2	CH202BS	Engineering Chemistry	4	0	0	4
3	MA203BS	Mathematics-III	4	1	0	4
4	EN204HS	Professional Communication in English	3	0	0	3
5	EE205ES	Basic Electrical & Electronics Engineering	4	0	0	4
6	CH206BS	Engineering Chemistry Lab	0	0	3	2
7	EN207HS	English Language Communication Skills Lab	0	0	3	2
8	ME208ES	Engineering Workshop	0	0	3	2
9	*EA209MC	NCC/NSO	0	0	0	0
		Total Credits	18	1	9	24

*Mandatory Course

AP201BS: APPLIED PHYSICS

B.Tech. I Year II Sem.

L T/P/D C
3 0/0/0 3

Course Objectives:

- To understand the elastic behavior of materials.
- To understand basic principles of acoustics and architecture of buildings.
- To study production and applications of ultrasonics.
- To understand magnetic, dielectric and superconducting properties.

Course Outcomes: after completion of this course the student is able to

- Realize the importance of elastic behavior of materials.
- Learn Sabine's formula for reverberation time and apply in architecture of buildings.
- Learn various methods of producing ultrasonics and their uses.
- Learn magnetic, dielectric and superconducting properties of materials and their applications.

UNIT - I

Elastic properties: stress and strain, Hooke's law, elastic behavior of a material, factors affecting elasticity, three moduli of elasticity, work done for unit volume in deforming a body, relation between three moduli of elasticity, determination of rigidity modulus – torsional pendulum.

UNIT - II

Acoustics of buildings and acoustic quieting: Introduction, basic requirement for the acoustically good halls, reverberation and time of reverberation, transmission of sound and transmission loss, factors affecting the architectural acoustics and their remedy, sound absorbing materials, sabine formulae, absorption coefficients, stadium seating, movie theater, acoustic quieting,

UNIT - III

Ultrasonics: Introduction, production of ultrasonic waves, magnetostriction method, piezo electric method, detection of ultrasonic waves, properties of ultrasonic waves, use of ultrasonics for nondestructive testing, applications of ultrasonics.

UNIT - IV

Dielectric Properties: Electric dipole, dipole moment, dielectric constant, polarizability, electric susceptibility, displacement vector, electronic, ionic and orientation polarizations and calculation of their polarizabilities, internal field, Clausius-Mossotti relation, Piezoelectricity, pyroelectricity and ferroelectricity-BaTiO₃ structure.

UNIT - V

Magnetic Properties: Permeability, field intensity, magnetic field induction, magnetization, magnetic susceptibility, origin of magnetic moment, Bohr magneton, classification of dia, para

and ferro magnetic materials on the basis of magnetic moment, hysteresis curve based on domain theory, soft and hard magnetic materials, properties of anti-ferro and ferri magnetic materials.

Superconductivity: Superconductivity phenomenon, Meissner effect, applications of superconductivity.

Text books:

1. Solid State Physics, A. J. Dekkar, MacMillan publishers
2. Fundamentals of Physics, Alan Giambattisa, BM Richardson and Robert C Richardson, Tata McGraw hill Publishers
3. Fundamentals of Acoustics, Kinster and Frey, John Wiley and Sons.

Reference Books:

1. Solid state physics, Charles Kittel, Wiley student edition
2. University Physics, Francis W. Sears, Hugh D. Young, Marle Zeemansky and Roger A Freedman, Pearson Education.
3. Introduction to Magnetic Materials, B.D. Cullity, C.D.Graham, A John Wiley & Sons, Inc., Publication.
4. Elastic and Inelastic Stress Analysis, Irving H. Shames, Francis A. Cozzarelli, Taylor, & Francis Group.

CH102BS/CH202BS: ENGINEERING CHEMISTRY

B.Tech. I Year II Sem.

L T/P/D C
4 0/0/0 4

Course Objectives:

- To bring adaptability to new developments in Engineering Chemistry and to acquire the skills required to become a perfect engineer.
- To include the importance of water in industrial usage, significance of corrosion control to protect the structures, polymers and their controlled usage.
- To acquire knowledge of engineering materials and about fuels and batteries.
- To acquire required knowledge about engineering materials like cement, refractories and composites..

Course Outcomes:

- Students will gain the basic knowledge of electrochemical procedures related to corrosion and its control.
- They can understand the basic properties of water and its usage in domestic and industrial purposes.
- They learn the use of fundamental principles to make predictions about the general properties of materials.
- They can predict potential applications of chemistry and practical utility in order to become good engineers and entrepreneurs

UNIT - I

Water and its treatment: Introduction – hardness of water – causes of hardness – types of hardness: temporary and permanent – expression and units of hardness – Estimation of hardness of water by complexometric method. Numerical problems. Potable water and its specifications- Steps involved in the treatment of potable water - Disinfection of potable water by chlorination and Ozonization. Defluoridation – Nalgonda technique - Determination of F^- ion by ion- selective electrode method.

Boiler troubles: sludges, scales, and Caustic embrittlement. Internal treatment of Boiler feed water – Calgon conditioning – Phosphate conditioning - Colloidal conditioning – Softening of water by ion-exchange processes. Desalination of water – Reverse osmosis. Numerical problems – Sewage water - Steps involved in treatment of sewage.

UNIT - II

Electrochemistry: Electrode- electrode potential, standard electrode potential, types of electrodes – Construction and functioning of Standard hydrogen electrode, calomel and glass electrode. Nernst equation - electrochemical series and its applications. Electrochemical cells: Daniel cell – cell notation, cell reaction, and cell emf — Concept of concentration cells – Electrolyte concentration cell – Numerical problems.

Batteries: Cell and battery - Primary battery (dry cell, alkaline cell and Lithium cell) and Secondary battery (lead acid, Ni-Cd and lithium ion cell), **Fuel cells:** Hydrogen –oxygen and methanol-oxygen fuel cells – Applications.

UNIT – III

Polymers: Definition – Classification of polymers with examples – Types of polymerization – addition (free radical addition) and condensation polymerization with examples.

Plastics: Definition and characteristics- thermoplastic and thermosetting plastics, compounding, and fabrication of plastics (compression and injection moulding). Preparation, Properties, and engineering applications of PVC and Bakelite.

Fibers: Characteristics of fibers – preparation, properties and applications of Nylon-6,6 and Dacron. Fiber reinforced plastics (FRP) – Applications.

Rubbers: Natural rubber and its vulcanization - compounding of rubber.

Elastomers: Characteristics –preparation – properties and applications of Buna-S, Butyl and Thiokol rubber.

Conducting polymers: Characteristics and Classification with examples-mechanism of conduction in trans-polyacetylene and applications of conducting polymers.

Biodegradable polymers: Concept and advantages - Polylactic acid and poly vinyl alcohol and their applications.

UNIT - IV

Fuels & Combustion: Classification- solid fuels: coal – analysis of coal – proximate and ultimate analysis and their significance. Liquid fuels – petroleum and its refining, cracking – types – moving bed catalytic cracking. Knocking – octane and cetane rating, synthetic petrol - Fischer-Tropsch's process; Gaseous fuels – composition and uses of natural gas, LPG and CNG. **Combustion:** Definition, Calorific value of fuel – HCV, LCV; Calculation of air quantity required for combustion of a fuel.

UNIT - V

Cement: Portland cement, its composition, setting and hardening of Portland cement.

Special cements: White cement, water proof cement, High alumina cement, and Acid resistant cement.

Refractories: Classification, characteristics of good refractories, Refractoriness, refractoriness under load, porosity, and chemical inertness – applications of refractories.

Lubricants: Classification of lubricants with examples-characteristics of a good lubricants - mechanism of lubrication (thick film, thin film and extreme pressure)- properties of lubricants: viscosity, cloud point, pour point, flash point and fire point.

Composites: Introduction- Constituents of composites – advantages, classification and constituents of composites. Applications of composites.

Text books:

1. Engineering Chemistry by P.C. Jain & M. Jain, Dhanpatrai Publishing Company, New Delhi (2010)

2. Engineering Chemistry by Rama Devi, Venkata Ramana Reddy and Rath, Cengage learning, New Delhi. (2016)

Reference Books:

1. Engineering Chemistry by Shashi Chawla, Dhanpatrai & Company (P) Ltd. Delhi (2011)
2. Engineering Chemistry by Shikha Agarwal, Cambridge University Press, Delhi (2015)
3. Engineering Chemistry by Thirumala Chary and Laxminarayana, Scitech Publishers, Chennai (2016).

MA203BS: Mathematics - III
(Statistical and Numerical Methods)

B.Tech. I Year II Sem.

L T/P/D C
4 1/0/0 4

Prerequisites: Foundation course (No prerequisites).

Course Objectives: To learn

- random variables that describe randomness or an uncertainty in certain realistic situation
- binomial geometric and normal distributions
- sampling distribution of mean, variance, point estimation and interval estimation
- the testing of hypothesis and ANOVA
- the topics those deals with methods to find roots of an equation
- to fit a desired curve by the method of least squares for the given data
- solving ordinary differential equations using numerical techniques

Course Outcomes: After learning the contents of this course the student must be able to

- differentiate among random variables involved in the probability models which are useful for all branches of engineering
- calculate mean, proportions and variances of sampling distributions and to make important decisions s for few samples which are taken from a large data
- solve the tests of ANOVA for classified data
- find the root of a given equation and solution of a system of equations
- fit a curve for a given data
- find the numerical solutions for a given first order initial value problem

UNIT – I

Random variables and Distributions:

Introduction, Random variables, Discrete random variable, Continuous random variable, Probability distribution function, Probability density function, Expectation, Moment generating function, Moments, and properties.

Discrete distributions: Binomial and geometric distributions. Continuous distribution: Normal distributions.

UNIT – II

Sampling Theory: Introduction, Population and samples, Sampling distribution of means (σ Known)-Central limit theorem, t-distribution, Sampling distribution of means (σ unknown)-Sampling distribution of variances – χ^2 and F- distributions, Point estimation, Maximum error of estimate, Interval estimation.

UNIT – III

Tests of Hypothesis: Introduction, Hypothesis, Null and Alternative Hypothesis, Type I and Type II errors, Level of significance, One tail and two-tail tests, Tests concerning one mean

and proportion, two means-proportions and their differences-ANOVA for one-way classified data.

UNIT – IV

Algebraic and Transcendental Equations & Curve Fitting: Introduction, Bisection Method, Method of False position, Iteration methods: fixed point iteration and Newton Raphson methods. Solving linear system of equations by Gauss-Jacobi and Gauss-Seidal Methods.

Curve Fitting: Fitting a linear, second degree, exponential, power curve by method of least squares.

UNIT – V

Numerical Integration and solution of Ordinary Differential equations: Trapezoidal rule- Simpson's $1/3^{\text{rd}}$ and $3/8^{\text{th}}$ rule- Solution of ordinary differential equations by Taylor's series, Picard's method of successive approximations, Euler's method, Runge-Kutta method (second and fourth order)

Text Books:

1. Probability and Statistics for Engineers by Richard Arnold Johnson, Irwin Miller and John E. Freund, New Delhi, Prentice Hall.
2. Probability and Statistics for Engineers and Sciences by Jay L. Devore, Cengage Learning.
3. Numerical Methods for Scientific and Engineering Computation by M. K. Jain, S. R. K. Iyengar and R. K. Jain, New Age International Publishers

References:

1. Fundamentals of Mathematical Statistics by S. C. Gupta & V. K. Kapoor, S. Chand.
2. Introductory Methods of Numerical Analysis by S. S. Sastry, PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd.
3. Mathematics for engineers and scientists by Alan Jeffrey, 6th edition, CRC press.

INTRODUCTION:

In view of the growing importance of English as a tool for global communication and the consequent emphasis on training students to acquire language skills, the syllabus of English has been designed to develop linguistic and communicative competencies of Engineering students.

In English classes, the focus should be on the skills development in the areas of vocabulary, grammar, reading and writing. For this, the teachers should use the prescribed text for detailed study. The students should be encouraged to read the texts/poems silently leading to reading comprehension. Reading comprehension passages are given for practice in the class. The time should be utilized for working out the exercises given after each excerpt, and also for supplementing the exercises with authentic materials of a similar kind. For example, from newspaper articles, advertisements, promotional material, etc. *The focus in this syllabus is on skill development, fostering ideas and practice of language skills.*

Course Objectives: The course will help students to:

- Improve the language proficiency of students in English with an emphasis on Vocabulary, Grammar, Reading and Writing skills.
- Equip students to study academic subjects more effectively using the theoretical and Practical components of English syllabus.
- Develop study skills and communication skills in formal and informal situations.

Course Outcomes: Students will be able to:

- Use English Language effectively in spoken and written forms.
- Comprehend the given texts and respond appropriately.
- Communicate confidently in formal and informal contexts.

SYLLABUS**Reading Skills****Objectives**

1. To develop an awareness in students about the significance of silent reading and comprehension.
2. To develop students' ability to guess meanings of words from the context and grasp the overall message of the text, draw inferences, etc., by way of:
 - Skimming and Scanning the text
 - Intensive and Extensive Reading
 - Reading for Pleasure
 - Identifying the topic sentence
 - Inferring lexical and contextual meaning

- Recognizing Coherence/Sequencing of Sentences

NOTE: The students will be trained in reading skills using the prescribed texts for detailed study. They will be tested in reading comprehension of different ‘unseen’ passages which may be taken from authentic texts, such as magazines/newspaper articles.

Writing Skills

Objectives

1. To develop an awareness in the students about writing as an exact and formal skill
2. To create an awareness in students about the components of different forms of writing, beginning with the lower order ones through;
 - Writing of sentences
 - Use of appropriate vocabulary
 - Paragraph writing
 - Coherence and cohesiveness
 - Narration / description
 - Note Making
 - Formal and informal letter writing
 - Describing graphs using expressions of comparison

In order to improve the proficiency of the students in the acquisition of language skills mentioned above, the following text and course contents, divided into Five Units, are prescribed:

The course content / study material is divided into **Five Units**.

Note: *Listening and speaking skills are covered in the syllabus of ELCS Lab.*

UNIT – I

Chapter entitled ‘*Presidential Address*’ by *Dr. A.P.J. Kalam* from “*Fluency in English– A Course book for Engineering Students*” published by Orient BlackSwan, Hyderabad.

Vocabulary: Word Formation -- Root Words --The Use of Prefixes and Suffixes-- Collocations-- Exercises for Practice.

Grammar: Punctuation – Parts of Speech- Articles -Exercises for Practice.

Reading: *Double Angels* by David Scott-Reading and Its Importance- Techniques for Effective Reading- Signal Words- Exercises for Practice

Writing: Writing Sentences- Techniques for Effective Writing-- Paragraph Writing- Types, Structure and Features of a Paragraph-Coherence and Cohesiveness: Logical, Lexical and Grammatical Devices - Exercises for Practice

UNIT – II

Chapter entitled *Satya Nadella: Email to Employees on his First Day as CEO* from “*Fluency in English– A Course book for Engineering Students*” Published by Orient BlackSwan, Hyderabad.

Vocabulary: Synonyms and Antonyms – Homonyms, Homophones, Homographs- Exercises for Practice (Chapter 17 '*Technical Communication- Principles and Practice*'. *Third Edition* published by Oxford University Press may also be followed.)

Grammar: Verbs-Transitive, Intransitive and Non-finite Verbs – Mood and Tense—Gerund – Words with Appropriate Prepositions – Phrasal Verbs - Exercises for Practice

Reading: Sub-skills of Reading- Skimming, Scanning, Extensive Reading and Intensive Reading - *The Road Not Taken* by **Robert Frost** -- Exercises for Practice

Writing: Letter Writing –Format, Styles, Parts, Language to be used in Formal Letters- Letter of Apology – Letter of Complaint-Letter of Inquiry with Reply – Letter of Requisition -- Exercises for Practice

UNIT – III

From the book entitled '*Technical Communication- Principles and Practice*'. *Third Edition* published by Oxford University Press.

Vocabulary: Introduction- A Brief History of Words – Using the Dictionary and Thesaurus– Changing Words from One Form to Another – Confusables (From Chapter 17 entitled '*Grammar and Vocabulary Development*')

Grammar: Tenses: Present Tense- Past Tense- Future Tense- Active Voice – Passive Voice- Conditional Sentences – Adjective and Degrees of Comparison. (From Chapter 17 entitled '*Grammar and Vocabulary Development*')

Reading: Improving Comprehension Skills – Techniques for Good Comprehension- Skimming and Scanning- Non-verbal Signals – Structure of the Text – Structure of Paragraphs – Punctuation – Author's viewpoint (Inference) – Reader Anticipation: Determining the Meaning of Words – Summarizing- Typical Reading Comprehension Questions. (From Chapter 10 entitled '*Reading Comprehension*')

Writing: Introduction- Letter Writing-Writing the Cover Letter- Cover Letters Accompanying Resumes- Emails. (From Chapter 15 entitled '*Formal Letters, Memos, and Email*')

UNIT – IV

Chapter entitled '*Good Manners*' by **J.C. Hill** from *Fluency in English – A Course book for Engineering Students*" published by Orient Blackswan, Hyderabad.

Vocabulary: Idiomatic Expressions –One- word Substitutes --- Exercises for Practice (Chapter 17 '*Technical Communication- Principles and Practice*'. *Third Edition* published by Oxford University Press may also be followed.)

Grammar: Sequence of Tenses- Concord (Subject in Agreement with the Verb) – Exercises for Practice

Reading: '*If*' poem by **Rudyard Kipling**--Tips for Writing a Review --- Author's Viewpoint – Reader's Anticipation-- Herein the Students will be required to Read and Submit a Review of a Book (Literary or Non-literary) of their choice – Exercises for Practice.

Writing: Information Transfer-Bar Charts-Flow Charts-Tree Diagrams etc., -- Exercises for Practice.

Introduction - Steps to Effective Precis Writing – Guidelines- Samples (Chapter 12 entitled ‘*The Art of Condensation*’ from ***Technical Communication- Principles and Practice. Third Edition*** published by Oxford University Press)

UNIT – V

Chapter entitled ‘*Father Dear Father*’ by Raj Kinger from ***Fluency in English – A Course book for Engineering Students***” Published by Orient BlackSwan, Hyderabad

Vocabulary: Foreign Words—Words borrowed from other Languages- Exercises for Practice

Grammar: Direct and Indirect Speech- Question Tags- Exercises for Practice

Reading: Predicting the Content- Understanding the Gist – SQ3R Reading Technique- Study Skills – Note Making - Understanding Discourse Coherence – Sequencing Sentences. (From Chapter 10 entitled ‘**Reading Comprehension**’ - ***Technical Communication- Principles and Practice. Third Edition*** published by Oxford University Press.)

Writing: Technical Reports- Introduction – Characteristics of a Report – Categories of Reports –Formats- Prewriting – Structure of Reports (Manuscript Format) - Types of Reports - Writing the Report. (From Chapter 13 entitled ‘**Technical Reports**’ - ***Technical Communication- Principles and Practice. Third Edition*** published by Oxford University Press.)

 Exercises from both the texts not prescribed shall be used for classroom tasks.

Text Books:

1. “*Fluency in English – A Course book for Engineering Students*” by Board of Editors: **Hyderabad: Orient BlackSwan Pvt. Ltd. 2016. Print.**
2. Raman, Meenakshi & Sharma, Sangeeta. “***Technical Communication- Principles and Practice***”. **Third Edition. New Delhi: Oxford University Press. 2015. Print.**

References:

1. Green, David. *Contemporary English Grammar –Structures and Composition*. MacMillan India. 2014 (Print)
2. Rizvi, M. Ashraf. *Effective Technical Communication*. Tata Mc Graw –Hill. 2015 (Print).

EE106ES/EE205ES: BASIC ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

B.Tech. I Year II Sem.

L T/P/D C
4 0/0/0 4

Pre-requisite: None

Course Objectives:

- To introduce the concept of electrical circuits and its components
- To introduce the concepts of diodes & transistors, and
- To impart the knowledge of various configurations, characteristics and applications.

Course Outcomes: After this course, the student will be able

- To analyze and solve electrical circuits using network laws and theorems.
- To identify and characterize diodes and various types of transistors.

UNIT - I

Basic Concepts of Electrical Circuits and Single Phase AC Circuits

Electrical Circuits: R-L-C Parameters, Voltage and Current, Independent and Dependent Sources, Source Transformation – V-I relationship for passive elements, Kirchoff's Laws, Network reduction techniques – series, parallel, series-parallel, star-to-delta, delta-to-star transformation, Nodal Analysis,

Single Phase AC Circuits: R.M.S. and Average values, Form Factor, steady state analysis of series, parallel and series-parallel combinations of R, L and C with sinusoidal excitation, concept of reactance, impedance, susceptance and admittance – phase and phase difference, Concept of power factor, j-notation, complex and polar forms of representation.

UNIT - II

Resonance: Series resonance and Parallel resonance circuits, concept of bandwidth and Q factor, Locus Diagrams for RL, RC and RLC Combinations for Various Parameters.

Network Theorems: Thevenin's, Norton's, Maximum Power Transfer, Superposition, Reciprocity, Tellegen's, Millman's and Compensation theorems for DC and AC excitations.

UNIT - III

P-N Junction Diode: Diode equation, Energy Band diagram, Volt-Ampere characteristics, Temperature dependence, Ideal versus practical, Static and dynamic resistances, Equivalent circuit, Load line analysis, Diffusion and Transition Capacitances.

Rectifiers and Filters: P-N junction diode as a rectifier - Half Wave Rectifier, Ripple Factor - Full Wave Rectifier, Bridge Rectifier, Harmonic components in Rectifier Circuits, Filters – Inductor Filters, Capacitor Filters, L- section Filters, π - section Filters.

UNIT - IV

Bipolar Junction Transistor (BJT): Construction, Principle of Operation, Symbol, Amplifying Action, Common Emitter, Common Base and Common Collector configurations.

Transistor Biasing And Stabilization - Operating point, DC & AC load lines, Biasing - Fixed Bias, Emitter Feedback Bias, Collector to Emitter feedback bias, Voltage divider bias, Bias stability, Stabilization against variations in V_{BE} and β , Bias Compensation using Diodes and Transistors.

Transistor Configurations: BJT modeling, Hybrid model, Determination of h-parameters from transistor characteristics, Analysis of CE, CB and CC configurations using h-parameters, Comparison of CE, CB and CC configurations.

UNIT- V

Junction Field Effect Transistor: Construction, Principle of Operation, Symbol, Pinch-Off Voltage, Volt-Ampere Characteristic, Comparison of BJT and FET, Small Signal Model, Biasing FET.

Special Purpose Devices: Breakdown Mechanisms in Semi-Conductor Diodes, Zener diode characteristics, Use of Zener diode as simple regulator, Principle of operation and Characteristics of Tunnel Diode (With help of Energy band diagram) and Varactor Diode, Principle of Operation of SCR.

Text Books:

1. Basic Electrical and electronics Engineering –M S Sukija TK Nagasarkar Oxford University
2. Basic Electrical and electronics Engineering-D P Kothari. I J Nagarath Mc Graw Hill Education

References:

1. Electronic Devices and Circuits – R.L. Boylestad and Louis Nashelsky, PEI/PHI, 9th Ed, 2006.
2. Millman's Electronic Devices and Circuits – J. Millman and C. C. Halkias, Satyabratajit, TMH, 2/e, 1998.
3. Engineering circuit analysis- by William Hayt and Jack E. Kemmerly, McGraw Hill Company, 6th edition.
4. Linear circuit analysis (time domain phasor and Laplace transform approaches)- 2nd edition by Raymond A. DeCarlo and Pen-Min-Lin, Oxford University Press-2004.
5. Network Theory by N. C. Jagan & C. Lakshminarayana, B.S. Publications.
6. Network Theory by Sudhakar, Shyam Mohan Palli, TMH.

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

Volumetric Analysis:

1. Estimation of Ferrous ion by Dichrometry.
2. Estimation of hardness of water by Complexometric method using EDTA.
3. Estimation of Ferrous and Ferric ions in a given mixture by Dichrometry.
4. Estimation Ferrous ion by Permanganometry.
5. Estimation of copper by Iodomery.
6. Estimation of percentage of purity of MnO_2 in pyrolusite
7. Determination of percentage of available chlorine in bleaching powder.
8. Determination of salt concentration by ion- exchange resin.

Instrumental methods of Analysis:

1. Estimation of HCl by Conductometry.
2. Estimation of Ferrous ion by Potentiometry.
3. Determination of Ferrous iron in cement by Colorimetric method.
4. Determination of viscosity of an oil by Redwood / Oswald's Viscometer.
5. Estimation of manganese in KMnO_4 by Colorimetric method.
6. Estimation of HCl and Acetic acid in a given mixture by Conductometry.
7. Estimation of HCl by Potentiometry.

Preparation of Polymers:

1. Preparation of Bakelite and urea formaldehyde resin.

Note: All the above experiments must be performed.

Text Books:

1. Vogel's Text Book of Quantitative Chemical Analysis, 5th Edition (2015) G. H. Jeffery, J. Bassett, J. Mendham and R. C. Denney.
2. A Text Book on experiments and calculations in Engineering Chemistry by S.S. Dara S. Chand & Company Ltd., Delhi (2003).

EN107HS/EN207HS: ENGLISH LANGUAGE COMMUNICATION SKILLS LAB

B.Tech. I Year II Sem.

L T/P/D C
0 0/3/0 2

The **English Language Communication Skills (ELCS) Lab** focuses on the production and practice of sounds of language and familiarizes the students with the use of English in everyday situations both in formal and informal contexts.

Course Objectives:

- To facilitate computer-assisted multi-media instruction enabling individualized and independent language learning
- To sensitize the students to the nuances of English speech sounds, word accent, intonation and rhythm
- To bring about a consistent accent and intelligibility in students' pronunciation of English by providing an opportunity for practice in speaking
- To improve the fluency of students in spoken English and neutralize their mother tongue influence
- To train students to use language appropriately for public speaking, group discussions and interviews

Course Outcomes: Students will be able to attain:

- Better understanding of nuances of English language through audio- visual experience and group activities
- Neutralization of accent for intelligibility
- Speaking skills with clarity and confidence which in turn enhances their employability skills.

Syllabus: English Language Communication Skills Lab (ELCS) shall have two parts:

- Computer Assisted Language Learning (CALL) Lab
- Interactive Communication Skills (ICS) Lab

Listening Skills: Objectives:

- To enable students develop their listening skills so that they may appreciate the role in the LSRW skills approach to language and improve their pronunciation
- To equip students with necessary training in listening, so that they can comprehend the speech of people of different backgrounds and regions.

Students should be given practice in listening to the sounds of the language, to be able to recognize them and find the distinction between different sounds, to be able to mark stress and recognize and use the right intonation in sentences.

- Listening for general content
- Listening to fill up information
- Intensive listening
- Listening for specific information

Speaking Skills: Objectives

- To involve students in speaking activities in various contexts
- To enable students express themselves fluently and appropriately in social and professional contexts :
 - Oral practice
 - Describing objects/situations/people
 - Role play – Individual/Group activities
 - Just A Minute (JAM) Sessions.

The following course content is prescribed for the **English Language Communication Skills Lab**.

Exercise – I

CALL Lab:

Understand: Listening Skill- Its importance – Purpose- Process- Types- Barriers- Effective Listening.

Practice: Introduction to Phonetics – Speech Sounds – Vowels and Consonants – Minimal Pairs- Consonant Clusters- Past Tense Marker and Plural Marker.

Testing Exercises

ICS Lab:

Understand: Spoken vs. Written language- Formal and Informal English.

Practice: Ice-Breaking Activity and JAM Session- Situational Dialogues – Greetings – Taking Leave – Introducing Oneself and Others.

Exercise – II

CALL Lab:

Understand: Structure of Syllables – Word Stress– Weak Forms and Strong Forms – Sentence Stress – Intonation.

Practice: Basic Rules of Word Accent - Stress Shift - Weak Forms and Strong Forms- Sentence Stress – Intonation.

Testing Exercises

ICS Lab:

Understand: Features of Good Conversation – Strategies for Effective Communication.

Practice: Situational Dialogues – Role-Play- Expressions in Various Situations –Making Requests and Seeking Permissions - Telephone Etiquette.

Exercise - III

CALL Lab:

Understand: Errors in Pronunciation-the Influence of Mother Tongue (MTI).

Practice: Common Indian Variants in Pronunciation – Differences between British and American Pronunciation.

Testing Exercises

ICS Lab:

Understand: Descriptions- Narrations- Giving Directions and Guidelines.

Practice: Giving Instructions – Seeking Clarifications – Asking for and Giving Directions – Thanking and Responding – Agreeing and Disagreeing – Seeking and Giving Advice – Making Suggestions.

Exercise – IV

CALL Lab:

Understand: Listening for General Details.

Practice: Listening Comprehension Tests.

Testing Exercises

ICS Lab:

Understand: Public Speaking – Exposure to Structured Talks - Non-verbal Communication-Presentation Skills.

Practice: Making a Short Speech – Extempore- Making a Presentation.

Exercise – V

CALL Lab:

Understand: Listening for Specific Details.

Practice: Listening Comprehension Tests.

Testing Exercises

ICS Lab:

Understand: Group Discussion- Interview Skills.

Practice: Group Discussion- Mock Interviews.

Minimum Requirement of infrastructural facilities for ELCS Lab:

1. Computer Assisted Language Learning (CALL) Lab:

The Computer Assisted Language Learning Lab has to accommodate 40 students with 40 systems, with one Master Console, LAN facility and English language learning software for self- study by students.

System Requirement (Hardware component):

Computer network with LAN facility (minimum 40 systems with multimedia) with the following specifications:

Computers with Suitable Configuration

High Fidelity Headphones

2. Interactive Communication Skills (ICS) Lab:

The Interactive Communication Skills Lab: A Spacious room with movable chairs and audio-visual aids with a Public Address System, a T. V. or LCD, a digital stereo –audio & video system and camcorder etc.

Prescribed Lab Manuals:

1. A book entitled “*ELCS Lab Manual – A Workbook for CALL and ICS Lab Activities*” by Board of Editors: Hyderabad: Orient BlackSwan Pvt. Ltd. 2016. Print.

2. Hart, Steve; Nair, Aravind R.; Bhambhani, Veena. ***“EMBARK- English for undergraduates”*** Delhi: Cambridge University Press. 2016. Print.

Suggested Software:

1. Cambridge Advanced Learners' English Dictionary with CD.
2. Grammar Made Easy by Darling Kindersley.
3. Punctuation Made Easy by Darling Kindersley.
4. Oxford Advanced Learner's Compass, 8th Edition.
5. English in Mind (Series 1-4), Herbert Puchta and Jeff Stranks with Meredith Levy, Cambridge.
6. English Pronunciation in Use (Elementary, Intermediate, Advanced) Cambridge University Press.
7. TOEFL & GRE (KAPLAN, AARCO & BARRONS, USA, Cracking GRE by CLIFFS).

References:

1. Jayashree Mohanraj. *Let Us Hear Them Speak*. New Delhi: Sage Texts. 2015. Print.
2. Hancock, M. *English Pronunciation in Use. Intermediate Cambridge*: Cambridge University Press. 2009. Print.

ME108ES/ME208ES: ENGINEERING WORKSHOP

B.Tech. I Year II Sem.

L T/P/D C
0 0/3/0 2

Pre-requisites: Practical skill

Course Objectives:

- To Study of different hand operated power tools, uses and their demonstration.
- To gain a good basic working knowledge required for the production of various engineering products.
- To provide hands on experience about use of different engineering materials, tools, equipments and processes those are common in the engineering field.
- To develop a right attitude, team working, precision and safety at work place.
- It explains the construction, function, use and application of different working tools, equipment and machines.
- To study commonly used carpentry joints.
- To have practical exposure to various welding and joining processes.
- Identify and use marking out tools, hand tools, measuring equipment and to work to prescribed tolerances.

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

- Study and practice on machine tools and their operations
- Practice on manufacturing of components using workshop trades including plumbing, fitting, carpentry, foundry, house wiring and welding.
- Identify and apply suitable tools for different trades of Engineering processes including drilling, material removing, measuring, chiseling.
- Apply basic electrical engineering knowledge for house wiring practice.

1. TRADES FOR EXERCISES:

At least two exercises from each trade:

- Carpentry
- Fitting
- Tin-Smithy and Development of jobs carried out and soldering.
- Black Smithy
- House-wiring
- Foundry
- Welding
- Power tools in construction, wood working, electrical engineering and mechanical
- Engineering.

2. TRADES FOR DEMONSTRATION & EXPOSURE:

- Plumbing, Machine Shop, Metal Cutting (Water Plasma)

Text Books:

1. Workshop Practice /B. L. Juneja / Cengage

2. Workshop Manual / K. Venugopal / Anuradha.

Reference Books:

1. Work shop Manual - P. Kannaiah/ K. L. Narayana/ Scitech
2. Workshop Manual / Venkat Reddy/ BSP

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**B.TECH. MECHANICAL ENGINEERING****COURSE STRUCTURE & SYLLABUS (2016-17)****II YEAR I SEMESTER**

S. No.	Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	Credits
1	MA301BS	Mathematics - IV	4	1	0	4
2	ME304ES	Thermodynamics	4	1	0	4
3	ME302ES	Kinematics of Machinery	4	1	0	4
4	ME305ES	Metallurgy and Material Science	3	0	0	3
5	ME303ES	Mechanics of Solids	3	1	0	3
6	ME306ES	Fuels and Lubricants Lab	0	0	3	2
7	ME307ES	Mechanics of Solids Lab	0	0	3	2
8	ME308ES	Metallurgy and Material Science Lab	0	0	3	2
9	*MC300HS	Gender Sensitization Lab	0	0	3	0
		Total Credits	18	4	12	24

II YEAR II SEMESTER

S. No.	Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	Credits
1	ME403ES	Dynamics of Machinery	4	1	0	4
2	ME401ES	Fluid Mechanics and Hydraulic Machines	4	1	0	4
3	ME404ES	Machine Drawing	2	0	4	4
4	ME405ES	Manufacturing Process	3	0	0	3
5	SM405MS	Business Economic and Financial Analysis	3	0	0	3
6	ME406ES	Kinematics and Dynamics Lab	0	0	3	2
7	ME407ES	Fluid Mechanics and Hydraulic Machines Lab	0	0	3	2
8	ME408ES	Manufacturing Process Lab	0	0	3	2
9	*MC400ES	Environmental Science and Technology	3	0	0	0
		Total Credits	18	2	15	24

*Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory

MA301BS: MATHEMATICS – IV
(Complex Variables and Fourier Analysis)

B.Tech. II Year I Sem.

L	T/P/D	C
4	1/0/0	4

Prerequisites: Foundation course (No Prerequisites).

Course Objectives: To learn

- differentiation and integration of complex valued functions
- evaluation of integrals using Cauchy's integral formula
- Laurent's series expansion of complex functions
- evaluation of integrals using Residue theorem
- express a periodic function by Fourier series and a non periodic function by Fourier transform
- to analyze the displacements of one dimensional wave and distribution of one dimensional heat equation

Course Outcomes: After learning the contents of this paper the student must be able to

- analyze the complex functions with reference to their analyticity, integration using Cauchy's integral theorem
- find the Taylor's and Laurent's series expansion of complex functions
- the bilinear transformation
- express any periodic function in term of sines and cosines
- express a non-periodic function as integral representation
- analyze one dimensional wave and heat equation

UNIT – I

Functions of a complex variable: Introduction, Continuity, Differentiability, Analyticity, properties, Cauchy, Riemann equations in Cartesian and polar coordinates. Harmonic and conjugate harmonic functions-Milne-Thompson method

UNIT - II

Complex integration: Line integral, Cauchy's integral theorem, Cauchy's integral formula, Generalized Cauchy's integral formula, Power series: Taylor's series- Laurent series, Singular points, Isolated singular points, pole of order m – essential singularity, Residue, Cauchy Residue theorem (Without proof).

UNIT – III

Evaluation of Integrals: Types of real integrals:

(a) Improper real integrals $\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f(x)dx$ (b) $\int_c^{c+2\pi} f(\cos \theta, \sin \theta)d\theta$

Bilinear transformation- fixed point- cross ratio- properties- invariance of circles.

UNIT – IV

Fourier Series and Transforms: Introduction, Periodic functions, Fourier series of periodic function, Dirichlet's conditions, Even and odd functions, Change of interval, Half range sine and cosine series.

Fourier integral theorem (without proof), Fourier sine and cosine integrals, sine and cosine, transforms, properties, inverse transforms, Finite Fourier transforms.

UNIT – V

Applications of PDE: Classification of second order partial differential equations, method of separation of variables, Solution of one dimensional wave and heat equations.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. A first course in complex analysis with applications by Dennis G. Zill and Patrick Shanahan, Johns and Bartlett Publishers.
2. Higher Engineering Mathematics by Dr. B. S. Grewal, Khanna Publishers.

REFERENCES:

1. Fundamentals of Complex Analysis by Saff, E. B. and A. D. Snider, Pearson.
2. Advanced Engineering Mathematics by Louis C. Barrett, McGraw Hill.

ME304ES: THERMODYNAMICS

B.Tech. II Year I Sem.

L T/P/D C
4 1/0/0 4

Pre-requisite: Engineering Chemistry and Physics

Course Objective: To understand the treatment of classical Thermodynamics and to apply the First and Second laws of Thermodynamics to engineering applications

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, the student should be able to Understand and differentiate between different thermodynamic systems and processes. Understand and apply the laws of Thermodynamics to different types of systems undergoing various processes and to perform thermodynamic analysis. Understand and analyze the Thermodynamic cycles and evaluate performance parameters.

Tables/Codes: Steam Tables and Mollier Chart, Refrigeration Tables

UNIT – I

Introduction: Basic Concepts: System, Control Volume, Surrounding, Boundaries, Universe, Types of Systems, Macroscopic and Microscopic viewpoints, Concept of Continuum, Thermodynamic Equilibrium, State, Property, Process, Exact & Inexact Differentials, Cycle – Reversibility – Quasi – static Process, Irreversible Process, Causes of Irreversibility – Energy in State and in Transition, Types, Displacement & Other forms of Work, Heat, Point and Path functions, Zeroth Law of Thermodynamics – Concept of Temperature – Principles of Thermometry – Reference Points – Const. Volume gas Thermometer – Scales of Temperature, Ideal Gas Scale

UNIT - II

PMM I - Joule's Experiments – First law of Thermodynamics – Corollaries – First law applied to a Process – applied to a flow system – Steady Flow Energy Equation.

Limitations of the First Law – Thermal Reservoir, Heat Engine, Heat pump, Parameters of performance, Second Law of Thermodynamics, Kelvin-Planck and Clausius Statements and their Equivalence / Corollaries, PMM of Second kind, Carnot's principle, Carnot cycle and its specialties, Thermodynamic scale of Temperature, Clausius Inequality, Entropy, Principle of Entropy Increase – Energy Equation, Availability and Irreversibility – Thermodynamic Potentials, Gibbs and Helmholtz Functions, Maxwell Relations – Elementary Treatment of the Third Law of Thermodynamics

UNIT – III

Pure Substances, p-V-T- surfaces, T-S and h-s diagrams, Mollier Charts, Phase Transformations – Triple point at critical state properties during change of phase, Dryness Fraction – Clausius – Clapeyron Equation Property tables. Mollier charts – Various Thermodynamic processes and energy Transfer – Steam Calorimetry.

Perfect Gas Laws – Equation of State, specific and Universal Gas constants – various Non-flow processes, properties, end states, Heat and Work Transfer, changes in Internal Energy – Throttling and Free Expansion Processes – Flow processes

UNIT - IV

Deviations from perfect Gas Model – Vander Waals Equation of State – Compressibility charts – variable specific Heats – Gas Tables

Mixtures of perfect Gases – Mole Fraction, Mass fraction Gravimetric and volumetric Analysis – Dalton's Law of partial pressure, Avogadro's Laws of additive volumes – Mole fraction, Volume fraction and partial pressure, Equivalent Gas const. And Molecular Internal Energy, Enthalpy, sp. Heats and Entropy of Mixture of perfect Gases and Vapour, Atmospheric air - Psychrometric Properties – Dry bulb Temperature, Wet Bulb Temperature, Dew point Temperature, Thermodynamic Wet Bulb Temperature, Specific Humidity, Relative Humidity, saturated Air, Vapour pressure, Degree of saturation – Adiabatic Saturation, Carrier's Equation – Psychrometric chart.

UNIT - V

Power Cycles : Otto, Diesel, Dual Combustion cycles, Sterling Cycle, Atkinson Cycle, Ericsson Cycle, Lenoir Cycle – Description and representation on P–V and T-S diagram, Thermal Efficiency, Mean Effective Pressures on Air standard basis – comparison of Cycles.

Refrigeration Cycles:

Brayton and Rankine cycles – Performance Evaluation – combined cycles, Bell-Coleman cycle, Vapour compression cycle-performance Evaluation.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Engineering Thermodynamics / PK Nag / Mc Graw Hill
2. Thermodynamics for Engineers / Kenneth A. Kroos ; Merle C. Potter/ Cengage

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Engineering Thermodynamics / Chattopadhyay/ Oxford
2. Engineering Thermodynamics / Rogers / Pearson

ME302ES: KINEMATICS OF MACHINERY

B.Tech. II Year I Sem.

L	T/P/D	C
4	1/0/0	4

Prerequisites: Basic principles of mechanics

Course Objectives: The objective is to study the relative motion, velocity, and accelerations of the various elements in a mechanism. In mechanical Engineering we come across number of mechanisms such as four bar/slider crank/double slider crank/straight line motion mechanism etc. Mechanism deals with only relative motions. Once we make a study considering for us also there it is called kinetics. The first course deals with mechanisms, their inversions straight line motion mechanisms steering mechanisms etc. Also study of cams/gears & gear trains & belts are also introduced.

Course Outcomes: The main purpose is to give an idea about the relative motions obtained in all the above type of components used in mechanical Engineering.

UNIT – I

Mechanisms : Elements or Links – Classification – Rigid Link, flexible and fluid link – Types of kinematics pairs – sliding, turning, rolling, screw and spherical pairs – lower and higher pairs – closed and open pairs – constrained motion – completely, partially or successfully and incompletely constrained .

Mechanism and Machines – Mobility of Mechanisms : Grubler's criterion, classification of machines – kinematics chain – inversions of mechanism – inversions of quadric cycle chain, single and double slider crank chains, Mechanical Advantage.

UNIT – II

Kinematics: Velocity and acceleration – Motion of link in machine – Determination of Velocity and acceleration – Graphical method – Application of relative velocity method.

Plane motion of body: Instantaneous center of rotation- centrodes and axodes – Three centers in line theorem – Graphical determination of instantaneous center, determination of angular velocity of points and links by instantaneous center method.

Kliens construction - Coriolis acceleration - determination of Coriolis component of acceleration

Analysis of Mechanisms: Analysis of slider crank chain for displacement- velocity and acceleration of slider – Acceleration diagram for a given mechanism.

UNIT – III

Straight-line motion mechanisms: Exact and approximate copied and generated types – Peaucellier - Hart - Scott Russel – Grasshopper – Watt -Tchebicheff's and Robert Mechanism - Pantographs

Steering gears: Conditions for correct steering – Davis Steering gear, Ackerman's steering gear.

Hooke's Joint: Single and double Hooke's joint –velocity ratio – application – problems.

UNIT – IV

Cams: Definitions of cam and followers – their uses – Types of followers and cams – Terminology – Types of follower motion - Uniform velocity, Simple harmonic motion and uniform acceleration and retardation. Maximum velocity and maximum acceleration during outward and return strokes in the above 3 cases.

Analysis of motion of followers: Tangent cam with Roller follower – circular arc cam with straight, concave and convex flanks.

UNIT – V

Higher pair: Friction wheels and toothed gears – types – law of gearing, condition for constant velocity ratio for transmission of motion – velocity of sliding

Forms of teeth, cycloidal and involutes profiles – phenomena of interferences – Methods of interference. Condition for minimum number of teeth to avoid interference – expressions for arc of contact and path of contact of Pinion & Gear and Pinion & Rack Arrangements– Introduction to Helical – Bevel and worm gearing

Gear Trains: Introduction – Types – Simple – compound and reverted gear trains – Epicyclic gear train. Methods of finding train value or velocity ratio of Epicyclic gear trains. Selection of gear box - Differential gear for an automobile

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Theory of Machines and Mechanisms/JOSEPH E. SHIGLEY/ Oxford
2. Theory of Machines / S.S.Rattan / Mc Graw Hill Publishers.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Theory of Machines / Sadhu Singh / Pearson.
2. Theory of Machines / Thomas Bevan/CBS.

ME305ES: METALLURGY AND MATERIAL SCIENCE

B.Tech. II Year I Sem.

L	T/P/D	C
3	0/0/0	3

UNIT – I

Structure of Metals: Crystallography, Miller's indices, Packing Efficiency, Density calculations. Grains and Grain Boundaries. Effect of grain size on the properties. Determination of grain size by different methods. **Constitution of Alloys:** Necessity of alloying, Types of solid solutions, Hume - Rothery rules, Intermediate alloy phases.

UNIT – II

Phase Diagrams: Construction and interpretation of phase diagrams, Phase rule. Lever rule. Binary phase Diagrams, Isomorphous, Eutectic and Eutectoid transformations with examples.

UNIT –III

Engineering Materials –I Steels: Iron-Carbon Phase Diagram and Heat Treatment: Study of Fe-Fe₃C phase diagram. Construction of TTT diagrams. Annealing, Normalizing, Hardening, and Tempering of steels, Hardenability. Alloy steels.

UNIT – IV

Engineering Materials –II: Cast Irons: Structure and properties of White Cast iron, Malleable Cast iron, Grey cast iron. **Engineering Materials-III: Non-ferrous Metals and Alloys:** Structure and properties of copper and its alloys, Aluminium and its alloys, Al-Cu phase diagram, Titanium and its alloys.

UNIT – V

Engineering Materials –IV: Ceramics, Polymers and Composites: Crystalline ceramics, glasses, cermets: structure, properties and applications. Classification, properties, and applications of composites. Classification, Properties, and applications of Polymers.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Material Science and Metallurgy/ Kodgire
2. Essentials of Materials Science and engineering / Donald R. Askeland / Thomson.

REFERENCES:

1. Introduction to Physical Metallurgy / Sidney H. Avner.
2. Materials Science and engineering / William and Callister.
3. Elements of Material science / V. Rahghavan
4. Engineering Material and Metallurgy – Er Amandeep Singh Wadhwa
5. Materials Science for Engineering Students- Traugott Fischer 2009 Edition.

ME303ES: MECHANICS OF SOLIDS

B.Tech. II Year I Sem.

L T/P/D C
3 1/0/0 3

Course Objectives: The objective is to learn the fundamental concepts of stress, strain, and deformation of solids with applications to bars, beams, and columns. Detailed study of engineering properties of materials is also of interest. Fundamentals of applying equilibrium, compatibility, and force-deformation relationships to structural elements are emphasized. The students are introduced to advanced concepts of flexibility and stiffness method of structural analysis. The course builds on the fundamental concepts of engineering mechanics course.

This course will advance the students' development of the following broad capabilities:

1. Students will be able to understand basic concepts of stress, strain and their relations based on linear elasticity. Material behaviors due to different types of loading will be discussed.
2. Students will be able to understand and know how to calculate stresses and deformation of a bar due to an axial loading under uniform and non-uniform conditions.
3. Students will understand how to develop shear-moment diagrams of a beam and find the maximum moment/shear and their locations
4. Students will understand how to calculate normal and shear stresses

Course Outcomes:

1. Analyze the behavior of the solid bodies subjected to various types of loading;
2. Apply knowledge of materials and structural elements to the analysis of simple structures;
3. Undertake problem identification, formulation and solution using a range of analytical methods;
4. Analyze and interpret laboratory data relating to behavior of structures and the materials they are made of, and undertake associated laboratory work individually and in teams.
5. Expectation and capacity to undertake lifelong learning

UNIT - I

Simple Stresses & Strains: Elasticity and plasticity – Types of stresses & strains–Hooke's law– stress – strain diagram for mild steel – Working stress – Factor of safety – Lateral strain, Poisson's ratio & volumetric strain – Elastic moduli & the relationship between them – Bars of varying section – composite bars – Temperature stresses. Strain energy – Resilience – Gradual, sudden, impact and shock loadings.

UNIT - II

Shear Force and Bending Moment : Definition of beam – Types of beams – Concept of shear force and bending moment – S.F and B.M diagrams for cantilever, simply supported

and overhanging beams subjected to point loads, u.d.l., uniformly varying loads and combination of these loads – Point of contra flexure – Relation between S.F., B.M and rate of loading at a section of a beam.

UNIT - III

Flexural Stresses : Theory of simple bending – Assumptions – Derivation of bending equation: $M/I = f/y = E/R$ Neutral axis – Determination bending stresses – section modulus of rectangular and circular sections (Solid and Hollow), I,T, Angle and Channel sections – Design of simple beam sections.

Shear Stresses: Derivation of formula – Shear stress distribution across various beams sections like rectangular, circular, triangular, I, T angle sections.

UNIT - IV

Principal Stresses and Strains: Introduction – Stresses on an inclined section of a bar under axial loading – compound stresses – Normal and tangential stresses on an inclined plane for biaxial stresses – Two perpendicular normal stresses accompanied by a state of simple shear – Mohr's circle of stresses – Principal stresses and strains – Analytical and graphical solutions. **Theories of Failure:** Introduction – Various theories of failure - Maximum Principal Stress Theory, Maximum Principal Strain Theory, Strain Energy and Shear Strain Energy Theory (Von Mises Theory).

UNIT - V

Torsion of Circular Shafts : Theory of pure torsion – Derivation of Torsion equations : $T/J = q/r = N\theta/L$ – Assumptions made in the theory of pure torsion – Torsional moment of resistance – Polar section modulus – Power transmitted by shafts – Combined bending and torsion and end thrust – Design of shafts according to theories of failure.

Thin Cylinders: Thin seamless cylindrical shells – Derivation of formula for longitudinal and circumferential stresses – hoop, longitudinal and Volumetric strains – changes in dia, and volume of thin cylinders– Thin spherical shells.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Strength of materials – R.S. Kurmi and Gupta.
2. Solid Mechanics, by Popov
3. Strength of Materials – Ryder. G.H.; Macmillan Long Man Pub.
4. Strength of Materials – W.A. Nash, TMH

REFERENCES:

1. Strength of Materials -By Jindal, Umesh Publications.
2. Analysis of structures by Vazirani and Ratwani.
3. Mechanics of Structures Vol –I by H. J. Shah and S. B. Junnarkar, Charotar Publishing House Pvt. Ltd.
4. Strength of Materials by D.S Prakash Rao, Universities Press Pvt. Ltd.
5. Strength of Materials by S. S. Rattan, Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd.
6. Fundamentals of Solid Mechanics by M. L. Gambhir, PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd
7. Strength of Materials by R.K Rajput, S. Chand & Company Ltd.

ME306ES: FUELS AND LUBRICANTS LAB

B.Tech. II Year I Sem.

L	T/P/D	C
0	0/3/0	2

Prerequisite: Chemistry

Course Objectives: To Understand the fuel and lubricants properties.

List of Experiments:

1. Determination of Flash and Fire points of Liquid fuels/Lubricants using: Abels Apparatus
2. Determination of Flash and Fire points of Liquid fuels/Lubricants using: Pensky Martens Apparatus
3. Carbon residue test: Liquid fuels.
4. Determination of Viscosity of Liquid lubricants and Fuels using: Saybolt Viscometer
5. Determination of Viscosity of Liquid lubricants and Fuels using: Redwood Viscometer
6. Determination of Viscosity of Liquid lubricants and Fuels using: Engler Viscometer
7. Determination of Calorific value: of Gaseous fuels using: Junkers Gas Calorimeter.
8. Determination of Calorific value: Solid/Liquid/ fuels using: Bomb Calorimeter.
9. Drop point and Penetration Apparatus for Grease.
10. ASTM Distillation Test Apparatus.
11. Cloud and Pour point Apparatus.

ME307ES: MECHANICS OF SOLIDS LAB

B.Tech. II Year I Sem.

L T/P/D C
0 0/3/0 2

Course Objectives:

The objective is to learn the fundamental concepts of stress, strain, and deformation of solids with applications to bars, beams, and columns. Detailed study of engineering properties of materials is also of interest. Fundamentals of applying equilibrium, compatibility, and force-deformation relationships to structural elements are emphasized. The students are introduced to advanced concepts of flexibility and stiffness method of structural analysis. The course builds on the fundamental concepts of engineering mechanics course.

The students will advance the students' development of the following broad capabilities:

1. Students will be able to understand basic concepts of stress, strain and their relations based on linear elasticity. Material behaviors due to different types of loading will be discussed.
2. Students will be able to understand and know how to calculate stresses and deformation of a bar due to an axial loading under uniform and non-uniform conditions.
3. Students will understand how to develop shear-moment diagrams of a beam and find the maximum moment/shear and their locations
4. Students will understand how to calculate normal and shear stresses on any cross-section of a beam. Different cross-sections (including I-beam) will be discussed and applied Continuous Assessment Test 10 marks Mid Semester Test 15 marks End

Course Outcomes

1. Analyze the behavior of the solid bodies subjected to various types of loading.
2. Apply knowledge of materials and structural elements to the analysis of simple structures.
3. Undertake problem identification, formulation and solution using a range of analytical methods
4. Analyze and interpret laboratory data relating to behavior of structures and the materials they are made of, and undertake associated laboratory work individually and in teams.
5. Expectation and capacity to undertake lifelong learning.

Any 10 experiments from the following

1. Direct tension test
2. Bending test on Simple supported beam
- 3 Bending test on Cantilever beam
4. Torsion test
5. Brinell hardness test
6. Rockwell hardness test

7. Test on springs
8. Compression test on cube
9. Izod Impact test
- 10 .Charpy Impact test
11. Punch shear test

ME308ES: METALLURGY AND MATERIAL SCIENCE LAB

B.Tech. II Year I Sem.

L T/P/D C
0 0/3/0 2

Course Objective: The purpose of this course is to make the students learn the concepts of Metallurgy and Material Science role in all manufacturing processes which convert raw materials into useful products adapted to human needs.

Course Outcomes: The Primary focus of the Metallurgy and Material science program is to provide undergraduates with a fundamental knowledge based associated materials properties, and their selection and application. Upon graduation, students would have acquired and developed the necessary background and skills for successful careers in the materials-related industries. Furthermore, after completing the program, the student should be well prepared for management positions in industry or continued education toward a graduate degree.

List of Experiments:

1. Preparation and study of crystal models for simple cubic, body centred cubic, face centred cubic and hexagonal close packed structures.
2. Preparation and study of the Microstructure of pure metals like Iron, Cu and Al.
3. Grain size measurement by different methods.
4. Preparation and study of the Microstructure of Mild steels, low carbon steels, high – C steels.
5. Study of the Microstructures of Cast Irons.
6. Study of Microstructures of different alloy steels.
7. Study of the Microstructures of Non-Ferrous alloys.
8. Study of the Microstructures of Heat treated steels.
9. Hardenability of steels by Jominy End Quench Test.
10. To find out the hardness of various heat treated and untreated plain carbon steels.

MC300HS: GENDER SENSITIZATION LAB

B.Tech. II Year I Sem.

L	T/P/D	C
0	0/3/0	0

Course Objectives:

- To develop students' sensibility with regard to issues of gender in contemporary India.
- To provide a critical perspective on the socialization of men and women.
- To introduce students to information about some key biological aspects of genders.
- To expose the students to debates on the politics and economics of work.
- To help students reflect critically on gender violence.
- To expose students to more egalitarian interactions between men and women.

Course Outcomes:

- Students will have developed a better understanding of important issues related to gender in contemporary India.
- Students will be sensitized to basic dimensions of the biological, sociological, psychological and legal aspects of gender. This will be achieved through discussion of materials derived from research, facts, everyday life, literature and film.
- Students will attain a finer grasp of how gender discrimination works in our society and how to counter it.
- Students will acquire insight into the gendered division of labour and its relation to politics and economics.
- Men and women students and professionals will be better equipped to work and live together as equals.
- Students will develop a sense of appreciation of women in all walks of life.
- Through providing accounts of studies and movements as well as the new laws that provide protection and relief to women, the textbook will empower students to understand and respond to gender violence.

UNIT-I

UNDERSTANDING GENDER

Gender: Why Should We Study It? (*Towards a World of Equals*: Unit -1)

Socialization: Making Women, Making Men (*Towards a World of Equals*: Unit -2)

Introduction. Preparing for Womanhood. Growing up Male. First lessons in Caste. Different Masculinities.

UNIT-II

GENDER AND BIOLOGY

Missing Women: Sex Selection and Its Consequences (*Towards a World of Equals*: Unit -4)
Declining Sex Ratio. Demographic Consequences.

Gender Spectrum: Beyond the Binary (*Towards a World of Equals*: Unit -10)

Two or Many? Struggles with Discrimination.

UNIT-III

GENDER AND LABOUR

Housework: the Invisible Labour (*Towards a World of Equals*: Unit -3)

“My Mother doesn’t Work.” “Share the Load.”

Women’s Work: Its Politics and Economics (*Towards a World of Equals*: Unit -7)

Fact and Fiction. Unrecognized and Unaccounted work. Additional Reading: Wages and Conditions of Work.

UNIT-IV

ISSUES OF VIOLENCE

Sexual Harassment: Say No! (*Towards a World of Equals*: Unit -6)

Sexual Harassment, not Eve-teasing- Coping with Everyday Harassment- Further Reading: “Chupulu”.

Domestic Violence: Speaking Out (*Towards a World of Equals*: Unit -8)

Is Home a Safe Place? -When Women Unite [Film]. Rebuilding Lives. Additional Reading: New Forums for Justice.

Thinking about Sexual Violence (*Towards a World of Equals*: Unit -11)

Blaming the Victim-“I Fought for my Life....” - Additional Reading: The Caste Face of Violence.

UNIT-V

GENDER: CO - EXISTENCE

Just Relationships: Being Together as Equals (*Towards a World of Equals*: Unit -12)

Mary Kom and Onler. Love and Acid just do not Mix. Love Letters. Mothers and Fathers. Additional Reading: Rosa Parks-The Brave Heart.

TEXTBOOK

All the five Units in the Textbook, “*Towards a World of Equals: A Bilingual Textbook on Gender*” written by A. Suneetha, Uma Bhrugubanda, Duggirala Vasanta, Rama Melkote, Vasudha Nagaraj, Asma Rasheed, Gogu Shyamala, Deepa Sreenivas and Susie Tharu and published by **Telugu Akademi, Hyderabad**, Telangana State in the year **2015**.

Note: Since it is an Interdisciplinary Course, Resource Persons can be drawn from the fields of English Literature or Sociology or Political Science or any other qualified faculty who has expertise in this field from engineering departments.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Menon, Nivedita. Seeing like a Feminist. New Delhi: Zubaan-Penguin Books, 2012
2. Abdulali Sohaila. “*I Fought For My Life...and Won.*” Available online at: <http://www.thealternative.in/lifestyle/i-fought-for-my-lifeand-won-sohaila-abdulal/>

ME403ES: DYNAMICS OF MACHINERY

B.Tech. II Year II Sem.

L	T/P/D	C
4	1/0/0	4

Pre-requisite: Kinematics of machines

Course Objectives: The objective is to introduce some of the components mainly used in IC Engines and make analysis of various forces involved. Subjects deals with topics like inertia forces in slider crank mechanism; IC Engine components & the analysis like governors is introduced. It also deals with balancing of rotating & reciprocating parts. Studies are made about balancing of multi cylinder engines, Radial engines etc. study of primary & secondary forces are considered while balancing. Finally they are introduced to the topic of vibrations. The study deals with linear, longitudinal, & torsional vibrations. The idea is to introduce the concept of natural frequency and the importance of resonance and critical speeds.

Course Outcome: the study of KOM& DOM are necessary to have an idea while designing the various machine members like shafts, bearings, gears, belts & chains and various I.C. Engine Components & Machine tool parts.

UNIT – I

Precession: Gyroscopes – effect of precession – motion on the stability of moving vehicles such as motorcycle – motorcar – aeroplanes and ships.

Static and Dynamic Force Analysis: Static force analysis of planar mechanisms – Analytical Method – Dynamic Force Analysis – D'Alembert's principle, Dynamic Analysis of 4-link mechanism, Slider Crank Mechanism.

UNIT – II

Turning Moment Diagram And Flywheels: Engine Force Analysis – Piston Effort, Crank Effort, etc., Inertia Force in Reciprocating Engine – Graphical Method - Turning moment diagram –fluctuation of energy – flywheels and their design - Inertia of connecting rod-inertia force in reciprocating engines – crank effort and torque diagrams.-.

UNIT – III

Friction: pivots and collars – uniform pressure, uniform wear – friction circle and friction axis: lubricated surfaces – boundary friction – film lubrication. Clutches – Types – Single plate, multi-plate and cone clutches.

Brakes And Dynamometers: Types of brakes: Simple block brake, band and block brake-internal expanding shoe brake-effect of braking of a vehicle. Dynamometers – absorption and transmission types. General description and methods of operation.

UNIT – IV

Governors: Types of governors - Watt, Porter and Proell governors. Spring loaded governors – Hartnell and Hartung with auxiliary springs. Sensitiveness, isochronisms and hunting – stability – effort and power of the governors.

Balancing : Balancing of rotating masses- Primary, Secondary, and higher balancing of reciprocating masses. Analytical and graphical methods. Unbalanced forces and couples.

Examination of “V” and multi cylinder in-line and radial engines for primary and secondary balancing- locomotive balancing – Hammer blow – Swaying couple – variation of tractive effort.

UNIT – V

Vibrations: Free Vibration of mass attached to vertical spring – Transverse loads – vibrations of beams with concentrated and distributed loads. Dunkerly’s method – Raleigh’s method. Whirling of shafts – critical speed – torsional vibrations – one, two and three rotor systems.

Text Books:

1. Theory of Machines /S.S.Rattan / Mc Graw Hill.
2. Theory of Machines /Sadhu Singh/ Pearson

Reference Books:

1. Theory of Machines and Mechanisms/Joseph E. Shigley / Oxford
2. Theory of Machines / Rao,J.S / New Age

ME401ES: FLUID MECHANICS AND HYDRAULIC MACHINES

B.Tech. II Year II Sem.

L	T/P/D	C
4	1/0/0	4

Course Objectives: The objectives of the course are to enable the student;

1. To understand the basic principles of fluid mechanics
2. To identify various types of flows
3. To understand boundary layer concepts and flow through pipes
4. To evaluate the performance of hydraulic turbines
5. To understand the functioning and characteristic curves of pumps

Course Outcomes:

1. Able to explain the effect of fluid properties on a flow system.
2. Able to identify type of fluid flow patterns and describe continuity equation.
3. To analyze a variety of practical fluid flow and measuring devices and utilize fluid Mechanics principles in design.
1. To select and analyze an appropriate turbine with reference to given situation in power plants.
4. To estimate performance parameters of a given Centrifugal and Reciprocating pump.
5. Able to demonstrate boundary layer concepts.

UNIT - I

Fluid statics: Dimensions and units: physical properties of fluids- specific gravity, viscosity, and surface tension - vapour pressure and their influence on fluid motion- atmospheric, gauge and vacuum pressures – measurement of pressure- Piezometer, U-tube and differential manometers.

UNIT - II

Fluid kinematics: Stream line, path line and streak lines and stream tube, classification of flows-steady & unsteady, uniform & non uniform, laminar & turbulent, rotational & irrotational flows-equation of continuity for one dimensional flow and three dimensional flows.

Fluid dynamics: Surface and body forces –Euler's and Bernoulli's equations for flow along a stream line, momentum equation and its application on force on pipe bend.

UNIT - III

Boundary Layer Concepts: Definition, thicknesses, characteristics along thin plate, laminar and turbulent boundary layers (No derivation) boundary layer in transition, separation of boundary layer, submerged objects – drag and lift.

Closed conduit flow: Reynold's experiment- Darcy Weisbach equation- Minor losses in pipes- pipes in series and pipes in parallel- total energy line-hydraulic gradient line. Measurement of flow: Pitot tube, venturi meter, and orifice meter, Flow nozzle

UNIT - IV

Basics of turbo machinery : Hydrodynamic force of jets on stationary and moving flat, inclined, and curved vanes, jet striking centrally and at tip, velocity diagrams, work done and efficiency, flow over radial vanes.

Hydraulic Turbines : Classification of turbines, Heads and efficiencies, impulse and reaction turbines, Pelton wheel, Francis turbine and Kaplan turbine-working proportions, work done, efficiencies , hydraulic design –draft tube theory- functions and efficiency.

Performance of hydraulic turbines: Geometric similarity, Unit and specific quantities, characteristic curves, governing of turbines, selection of type of turbine, cavitation, surge tank, water hammer.

UNIT - V

Centrifugal pumps: Classification, working, work done – barometric head- losses and efficiencies specific speed- performance characteristic curves, NPSH.

Reciprocating pumps: Working, Discharge, slip, indicator diagrams.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Hydraulics, fluid mechanics and Hydraulic machinery MODI and SETH.
2. Fluid Mechanics and Hydraulic Machines by Rajput.

REFERENCES:

1. Fluid Mechanics and Fluid Power Engineering by D.S. Kumar, Kotaria & Sons.
2. Fluid Mechanics and Machinery by D. Rama Durgaiah, New Age International.
3. Hydraulic Machines by Banga & Sharma, Khanna Publishers.

ME404ES: MACHINE DRAWING

B.Tech. II Year II Sem.

L	T/P/D	C
2	0/0/4	4

Pre-requisites: Engineering graphics

Course objectives: To familiarize with the standard conventions for different materials and machine parts in working drawings. To make part drawings including sectional views for various machine elements. To prepare assembly drawings given the details of part drawings.

Course Outcomes:

- Preparation of engineering and working drawings with dimensions and bill of material during design and development. Developing assembly drawings using part drawings of machine components.
- Conventional representation of materials, common machine elements and parts such as screws, nuts, bolts, keys, gears, webs, ribs.
- Types of sections – selection of section planes and drawing of sections and auxiliary sectional views. Parts not usually sectioned.
- Methods of dimensioning, general rules for sizes and placement of dimensions for holes, centers, curved and tapered features.
- Title boxes, their size, location and details - common abbreviations and their liberal usage
- Types of Drawings – working drawings for machine parts.

Drawing of Machine Elements and simple parts

Selection of Views, additional views for the following machine elements and parts with every drawing proportion.

1. Popular forms of Screw threads, bolts, nuts, stud bolts, tap bolts, set screws.
2. Keys, cottered joints and knuckle joint.
3. Rivetted joints for plates
4. Shaft coupling, spigot and socket pipe joint.
5. Journal, pivot and collar and foot step bearings.

Assembly Drawings:

Drawings of assembled views for the part drawings of the following using conventions and easy drawing proportions.

1. Steam engine parts – stuffing boxes, cross heads, Eccentrics.
2. Machine tool parts: Tail stock, Tool Post, Machine Vices.
3. Other machine parts - Screws jacks, Petrol engine connecting rod, Plummer block

4. Simple designs of steam stop valve, spring loaded safety valve, feed check valve and air cock.

NOTE: First angle projection to be adopted. The student should be able to provide working drawings of actual parts.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Machine Drawing by / Bhattacharyya / Oxford
2. Machine Drawing with Auto CAD / Goutham Pohit, Goutam Ghosh / Pearson

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Machine Drawing / Ajeet Singh / Mc Graw Hill
2. Machine Drawing / N.D. Bhat / Charotar

ME405ES: MANUFACTURING PROCESS

B.Tech. II Year II Sem.

L	T/P/D	C
3	0/0/0	3

Pre-requisites: Basic Mechanical Engineering, Engineering Graphics

Course Objectives:

- To teach the process-level dependence of manufacturing systems through tolerances
- To expose the students to a variety of manufacturing processes including their typical use and capabilities.
- To teach the important effects that manufacturing processes may have on the material properties of the processed part with a focus on the most common processes.
- To teach the thermal and mechanical aspects, such as force, stress, strain, and temperature, of the most common processes.
- To provide a technical understanding of common processes to aid in appropriate process selection for the material and required tolerances
- To provide a technical understanding of common processes to aid in appropriate material selection for a predetermined process.

Course Outcomes: Understand the idea for selecting materials for patterns. Types and allowances of patterns used in casting and analyze the components of moulds. Design core, core print and gating system in metal casting processes. Understand arc, gas, solid state and resistance welding processes. Develop process-maps for metal forming processes using plasticity principles. Identify the effect of process variables to manufacture defect free products.

UNIT – I

Casting: Steps involved in making a casting – Advantage of casting and its applications; Patterns - Pattern making, Types, Materials used for patterns, pattern allowances and their construction; Properties of moulding sands. Methods of Melting - Crucible melting and cupola operation – Defects in castings; Casting processes – Types – Sand moulding, Centrifugal casting, die- casting, Investment casting, shell moulding; Principles of Gating – Requirements – Types of gates, Design of gating systems – Riser – Function, types of Riser and Riser design. Solidification of casting – Solidification of pure metal – Nucleation and grain growth, casting design considerations

UNIT – II

Welding: Classification – Types of welds and welded joints; Gas welding - Types, oxy-fuel gas cutting – standard time and cost calculations. Arc welding, forge welding, submerged arc welding, Resistance welding, Thermit welding.

UNIT – III

Inert Gas Welding _ TIG Welding, MIG welding, Friction welding, induction welding, explosive welding, Laser Welding; Soldering and Brazing; Heat affected zone in welding. Welding defects – causes and remedies; destructive and non- destructive testing of welds.

UNIT – IV

Hot working, cold working, strain hardening, recovery, recrystallisation and grain growth. Rolling fundamentals – theory of rolling, types of Rolling mills and products. Forces in rolling and power requirements Stamping, forming and other cold working processes. Blanking and piercing – Bending and forming – Drawing and its types – wire drawing and Tube drawing – coining – Hot and cold spinning. Types of presses and press tools. Forces and power requirement in the above operations.

UNIT – V

Extrusion of Metals: Basic extrusion process and its characteristics. Hot extrusion and cold extrusion - Forward extrusion and backward extrusion – Impact extrusion – Extruding equipment – Tube extrusion and pipe making, Hydrostatic extrusion. Forces in extrusion

Forging Processes: Forging operations and principles – Tools – Forging methods – Smith forging, Drop Forging – Roll forging – Forging hammers: Rotary forging – forging defects – cold forging, swaging, Forces in forging operations.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Manufacturing Technology / P.N. Rao Vol.1 & 2 / Mc Graw Hill
2. Manufacturing Engineering & Technology / Serope Kalpakjian / Steven R. Schmid / Pearson

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Metal Casting / T.V Ramana Rao / New Age
2. Production Technology / G. Thirupathi Reddy / Scitech

SM405MS : BUSINESS ECONOMICS AND FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

B.Tech. II Year II Sem.

L	T/P/D	C
3	0/0/0	3

Course Objective: To learn the basic Business types, impact of the Economy on Business and Firms specifically. To analyze the Business from the Financial Perspective.

Course Outcome: The students will understand the various Forms of Business and the impact of economic variables on the Business. The Demand, Supply, Production, Cost, Market Structure, Pricing aspects are learnt. The Students can study the firm's financial position by analysing the Financial Statements of a Company.

UNIT – I

Introduction to Business and Economics:

Business: Structure of Business Firm, Theory of Firm, Types of Business Entities, Limited Liability Companies, Sources of Capital for a Company, Non-Conventional Sources of Finance.

Economics: Significance of Economics, Micro and Macro Economic Concepts, Concepts and Importance of National Income, Inflation, Money Supply in Inflation, Business Cycle, Features and Phases of Business Cycle. Nature and Scope of Business Economics, Role of Business Economist, Multidisciplinary nature of Business Economics.

UNIT – II

Demand and Supply Analysis:

Elasticity of Demand: Elasticity, Types of Elasticity, Law of Demand, Measurement and Significance of Elasticity of Demand, Factors affecting Elasticity of Demand, Elasticity of Demand in decision making, Demand Forecasting: Characteristics of Good Demand Forecasting, Steps in Demand Forecasting, Methods of Demand Forecasting.

Supply Analysis: Determinants of Supply, Supply Function & Law of Supply.

UNIT - III

Production, Cost, Market Structures & Pricing:

Production Analysis: Factors of Production, Production Function, Production Function with one variable input, two variable inputs, Returns to Scale, Different Types of Production Functions.

Cost analysis: Types of Costs, Short run and Long run Cost Functions.

Market Structures: Nature of Competition, Features of Perfect competition, Monopoly, Oligopoly, and Monopolistic Competition.

Pricing: Types of Pricing, Product Life Cycle based Pricing, Break Even Analysis, and Cost Volume Profit Analysis.

UNIT - IV

Financial Accounting: Accounting concepts and Conventions, Accounting Equation, Double-Entry system of Accounting, Rules for maintaining Books of Accounts, Journal, Posting to Ledger, Preparation of Trial Balance, Elements of Financial Statements, Preparation of Final Accounts.

UNIT -V

Financial Analysis through Ratios: Concept of Ratio Analysis, Liquidity Ratios, Turnover Ratios, Profitability Ratios, Proprietary Ratios, Solvency, Leverage Ratios (simple problems). Introduction to Fund Flow and Cash Flow Analysis (simple problems).

TEXT BOOKS:

1. D. D. Chaturvedi, S. L. Gupta, Business Economics - Theory and Applications, International Book House Pvt. Ltd. 2013.
2. Dhanesh K Khatri, Financial Accounting, Tata McGraw Hill, 2011.
3. Geethika Ghosh, Piyali Gosh, Purba Roy Choudhury, Managerial Economics, 2e, Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd. 2012.

REFERENCES:

1. Paresh Shah, Financial Accounting for Management 2e, Oxford Press, 2015.
2. S. N. Maheshwari, Sunil K Maheshwari, Sharad K Maheshwari, Financial Accounting, 5e, Vikas Publications, 2013.

ME406ES: KINEMATICS AND DYNAMICS LAB

B.Tech. II Year II Sem.

L	T/P/D	C
0	0/3/0	2

Pre-requisites:

Prerequisites for the graduate-level course are Kinematics, Dynamics, differential equations, motion simulation, displacement, velocity, acceleration, force, torque, power, Newton's motion laws, vibration, Gyroscopic Effect, Cams, Bearings.

Course Objectives:

The objective of the lab is to understand the kinematics and dynamics of mechanical elements such as linkages, gears, cams and learn to design such elements to accomplish desired motions or tasks.

Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of this lab, students should be able to:

- Understand types of motion
- Analyze forces and torques of components in linkages
- Understand static and dynamic balance
- Understand forward and inverse kinematics of open-loop mechanisms

Experiments: (A Minimum of 10 experiments are to be conducted)

1. To determine the state of balance of machines for primary and secondary forces
2. To determine the frequency of torsional vibration of a given rod
3. Determine the effect of varying mass on the centre of sleeve in porter and proell governor
4. Find the motion of the follower if the given profile of the cam
5. The balance masses statically and dynamically for single rotating mass systems
6. Determine the critical speed of a given shaft for different n-conditions
7. For a simple pendulum determine time period and its natural frequency
8. For a compound pendulum determine time period and its natural frequency
9. Determine the effect of gyroscope for different motions
10. Determine time period, amplitude and frequency of undamped free longitudinal vibration of single degree spring mass systems.
11. Determine the pressure distribution of lubricating oil at various load and speed of a Journal bearing.
12. Determine time period, amplitude and frequency of damped free longitudinal vibration of single degree spring mass systems

ME407ES: FLUID MECHANICS AND HYDRAULIC MACHINES LAB

B.Tech. II Year II Sem.

L	T/P/D	C
0	0/3/0	2

Course Objectives:

1. To understand the basic principles of fluid mechanics.
2. To identify various types of flows.
3. To understand boundary layer concepts and flow through pipes.
4. To evaluate the performance of hydraulic turbines.
5. To understand the functioning and characteristic curves of pumps.

Course Outcomes:

1. Able to explain the effect of fluid properties on a flow system.
2. Able to identify type of fluid flow patterns and describe continuity equation.
3. To analyze a variety of practical fluid flow and measuring devices and utilize fluid mechanics principles in design.
4. To select and analyze an appropriate turbine with reference to given situation in power plants.
5. To estimate performance parameters of a given Centrifugal and Reciprocating pump.
6. Able to demonstrate boundary layer concepts

List of Experiments:

1. Impact of jets on Vanes.
2. Performance Test on Pelton Wheel.
3. Performance Test on Francis Turbine.
4. Performance Test on Kaplan Turbine.
5. Performance Test on Single Stage Centrifugal Pump.
6. Performance Test on Multi Stage Centrifugal Pump.
7. Performance Test on Reciprocating Pump.
8. Calibration of Venturimeter.
9. Calibration of Orifice meter.
10. Determination of friction factor for a given pipe line.
11. Determination of loss of head due to sudden contraction in a pipeline.
12. Verification of Bernoulli's Theorems

Note: Any 10 of the above 12 experiments are to be conducted.

ME408ES: MANUFACTURING PROCESS LAB

B.Tech. II Year II Sem.

L	T/P/D	C
0	0/3/0	2

Pre-requisites: Manufacturing Technology

Course Objectives:

- Know about the basic Physical, Chemical Properties of materials
- Explain why some material(s) are better to be used in a product for given design requirements
- Learn the basic operation of various manufacturing processes
- Learn how various products are made using traditional, non-traditional, or Electronics manufacturing processes
- Design simple process plans for parts and products
- Understand how process conditions are set for optimization of production
- Learn how CNC machines work
- Write and execute CNC machining programs to cut parts on a milling machine
- Measure a given manufactured part to evaluate its size, tolerances and surface finish
- Design and fabricate a simple product

Course Outcomes: Understanding the properties of moulding sands and pattern making. Fabricate joints using gas welding and arc welding. Evaluate the quality of welded joints. Basic idea of press working tools and performs moulding studies on plastics.

Minimum of 12 Exercises need to be performed

I. Metal Casting Lab:

1. Pattern Design and making - for one casting drawing.
2. Sand properties testing - Exercise -for strengths, and permeability – 1
3. Moulding Melting and Casting - 1 Exercise

II. Welding Lab:

1. ARC Welding Lap & Butt Joint - 2 Exercises
2. Spot Welding - 1 Exercise
3. TIG Welding - 1 Exercise
4. Plasma welding and Brazing - 2 Exercises
(Water Plasma Device)

III. Mechanical Press Working:

1. Blanking & Piercing operation and study of simple, compound and progressive press tool.
2. Hydraulic Press: Deep drawing and extrusion operation.
3. Bending and other operations

IV. Processing Of Plastics

1. Injection Moulding
2. Blow Moulding

REFERENCE BOOK:

1. Dictionary of Mechanical Engineering – G.H.F. Naylor, Jaico Publishing House.

MC400ES: ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY

B.Tech. II Year II Sem.

L	T/P/D	C
3	0/3/0	0

Course Objectives:

- Understanding the importance of ecological balance for sustainable development.
- Understanding the impacts of developmental activities and mitigation measures
- Understanding the environmental policies and regulations

Course Outcomes:

Based on this course, the Engineering graduate will understand /evaluate / develop technologies on the basis of ecological principles and environmental regulations which in turn helps in sustainable development

UNIT - I

Ecosystems: Definition, Scope and Importance of ecosystem. Classification, structure and function of an ecosystem, Food chains, food webs and ecological pyramids. Flow of energy, Biogeochemical cycles, Bioaccumulation, Biomagnification, ecosystem value, services and carrying capacity, Field visits.

UNIT - II

Natural Resources: Classification of Resources: Living and Non-Living resources, **water resources:** use and over utilization of surface and ground water, floods and droughts, Dams: benefits and problems. **Mineral resources:** use and exploitation, environmental effects of extracting and using mineral resources, **Land resources:** Forest resources, **Energy resources:** growing energy needs, renewable and non renewable energy sources, use of alternate energy source, case studies.

UNIT - III

Biodiversity And Biotic Resources: Introduction, Definition, genetic, species and ecosystem diversity. Value of biodiversity; consumptive use, productive use, social, ethical, aesthetic and optional values. India as a mega diversity nation, Hot spots of biodiversity. Field visit. Threats to biodiversity: habitat loss, poaching of wildlife, man-wildlife conflicts; conservation of biodiversity: In-Situ and Ex-situ conservation. National Biodiversity act.

UNIT - IV

Environmental Pollution and Control Technologies: Environmental Pollution: Classification of pollution, **Air Pollution:** Primary and secondary pollutants, Automobile and Industrial pollution, Ambient air quality standards. **Water pollution:** Sources and types of pollution, drinking water quality standards. **Soil Pollution:** Sources and types, Impacts of modern agriculture, degradation of soil. **Noise Pollution:** Sources and Health hazards, standards, **Solid waste:** Municipal Solid Waste management, composition and characteristics

of e-Waste and its management. **Pollution control technologies:** Wastewater Treatment methods: Primary, secondary and Tertiary.

Overview of air pollution control technologies, Concepts of bioremediation. **Global Environmental Problems and Global Efforts:** Climate change and impacts on human environment. Ozone depletion and Ozone depleting substances (ODS). Deforestation and desertification. International conventions / Protocols: Earth summit, Kyoto protocol and Montréal Protocol.

UNIT - V

Environmental Policy, Legislation & EIA: Environmental Protection act, Legal aspects Air Act- 1981, Water Act, Forest Act, Wild life Act, Municipal solid waste management and handling rules, biomedical waste management and handling rules, hazardous waste management and handling rules. EIA: EIA structure, methods of baseline data acquisition. Overview on Impacts of air, water, biological and Socio-economical aspects. Strategies for risk assessment, Concepts of Environmental Management Plan (EMP). **Towards Sustainable Future:** Concept of Sustainable Development, Population and its explosion, Crazy Consumerism, Environmental Education, Urban Sprawl, Human health, Environmental Ethics, Concept of Green Building, Ecological Foot Print, Life Cycle assessment (LCA), Low carbon life style.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Textbook of Environmental Studies for Undergraduate Courses by Erach Bharucha for University Grants Commission.
2. Environmental Studies by R. Rajagopalan, Oxford University Press.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Environmental Science: towards a sustainable future by Richard T. Wright. 2008 PHL Learning Private Ltd. New Delhi.
2. Environmental Engineering and science by Gilbert M. Masters and Wendell P. Ela .2008 PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd.
3. Environmental Science by Daniel B. Botkin & Edward A. Keller, Wiley INDIA edition.
4. Environmental Studies by Anubha Kaushik, 4th Edition, New age international publishers.
5. Text book of Environmental Science and Technology - Dr. M. Anji Reddy 2007, BS Publications.

II YEAR II SEMESTER

Code	Subject	L	T/P/D	C
A40312	Production Technology	4	-	4
A40309	Kinematics of Machinery	4	-	4
A40313	Thermal Engineering -I	4	-	4
A40112	Mechanics of Fluids and Hydraulic Machines	4	-	4
A40310	Machine Drawing	-	6	4
A40006	Mathematics-II	4	-	4
A40382	Production Technology Lab	-	3	2
A40188	Mechanics of Fluids & Hydraulic Machines Lab	-	3	2
	Total	20	12	28

III YEAR I SEMESTER

Code	Subject	L	T/P/D	C
A50010	Managerial Economics and Financial Analysis	4	-	4
A50318	Engineering Metrology	4	-	4
A50317	Dynamics of Machinery	4	-	4
A50321	Machine Tools	4	-	4
A50316	Design of Machine Members – I	4	-	4
A50326	Thermal Engineering -II	4	-	4
A50384	Machine Tools & Metrology Lab	-	3	2
A50383	Thermal Engineering Lab	-	3	2
	Total	24	6	28

III YEAR II SEMESTER

Code	Subject	L	T/P/D	C
A62405	Automobile Engineering	4	-	4
A60330	Finite Element Methods	4	-	4
A60334	Refrigeration and Air Conditioning	4	-	4
A60329	Design of Machine Members – II	4	-	4
A60331	Heat Transfer	4	-	4
	Open Elective	4	-	4
A60117	Disaster Management			
A60017	Intellectual Property Rights			
A60018	Human Values and Professional Ethics			
A60387	Heat Transfer Lab	-	3	2
A60086	Advanced Communication Skills Lab	-	3	2
	Total	24	6	28

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**III Year B.Tech. ME-I Sem****L T/P/D C****4 -/- 4****(A50010) MANAGERIAL ECONOMICS AND FINANCIAL ANALYSIS****Objectives:**

To enable the student to understand and appreciate, with a practical insight, the importance of certain basic issues governing the business operations namely: demand and supply, production function, cost analysis, markets, forms of business organisations, capital budgeting and financial accounting and financial analysis.

Unit I

Introduction & Demand Analysis: Definition, Nature and Scope of Managerial Economics. Demand Analysis: Demand Determinants, Law of Demand and its exceptions. *Elasticity of Demand*: Definition, Types, Measurement and Significance of Elasticity of Demand. *Demand Forecasting*, Factors governing demand forecasting, methods of demand forecasting.

Unit II

Production & Cost Analysis: *Production Function* – Isoquants and Isocosts, MRTS, Least Cost Combination of Inputs, Cobb-Douglas Production function, Laws of Returns, Internal and External Economies of Scale. *Cost Analysis*: Cost concepts. Break-even Analysis (BEA)-Determination of Break-Even Point (simple problems) - Managerial Significance.

Unit III

Markets & New Economic Environment: Types of competition and Markets, Features of Perfect competition, Monopoly and Monopolistic Competition. Price-Output Determination in case of Perfect Competition and Monopoly. *Pricing*: Objectives and Policies of Pricing. Methods of Pricing. *Business*: Features and evaluation of different forms of Business Organisation: Sole Proprietorship, Partnership, Joint Stock Company, Public Enterprises and their types, *New Economic Environment*: Changing Business Environment in Post-liberalization scenario.

Unit IV

Capital Budgeting: Capital and its significance, Types of Capital, Estimation of Fixed and Working capital requirements, Methods and sources of raising capital - Trading Forecast, Capital Budget, Cash Budget. Capital Budgeting: features of capital budgeting proposals, Methods of Capital Budgeting: Payback Method, Accounting Rate of Return (ARR) and Net Present Value Method (simple problems).

Unit V

Introduction to Financial Accounting & Financial Analysis: Accounting concepts and Conventions - Introduction IFRS - Double-Entry Book Keeping, Journal, Ledger, Trial Balance- Final Accounts (Trading Account, Profit and Loss Account and Balance Sheet with simple adjustments). *Financial Analysis:* Analysis and Interpretation of Liquidity Ratios, Activity Ratios, and Capital structure Ratios and Profitability ratios. Du Pont Chart.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Varshney & Maheswari: Managerial Economics, Sultan Chand, 2009.
2. S.A. Siddiqui & A.S. Siddiqui, Managerial Economics and Financial Analysis, New Age international Publishers, Hyderabad 2013.
3. M. Kasi Reddy & Saraswathi, Managerial Economics and Financial Analysis, PHI New Delhi, 2012.

REFERENCES:

1. Ambrish Gupta, Financial Accounting for Management, Pearson Education, New Delhi.2012.
2. H. Craig Peterson & W. Cris Lewis, Managerial Economics, Pearson, 2012.
3. Lipsey & Chrystel, Economics, Oxford University Press, 2012
4. Domnick Salvatore: Managerial Economics in a Global Economy, Thomson, 2012.
5. Narayanaswamy: Financial Accounting—A Managerial Perspective, Pearson, 2012.
6. S.N.Maheswari & S.K. Maheswari, Financial Accounting, Vikas, 2012.
7. Truet and Truet: Managerial Economics: Analysis, Problems and Cases, Wiley, 2012.
8. Dwivedi: Managerial Economics, Vikas, 2012.
9. Shailaja & Usha : MEFA, University Press, 2012.
10. Aryasri: Managerial Economics and Financial Analysis, TMH, 2012.
11. Vijay Kumar & Appa Rao, Managerial Economics & Financial Analysis, Cengage 2011.
12. J. V. Prabhakar Rao & P.V. Rao, Managerial Economics & Financial Analysis, Maruthi Publishers, 2011.

Outcomes:

At the end of the course, the student will

- understand the market dynamics namely, demand and supply, demand forecasting , elasticity of demand and supply, pricing methods and pricing in different market structures.

- Gain an insight into how production function is carried out to achieve least cost combination of inputs and cost analysis
- Develop an understanding of
- Analyse how capital budgeting decisions are carried out
- Understand the framework for both manual and computerised accounting process
- Know how to analyse and interpret the financial statements through ratio analysis.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**III Year B.Tech. ME-I Sem****L T/P/D C****4 -/- 4****(A50318) ENGINEERING METROLOGY****UNIT – I**

Systems of Limits and Fits : Introduction, normal size, tolerance limits, deviations, allowance, fits and their types – unilateral and bilateral tolerance system, hole and shaft basis systems – interchangeability and selective assembly. Indian standard Institution system – International Standard system for plane and screwed work.

UNIT – II

Linear Measurement : Length standard: line and end standard, slip gauges – calibration of slip gauges, Dial indicator, micrometers.

Measurement Of Angles and Tapers : Different methods – Bevel protractor – angle slip gauges – spirit levels – sine bar – Sine plate used to determine the tapers.

Limit Gauges : Taylor's principle – Design of GO and NO GO gauges, plug, ring, snap, taper, profile and position gauges.

UNIT – III

Optical Measuring Instruments : Tool maker's microscope and its uses – collimators, optical projector – optical flats and their uses, interferometer.

Flat Surface Measurement : Measurement of flat surfaces – instruments used: straight edges, surface plates, optical flat and auto collimator.

UNIT – IV

Surface Roughness Measurement: Differences between surface roughness and surface waviness – Numerical assessment of surface finish: CLA, R.M.S Values, R_z values, R_{10} value- Methods of measurement of surface finish: profilograph, Talysurf- ISI symbols for indication of surface finish.

UNIT -V

Measurement Through Comparators: Comparators: Mechanical, Electrical and Electronic Comparators, pneumatic comparators and their uses in mass production.

Screw Thread Measurement : Element of measurement – errors in screw threads – measurement of effective diameter, angle of thread and thread pitch, profile thread gauges.

Machine Tool Alignment Tests: Requirements of Machine Tool Alignment Tests, Alignment tests on lathe, milling, drilling machine tools. Preparation of acceptance charts.

Gear Measurement: Gear measuring instruments, Gear tooth profile measurement, Measurement of diameter, pitch pressure angle and tooth thickness.

Coordinate Measuring Machines: Types of CMM, Role of CMM, and Applications of CMM.

TEXT BOOKS :

1. Engineering Metrology / R.K. Jain / Khanna Publishers.
2. Engineering Metrology / I C Gupta./ Dhanpath Rai.

REFERENCE BOOKS :

1. Dimensional Metrology/Connie Dotson/Cengage Learning.
2. BIS Standards on Limits & Fits, Surface Finish, Machine Tool Alignment etc.
3. Fundamentals of Dimensional Metrology/ / Connie Dotson / Thomson/ 4th Edition.
4. Engineering Metrology/Kenneth John Hume/McDonald.
5. Engineering Metrology/D.M. Anthony/Pergamon Press.
6. Principles of Engineering Metrology/Rega Rajendra/Jaico Publications.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**III Year B.Tech. ME-I Sem****L T/P/D C****4 -/- 4****(A50317) DYNAMICS OF MACHINERY****UNIT – I**

Angular Motion: Gyroscopes – effect of precession – motion on the stability of moving vehicles such as motorcycle – motorcar – aero planes and ships. Static and Dynamic Force Analysis of planar mechanisms.

UNIT – II

Friction: Inclined plane – Friction of screw and nuts - Pivots and collars – uniform pressure, uniform wear – friction circle and friction axis: lubricated surfaces – boundary friction – film lubrication. Clutches. Single plate, multi plate, cone clutch, centrifugal clutches.

Brakes And Dynamometers: Simple block brake - Internal expanding brake-band brake of vehicle. Dynamometers – absorption and transmission types. General description and methods of operation.

UNIT – III

Turning Moment Diagram and Flywheels: Turning moment- Inertia torque-connecting rod angular velocity and acceleration-crank effort and torque diagrams-fluctuation of energy – flywheels and their

Governors: Watt, Porter and Proell governors- Spring loaded governors – Hartnell and Hartung with auxiliary springs- Sensitiveness, isochronisms and hunting– effort and power of the governors.

UNIT – IV

Balancing: Balancing of rotating masses- Primary, Secondary, and higher balancing of reciprocating masses. Analytical and graphical methods. Unbalanced forces and couples. Examination of “V” and multi cylinder in-line and radial engines for primary and secondary balancing- locomotive balancing – Hammer blow – Swaying couple – variation of tractive effort.

UNIT – V

Vibrations: Free Vibration of mass attached to vertical spring –oscillation of pendulums- Transverse loads – vibrations of beams with concentrated and distributed loads. Dunkerly's method – Raleigh's method. Whirling of shafts – critical speed – torsional vibrations – one, two and three rotor systems.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Theory of Machines/ S.S.Rattan/McGraw Hill.

2. Theory of Mechanism and Machines /Jagdish Lal/Metropolitan Book Company.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Theory of Machines/ Shigley/ Mc Graw Hill Publishers.
2. Theory of Machines/ Thomas Bevan/Pearson.
3. Theory of Machines/ R.K.Bansal/Lakshmi publications/5th Edition.
4. Mechanism and Machine Theory/ JS Rao and RV Duggipati/ New Age.
5. Theory of Machines/Sadhu Singh/Pearson/3rd Edition.
6. Mechanism and Machine Theory/Ashok G. Ambekar/PHI/Eastern Economy Edition.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**III Year B.Tech. ME-I Sem****L T/P/D C****4 -/- 4****(A50321) MACHINE TOOLS****UNIT – I**

Elementary treatment of metal cutting theory – Element of cutting process – Geometry of single point tool and angles chip formation and types of chips – built up edge and its effects, chip breakers. Mechanics of orthogonal cutting – Merchant's Force diagram, cutting forces – cutting speeds, feed, depth of cut, tool life, coolants, machinability – Tool materials.

UNIT – II :

Engine lathe – Principle of working, specification of lathe – types of lathe – work and tool holding devices, Taper turning, Thread turning – Lathe attachments. Turret and capstan lathe – Principal features of automatic lathes – classification : Single spindle and multi-spindle automatic lathes – tool layouts.

UNIT – III :

Shaping ,slotting and planning machines – Principles of working – Principal parts – specification, classification, operations performed. Kinematic scheme of the shaping, slotting and planning machines, machining time calculations. Drilling and Boring Machines – Principles of working, specifications, types, operations performed – tool holding devices – twist drill – Boring machines – Fine boring machines – Jig boring machine. Deep hole drilling machine. Kinematics scheme of the drilling and boring machines

UNIT – IV

Milling machine – Principles of working – specifications – classifications of milling machines – Principal features of horizontal, vertical and universal milling machines – machining operations Geometry of milling cutters – methods of indexing – Accessories to milling machines, kinematic scheme of milling machines.

Lapping, honing and broaching machines – comparison of grinding, lapping and honing. Kinematics scheme of Lapping, Honing and Broaching machines. Constructional features of speed and feed Units, machining time calculations

UNIT –V

Finishing Processes: Grinding – fundamentals – theory of grinding – classification of grinding machines – cylindrical and surface grinding machine- Tool and cutter grinding machine – special types of grinding machines, Different types of abrasives – bonds specification of a grinding wheel and

selection of a grinding wheel, Kinematic. Scheme of grinding machines.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Production Technology/HMT/Tata McGraw Hill.
2. Production Technology / R.K. Jain and S.C. Gupta/Khanna Publishers.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Principles of Machine Tools/ Bhattacharya A and Sen.G.C/ New Central Book Agency.
2. Workshop Technology – Vol.-II/ B.S. Raghuvamsi.
3. Elements of Work Shop Technology – Vol. II/Hajra Choudry/ Media Promoters.
4. Fundamentals of Metal Machining and Machine Tools/ Geoffrey Boothroyd/ McGraw Hill.
5. Manufacturing Processes/JP Kaushish/Prentice Hall/2nd Edition.
6. Machine Tools/C Elanchezhian & M. Vijayan/Anuradha Publications.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**III Year B.Tech. ME-I Sem****L T/P/D C****4 -/- 4****(A50316) DESIGN OF MACHINE MEMBERS - I**

NOTE : Design Data books are not permitted in the Examinations. The design must not only satisfy strength criteria but also rigidity criteria.

UNIT – I

Introduction: General considerations in the design of Engineering Materials and their properties – selection –Manufacturing consideration in design. Tolerances and fits –BIS codes of steels. Theories of failure – Factor of safety – Design for strength and rigidity – preferred numbers.

Fatigue loading: Stress concentration – Theoretical stress Concentration factor – Fatigue stress concentration factor- Notch Sensitivity – Design for fluctuating stresses – Endurance limit – Estimation of Endurance strength – Goodman's line – Soderberg's line.

UNIT – II

Design of Fasteners: Riveted joints-methods of failure of riveted joints-strength equations-efficiency of riveted joints- eccentrically loaded riveted joints.

Welded joints: Design of fillet welds- axial loads-circular fillet welds-bending and torsion.

Design of bolts with pre-stresses- design of joints under eccentric loading-bolts of uniform strength.

UNIT – III

Keys, Cotters and Knuckle Joints: Design of Keys-stresses in keys-cottered joints-spigot and socket, sleeve and cotter, jib and cotter joints-Knuckle joints.

UNIT – IV

Design of Shafts: Design of solid and hollow shafts for strength and rigidity – Design of shafts for complex loads– Shaft sizes – BIS code- Design of shafts for gear and belt drives.

Shaft couplings : Rigid couplings – Muff, Split muff and Flange couplings. Flexible couplings – PIN-Bush coupling.

UNIT – V

Mechanical Springs: Stresses and deflections of helical springs-extension-compression springs- springs for static and fatigue loading-natural frequency of helical springs-energy storage capacity-helical torsion springs-co-axial springs.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Machine design/Pandya & Shah/ Charotar Publishing House Pvt. Ltd.
2. Machine Design/ PV Soundararajan Murthy and N. Shanmugam/ Anuradha Publishers.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Design of Machine Elements/V.M. Faires.
2. Machine design/ Schaum Series.
3. Mechanical Engineering Design/JE Shigley.
4. Machine Design/S Md. Jalaluddine/Anuradha Publishers.
5. Machine Design/UC Jindal/Pearson.
6. Design of Machine Elements (Vol.1)/T. Krishna Rao/IK International Publishing House/2nd Edition.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**III Year B.Tech. ME-I Sem****L T/P/D C****4 -/- 4****(A50326) THERMAL ENGINEERING – II****UNIT – I**

Basic Concepts: Rankine cycle - Schematic layout, Thermodynamic Analysis, Concept of Mean Temperature of Heat addition, Methods to improve cycle performance – Regeneration & reheating.

Combustion: Fuels and combustion- concept of heat of reaction-adiabatic flame temperature-stoichiometry-flue gas analysis.

UNIT – II

Boilers: Classification – Working principles with sketches including H.P.Boilers – Mountings and Accessories – Working principle.

Steam Nozzles : Function of nozzle – Applications and Types- Flow through nozzles- Thermodynamic analysis.

UNIT – III

Steam Turbines: Classification – Impulse turbine; Mechanical details – Velocity diagram – Effect of friction – Power developed, Axial thrust, Blade or diagram efficiency – Condition for maximum efficiency.

Reaction Turbine: Mechanical details – Principle of operation, Thermodynamic analysis of a stage, Degree of reaction –Velocity diagram – Parson's reaction turbine – Condition for maximum efficiency.

Steam Condensers: Requirements of steam condensing plant – Classification of condensers – Working principle of different types.

UNIT IV

Gas Turbines: Simple gas turbine plant – Ideal cycle, essential components – Parameters of performance – Actual cycle – Regeneration, Inter cooling and Reheating –Closed and Semi-closed cycles – Merits and Demerits- Brief Concepts about compressors- Combustion chambers and turbines of Gas Turbine Plant.

UNIT – V

Jet Propulsion : Principle of Operation –Classification of jet propulsive engines – Working Principles with schematic diagrams and representation on T-S diagram - Thrust, Thrust Power and Propulsion Efficiency – Turbo jet engines – Needs and Demands met by Turbo jet – Schematic Diagram, Thermodynamic Cycle, Performance Evaluation Thrust Augmentation – Methods.

Rockets: Application – Working Principle – Classification – Propellant Type

– Thrust, Propulsive Efficiency – Specific Impulse – Solid and Liquid propellant Rocket Engines.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Thermal Engineering / Rajput / Lakshmi Publications.
2. Gas Turbines/V.Ganesan /TMH.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Gas Turbines and Propulsive Systems/ P.Khajuria & S.P.Dubey / Dhanpatrai Pub.
2. Thermal Engineering/ Ballaney / Khanna Pub.
3. Gas Turbines / Cohen, Rogers and Saravana Muttou / Addison Wesley – Longman.
4. Thermal Engineering/R.S. Khurmi & J.S.Gupta / S.Chand Pub.
5. Thermodynamics and Heat Engines / R. Yadav / Central Book Depot.
6. Thermal Engineering / Ajoy Kumar/ Narosa.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**III Year B.Tech. ME-I Sem**

L	T/P/D	C
-	-/3/-	2

(A50384) MACHINE TOOLS & METROLOGY LAB**Section-A:**

1. Use of gear teeth vernier calipers for checking the chordal addendum and chordal height of the spur gear.
2. Machine tool alignment of test on the lathe.
3. Tool makers microscope and its application
4. Angle and taper measurements by bevel protractor and sine bars.
5. Use of spirit level and optical flats in finding the flatness of surface plate.
6. Thread measurement by 2-wire and 3-wire methods.

Section-B:

1. Introduction of general purpose machines -Lathe, Drilling machine, Milling machine, Shaper,
2. Planing machine, slotting machine, Cylindrical Grinder, surface grinder and tool and cutter grinder.
3. Step turning and taper turning on lathe machine
4. Thread cutting and knurling on -lathe machine.
5. Drilling and Tapping
6. Shaping and Planning
7. Slotting
8. Milling
9. Cylindrical Surface Grinding
10. Grinding of Tool angles.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**III Year B.Tech. ME-I Sem**

L	T/P/D	C
-	-3/-	2

(A50383) THERMAL ENGINEERING LAB**PERFORM ANY 10 OUT OF THE 12 EXERCISES.**

1. I.C. Engines Valve / Port Timing Diagrams
2. I.C. Engines Performance Test for 4 Stroke SI engines
3. I.C. Engines Performance Test for 2 Stroke SI engines
4. I.C. Engines Morse, Retardation, Motoring Tests
5. I.C. Engine Heat Balance – CI/SI Engines
6. I.C. Engines Economical speed Test on a SI engine
7. I.C. Engines effect of A/F Ratio in a SI engine
8. Performance Test on Variable Compression Ratio Engine
9. IC engine Performance Test on a 4S CI Engine at constant speed
10. Volumetric efficiency of Air – Compressor Unit
11. Dis-assembly / Assembly of Engines
12. Study of Boilers

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**III Year B.Tech. ME-II Sem**

L	T/P/D	C
4	-/-	4

(A62405) AUTOMOBILE ENGINEERING**UNIT – I**

Introduction : Layout of automobile – introduction chassis and body components . types of Automobile engines. – power unit – Introduction to engine lubrication – engine servicing.

Fuel System :S.I. Engine : Fuel supply systems, Mechanical and electrical fuel pump – filters – carburetor – types – air filters – petrol injection. Introduction to MPFI and GDI Systems.

C.I. Engines :Requirements of diesel injection systems, types of injection systems, DI Systems IDI systems. fuel pump, nozzle, spray formation, injection timing, testing of fuel pumps. Introduction CRDI and TDI Systems.

UNIT – II

Cooling System : Cooling Requirements, Air Cooling, Liquid Cooling, Thermo, water and Forced Circulation System – Radiators – Types – Cooling Fan - water pump, thermostat, evaporative cooling – pressure sealed cooling – antifreeze solutions.

Ignition System :Function of an ignition system, battery ignition system, constructional features of storage, battery, auto transformer, contact breaker points, condenser and spark plug – Magneto coil ignition system, electronic ignition system using contact breaker, electronic ignition using contact triggers – spark advance and retard mechanism.

Electrical System : Charging circuit, generator, current – voltage regulator – starting system, bendix drive mechanism solenoid switch, lighting systems, Horn, wiper, fuel gauge – oil pressure gauge, engine temperature indicator etc.

UNIT – III

Transmission System :Clutches, principle, types, cone clutch, single plate clutch, multi plate clutch, magnetic and centrifugal clutches, fluid fly wheel – gear boxes, types, sliding mesh, constantt mesh, synchro mesh gear boxes, epicyclic gear box , over drive torque converter. Propeller shaft – Hotch – Kiss drive, Torque tube drive, universal joint, differential rear axles – types – wheels and tyres.

Suspension System :Objects of suspension systems – rigid axle suspension system, torsion bar, shock absorber, Independent suspension system.

UNIT – IV

Braking System :Mechanical brake system, Hydraulic brake system, Master

cylinder, wheel cylinder tandem master cylinder Requirement of brake fluid, Pneumatic and vacuum brakes.

Steering System :Steering geometry – camber, castor, king pin rake, combined angle toein, center point steering. Types of steering mechanism – Ackerman steering mechanism, Davis steering mechanism, steering gears – types, steering linkages.

UNIT – V

Emissions from Automobiles – Pollution standards National and international – Pollution Control – Techniques – Multipoint fuel injection for SI Engines. Common rail diesel injection Energy alternatives – Solar, Photo-voltaic, hydrogen, Biomass, alcohols, LPG,CNG, liquid Fuels and gaseous fuels, Hydrogen as a fuel for IC Engines. - their merits and demerits.

Standard Vehicle maintenance practice.

TEXT BOOKS :

1. Automobile Engineering / William H Crouse/McGraw Hill-2012.
2. A Text Book Automobile Engineering–Manzoor, Nawazish Mehdi & Yosuf Ali, Frontline Publications.

REFERENCES :

1. A Text Book of Automobile Engineering by R K Rajput. Laxmi Publications.
2. Automotive Mechanics / Heitner.
2. Automotive Engineering / Newton Steeds & Garrett.
3. Automotive Engines / Srinivasan.
4. A Text Book of Automobile Engineering By Khalil U Siddiqui New Age International.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**III Year B.Tech. ME-II Sem**

L	T/P/D	C
4	-/-/-	4

(A60330) FINITE ELEMENT METHODS**UNIT – I:**

Introduction to Finite Element Method for solving field problems. Stress and Equilibrium. Boundary conditions. Strain – Displacement relations. Stress – strain relations for 2-D and 3-D Elastic problems.

One Dimensional Problems: Finite element modeling coordinates and shape functions. Assembly of Global stiffness matrix and load vector. Finite element equations, Treatment of boundary conditions, Quadratic shape functions.

UNIT – II:

Analysis of Trusses: Stiffness Matrix for Plane Truss Elements, Stress Calculations and problems.

Analysis of Beams: Element stiffness matrix for two noded, two degrees of freedom per node beam element and simple problems.

UNIT – III:

Finite element modeling of two dimensional stress analysis with constant strain triangles and treatment of boundary conditions. Estimation of Load Vector, Stresses.

Finite element modeling of Axi-symmetric solids subjected to Axi-symmetric loading with triangular elements.

Two dimensional four noded Isoparametric elements and problems.

UNIT – IV:

Steady State Heat Transfer Analysis: one dimensional analysis of Slab, fin and two dimensional analysis of thin plate. Analysis of a uniform shaft subjected to torsion.

UNIT – V:

Dynamic Analysis: Formulation of finite element model, element - Mass matrices, evaluation of Eigen values and Eigen vectors for a stepped bar, truss.

Finite element – formulation to 3 D problems in stress analysis, convergence requirements, Mesh generation, techniques such as semi automatic and fully Automatic use of softwares such as ANSYS, NISA, NASTRAN, etc.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. The Finite Element Methods in Engineering / SS Rao / Pergamon.

2. Finite Element Methods: Basic Concepts and applications/ Alavala/ PHI.

REFERENCE BOOKS :

1. Introduction to Finite Elements in Engineering/Chandrupatla, Ashok and Belegundu/ Prentice – Hall.
2. Finite Element Method /Zincowitz / Mc Graw Hill.
3. Introduction to Finite element analysis/ S.Md.Jalaludeen/Anuradha Publications, print-2012.
4. A First Course in the Finite Element Method/Daryl L Logan/Cengage Learning/5th Edition.
5. Finite Element Method/Krishna Murthy / TMH.
6. Finite Element Analysis /Bathe / PHI.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**III Year B.Tech. ME-II Sem**

L	T/P/D	C
4	-/-	4

(A60334) REFRIGERATION AND AIR CONDITIONING**UNIT – I**

Introduction to Refrigeration: -Basic concepts - Unit of refrigeration and C.O.P-refrigerators-heat pump- carnot refrigerator-applications of refrigerator – Vapour compression refrigeration- Ideal cycle –effect of sub cooling of liquid- super heating of vapour-deviations of practical (actual cycle) from ideal cycle- construction and use of P-H chart- problems.

UNIT – II**Components :**

Compressors –classification – Working – Advantages and Disadvantages.

Condensers – classification – Working Principles

Evaporators – classification – Working Principles

Expansion devices – Types – Working Principles

UNIT III:

Vapor Absorption refrigeration – Description and working of ammonia – water, Li Br – water system – Calculation of HCOP, Principle and operation of three fluid vapour absorption refrigeration system.

Air refrigeration- Bell Coleman cycle – open and dente air system - ideal and actual refrigeration – applications – steam jet refrigeration system – working principle – basic operation

UNIT – IV:**Introduction to Air Conditioning:**

Psychometric Properties & Processes – Sensible and latent heat loads – Characterization – Need for Ventilation, Consideration of Infiltration – Load concepts of RSHE, ASHF, ESHF and ADP.

Concept of human comfort and effective temperature –Comfort Air conditioning – Industrial air conditioning and Requirements – Air conditioning Load Calculations.

UNIT – V:

Air Conditioning systems: Classification of equipment, cooling, heating humidification and dehumidification, filters, grills and registers, deodorants, fans and blowers.

Heat Pump – Heat sources – different heat pump circuits – Applications.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Refrigeration and Air Conditioning / CP Arora / TMH.
2. A Course in Refrigeration and Air Conditioning / SC Arora & Domkundwar / Dhanpatrai.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Principles of Refrigeration /Dossat / Pearson Education.
2. Basic Refrigeration and Air-Conditioning/ Ananthanarayanan / TMH.
3. Refrigeration and Air Conditioning/ Manohar Prasad/ New Age.
4. Refrigeration and Air Conditioning/Ahmadul Ameen/PHI.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**III Year B.Tech. ME-II Sem**

L	T/P/D	C
4	-/-	4

(A60329) DESIGN OF MACHINE MEMBERS - II

NOTE : Design Data Book Permitted. Design of all components should include design for strength and rigidity apart from engineering performance requirements.

UNIT – I

Bearings : Types of Journal bearings –basic modes of Lubrication – Bearing Modulus – Full and partial bearings – Clearance ratio – Heat dissipation of bearings, bearing materials – journal bearing design. Ball and roller bearings – Static load – dynamic load – equivalent radial load – design and selection of ball & roller bearings.

UNIT – II**Design of IC Engine Parts :**

Connecting Rod : Thrust in connecting rod – stress due to whipping action on connecting rod ends – Cranks and Crank shafts, strength and proportions of over hung and center cranks – Crank pins, Crank shafts. Pistons, Forces acting on piston – Construction, Design and proportions of piston.

UNIT – III

Power Transmission Systems and Pulleys: Transmission of power by Belt and Rope ways, Transmission efficiencies, Belts – Flat and V types – Ropes - pulleys for belt and rope drives-materials-chain drives.

UNIT – IV

Gears : Spur gears– Load concentration factor – Dynamic load factor. – analysis of spur gears –check for plastic deformation-check for dynamic and wear consideration.

Helical and bevel gear drives: Helical and bevel gears- Load concentration factor- Dynamic load factor-analysis of helical and bevel gears- check for plastic deformation-check for dynamic and wear consideration

Design of worm gears: Properties of worm gears- selection of materials- strength and wear rating of worm gears- force analysis-friction in worm gears.

UNIT – V

Design of Power Screws: Design of Screw – design of nut – compound screw – differential screw – ball screw-possible failures.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Machine Design/Pandya & Shah/ Charotar Publishing House Pvt. Ltd.

2. Machine Design/ PV Soundararajan Murthy and N. Shanmugam/
Anuradha Publishers.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Design of Machine Elements/V.M. Faires.
2. Machine design/ Schaum Series.
3. Mechanical Engineering Design/JE Shigley.
4. Machine Design/S Md. Jalaluddine/Anuradha Publishers.
5. Machine Design/UC Jindal/Pearson.
6. Design of Machine Elements (Vol.1)/T. Krishna Rao/IK International
Publishing House/2nd Edition.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**III Year B.Tech. ME-II Sem**

L	T/P/D	C
4	-/-	4

(A60331) HEAT TRANSFER**UNIT – I**

Introduction, Basic Modes of heat transfer – Fundamental laws of heat transfer – Simple General discussion about applications of heat transfer.

Conduction Heat Transfer: Fourier Heat transfer equation – General heat conduction equation in Cartesian, Cylindrical and Spherical coordinates – simplification and forms of the field equation – steady, unsteady and periodic heat transfer – Initial and boundary conditions.

UNIT – II

One Dimensional Steady State Conduction Heat Transfer: Homogeneous slabs, hollow cylinders and spheres- Composite systems– overall heat transfer coefficient – Electrical analogy – Critical radius of insulation-Variable Thermal conductivity – systems with heat sources or Heat generation-Extended surface and fins.

One Dimensional Transient Conduction Heat Transfer: Systems with negligible internal resistance –Chart solutions of transient conduction systems.

UNIT – III

Convective Heat Transfer: Classification of systems based on causation of flow, condition of flow, configuration of flow and medium of flow – Dimensional analysis as a tool for experimental investigation – Buckingham Π Theorem and method, application for developing semi – empirical non-dimensional correlation for convection heat transfer – Significance of non-dimensional numbers – use of empirical correlation for convective heat transfer.

Forced convection: External Flows: Flat plates and Horizontal pipes.

Free Convection: Vertical plates and pipes-concepts about Hydrodynamic and thermal boundary layer along a vertical plate.

UNIT – IV**Heat Transfer With Phase Change:**

Boiling: – Pool boiling– Calculations on Nucleate boiling, Critical Heat flux and Film boiling.

Condensation: Film wise and drop wise condensation –Film Condensation on a vertical and horizontal cylinders using empirical correlations.

Radiation Heat Transfer : Emission characteristics and laws of black-body

radiation – Irradiation – total and monochromatic quantities – laws of Planck, Wien, Kirchoff, Lambert, Stefan and Boltzmann– heat exchange between two black bodies – concepts of shape factor – Emissivity – heat exchange between grey bodies – radiation shields – electrical analogy for radiation networks.

UNIT V

Heat Exchangers: Classification of heat exchangers – overall heat transfer Coefficient and fouling factor – Concepts of LMTD and NTU methods - Problems using LMTD and NTU methods.

TEXT BOOKS :

1. Heat & Mass Transfer-D.S.Kumar/S.K.Kataria & sons.
2. Heat Transfer-P.K.Nag /Mc Graw Hill/Third Edition.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Heat Transfer: A Practical Approach /Yunus Cengel, Boles / TMH.
2. Heat Transfer: A Conceptual Approach/PK Sharma, K. Rana Krishna/ New age International Publishers.
3. Heat Transfer / HOLMAN/TMH.
4. Heat and Mass Transfer/ R. Yadav /CPH.
5. Essential Heat Transfer/ Christopher A Long / Pearson Education.
6. Fundamentals of Engineering, Heat & Mass Transfer/R.C.Sachdeva/ NewAge.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**III Year B.Tech. ME-II Sem****L T/P/D C****4 -/- 4****(A60117) DISASTER MANAGEMENT****(Open Elective)****Unit-I**

Environmental Hazards & Disasters: Meaning of Environmental hazards, Environmental Disasters and Environmental stress. Concept of Environmental Hazards, Environmental stress & Environmental Disasters. Different approaches & relation with human Ecology - Landscape Approach - Ecosystem Approach - Perception approach - Human ecology & its application in geographical researches.

Unit –II

Types of Environmental hazards & Disasters: Natural hazards and Disasters - Man induced hazards & Disasters - Natural Hazards- Planetary Hazards/ Disasters - Extra Planetary Hazards/ disasters - Planetary Hazards- Endogenous Hazards - Exogenous Hazards –

Unit –III

Endogenous Hazards - Volcanic Eruption – Earthquakes – Landslides - Volcanic Hazards/ Disasters - Causes and distribution of Volcanoes - Hazardous effects of volcanic eruptions - Environmental impacts of volcanic eruptions - Earthquake Hazards/ disasters - Causes of Earthquakes - Distribution of earthquakes - Hazardous effects of - earthquakes - - Earthquake Hazards in India - - Human adjustment, perception & mitigation of earthquake.

Unit –IV

Exogenous hazards/ disasters - Infrequent events- Cumulative atmospheric hazards/ disasters.

Infrequent events: Cyclones – Lightning – Hailstorms.

Cyclones: Tropical cyclones & Local storms - Destruction by tropical cyclones & local storms (causes , distribution human adjustment, perception & mitigation) Cumulative atmospheric hazards/ disasters : - Floods- Droughts- Cold waves- Heat waves Floods:- Causes of floods- Flood hazards India- Flood control measures (Human adjustment, perception & mitigation) Droughts:- Impacts of droughts- Drought hazards in India- Drought control measures- Extra Palnetary Hazards/ Disasters- Man induced Hazards / Disasters- Physical hazards/ Disasters-Soil Erosion.

Soil Erosion:— Mechanics & forms of Soil Erosion- Factors & causes of Soil Erosion- Conservation measures of Soil Erosion.

Chemical hazards/ disasters:— Release of toxic chemicals, nuclear explosion- Sedimentation processes Sedimentation processes:- Global Sedimentation problems- Regional Sedimentation problems- Sedimentation & Environmental problems- Corrective measures of Erosion & Sedimentation Biological hazards/ disasters:- Population Explosion.

Unit –V

Emerging approaches in Disaster Management- Three Stages

1. Pre- disaster stage (preparedness)
2. Emergency Stage
3. Post Disaster stage-Rehabilitation

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Disaster Mitigation: Experiences And Reflections by Pardeep Sahni.
2. Natural Hazards & Disasters by Donald Hyndman & David Hyndman – Cengage Learning.

REFERENCES

1. R.B.Singh (Ed) Environmental Geography, Heritage Publishers New Delhi, 1990.
2. Savinder Singh Environmental Geography, Prayag Pustak Bhawan, 1997.
3. Kates, B.I & White, G.F The Environment as Hazards, Oxford, New York, 1978.
4. R.B. Singh (Ed) Disaster Management, Rawat Publication, New Delhi, 2000.
5. H.K. Gupta (Ed) Disaster Management, Universities Press, India, 2003.
6. R.B. Singh, Space Technology for Disaster Mitigation in India (INCED), University of Tokyo, 1994.
7. Dr. Satender , Disaster Management t in Hills, Concept Publishing Co., New Delhi, 2003.
8. A.S. Arya Action Plan For Earthquake, Disaster, Mitigation in V.K. Sharma (Ed) Disaster Management IIPA Publication New Delhi, 1994.
9. R.K. Bhandani An overview on Natural & Man made Disaster & their Reduction, CSIR, New Delhi.
10. M.C. Gupta Manuals on Natural Disaster management in India, National Centre for Disaster Management, IIPA, New Delhi, 2001.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**III Year B.Tech. ME-II Sem****L T/P/D C****4 -/- 4****(A60017) INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS****(Open Elective)****UNIT – I**

Introduction to Intellectual property: Introduction, types of intellectual property, international organizations, agencies and treaties, importance of intellectual property rights.

UNIT – II

Trade Marks : Purpose and function of trade marks, acquisition of trade mark rights, protectable matter, selecting and evaluating trade mark, trade mark registration processes.

UNIT – III

Law of copy rights : Fundamental of copy right law, originality of material, rights of reproduction, rights to perform the work publicly, copy right ownership issues, copy right registration, notice of copy right, international copy right law.

Law of patents : Foundation of patent law, patent searching process, ownership rights and transfer.

UNIT – IV

Trade Secrets : Trade secrete law, determination of trade secrete status, liability for misappropriations of trade secrets, protection for submission, trade secrete litigation.

Unfair competition : Misappropriation right of publicity, False advertising.

UNIT – V

New development of intellectual property: new developments in trade mark law ; copy right law, patent law, intellectual property audits.

International overview on intellectual property, international – trade mark law, copy right law, international patent law, international development in trade secrets law.

TEXT BOOKS & REFERENCES:

1. Intellectual property right, Deborah. E. Bouchoux, cengage learning.
2. Intellectual property right – Unleashing the knowledge economy, prabuddha ganguli, Tate Mc Graw Hill Publishing company ltd.,

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**III Year B.Tech. ME-II Sem****L T/P/D C****4 -/- 4****(A60018) HUMAN VALUES AND PROFESSIONAL ETHICS****(Open Elective)****Objectives :** This introductory course input is intended

- a. To help the students appreciate the essential complementarity between 'VALUES' and 'SKILLS' to ensure sustained happiness and prosperity which are the core aspirations of all human beings.
- b. To facilitate the development of a Holistic perspective among students towards life, profession and happiness, based on a correct understanding of the Human reality and the rest of Existence. Such a holistic perspective forms the basis of Value based living in a natural way.
- c. To highlight plausible implications of such a Holistic understanding in terms of ethical human conduct, trustful and mutually satisfying human behavior and mutually enriching interaction with Nature.

Unit I:

Course Introduction - Need, Basic Guidelines, Content and Process for Value Education: Understanding the need, basic guidelines, content and process for Value Education. Self Exploration—what is it? - its content and process; 'Natural Acceptance' and Experiential Validation- as the mechanism for self exploration. Continuous Happiness and Prosperity- A look at basic Human Aspirations. Right understanding, Relationship and Physical Facilities- the basic requirements for fulfillment of aspirations of every human being with their correct priority. Understanding Happiness and Prosperity correctly- A critical appraisal of the current scenario. Method to fulfill the above human aspirations: understanding and living in harmony at various levels.

Unit II:

Understanding Harmony in the Human Being - Harmony in Myself! : Understanding human being as a co-existence of the sentient 'I' and the material 'Body'. Understanding the needs of Self ('I') and 'Body' - Sukh and Suvidha. Understanding the Body as an instrument of 'I' (I being the doer, seer and enjoyer). Understanding the characteristics and activities of 'I' and harmony in 'I'. Understanding the harmony of I with the Body: Sanyam and Swasthya; correct appraisal of Physical needs, meaning of Prosperity in detail. Programs to ensure Sanyam and Swasthya.

Unit III:

Understanding Harmony in the Family and Society- Harmony in Human -

Human Relationship : Understanding harmony in the Family- the basic unit of human interaction. Understanding values in human-human relationship; meaning of Nyaya and program for its fulfillment to ensure Ubhay-tripti; **Trust (Vishwas) and Respect (Samman) as the foundational values of relationship.** Understanding the meaning of Vishwas; Difference between intention and competence. Understanding the meaning of Samman, Difference between respect and differentiation; the other salient values in relationship. Understanding the harmony in the society (society being an extension of family): Samadhan, Samridhi, Abhay, Sah-astitva as comprehensive Human Goals. Visualizing a universal harmonious order in society- Undivided Society (Akhand Samaj), Universal Order (Sarvabhaum Vyawastha)- from family to world family!

Unit IV:

Understanding Harmony in the Nature and Existence - Whole existence as Co-existence : Understanding the harmony in the Nature. Interconnectedness and mutual fulfillment among the four orders of nature- recyclability and self-regulation in nature. Understanding Existence as Co-existence (Sah-astitva) of mutually interacting units in all-pervasive space. Holistic perception of harmony at all levels of existence.

Unit V:

Implications of the above Holistic Understanding of Harmony on Professional Ethics : Natural acceptance of human values. Definitiveness of Ethical Human Conduct. Basis for Humanistic Education, Humanistic Constitution and Humanistic Universal Order. Competence in professional ethics:

- a) Ability to utilize the professional competence for augmenting universal human order,
- b) Ability to identify the scope and characteristics of people-friendly and eco-friendly production systems,
- c) Ability to identify and develop appropriate technologies and management patterns for above production systems.

Case studies of typical holistic technologies, management models and production systems. Strategy for transition from the present state to Universal Human Order:

- a) At the level of individual: as socially and ecologically responsible engineers, technologists and managers.
- b) At the level of society: as mutually enriching institutions and organizations .

TEXT BOOK

1. R R Gaur, R Sangal, G P Bagaria, 2009, A Foundation Course in Human Values and Professional Ethics.

2. Prof. KV Subba Raju, 2013, Success Secrets for Engineering Students, Smart Student Publications, 3rd Edition.

REFERENCE BOOKS

1. Ivan Illich, 1974, Energy & Equity, The Trinity Press, Worcester, and HarperCollins, USA.
2. E.F. Schumacher, 1973, Small is Beautiful: a study of economics as if people mattered, Blond & Briggs, Britain.
3. A Nagraj, 1998, Jeevan Vidya ek Parichay, Divya Path Sansthan, Amarkantak.
4. Susan George, 1976, How the Other Half Dies, Penguin Press. Reprinted 1986, 1991.
5. PL Dhar, RR Gaur, 1990, Science and Humanism, Commonwealth Publishers.
6. A.N. Tripathy, 2003, Human Values, New Age International Publishers.
7. Subhas Palekar, 2000, How to practice Natural Farming, Pracheen (Vaidik) Krishi Tantra Shodh, Amravati.
8. Donella H. Meadows, Dennis L. Meadows, Jorgen Randers, William W. Behrens III, 1972, Limits to Growth – Club of Rome's report, Universe Books.
9. E G Seebauer & Robert L. Berry, 2000, Fundamentals of Ethics for Scientists & Engineers, Oxford University Press.
10. M Govindrajran, S Natrajan & V.S. Senthil Kumar, Engineering Ethics (including Human Values), Eastern Economy Edition, Prentice Hall of India Ltd.

Relevant CDs, Movies, Documentaries & Other Literature:

1. Value Education website, <http://www.uptu.ac.in>
2. Story of Stuff, <http://www.storyofstuff.com>
3. Al Gore, An Inconvenient Truth, Paramount Classics, USA
4. Charlie Chaplin, Modern Times, United Artists, USA
5. IIT Delhi, Modern Technology – the Untold Story

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**III Year B.Tech. ME-II Sem****L T/P/D C****- -/3/- 2****(A60387) HEAT TRANSFER LAB****(Consider Performance in Any 12)**

1. Composite Slab Apparatus – Overall heat transfer co-efficient.
2. Heat transfer through lagged pipe.
3. Heat Transfer through a Concentric Sphere
4. Thermal Conductivity of given metal rod.
5. Heat transfer in pin-fin
6. Experiment on Transient Heat Conduction
7. Heat transfer in forced convection apparatus.
8. Heat transfer in natural convection
9. Parallel and counter flow heat exchanger.
10. Emissivity apparatus.
11. Stefan Boltzman Apparatus.
12. Critical Heat flux apparatus.
13. Study of heat pipe and its demonstration.
14. Film and Drop wise condensation apparatus

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**III Year B.Tech. ME-II Sem****L T/P/D C****- -/3/- 2****(A60086) ADVANCED COMMUNICATION SKILLS (ACS) LAB****Introduction**

The introduction of the Advanced Communication Skills Lab is considered essential at 3rd year level. At this stage, the students need to prepare themselves for their careers which may require them to listen to, read, speak and write in English both for their professional and interpersonal communication in the globalised context.

The proposed course should be a laboratory course to enable students to use 'good' English and perform the following:

- Gathering ideas and information to organise ideas relevantly and coherently.
- Engaging in debates.
- Participating in group discussions.
- Facing interviews.
- Writing project/research reports/technical reports.
- Making oral presentations.
- Writing formal letters.
- Transferring information from non-verbal to verbal texts and vice-versa.
- Taking part in social and professional communication.

Objectives:

This Lab focuses on using multi-media instruction for language development to meet the following targets:

- To improve the students' fluency in English, through a well-developed vocabulary and enable them to listen to English spoken at normal conversational speed by educated English speakers and respond appropriately in different socio-cultural and professional contexts.
- Further, they would be required to communicate their ideas relevantly and coherently in writing.
- To prepare all the students for their placements.

Syllabus:

The following course content to conduct the activities is prescribed for the Advanced Communication Skills (ACS) Lab:

1. **Activities on Fundamentals of Inter-personal Communication and Building Vocabulary** - Starting a conversation – responding appropriately and relevantly – using the right body language – Role Play in different situations & Discourse Skills- using visuals - Synonyms and antonyms, word roots, one-word substitutes, prefixes and suffixes, study of word origin, business vocabulary, analogy, idioms and phrases, collocations & usage of vocabulary.
2. **Activities on Reading Comprehension** –General Vs Local comprehension, reading for facts, guessing meanings from context, scanning, skimming, inferring meaning, critical reading & effective googling.
3. **Activities on Writing Skills** – Structure and presentation of different types of writing – *letter writing/Resume writing/ e-correspondence/ Technical report writing/ Portfolio writing* – planning for writing – improving one's writing.
4. **Activities on Presentation Skills** – Oral presentations (individual and group) through JAM sessions/seminars/**PPTs** and written presentations through posters/projects/reports/ e-mails/assignments etc.
5. **Activities on Group Discussion and Interview Skills** – Dynamics of group discussion, intervention, summarizing, modulation of voice, body language, relevance, fluency and organization of ideas and rubrics for evaluation- Concept and process, pre-interview planning, opening strategies, answering strategies, interview through tele-conference & video-conference and Mock Interviews.

Minimum Requirement:

The Advanced Communication Skills (ACS) Laboratory shall have the following infra-structural facilities to accommodate at least 35 students in the lab:

- **Spacious room with appropriate acoustics.**
- **Round Tables with movable chairs**
- **Audio-visual aids**
- **LCD Projector**
- **Public Address system**
- **P – IV Processor, Hard Disk – 80 GB, RAM–512 MB Minimum, Speed – 2.8 GHZ**
- **T. V, a digital stereo & Camcorder**
- **Headphones of High quality**

Prescribed Lab Manual: A book titled ***A Course Book of Advanced***

Communication Skills (ACS) Lab published by Universities Press, Hyderabad.

Suggested Software:

The software consisting of the prescribed topics elaborated above should be procured and used.

- **Oxford Advanced Learner's Compass**, 7th Edition
- **DELTA's key to the Next Generation TOEFL Test: Advanced Skill Practice.**
- **Lingua TOEFL CBT Insider**, by Dreamtech
- **TOEFL & GRE**(KAPLAN, AARCO & BARRONS, USA, Cracking GRE by CLIFFS)
- **The following software from 'train2success.com'**
 - **Preparing for being Interviewed**
 - **Positive Thinking**
 - **Interviewing Skills**
 - **Telephone Skills**
 - **Time Management**

Books Recommended:

1. Technical Communication by Meenakshi Raman & Sangeeta Sharma, Oxford University Press 2009.
2. Advanced Communication Skills Laboratory Manual by Sudha Rani, D, Pearson Education 2011.
3. Technical Communication by Paul V. Anderson. 2007. Cengage Learning Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi.
4. Business and Professional Communication: Keys for Workplace Excellence. Kelly M. Quintanilla & Shawn T. Wahl. Sage South Asia Edition. Sage Publications. 2011.
5. The Basics of Communication: A Relational Perspective. Steve Duck & David T. McMahan. Sage South Asia Edition. Sage Publications. 2012.
6. English Vocabulary in Use series, Cambridge University Press 2008.
7. Management Shapers Series by Universities Press(India)Pvt Ltd., Himayatnagar, Hyderabad 2008.
8. Handbook for Technical Communication by David A. McMurrey & Joanne Buckley. 2012. Cengage Learning.
9. Communication Skills by Leena Sen, PHI Learning Pvt Ltd., New Delhi, 2009.

10. Handbook for Technical Writing by David A McMurrey & Joanne Buckely CENGAGE Learning 2008.
11. Job Hunting by Colm Downes, Cambridge University Press 2008.
12. Master Public Speaking by Anne Nicholls, JAICO Publishing House, 2006.
13. English for Technical Communication for Engineering Students, Aysha Vishwamohan, Tata Mc Graw-Hil 2009.
14. Books on TOEFL/GRE/GMAT/CAT/ IELTS by Barron's/DELTA/ Cambridge University Press.
15. International English for Call Centres by Barry Tomalin and Suhashini Thomas, Macmillan Publishers, 2009.

DISTRIBUTION AND WEIGHTAGE OF MARKS:

Advanced Communication Skills Lab Practicals:

1. The practical examinations for the ACS Laboratory practice shall be conducted as per the University norms prescribed for the core engineering practical sessions.
2. For the English Language lab sessions, there shall be continuous evaluation during the year for 25 sessional marks and 50 End Examination marks. Of the 25 marks, 15 marks shall be awarded for day-to-day work and 10 marks to be awarded by conducting Internal Lab Test(s). The End Examination shall be conducted by the teacher concerned, by inviting the External Examiner from outside. In case of the non-availability of the External Examiner, other teacher of the same department can act as the External Examiner.

Mini Project: As a part of Internal Evaluation

1. **Seminar/ Professional Presentation**
2. **A Report on the same has to be prepared and presented.**
- * ***Teachers may use their discretion to choose topics relevant and suitable to the needs of students.***
- * ***Not more than two students to work on each mini project.***
- * ***Students may be assessed by their performance both in oral presentation and written report.***

Outcomes

- Accomplishment of sound vocabulary and its proper use contextually.
- Flair in Writing and felicity in written expression.
- Enhanced job prospects.
- Effective Speaking Abilities

IV YEAR I SEMESTER

Code	Subject	L	T/P/D	C
A70352	Operations Research	4	-	4
A70353	Power Plant Engineering	4	-	4
A70328	CAD/CAM	4	-	4
A70343	Instrumentation and Control Systems	4	-	4
	ELECTIVE – I	4	-	4
A70355	Robotics			
A70346	Mechanical Vibrations			
A70348	Mechatronics			
A70347	Mechanics of Composite Materials			
A70332	Industrial Management			
	ELECTIVE – II	4	-	4
A70359	Unconventional Machining Processes			
A70337	CNC Technology			
A70336	Automation in Manufacturing			
A70339	Design for Manufacturing			
A72909	Nanotechnology			
A70390	Computer Aided Design & Manufacturing Lab	-	3	2
A70391	Production Drawing Practice and Instrumentation Lab	-	3	2
	Total	24	6	28

IV YEAR II SEMESTER

Code	Subject	L	T/P/D	C
A80366	Production Planning and Control	4	-	4
	ELECTIVE – III	4	-	4
A80527	Artificial Neural Networks			
A80367	Total Quality Management			
A80363	Maintenance and Safety Engineering			
A80365	Plant Layout & Material Handling			
	ELECTIVE – IV	4	-	4
A80324	Renewable Energy Sources			
A80362	Jet Propulsion & Rocket Engineering			
A80338	Computational Fluid Dynamics			
A80361	Gas Dynamics			
A80087	Industry Oriented Mini Project	-	-	2
A80089	Seminar	-	6	2
A80088	Project Work	-	15	10
A80090	Comprehensive Viva	-	-	2
	Total	12	21	28

Note: All End Examinations (Theory and Practical) are of three hours duration.

T-Tutorial L – Theory P – Practical D-Drawing C – Credits

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**IV Year B.Tech. ME-I Sem**

L	T/P/D	C
4	-/-	4

(A70352) OPERATIONS RESEARCH**UNIT – I**

Development – Definition– Characteristics and Phases – Types of models – Operations Research models – applications.

Allocation: Linear Programming Problem Formulation – Graphical solution – Simplex method – Artificial variables techniques: Two–phase method, Big-M method.

UNIT – II

Transportation Problem – Formulation – Optimal solution, unbalanced transportation problem – Degeneracy.

Assignment problem – Formulation – Optimal solution - Variants of Assignment Problem- Traveling Salesman problem.

UNIT – III

Sequencing – Introduction – Flow –Shop sequencing – n jobs through two machines – n jobs through three machines – Job shop sequencing – two jobs through 'm' machines

Replacement: Introduction – Replacement of items that deteriorate with time – when money value is not counted and counted – Replacement of items that fail completely- Group Replacement.

UNIT – IV

Theory of Games: Introduction –Terminology– Solution of games with saddle points and without saddle points- 2 x 2 games – dominance principle – m x 2 & 2 x n games -graphical method.

Inventory: Introduction – Single item, Deterministic models – Purchase inventory models with one price break and multiple price breaks –Stochastic models – demand may be discrete variable or continuous variable – Single Period model and no setup cost.

UNIT – V

Waiting Lines: Introduction – Terminology-Single Channel – Poisson arrivals and Exponential Service times – with infinite population and finite population models– Multichannel – Poisson arrivals and exponential service times with infinite population.

Dynamic Programming:

Introduction – Terminology- Bellman's Principle of Optimality – Applications of dynamic programming- shortest path problem – linear programming problem.

Simulation: Introduction, Definition, types of simulation models, Steps involved in the simulation process- Advantages and disadvantages- applications of simulation to queuing and inventory.

TEXT BOOKS :

1. Operations Research /J.K.Sharma 4e. /MacMilan.
2. Introduction to O.R/Hillier & Libermann/TMH.

REFERENCE BOOKS :

1. Introduction to O.R /Taha/PHI.
2. Operations Research/ NVS Raju/ SMS Education/3rd Revised Edition.
3. Operations Research /A.M.Natarajan, P.Balasubramaniam, A. Tamilarasi/Pearson Education.
4. Operations Research / Wagner/ PHI Publications.
5. Operations Research/M.V. Durga Prasad, K, Vijaya Kumar Reddy, J. Suresh Kumar/ Cengage Learning.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**IV Year B.Tech. ME-I Sem**

L	T/P/D	C
4	-/-/-	4

(A70353) POWER PLANT ENGINEERING**UNIT – I**

Introduction to the Sources of Energy – Resources and Development of Power in India. **Steam Power Plant** : Plant Layout, Working of different Circuits, Fuel and handling equipments, types of coals, coal handling, choice of handling equipment, coal storage, Ash handling systems.

Combustion Process: Properties of coal – overfeed and underfeed fuel beds, traveling grate stokers, spreader stokers, retort stokers, pulverized fuel burning system and its components, combustion needs and draught system, cyclone furnace, design and construction, Dust collectors, cooling towers and heat rejection. Corrosion and feed water treatment.

UNIT – II**Internal Combustion Engine Plant:**

DIESEL POWER PLANT: Introduction – IC Engines, types, construction– Plant layout with auxiliaries – fuel supply system, air starting equipment, lubrication and cooling system – super charging. **Gas Turbine Plant:** Introduction – classification - construction – Layout with auxiliaries – Principles of working of closed and open cycle gas turbines. Combined Cycle Power Plants and comparison. **Direct Energy Conversion:** Solar energy, Fuel cells, Thermo electric and Thermo ionic, MHD generation.

UNIT – III

Hydro Electric Power Plant: Water power – Hydrological cycle / flow measurement – drainage area characteristics – Hydrographs – storage and Pondage – classification of dams and spill ways. **Hydro Projects And Plant:** Classification – Typical layouts – plant auxiliaries – plant operation pumped storage plants. **Power From Non-Conventional Sources:** Utilization of Solar- Collectors- Principle of Working, Wind Energy – types – HAWT, VAWT -Tidal Energy.

UNIT – IV

Nuclear Power Station: Nuclear fuel – breeding and fertile materials – Nuclear reactor – reactor operation. **Types of Reactors:** Pressurized water reactor, Boiling water reactor, sodium-graphite reactor, fast Breeder Reactor, Homogeneous Reactor, Gas cooled Reactor, Radiation hazards and shielding – radioactive waste disposal.

UNIT – V

Power Plant Economics And Environmental Considerations: Capital cost,

investment of fixed charges, operating costs, general arrangement of power distribution, Load curves, load duration curve. Definitions of connected load, Maximum demand, demand factor, average load, load factor, diversity factor – related exercises. Effluents from power plants and Impact on environment – pollutants and pollution standards – Methods of Pollution control.

TEXT BOOKS :

1. Power Plant Engineering/ P.C.Sharma / S.K.Kataria Pub.
2. A Course in Power Plant Engineering: / Arora and S. Domkundwar.

REFERENCES :

1. A Text Book of Power Plant Engineering / Rajput / Laxmi Publications.
2. Power Plant Engineering: P.K.Nag/ II Edition /TMH.
3. An Introduction to Power Plant Technology / G.D. Rai/Khanna Publishers.
4. Power plant Engg / Elanchezhian/ I.K. International Pub.
5. Power plant Engineering/ Ramalingam/ Scietech Publishers.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**IV Year B.Tech. ME-I Sem**

L	T/P/D	C
4	-/-	4

(A70328) CAD / CAM**UNIT – I**

Fundamentals of CAD/CAM, Automation , design process, Application of computers for design, Benefits of CAD, Computer configuration for CAD applications, Computer peripherals for CAD ,Design workstation, Graphic terminal, CAD software- definition of system software and application software ,CAD database and structure.

Geometric Modeling: 3-D wire frame modeling, wire frame entities and their definitions, Interpolation and approximation of curves, Concept of parametric and non-parametric representation of curves, Curve fitting techniques, definitions of cubic spline, Bezier, and B-spline.

UNIT-II

Surface modeling: Algebraic and geometric form, Parametric space of surface, Blending functions,parametrization of surface patch, Subdividing, Cylindrical surface, Ruled surface, Surface of revolution Spherical surface, Composite surface, Bezier surface. B-spline surface, Regenerative surface and pathological conditions.

Solid Modelling: Definition of cell composition and spatial occupancy enumeration, Sweep representation, Constructive solid geometry, Boundary representations.

UNIT – III

NC Control Production Systems : Numerical control, Elements of NC system, NC part programming : Methods of NC part programming, Manual part programming, Computer assisted part programming, Post Processor, Computerized part program, SPPL (A Simple Programming Language). CNC, DNC and Adaptive Control Systems.

UNIT – IV

Group Technology: Part families, Parts classification and coding. Production flow analysis, Machine cell design.

Computer aided process planning: Difficulties in traditional process planning, Computer aided process planning: retrieval type and generative type, Machinability data systems.

Computer aided manufacturing resource planning: Material resource planning, inputs to MRP, MRP output records, Benefits of MRP, Enterprise resource planning, Capacity requirements planning.

UNIT – V

Flexible manufacturing system: F.M.S equipment, FMS layouts, Analysis methods for FMS benefits of FMS.

Computer aided quality control: Automated inspection- Off-line, On-line, contact, Non-contact; Coordinate measuring machines, Machine vision.

Computer Integrated Manufacturing: CIM system, Benefits of CIM, Benefits of CIM

TEXT BOOKS:

1. CAD/CAM /Groover M.P./ Pearson education.
2. CAD/CAM Concepts and Applications/ Alavala/ PHI.

REFERENCE BOOKS :

1. CAD/CAM Principles and Applications/P.N.Rao/ TMH.
2. CAD / CAM Theory and Practice/ Ibrahim Zeid/TMH.
3. CAD / CAM / CIM/Radhakrishnan and Subramanian/ New Age.
4. Principles of Computer Aided Design and Manufacturing/ Farid Amirouche/ Pearson.
5. Computer Numerical Control Concepts and programming/Warren S Seames/ Thomson.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**IV Year B.Tech. ME-I Sem**

L	T/P/D	C
4	-/-	4

(A70343) INSTRUMENTATION AND CONTROL SYSTEMS**UNIT – I**

Definition – Basic principles of measurement – Measurement systems, generalized configuration and functional descriptions of measuring instruments – examples. Dynamic performance characteristics – sources of error, Classification and elimination of error.

UNIT – II

Measurement of Displacement: Theory and construction of various transducers to measure displacement – Piezo electric, Inductive, capacitance, resistance, ionization and Photo electric transducers, Calibration procedures.

Measurement of Temperature: Classification – Ranges – Various Principles of measurement – Expansion, Electrical Resistance – Thermistor – Thermocouple – Pyrometers – Temperature Indicators..

Measurement of Pressure: Units – classification – different principles used. Manometers, Piston, Bourdon pressure gauges, Bellows – Diaphragm gauges. Low pressure measurement – Thermal conductivity gauges – ionization pressure gauges, McLeod pressure gauge.

UNIT – III

Measurement of Level: Direct method – Indirect methods – capacitive, ultrasonic, magnetic, cryogenic fuel level indicators – Bubbler level indicators.

Flow Measurement: Rotameter, magnetic, Ultrasonic, Turbine flow meter, Hot – wire anemometer, Laser Doppler Anemometer (LDA) .

Measurement of Speed: Mechanical Tachometers – Electrical tachometers – Stroboscope, Non- contact type of tachometer.

Measurement of Acceleration and Vibration: Different simple instruments – Principles of Seismic instruments – Vibrometer and accelerometer using this principle.

UNIT – IV

Stress Strain Measurements: Various types of stress and strain measurements – electrical strain gauge – gauge factor – method of usage of resistance strain gauge for bending compressive and tensile strains – usage for measuring torque, Strain gauge Rosettes.

Measurement of Humidity: Moisture content of gases, sling psychrometer, Absorption psychrometer, Dew point meter.

Measurement Of Force, Torque And Power: Elastic force meters, load cells, Torsion meters, Dynamometers.

UNIT – V

Elements of Control Systems: Introduction, Importance – Classification – Open and closed systems Servomechanisms – Examples with block diagrams – Temperature, speed and position control systems.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Measurement Systems: Applications & Design / D.S Kumar/Anuradha Agencies.
2. Instrumentation, measurement & analysis /B.C.Nakra & K.K.Choudhary/ TMH.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Principles of Industrial Instrumentation and Control Systems/ Chennakesava R Alavala/ Cengage Learning.
2. Instrumentation and Control systems/ S.Bhaskar/ Anuradha Agencies.
3. Experimental Methods for Engineers / Holman/McGraw Hill.
4. Mechanical and Industrial Measurements / R.K. Jain/ Khanna Publishers.
5. Mechanical Measurements / Sirohi and Radhakrishna / New Age.
6. Instrumentation & Mech. Measurements /A.K. Tayal /Galgotia Publications.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**IV Year B.Tech. ME-I Sem**

L	T/P/D	C
4	-/-/-	4

(A70355) ROBOTICS**(Elective – I)****UNIT – I**

Introduction, Automation and Robotics – An over view of Robotics – classification by coordinate system and control systems - **Components of the Industrial Robotics:** Degrees of freedom – End effectors: Mechanical gripper – Magnetic – Vacuum cup and other types of grippers – General consideration on gripper selection and design, Robot actuator and sensors.

UNIT – II

Motion Analysis: Basic rotation matrices – Composite rotation matrices – Euler Angles – Equivalent Angle and Axis – Homogeneous transformation – Problems.

Manipulator Kinematics: D-H notations - Joint coordinates and world coordinates - Forward and inverse kinematics – problems.

UNIT – III

Differential Kinematics: Differential Kinematics of planar and spherical manipulators - Jacobians – problems.

Robot Dynamics: Lagrange – Euler formulations – Newton-Euler formulations – Problems on planar two link manipulators.

UNIT IV

Trajectory Planning: Joint space scheme – cubic polynomial fit – Avoidance of obstacles – **Types of motion:** Slew motion - joint interpolated motion – straight line motion – problems.

Robot actuators and Feed back components: Actuators: Pneumatic.

UNIT V

Robot Application in Manufacturing: Material handling - Assembly and Inspection – Work cell design, work volume, Robot screen.

TEXT BOOKS :

1. Industrial Robotics / Groover M P /Pearson Edu.
2. Introduction to Robotic Mechanics and Control / JJ Craig/ Pearson/ 3rd edition.

REFERENCES :

1. Robotics / Fu K S/ McGraw Hill.
2. Robotic Engineering / Richard D. Klaftez/ Prentice Hall.
3. Robot Analysis and Intelligence / Asada and Slotine / Wiley Inter-Science.
4. Robot Dynamics & Control/Mark W. Spong and M. Vidyasagar / John Wiley & Sons (ASIA) Pvt. Ltd.
5. Robotics and Control / Mittal R K & Nagrath I J / TMH.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**IV Year B.Tech. ME-I Sem**

L	T/P/D	C
4	-/-/-	4

(A70346) MECHANICAL VIBRATIONS**(Elective-I)****UNIT- I:**

Single Degree of Freedom Systems : Undamped and damped free vibrations; forced vibrations coulomb damping; Response to excitation; rotating unbalance and support excitation; vibration isolation and transmissibility- Response to Non Periodic Excitations: unit impulse, unit step and unit Ramp functions; response to arbitrary excitations, The Convolution Integral; shock spectrum; System response by the Laplace Transformation method.

UNIT- II:

Two Degree Freedom Systems: Principal modes- undamped and damped free and forced vibrations; undamped vibration absorbers;

UNIT-III:

Multi Degree Freedom Systems: Matrix formulation, stiffness and flexibility influence coefficients; Eigen value problem; normal modes and their properties; Free and forced vibration by Modal analysis; Method of matrix inversion; Torsional vibrations of multi- rotor systems and geared systems; Discrete- Time systems.

Vibration measuring instruments: Vibrometers, velocity meters & accelerometers

UNIT- IV:

Frequency Domain Vibration Analysis: Over view, machine-train monitoring parameters-Data base development-vibration data acquisition-trending analysis-failure- node analysis-signature analysis-root cause analysis.

UNIT V:

Numerical Methods: Raleigh's stodola's, Matrix iteration, Rayleigh- Ritz Method and Holzer's methods.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Mechanical Vibrations/Groover/Nem Chand and Bros.
2. Elements of Vibration Analysis / Meirovitch/ TMH, 2001.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Mechanical Vibrations/VP Singh/Danapathi Rai & Sons.
2. Mechanical Vibrations/ SS Rao/ Pearson, 2009/4th Edition.
3. Mechanical Vibrations/Debabrata Nag/Wiley.
4. Vibration problems in Engineering / S.P. Timoshenko.
5. Mechanical Vibrations and sound engineering/ A.G.Ambekar/ PHI.
6. Theory and Practice of Mechanical Vibrations/JS Rao & K. Gupta/ New Age Intl. Publishers/Revised 2nd Edition.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**IV Year B.Tech. ME-I Sem****L T/P/D C****4 -/- 4****(A70348) MECHATRONICS****(Elective-I)****UNIT-I**

Mechatronics systems, elements, levels of mechatronics system, Mechatronics design process, system, measurement systems, control systems, microprocessor-based controllers, advantages and disadvantages of mechatronics systems. Sensors and transducers, types, displacement, position, proximity, velocity, motion, force, acceleration, torque, fluid pressure, liquid flow, liquid level, temperature and light sensors.

UNIT-II

Solid state electronic devices, PN junction diode, BJT, FET, DIA and TRIAC. Analog signal conditioning, amplifiers, filtering. Introduction to MEMS & typical applications.

UNIT-III

Hydraulic and pneumatic actuating systems, Fluid systems, Hydraulic and pneumatic systems, components, control valves, electro-pneumatic, hydro-pneumatic, electro-hydraulic servo systems: Mechanical actuating systems and electrical actuating systems.

UNIT-IV

Digital electronics and systems, digital logic control, micro processors and micro controllers, programming, process controllers, programmable logic controllers, PLCs versus computers, application of PLCs for control.

UNIT-V

System and interfacing and data acquisition, DAQS, SCADA, A to D and D to A conversions; Dynamic models and analogies, System response. Design of mechatronics systems & future trends.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. MECHATRONICS Integrated Mechanical Electronics Systems/KP Ramachandran & GK Vijaya Raghavan/WILEY India Edition/2008
2. Mechatronics Electronics Control Systems in Mechanical and Electrical Engineering/ W Bolton/ Pearson Education Press/3rd edition, 2005.

REFERENCES:

1. Mechatronics Source Book by Newton C Braga, Thomson Publications, Chennai.

2. Mechatronics – N. Shanmugam / Anuradha Agencies Publishers.
3. Mechatronics System Design / Devdas shetty/Richard/Thomson.
4. Mechatronics/M.D.Singh/J.G.Joshi/PHI.
5. Mechatronics – Electronic Control Systems in Mechanical and Electrical Engg. 4th Edition, Pearson, 2012 W. Bolton
6. Mechatronics – Principles and Application Godfrey C. Onwubolu, Wiley, 2006 Indian print.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**IV Year B.Tech. ME-I Sem****L T/P/D C****4 -/- 4****(A70347) MECHANICS OF COMPOSITE MATERIALS****(Elective-I)****UNIT-I**

Introduction to Composite Materials: Introduction ,Classification Polymer Matrix Composites, Metal Matrix Composites, Ceramic Matrix Composites, Carbon–Carbon Composites, Fiber-Reinforced Composites and nature-made composites, and applications .

UNIT-II

Reinforcements: Fibers- Glass, Silica, Kevlar, carbon, boron, silicon carbide, and born carbide fibers. Particulate composites, Polymer composites, Thermoplastics, Thermosetts, Metal matrix and ceramic composites.

UNIT-III

Macro Mechanical Analysis of a Lamina: Introduction, Definitions Stress, Strain, Elastic Moduli, Strain Energy. Hooke's Law for Different Types of Materials, Hooke's Law for a Two-Dimensional Unidirectional Lamina, Plane Stress Assumption, Relationship of Compliance and Stiffness Matrix to Engineering Elastic Constants of a Lamina.

UNIT-IV

Macro Mechanical Analysis of Laminates: Introduction , Laminate Code , Stress–Strain Relations for a Laminate, In-Plane and Flexural Modulus.

UNIT-V

Failure Analysis of Laminates: Introduction, Special Cases of Laminates, Applications, Failure Criterion for a Laminate.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Mechanics of Composite Materials/ R. M. Jones/ Mc Graw Hill Company, New York, 1975.
2. Engineering Mechanics of Composite Materials/Isaac and M Daniel/ Oxford University Press, 1994.

REFERENCES:

1. Analysis and performance of fibre Composites/ B. D. Agarwal and L. J. Broutman/ Wiley- Inter science, New York, 1980.
2. Mechanics of Composite Materials/ Second Edition (Mechanical Engineering)/ Autar K. Kaw/Publisher: CRC.
3. Analysis of Laminated Composite Structures/ L. R. Calcote/ Van Nostrand Rainfold, New York, 1969.
4. Advanced Mechanics of Composite Materials/ Vasiliev & Morozov/ Elsevier/Second Edition.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**IV Year B.Tech. ME-I Sem**

L	T/P/D	C
4	-/-/-	4

(A70332) INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT**(Elective-I)****UNIT I:**

Introduction to Management: Entrepreneurship and organization - Nature and Importance of Management, Functions of Management, Taylor's Scientific Management Theory, Fayol's Principles of Management, Maslow's Theory of Human Needs, Douglas McGregor's Theory X and Theory Y, Herzberg's Two-Factor Theory of Motivation, Systems Approach to Management, Leadership Styles, Social responsibilities of Management

UNIT II:

Designing Organizational Structures: Departmentation and Decentralization, Types of Organization structures - Line organization, Line and staff organization, functional organization, Committee organization, matrix organization, Virtual Organization, Cellular Organization, team structure, boundary less organization, inverted pyramid structure, lean and flat organization structure and their merits, demerits and suitability.

UNIT III:

Operations Management: Objectives- product design process- Process selection-Types of production system(Job, batch and Mass Production),- Plant location-factors- Urban-Rural sites comparison- Types of Plant Layouts- Design of product layout- Line balancing(RPW method)

Value analysis-Definition-types of values- Objectives- Phases of value analysis- Fast diagram

UNIT IV:

Work Study: Introduction – definition – objectives – steps in work study – Method study – definition – objectives – steps of method study. Work Measurement – purpose – types of study – stop watch methods – steps – key rating – allowances – standard time calculations – work sampling.

Statistical Quality Control: variables-attributes, Shewart control charts for variables- $\bar{X}$ chart, R chart, - Attributes-Defective-Defect- Charts for attributes-p-chart -c chart (simple Problems), Acceptance Sampling- Single sampling- Double sampling plans-OC curves.

UNIT V:

Job Evaluation : methods of job evaluation – simple routing objective systems – classification method – factor comparison method – point method

– benefits of job evaluation and limitations.

Project Management (PERT/CPM): Network Analysis, Programme Evaluation and Review Technique (PERT), Critical Path Method (CPM), Identifying critical path, Probability of Completing the project within given time, Project Cost Analysis, Project Crashing. (simple problems)

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Industrial Engineering and Management/O.P. Khanna/Khanna Publishers.
2. Industrial Engineering and Management Science/T.R. Banga and S.C.Sarma/Khanna Publishers.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Motion and Time Study by Ralph M Barnes/ John Willey & Sons/Work Study by ILO.
2. Human factors in Engineering & Design/Ernest J McCormick / TMH.
3. Production & Operation Management /Paneer Selvam /PHI.
4. Industrial Engineering Management/NVS Raju/Cengage Learning.
5. Industrial Engineering Hand Book /Maynard.
6. Industrial Engineering Management / RaviShankar/ Galgotia.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**IV Year B.Tech. ME-I Sem**

L	T/P/D	C
4	-/-/-	4

(A70359) UNCONVENTIONAL MACHINING PROCESSES**(Elective – II)****Objectives:**

1. To understand the need and importance of non traditional machining methods.
2. To know the basic principle, equipment, process variables and mechanics of metal removal in abrasive jet machining and water jet machining.
3. To study the fundamentals of tool design, surface finishing and metal removal rate of electro chemical grinding , electro chemical machining and electro chemical honing.
4. To understand principles of operation, types of electrodes and process parameters and machine tool selection in EDM and Electric discharge grinding and wire cut process.
5. To know the basics of Electron Beam Machining and comparison of thermal and non thermal processes.
6. To study the various process parameters and applications of Plasma in manufacturing industries.

UNIT – I

Introduction: Need for non-traditional machining methods-Classification of modern machining processes – considerations in process selection. Materials. Applications.

Ultrasonic machining – Elements of the process, mechanics of metal removal process parameters, economic considerations, applications and limitations, recent development.

UNIT – II

Abrasive jet machining, Water jet machining and abrasive water jet machining: Basic principles, equipments, process variables, mechanics of metal removal, MRR, application and limitations.

Electro – Chemical Processes : Fundamentals of electro-chemical machining, electro-chemical grinding, electro chemical honing and deburring process, metal removal rate in ECM, Tool design, Surface finish and accuracy, economic aspects of ECM – Simple problems for estimation of metal removal rate.

UNIT - III

Thermal Metal Removal Processes : General Principle and applications of Electric Discharge Machining, Electric Discharge Grinding and electric discharge wire cutting processes – Power circuits for EDM, Mechanics of metal removal in EDM, Process parameters, selection of tool electrode and dielectric fluids, surface finish and machining accuracy, characteristics of spark eroded surface and machine tool selection. Wire EDM-principle and applications.

UNIT – IV

Generation and control of electron beam for machining, theory of electron beam machining, comparison of thermal and non-thermal processes – General Principle and application of laser beam machining – thermal features, cutting speed and accuracy of cut.

UNIT-V

Application of plasma for machining, metal removal mechanism, process parameters, accuracy and surface finish and other applications of plasma in manufacturing industries. Chemical machining-principle- maskants – etchants- applications.

TEXT BOOK:

Advanced machining processes - VK Jain, Allied publishers.

REFERENCES :

1. Modern Machining Process - Pandey P.C. and Shah H.S., TMH.
2. New Technology - Bhattacharya A, The Institution of Engineers, India 1984.
3. Unconventional Machining Processes - C. Elanchezhian,, B. Vijaya Ramnath and M Vijayan, Anuradha Publications, 2005.
4. Unconventional Manufacturing Processes – M.K. Singh, New Age International Publishers.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**IV Year B.Tech. ME-I Sem**

L	T/P/D	C
4	-/-/-	4

(A70337) CNC TECHNOLOGIES**(Elective – II)****Objectives:**

1. Understand basic features of NC and CNC Machines and their Design Considerations.
2. To study various system devices hardware and software interpolations.
3. To know various tooling systems used in CNC Machines.
4. Understand both Manual and Computer Aided Programming for Generating Various Contours.
5. To study about the DNC systems and Adaptive Control used for various machining process.

UNIT I:

Features of NC Machines, Fundamentals of numerical control, advantage of NC systems, classification of NC systems, point to point, NC and CNC, incremental and absolute, open and closed loop systems, Features of NC Machine Tools, design consideration of NC machine tool, methods of improving machine accuracy.

UNIT II:

CNC Machines Elements: Machine Structure- Guideways - feed drives- spindles - spindle bearings.

System Devices: Drives, feedback devices, counting devices.

Interpolators for manufacturing systems: DDA integrator, DDA hardware interpolators, CNC software interpolators.

UNIT III:

Tooling for CNC Machines: Interchangeable tooling system, preset and qualified tools, coolant fed tooling system, modular fixturing, quick change tooling system, automatic head changers.

UNIT IV:

NC Part Programming: Manual programming-Basic concepts, Point-to-Point contour programming, canned cycles, parametric programming.

Computer-Aided Programming: General information, APT programming, Examples APT programming problems (2D machining only). NC programming on CAD/CAM systems, the design and implementation of post processors .Introduction to CAD/CAM software, Automatic Tool Path generation.

UNIT V:

DNC Systems and Adaptive Control: Introduction, type of DNC systems, advantages and disadvantages of DNC, adaptive control with optimization, Adaptive control with constraints, Adaptive control of machining processes like turning, grinding.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Computer Control of Manufacturing Systems - Yoram Koren ,Tata Mc Graw Hill, 2009.
2. Computer Aided Manufacturing - Elanchezhian, Sunder Selvan and Shanmuga Sunder, University Science Press, Second edition.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Machining Tools Hand Book Vol 3, (Automation & Control)/ Manfred Weck / John Wiley and Sons, 1984.
2. Mechatronics – HMT, TMH.
3. Computer Numerical Control-Operations and Programming – Jon Stenerson and Kelly Curron Pul, 3rd Edition.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**IV Year B.Tech. ME-I Sem**

L	T/P/D	C
4	-/-	4

(A70336) AUTOMATION IN MANUFACTURING**(Elective – II)****UNIT – I**

Introduction: Types and strategies of automation, pneumatic and hydraulic components circuits, Automation in machine tools. Mechanical feeding and tool changing and machine tool control transfer the automaton.

UNIT – II

Automated flow lines : Methods of work part transport transfer Mechanical buffer storage control function, design and fabrication consideration.

Analysis of Automated flow lines: General terminology and analysis of transfer lines without and with buffer storage, partial automation, implementation of automated flow lines.

UNIT – III

Assembly system and line balancing : Assembly process and systems assembly line, line balancing methods, ways of improving line balance, flexible assembly lines.

UNIT – IV

Automated material handling : Types of equipment, functions, analysis and design of material handling systems conveyor systems, automated guided vehicle systems.

Automated storage systems, Automated storage and retrieval systems; work in process storage, interfacing handling and storage with manufacturing.

UNIT – V

Fundamentals of Industrial controls: Review of control theory, logic controls, sensors and actuators, Data communication and LAN in Manufacturing

Business process Re-engineering: Introduction to BPE logistics, ERP, Software configuration of BPE.

TEXT BOOK:

1. Automation, Production Systems and Computer Integrated Manufacturing : M.P. Groover 3e./PE/PHI, 2009.

REFERENCES:

1. Computer Aided Manufacturing, Tien-Chien Chang, Richard A. Wysk and Hsu-Pin Wang, Pearson, 2009.
2. Automation by W. Buekinsham.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**IV Year B.Tech. ME-I Sem**

L	T/P/D	C
4	-/-	4

(A70339) DESIGN FOR MANUFACTURING AND ASSEMBLY**(Elective - II)****Objectives:**

- To understand various general design rules for manufacturability and criteria for material selection.
- To study various machining process and tolerance aspects in machining.
- To know the design considerations for casting and welding process.
- To understand the conceptual design factors to be considered in forging, extrusion and sheet metal work.
- To study the general design guidelines for manual assembly and development of DFA Methodology.

UNIT I:

Introduction: Design philosophy – Steps in Design process – General Design rules for Manufacturability – Basic principles of designing for economical production – Creativity in design.

Materials: Selection of Materials for design – Developments in Material Technology – Criteria for material selection – Material selection interrelationship with process selection – process selection charts.

UNIT II:

Machining Process: Overview of various machining processes – general design rules for machining - Dimensional tolerance and surface roughness – Design for Machining ease – Redesigning of components for machining ease with suitable examples, General design recommendations for machined parts

UNIT III:

Metal Casting: Appraisal of various casting processes, Selection of casting process, General design considerations for casting – casting tolerances – Use of Solidification Simulation in casting design – Product design rules for sand casting.

Metal Joining: Appraisal of various welding processes, Factors in design of weldments – General design guidelines – pre and post treatment of welds – Effects of thermal stresses in weld joints – Design of brazed joints.

UNIT IV:

Forging: Design factors for forging – Closed die forging design – parting

lines of dies – Drop forging die design – General design recommendations
Extrusion, Sheet Metal Work: Design guidelines for Extruded sections -
Design principles for Punching, Blanking, Bending, Deep Drawing – Keeler
Goodman Forming Limit Diagram – Component Design for Blanking.

UNIT V:

Design for Assembly: General design guidelines for Manual Assembly-
Development of Systematic DFA Methodology- Assembly Efficiency-
Classification System for Manual handling- Classification System for Manual
Insertion and Fastening- Effect of part symmetry on handling time-.

TEXT BOOK:

1. Product design for Manufacture and Assembly - Geoffrey Boothroyd, Peter Dewhurst and W.A. Knight, CRC Press.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Product design and Manufacturing - A.K Chitale and R.C Gupta, Prentice – Hall of India, New Delhi, 2003.
2. Design and Manufacturing - Surender Kumar & Goutham Sutradhar, Oxford & IBH Publishing Co. Pvt .Ltd., New Delhi, 1998.
3. Product Design- Kevin Otto and Kristin Wood, Pearson Education.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**IV Year B.Tech. ME-I Sem****L T/P/D C****4 -/- 4****(A72909) NANO TECHNOLOGY****(Elective-II)****Objective:**

Nano Technology is one of the core subjects of multidisciplinary nature. This has extensive applications in the field of energy, electronics, Biomedical Engg. Etc. Built to specifications by manufacturing matter on the atomic scale, the Nano products would exhibit an order of magnitude improvement in strength, toughness and efficiency. The objective here is impart the basic knowledge in Nano Science and Technology.

Unit-I:

Introduction: History and Scope, Can Small Things Make a Big Difference? Classification of Nanostructured Materials, Fascinating Nanostructures, Applications of Nanomaterials, Nature: The Best of Nanotechnologist, Challenges and Future Prospects.

Unit-II:

Unique Properties of Nanomaterials: Microstructure and Defects in Nanocrystalline Materials: Dislocations, Twins, stacking faults and voids, Grain

Boundaries, triple and disclinations, **Effect of Nano-dimensions on Materials Behavior:** Elastic properties, Melting Point, Diffusivity, Grain growth characteristics, Enhanced solid solubility, **Magnetic Properties:** Soft magnetic nanocrystalline alloy, Permanent magnetic nanocrystalline materials, Giant Magnetic Resonance, Electrical Properties, Optical Properties, Thermal Properties and Mechanical Properties.

Unit-III:

Synthesis Routes: Bottom up approaches: Physical Vapor Deposition, Inert Gas Condensation, Laser Ablation, Chemical Vapor Deposition, Molecular Beam Epitaxy, Sol-gel method, Self assembly, **Top down approaches:** Mechanical alloying, Nano-lithography, **Consolidation of Nanopowders:** Shock wave consolidation, Hot isostatic pressing and Cold isostatic pressing Spark plasma sintering.

Unit-IV:

Tools to Characterize nanomaterials: X-Ray Diffraction (XRD), Small Angle X-ray scattering (SAXS), Scanning Electron Microscopy (SEM), Transmission Electron Microscopy (TEM), Atomic Force Microscopy (AFM), Scanning Tunneling Microscope (STM), Field Ion Microscope (FEM), Three-dimensional

Atom Probe (3DAP), Nanoindentation.

Unit-V:

Applications of Nanomaterials: Nano-electronics, Micro- and Nano-electromechanical systems (MEMS/NEMS), Nanosensors, Nanocatalysts, Food and Agricultural Industry, Cosmetic and Consumer Goods, Structure and Engineering, Automotive Industry, Water- Treatment and the environment, Nano-medical applications, Textiles, Paints, Energy, Defence and Space Applications, Concerns and challenges of Nanotechnology.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Text Book of Nano Science and Nano Technology – B.S. Murthy, P. Shankar, Baldev Raj, B.B. Rath and James Munday, University Press-IIM.
2. Introduction to Nanotechnology – Charles P. Poole, Jr., and Frank J. Owens, Wiley India Edition, 2012.

REFERENCES BOOKS:

1. Nano: The Essentials by T.Pradeep, Mc Graw- Hill Education.
2. Nanomaterials, Nanotechnologies and Design by Michael F. Ashby, Paulo J. Ferreira and Daniel L.Schodek.
3. Transport in Nano structures- David Ferry, Cambridge University press 2000
4. Nanofabrication towards biomedical application: Techniques, tools, Application and impact – Ed. Challa S.,S. R. Kumar, J. H. Carola.
5. Carbon Nanotubes: Properties and Applications- Michael J. O'Connell.
6. Electron Transport in Mesoscopic systems - S. Dutta, Cambridge University press.

Outcome of the study:

The present syllabus of "Introduction to Nano Technology" will give insight into many aspects of Nanoscience, technology and their applications in the prospective of materials science.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**IV Year B.Tech. ME-I Sem****L T/P/D C****- -/3/- 2****(A70390) COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN AND MANUFACTURING LAB**

1. Drafting: Development of part drawings for various components in the form of orthographic and isometric. Representation of dimensioning and tolerances.
2. Part Modeling: Generation of various 3D Models through Protrusion, revolve, sweep. Creation of various features. Study of parent child relation. Feature based and Boolean based modeling and Assembly Modeling. Study of various standard Translators. Design of simple components.
3. Determination of deflection and stresses in 2D and 3D trusses and beams.
4. Determination of deflections, principal and Von-mises stresses in plane stress, plane strain and Axi-symmetric components.
5. Determination of stresses in 3D and shell structures (at least one example in each case)
6. Estimation of natural frequencies and mode shapes, Harmonic response of 2D beam.
7. Study state heat transfer analysis of plane and axi-symmetric components.
8. Development of process sheets for various components based on Tooling and Machines.
9. Development of manufacturing defects and tool management systems.
10. Study of various post processors used in NC Machines.
11. Development of NC code for free form and sculptured surfaces using CAM software.
12. Machining of simple components on NC lathe and Mill by transferring NC Code / from CAM software.
13. Quality Control and inspection.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

IV Year B.Tech. ME-I Sem

L T/P/D C**- -/3/- 2****(A70391) PRODUCTION DRAWING PRACTICE AND
INSTRUMENTATION LAB****(A) PRODUCTION DRAWING PRACTICE****UNIT – I**

CONVENTIONAL REPRESENTATION OF MATERIALS: conventional representation of parts – screw joints, welded joints, springs, gears, electrical, hydraulic and pneumatic circuits – methods of indicating notes on drawings.

Limits, Fits and Tolerances: Types of fits, exercises involving selection / interpretation of fits and estimation of limits from tables.

UNIT – II

FORM AND POSITIONAL TOLERANCES: Introduction and indication of form and position tolerances on drawings, types of run out, total run out and their indication.

UNIT – III

SURFACE ROUGHNESS AND ITS INDICATION: Definition, types of surface roughness indication – Surface roughness obtainable from various manufacturing processes, recommended surface roughness on mechanical components. Heat treatment and surface treatment symbols used on drawings.

UNIT – IV

DETAILED AND PART DRAWINGS: Drawing of parts from assembly drawings with indications of size, tolerances, roughness, form and position errors etc.

UNIT – V

PRODUCTION DRAWING PRACTICE: Part drawings using computer aided drafting by CAD software

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Production and Drawing /K.L. Narayana & P. Kanniah/ New Age
2. Machine Drawing with Auto CAD/ Pohit and Ghosh, PE

REFERENCES:

1. Geometric dimensioning and tolerancing/James D. Meadows/ B.S Publications
2. Engineering Metrology/ R.K. Jain/Khanna Publications

(B) INSTRUMENTATION LAB

1. Calibration of Pressure Gauges
2. Calibration of transducer for temperature measurement.
3. Study and calibration of LVDT transducer for displacement measurement.
4. Calibration of strain gauge for temperature measurement.
5. Calibration of thermocouple for temperature measurement.
6. Calibration of capacitive transducer for angular displacement.
7. Study and calibration of photo and magnetic speed pickups for the measurement of speed.
8. Calibration of resistance temperature detector for temperature measurement.
9. Study and calibration of a rotameter for flow measurement.
10. Study and use of a Seismic pickup for the measurement of vibration amplitude of an engine bed at various loads.
11. Study and calibration of Mcleod gauge for low pressure.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**IV Year B.Tech. ME-II Sem**

L	T/P/D	C
4	-/-	4

(A80366) PRODUCTION PLANNING AND CONTROL**UNIT-I**

Introduction: Definitions – objectives of production planning and control- functions of production planning and control-elements of production control- types of production- organization of production planning and control – internal organizations department

UNIT-II

Forecasting – Importance of forecasting – types of forecasting, their uses- general principles of forecasting techniques- Qualitative methods and quantitative methods.

UNIT-III

Inventory management – Functions inventory- Relevant inventory cost- ABC analysis- VED Analysis- EOQ model – Inventory control systems – P- Systems and Q – Systems

Introduction to MRP And ERP, LOB(Line of balance), JIT inventory, Japanese concepts.

UNIT- IV

Routing – Definition – routing procedure- Route sheets – Bill of material- factors affecting routing procedure. Schedule – definition – difference with loading.

Scheduling polices – techniques, standard scheduling methods- job shop, flow shop,.

Line balancing, aggregate planning- methods for aggregate planning- Chase planning, expediting, control aspects.

UNIT-V

Dispatching – Activities of dispatcher- Dispatching procedure - follow up – definition – reasons for existence of functions – types of follow up, applications of computer in production planning and control

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Production Planning and Control/ M.Mahajan/ Dhanpati rai & Co.
2. Production Planning and Control/ Jain & Jain/ Khanna publications

REFERENCE BOOKS :

1. Production Planning and Control- Text & cases/ SK Mukhopadhyaya /PHI.

2. Production and operations Management/ R.Panneer Selvam/PHI.
3. Operations Management/Chase/PHI.
4. Operations management/ Heizer/Pearson.
5. Production and Operations Management(Theory and Practice)/Dipak Kumar Bhattacharyya/University Press.
6. Operations Management/S.N. Chary/TMH.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**IV Year B.Tech. ME-II Sem****L T/P/D C****4 -/- 4****(A80527) ARTIFICIAL NEURAL NETWORKS****(Elective-III)****UNIT- I**

Introduction - what is a neural network? Human Brain, Models of a Neuron, Neural networks viewed as Directed Graphs, Network Architectures, Knowledge Representation, Artificial Intelligence and Neural Networks

Learning Process – Error Correction learning, Memory based learning, Hebbian learning, Competitive, Boltzmann learning, Credit Assignment Problem, Memory, Adaption, Statistical nature of the learning process.

UNIT- II

Back Propagation: back propagation and differentiation, Hessian matrix, Generalization, Cross validation, Network pruning Techniques, Virtues and limitations of back propagation learning, Accelerated convergence, supervised learning.

UNIT- III

Single Layer Perceptrons: Adaptive filtering problem, Unconstrained Organization Techniques, Linear least square filters, least mean square algorithm, learning curves, Learning rate annealing techniques, perceptron – convergence theorem, Relation between perceptron and Bayes classifier for a Gaussian Environment

Multilayer Perceptron – Back propagation algorithm XOR problem, Heuristics, Output representation and decision rule, Computer experiment, feature detection.

UNIT- IV

Self Organization Maps: Two basic feature mapping models, Self organization map, SOM algorithm, properties of feature map, computer simulations, learning vector quantization, Adaptive pattern classification.

UNIT- V

Neuro Dynamics: Dynamical systems, stability of equilibrium states, attractors, neuro dynamical models, manipulation of attractors as a recurrent network paradigm

Hopfield Models – Hopfield models, computer experiment

TEXT BOOK:

1. Neural networks: A comprehensive foundation/ Simon Haykin/ PHI.

REFERENCES:

1. Artificial neural networks/ B.Vegnanarayana/PHI.
2. Neural networks in Computer intelligence/ Li Min Fu/ TMH/2003.
3. Neural networks/ James A Freeman David M S kapura/ Pearson education/2004.
4. Introduction to Artificial Neural Systems/Jacek M. Zurada/JAICO Publishing House Ed. 2006.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**IV Year B.Tech. ME-II Sem****L T/P/D C****4 -/- 4****(A80367) TOTAL QUALITY MANAGEMENT****(Elective-III)****UNIT - I**

Introduction, The concept of TQM, Quality and Business performance, attitude and involvement of top management, communication, culture and management systems.

Management of Process Quality: Definition of quality, Quality Control, a brief history, Product Inspection vs. Process Control, Statistical Quality Control, Control Charts and Acceptance Sampling.

UNIT -II

Customer Focus and Satisfaction: Process Vs. Customer, internal customer conflict, quality focus, Customer Satisfaction, role of Marketing and Sales, Buyer – Supplier relationships.

Bench Marking: Evolution of Bench Marking, meaning of bench marking, benefits of bench marketing, the bench marking procedure, pitfalls of bench marketing.

UNIT- III

Organizing for TQM: The systems approach, Organizing for quality implementation, making the transition from a traditional to a TQM organization, Quality Circles, seven Tools of TQM: Stratification, check sheet, Scatter diagram, Ishikawa diagram, paneto diagram, Kepner & Tregoe Methodology.

UNIT- IV

The Cost of Quality: Definition of the Cost of Quality, Quality Costs, Measuring Quality Costs, use of Quality Cost information, Accounting Systems and Quality Management.

UNIT -V

ISO9000: Universal Standards of Quality: ISO around the world, The ISO9000 ANSI/ASQC Q- 90. Series Standards, benefits of ISO9000 certification, the third party audit, Documentation ISO9000 and services, the cost of certification implementing the system.

TEXT BOOK:

1. Total Quality Management / Joel E.Ross/Taylor and Francis Limited.
2. Total Quality Management/P.N.Mukherjee/PHI.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Beyond TQM / Robert L.Flood.
2. Statistical Quality Control / E.L. Grant.
3. Total Quality Management:A Practical Approach/H. Lal.
4. Quality Management/Kanishka Bedi/Oxford University Press/2011.
5. Total Engineering Quality Management/Sunil Sharma/Macmillan.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**IV Year B.Tech. ME-II Sem****L T/P/D C****4 -/- 4****(A80363) MAINTENANCE AND SAFETY ENGINEERING****(Elective-III)****UNIT-I**

Introduction, Need for Maintenance, Facts and Figures, Modern Maintenance, Problem and Maintenance Strategy for the 21st Century, Engineering Maintenance Objectives and Maintenance in Equipment Life Cycle, Terms and Definitions.

Maintenance Management and Control: Maintenance Manual, Maintenance, Facility Evaluation, Functions of Effective Maintenance Management, Maintenance Project Control Methods, Maintenance Management Control Indices.

UNIT-II

Types of Maintenance: Preventive Maintenance, Elements of Preventive, Maintenance Program, Establishing Preventive Maintenance Program PM Program Evaluation and Improvement, PM Measures, PM Models, Corrective Maintenance, Corrective Maintenance Types, Corrective Maintenance Steps and Downtime Components, Corrective Maintenance Measures, Corrective Maintenance Models.

Inventory Control In Maintenance: Inventory Control Objectives and Basic Inventory Decisions, ABC Inventory Control Method, Inventory Control Models Two-Bin Inventory Control and Safety Stock, Spares Determination Factors Spares Calculation Methods

UNIT- III

Quality and Safety In Maintenance: Needs for Quality Maintenance Processes, Maintenance Work Quality, Use of Quality Control Charts in Maintenance Work Sampling, Post Maintenance Testing, Reasons for Safety Problems in Maintenance, Guidelines to Improve Safety in Maintenance Work, Safety Officer's Role in Maintenance Work, Protection of Maintenance Workers.

Maintenance Costing: Reasons for Maintenance Costing, Maintenance Budget Preparation Methods and Steps, Maintenance Labor Cost Estimation, Material Cost Estimation, Equipment Life Cycle Maintenance Cost Estimation, Maintenance Cost Estimation Models.

UNIT-IV

Reliability, Reliability Centered Maintenance, RCM: Goals and Principles, RCM Process and Associated Questions, RCM Program Components

Effectiveness Measurement Indicators, RCM Benefits and Reasons for Its Failures, Reliability Versus Maintenance and Reliability in Support Phase, Bathtub Hazard Rate Concept, Reliability Measures and Formulas, Reliability Networks, Reliability Analysis Techniques.

UNIT-V

Maintainability: Maintainability Importance and Objective, Maintainability in Systems Life Cycle, Maintainability Design Characteristics, Maintainability Functions and Measures, Common Maintainability Design Errors.

TEXT BOOKS

1. Reliability, Maintenance and Safety Engineering/ Dr. A.K.Guptha/ Laxmi Publications.
2. Industrial Safety Management/ L.M. Deshmukh/TMH.

REFERENCES:

1. Maintenance Engineering & Management / R.C.Mishra/ PHI.
2. Reliability Engineering / Elsayed/ Pearson.
3. Engineering Maintenance a modern approach/ B.S Dhallon/ C.R.R Publishers.
4. A Text Book of Reliability and Maintenance Engineering/Alakesh Manna/IK International Publishing House.
5. Plant Maintenance and Reliability Engineering/NVS Raju/Cengage Learning.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**IV Year B.Tech. ME-II Sem****L T/P/D C****4 -/- 4****(A80365) PLANT LAYOUT AND MATERIAL HANDLING****(Elective-III)****UNIT – I**

Introduction- Classification of Layout, Advantages and Limitations of different layouts, Layout design procedures, Overview of the plant layout.

Process layout & Product layout: Selection, specification, Implementation and follow up, comparison of product and process layout.

UNIT – II

Heuristics for Plant layout – ALDEP, CORELAP, CRAFT, Group Layout, Fixed position layout- Quadratic assignment model. Branch and bound method

UNIT – III

Introduction, Material Handling systems, Material Handling principles, Classification of Material Handling Equipment, Relationship of material handling to plant layout.

UNIT – IV

Basic Material Handling systems: Selection, Material Handling method- path, Equipment, function oriented systems.

UNIT – V

Methods to minimize cost of material handling- Maintenance of Material Handling Equipments, Safety in handling Ergonomics of Material Handling equipment. Design, Miscellaneous equipments.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Operations Management/ PB Mahapatra/PHI.
2. Aspects of Material handling/ Dr. KC Arora & Shinde/ Lakshmi Publications.

REFERENCES:

1. Facility Layout & Location an analytical approach/ RL Francis/ LF Mc Linnis Jr, White/ PHI.
2. Production and Operations Management/ R Panneerselvam/ PHI.
3. Introduction to Material handling/ Ray, Siddhartha/ New Age.
4. Plant Layout and Material Handling/RB Chowdary/Khanna Publishers.
5. Plant Maintenance and Reliability Engineering/NVS Raju/Cengage Learning.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**IV Year B.Tech. ME-II Sem****L T/P/D C****4 -/- 4****(A80324) RENEWABLE ENERGY SOURCES****(Elective-IV)****UNIT – I**

Principles of Solar Radiation: Role and potential of new and renewable source, the solar energy option, Environmental impact of solar power - Physics of the sun, the solar constant, extraterrestrial and terrestrial solar radiation, Solar radiation on tilted surface, Instruments for measuring solar radiation and sun shine, solar radiation data.

UNIT – II

Solar Energy Collection: Flat plate and concentrating collectors, classification of concentrating collectors, orientation and thermal analysis, advanced collectors.

Solar Energy Storage and Applications: Different methods, sensible, latent heat and stratified storage, solar ponds. Solar applications - solar heating/cooling techniques, solar distillation and drying, Photovoltaic energy conversion.

UNIT – III

Wind Energy: Sources and potentials, horizontal and vertical axis windmills, performance characteristics.

Bio-Mass: Principles of Bio-Conversion, Anaerobic /aerobic digestion, types of Bio-gas digesters, gas yield, combustion characteristics of bio-gas, utilization for cooking, I.C. Engine operation, and economic aspects.

UNIT – IV

Geothermal Energy: Resources, types of wells, methods of harnessing the energy, potential in India.

OTEC : Principles, utilization, setting of OTEC plants, thermodynamic cycles.

Tidal and Wave Energy: Potential and conversion techniques, mini-hydel power plants, their economics.

UNIT –V

Direct Energy Conversion: Need for DEC, Carnot cycle, limitations, Principles of DEC. Thermo-electric generators, Seebeck, Peltier and Joule Thompson effects, figure of merit, materials, applications, MHD generators, principles, dissociation and ionization, hall effect, magnetic flux, MHD accelerator, MHD engine, power generation systems, electron gas dynamic conversion, economic aspects. Fuel cells, principle, faraday's laws,

thermodynamic aspects, selection of fuels and operating conditions.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Renewable Energy Sources / Twidell & Weir / Taylor and Francis / 2nd Special Indian Edition.
2. Non- conventional Energy Sources / G.D. Rai / Dhanpat Rai and Sons.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Energy Resources Utilization and Technologies / Anjaneyulu & Francis / BS Publications/2012.
2. Principles of Solar Energy / Frank Krieth & John F Kreider / Hemisphere Publications.
3. Non-Conventional Energy / Ashok V Desai / Wiley Eastern.
4. Non-Conventional Energy Systems / K Mittal / Wheeler.
5. Renewable Energy Technologies / Ramesh & Kumar / Narosa.
6. Renewable Energy Resources / Tiwari and Ghosal / Narosa.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**IV Year B.Tech. ME-II Sem****L T/P/D C****4 -/- 4****(A80362) JET PROPULSION AND ROCKET ENGINEERING****(Elective-IV)****UNIT-I**

Fundamentals of Gas Turbine theory-Thermo dynamic Cycles, open closed and semi-closed – parameters of performances –cycle modifications for improvement of performance.

JET PROPULSION: Historical sketch-reaction principle – essential features of propulsion devices-Thermal Engines, Classification of – Energy flow thrust, Thrust power and propulsion efficiency-Need for Thermal Jet Engines and applications.

UNIT-III

TURBOPROP AND TURBOJET: Thermo dynamic cycles, plant layout, essential components, principles of operation – performance evaluation. Thrust Augmentation and Thrust reversal-Contrasting with piston Engine Propeller plant.

UNIT-IV

RAMJET: Thermo dynamic Cycle, plant lay-out, essential components – principle of operation - performance evaluation – comparison among atmospheric thermal jet engines – scram jet and pulse jet, elementary treatment.

ROCKET ENGINES: Need for, applications – Basic principles of operation and parameters of performance – classification ,solid and liquid propellant rocket engines ,advantages, domains of application –propellants – comparison of propulsion systems.

UNIT-V

ROCKET TECHNOLOGY: Flight mechanics, Application Thrust profiles, Acceleration –staging of Rockets, need for – Feed systems, injectors and expansion nozzles – Rocket heat transfer and ablative cooling.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Gas Turbines and propulsive systems/P.Khajuria & S.P.Dubey/ Dhanpat rai pub.
2. Gas Dynamics & Space Propulsion/ M.C.Ramaswamy / Jaico Publishing House.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Rocket propulsion Elements / Sutton / John Wiley & sons / 7th Edition.
2. Gas Turbines /Cohen, Rogers & Sarvana Muttoo/Addision Wesley & Longman.
3. Gas Turbines/V. Ganesan /TMH.
4. Elements of Gas Turbine Propulsion / Jock D Mattingly /Mc Grill.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**IV Year B.Tech. ME-II Sem****L T/P/D C****4 -/- 4****(A80338) COMPUTATIONAL FLUID DYNAMICS****(Elective-IV)****UNIT-I**

Elementary details in numerical techniques: Number system and errors, representation of integers, fractions, floating point arithmetic, loss of significance and error propagation, condition for instability, computational methods for error estimation, convergence of sequences.

Applied Numerical Methods: Solution of a system of simultaneous Linear Algebraic Equations, iterative schemes of Matrix Inversion, Direct Methods for Matrix inversion, Direct Methods for banded matrices.

UNIT - II

Finite Difference Applications in Heat conduction and Convection – Heat conduction, steady heat conduction in a rectangular geometry, transient heat conduction, finite difference application in convective heat transfer, closure.

Finite Differences, discretization, consistency, stability, and Fundamentals of fluid flow modeling: Introduction, elementary finite difference quotients, implementation aspects of finite-difference equations, consistency, explicit and implicit methods.

UNIT - III

Introduction to first order wave equation; Stability of hyperbolic and elliptic equations, fundamentals of fluid flow modeling, conservative property, the upwind scheme.

UNIT - IV

Review of Equations Governing Fluid Flow and Heat Transfer: Introduction, conservation of mass, Newton's second law of motion, expanded forms of Navier-stokes equations, conservation of energy principle, special forms of the Navier-stokes equations.

UNIT-V

Finite volume method: Approximation of surface integrals, volume integrals, interpolation and differentiation practices, upwind interpolation, linear interpolation and quadratic interpolation.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Numerical heat transfer and fluid flow / Suhas V. Patankar/ Hema shava Publishers corporation & Mc Graw Hill.
2. Computational Fluid Flow and Heat Transfer/ Muralidaran/ Narosa

Publications.

REFERENCES:

1. Computational Fluid Dynamics: Basics with applications/John D. Anderson/ Mc Graw Hill.
2. Fundamentals of Computational Fluid Dynamics/Tapan K. Sengupta / Universities Press.
3. Introduction to Theoretical and Computational Fluid Dynamics/C. Pozrikidis/Oxford University Press/2nd Edition.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**IV Year B.Tech. ME-II Sem**

L	T/P/D	C
4	-/-/-	4

(A80361) GAS DYNAMICS**(Elective-IV)****UNIT-I**

Introduction, Concept of continuum and control volume, continuity equation, momentum equation, streamline, steady, one dimensional dynamic equation of a fluid flow with and without friction, energy equation. Basic concepts of compressible flow.

Properties of atmosphere, standard atmosphere, relative pressure, use of air and gas tables. Condition for neglecting compressibility. Compressible flow, acoustic velocity, Mach number, Mach cone, Mach angle.

UNIT-II

Isentropic Flow: Stagnation enthalpy, density, pressure and temperature, local acoustic speed. maximum speed, variation of Compressibility with mach number.

UNIT-III

Variable Area Flow: Criteria for acceleration and deceleration, critical condition, nozzle discharge co-efficient, nozzle efficiency, operation of nozzles under varying backpressures.

Flow in constant area duct: Adiabatic and isothermal- flow calculation of pressure, temperature, density, Mach number relationships. Limiting length of duct for adiabatic and isothermal flow. Fanno line.

Diabatic flow: Flow of perfect gases in constant area duct with heat exchange, density temperature, pressure and mach number relationships. Limiting conditions. Rayleigh line.

UNIT-IV

Wave Phenomenon: Pressure disturbances in compressible fluid, type of shock waves – normal, shock. Pressure –density-velocity-temperature and Mach number relations for a plane normal shock- Shock tube-mach reflection – thin area prandtl theory.

UNIT-V

Shock intensity- Rayleigh- Pilot and Prandtl- Pitot equation for normal shock. Introduction to oblique shockwaves and hypersonic flow – Fenno flow.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Gas dynamics through problems/ Zueb Hussain/ WILEY EASTERN LTD.

2. Fundamentals of Compressible Flow/ S.M. Yahya / New Age International Publishers, 2004.

REFERENCES:

1. Gas dynamics/ E. Radha Krishnan/ P.H.I Publication/4th Edition/2012.
2. Gas Dynamics for engineers / P Balachandran / PHI / Eastern Economy Edition /2012.
3. Gas Dynamics/ H.W. Lipman and A. Rashkho/ John Wiley/ 1963.
4. Gas Dynamics/ Cambel and Jennings/ McGraw Hill/ 1958.
5. Fundamentals of Gas Dynamics / Robert D. Zucker & Oscar Biblarz/ Wiley India / 2nd Edition.
6. Gas Dynamics and Jet Propulsion / S L Somasundaram / New age International Publishers.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

IV Year B.Tech. ME-II Sem	L	T/P/D	C
	-	-/-/-	2

(A80087) INDUSTRY ORIENTED MINI PROJECT

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

IV Year B.Tech. ME-II Sem	L	T/P/D	C
	-	-/6/-	2

(A80089) SEMINAR

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

IV Year B.Tech. ME-II Sem	L	T/P/D	C
	-	-/15/-	10

(A80088) PROJECT WORK

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

IV Year B.Tech. ME-II Sem	L	T/P/D	C
	-	-/-/-	2

(A80090) COMPREHENSIVE VIVA

BHARAT INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

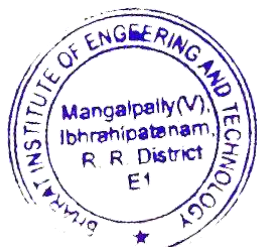
Mangalpally (Village), Ibrahimpatnam (Mandal), Ranga Reddy (District), Telangana-501510

1.3.2. Average percentage of courses that include experiential learning through project work/field work/internship during last five years

B.Tech-MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

2016-17

S. No.	Regulations	No. of Course	Year of Study
1.	R16	3	I year I & II semester
2.	R15	9	II Year I & II Semesters
3.	R13	12	III & IV year I & II Semesters



Vettikanti Subu
PRINCIPAL
Principal
Bharat Institute of Engg. and Tech
Mangalpally(V), Ibrahimpatnam(M)
Ranga Reddy (Dist)-Telangana-501510

With effect from 02/08/2016

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

B.TECH. COURSE STRUCTURE (2016-17)

(Common for Civil, ME, AE, ME (M), MME, AU, Mining, Petroleum, CEE, ME (Nanotech))

I YEAR I SEMESTER

S. No	Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	Credits
1	MA101BS	Mathematics-I	3	1	0	3
2	MA102BS	Mathematics-II	4	1	0	4
3	PH103BS	Engineering Physics	3	0	0	3
4	CS104ES	Computer Programming in C	3	0	0	3
5	ME105ES	Engineering Mechanics	3	0	0	3
6	ME106ES	Engineering Graphics	2	0	4	4
7	PH107BS	Engineering Physics Lab	0	0	3	2
8	CS108ES	Computer Programming in C Lab	0	0	3	2
9	*EA109MC	NSS	0	0	0	0
		Total Credits	18	2	10	24

I YEAR II SEMESTER

S. No	Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	Credits
1	AP201BS	Applied Physics	3	0	0	3
2	CH202BS	Engineering Chemistry	4	0	0	4
3	MA203BS	Mathematics-III	4	1	0	4
4	EN204HS	Professional Communication in English	3	0	0	3
5	EE205ES	Basic Electrical & Electronics Engineering	4	0	0	4
6	CH206BS	Engineering Chemistry Lab	0	0	3	2
7	EN207HS	English Language Communication Skills Lab	0	0	3	2
8	ME208ES	Engineering Workshop	0	0	3	2
9	*EA209MC	NCC/NSO	0	0	0	0
		Total Credits	18	1	9	24

*Mandatory Course

MATHEMATICS- I
(Linear Algebra and Differential Equations)

B.Tech. I Year I Sem.
Course Code: **MA101BS**

L T/P/D C
3 1/0/0 3

Prerequisites: Foundation course (No prerequisites).

Course Objectives:

To learn

- types of matrices and their properties
- the concept of rank of a matrix and applying the same to understand the consistency
- solving the linear systems
- the concepts of eigen values and eigen vectors and reducing the quadratic forms into their canonical forms
- partial differentiation, concept of total derivative
- finding maxima and minima of functions of two variables
- methods of solving the linear differential equations of first and higher order
- the applications of the differential equations
- formation of the partial differential equations and solving the first order equations.

Course Outcomes:

After learning the contents of this paper the student must be able to

- write the matrix representation of a set of linear equations and to analyze the solution of the system of equations
- find the Eigen values and Eigen vectors which come across under linear transformations
- find the extreme values of functions of two variables with/ without constraints.
- identify whether the given first order DE is exact or not
- solve higher order DE's and apply them for solving some real world problems

UNIT-I

Initial Value Problems and Applications

Exact differential equations - Reducible to exact.

Linear differential equations of higher order with constant coefficients: Non homogeneous terms with RHS term of the type e^{ax} , $\sin ax$, $\cos ax$, polynomials in x , $e^{ax}V(x)$, $xV(x)$ - Operator form of the differential equation, finding particular integral using inverse operator, Wronskian of functions, method of variation of parameters.

Applications: Newton's law of cooling, law of natural growth and decay, orthogonal trajectories, Electrical circuits.

UNIT-II

Linear Systems of Equations

Types of real matrices and complex matrices, rank, echelon form, normal form, consistency and solution of linear systems (homogeneous and Non-homogeneous) - Gauss elimination, Gauss Jordan and LU decomposition methods- Applications: Finding current in the electrical circuits.

UNIT–III

Eigen values, Eigen Vectors and Quadratic Forms

Eigen values, Eigen vectors and their properties, Cayley - Hamilton theorem (without proof), Inverse and powers of a matrix using Cayley - Hamilton theorem, Diagonalization, Quadratic forms, Reduction of Quadratic forms into their canonical form, rank and nature of the Quadratic forms – Index and signature.

UNIT–IV

Partial Differentiation

Introduction of partial differentiation, homogeneous function, Euler's theorem, total derivative, Chain rule, Taylor's and Mclaurin's series expansion of functions of two variables, functional dependence, Jacobian.

Applications: maxima and minima of functions of two variables without constraints and Lagrange's method (with constraints)

UNIT-V

First Order Partial Differential Equations

Formation of partial differential equations by elimination of arbitrary constants and arbitrary functions, Lagranges method to solve the first order linear equations and the standard type methods to solve the non linear equations.

Text Books:

1. A first course in differential equations with modeling applications by Dennis G. Zill, Cengage Learning publishers.
2. Higher Engineering Mathematics by Dr. B. S. Grewal, Khanna Publishers.

References:

1. Advanced Engineering Mathematics by E. Kreyszig, John Wiley and Sons Publisher.
2. Engineering Mathematics by N. P. Bali, Lakshmi Publications.

MATHEMATICS- II (Advanced Calculus)

B.Tech. I Year I Sem.

Course Code: MA102BS/MA202BS

L	T/P/D	C
4	1/0/0	4

Prerequisites: Foundation course (No prerequisites).

Course Objectives:

To learn

- concepts & properties of Laplace Transforms
- solving differential equations using Laplace transform techniques
- evaluation of integrals using Beta and Gamma Functions
- evaluation of multiple integrals and applying them to compute the volume and areas of regions
- the physical quantities involved in engineering field related to the vector valued functions.
- the basic properties of vector valued functions and their applications to line, surface and volume integrals.

Course Outcomes:

After learning the contents of this course the student must be able to

- use Laplace transform techniques for solving DE's
- evaluate integrals using Beta and Gamma functions
- evaluate the multiple integrals and can apply these concepts to find areas, volumes, moment of inertia etc of regions on a plane or in space
- evaluate the line, surface and volume integrals and converting them from one to another

UNIT-I

Laplace Transforms: Laplace transforms of standard functions, Shifting theorems, derivatives and integrals, properties- Unit step function, Dirac's delta function, Periodic function, Inverse Laplace transforms, Convolution theorem (without proof).

Applications: Solving ordinary differential equations (initial value problems) using Laplace transforms.

UNIT-II

Beta and Gamma Functions: Beta and Gamma functions, properties, relation between Beta and Gamma functions, evaluation of integrals using Beta and Gamma functions.

Applications: Evaluation of integrals.

UNIT-III

Multiple Integrals: Double and triple integrals, Change of variables, Change of order of integration.

Applications: Finding areas, volumes & Center of gravity (evaluation using Beta and Gamma functions).

UNIT–IV

Vector Differentiation: Scalar and vector point functions, Gradient, Divergence, Curl and their physical and geometrical interpretation, Laplacian operator, Vector identities.

UNIT–V

Vector Integration: Line Integral, Work done, Potential function, area, surface and volume integrals, Vector integral theorems: Greens, Stokes and Gauss divergence theorems (without proof) and related problems.

Text Books:

1. Advanced Engineering Mathematics by R K Jain & S R K Iyengar, Narosa Publishers
2. Engineering Mathematics by Srimanthapal and Subodh C. Bhunia, Oxford Publishers

References:

1. Advanced Engineering Mathematics by Peter V. O. Neil, Cengage Learning Publishers.
2. Advanced Engineering Mathematics by Lawrence Turyn, CRC Press

ENGINEERING PHYSICS/ENGINEERING PHYSICS - I

B.Tech. I Year I Sem.
Course Code: **PH103BS**

L T/P/D C
3 0/0/0 3

Course Objectives:

- To understand interaction of light with matter through interference, diffraction and polarization.
- To able to distinguish ordinary light with a laser light and to realize propagation of light through optical fibers.
- To understand various crystal systems and there structures elaborately.
- To study various crystal imperfections and probing methods like X-RD.

Course outcomes: after completion of this course the student is able to

- Realize the importance of light phenomena in thin films and resolution.
- Learn principle, working of various laser systems and light propagation through optical fibers.
- Distinguish various crystal systems and understand atomic packing factor.
- Know the various defects in crystals.

UNIT-I

Interference: Coherence, division of amplitude and division of wave front, interference in thin films (transmitted and reflected light), Newton's rings experiment.

Diffraction: Distinction between Fresnel and Fraunhofer diffraction, diffraction due to single slit, N-slits, Diffraction grating experiment.

UNIT-II

Polarization: Introduction, Malus's law, double refraction, Nicol prism, Quarter wave and half wave plates.

Lasers: Characteristics of lasers, spontaneous and stimulated emission of radiation, Einstein coefficients, population inversion, ruby laser, helium – neon laser, semi conductor laser, applications of lasers

UNIT-III

Fiber Optics: Principle of optical fiber, construction of fiber, acceptance angle and acceptance cone, numerical aperture, types of optical fibers: step index and graded index fibers, attenuation in optical fibers, applications of optical fibers in medicine and sensors.

UNIT-IV

Crystallography: Space lattice, unit cell and lattice parameters, crystal systems, Bravais lattices, atomic radius, co-ordination number and packing factor of SC, BCC, FCC, HCP and diamond, Miller indices, crystal planes and directions, inter planar spacing of orthogonal crystal systems.

UNIT-V

X-ray Diffraction and Defects in Crystals: Bragg's law, X-ray diffraction methods: Laue method, powder method; point defects: vacancies, substitutional, interstitial, Frenkel and

Schottky defects, line defects (qualitative) and Burger's vector, surface defects: stacking faults, twin, tilt and grain boundaries.

Text Books:

1. Physics Vol. 2, Halliday, Resnick and Kramer John Wiley and Sons, Edition 4.
2. Modern Engineering Physics, K. Vijaya Kumar and S. Chandra Lingam, S. Chand and Co. Pvt. Ltd.
3. Introduction to Solid State Physics, Charles Kittel, Wiley Student edition.

Reference Books:

1. X-Ray Crystallography, Phillips, John Wiley publishers.
2. Waves, Frank S Crawford Jr, Berkeley Physics course, Volume 3.
3. Solid State Physics, AJ Dekker, MacMilan Publishers.
4. Introduction to Crystallography, Phillips, John Wiley publishers.

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING IN C

B.Tech. I Year I Sem.

Course Code: CS104ES/CS204ES

L T/P/D C

3 0/0/0 3

Course Objectives:

- To learn the fundamentals of computers.
- To understand the various steps in Program development.
- To learn the syntax and semantics of C Programming Language.
- To learn how to write modular and readable C Programs.
- To learn to write programs using structured programming approach in C to solve problems.

Course Outcomes:

- Demonstrate the basic knowledge of computer hardware and software.
- Ability to write algorithms for solving problems.
- Ability to draw flowcharts for solving problems.
- Ability to code a given logic in C programming language.
- Gain knowledge in using C language for solving problems.

UNIT - I

Introduction to Computers – Computer Systems, Computing Environments, Computer Languages, Creating and running programs, Program Development, algorithms and flowcharts , Number systems-Binary, Decimal, Hexadecimal and Conversions, storing integers and real numbers.

Introduction to C Language – Background, C Programs, Identifiers, Types, Variables, Constants, Input / Output, Operators(Arithmetic, relational, logical, bitwise etc.), Expressions, Precedence and Associativity, Expression Evaluation, Type conversions, Statements- Selection Statements(making decisions) – if and switch statements, Repetition statements (loops)-while, for, do-while statements, Loop examples, other statements related to looping – break, continue, goto, Simple C Program examples.

UNIT - II

Functions-Designing Structured Programs, Functions, user defined functions, inter function communication, Standard functions, Scope, Storage classes-auto, register, static, extern, scope rules, type qualifiers, recursion- recursive functions, Limitations of recursion, example C programs.

Arrays – Concepts, using arrays in C, inter function communication, array applications- linear search, binary search and bubble sort, two – dimensional arrays, multidimensional arrays, C program examples.

UNIT - III

Pointers – Introduction (Basic Concepts), Pointers for inter function communication, pointers to pointers, compatibility, Pointer Applications-Arrays and Pointers, Pointer Arithmetic and arrays, Passing an array to a function, memory allocation functions, array of pointers, programming applications, pointers to void, pointers to functions.

Strings – Concepts, C Strings, String Input / Output functions, arrays of strings, string manipulation functions, string / data conversion, C program examples.

UNIT - IV

Enumerated, Structure ,and Union Types– The Type Definition (typedef), Enumerated types, Structures –Declaration, initialization, accessing structures, operations on structures, Complex structures-Nested structures, structures containing arrays, structures containing pointers, arrays of structures, structures and functions, Passing structures through pointers, self referential structures, unions, bit fields, C programming examples, command–line arguments, Preprocessor commands.

UNIT – V

Input and Output – Concept of a file, streams, text files and binary files, Differences between text and binary files, State of a file, Opening and Closing files, file input / output functions (standard library input / output functions for files), file status functions (error handling), Positioning functions (fseek ,rewind and ftell), C program examples.

Text books:

- 1) Computer Science: A Structured Programming Approach Using C, B.A. Forouzan and R. F. Gilberg, Third Edition, Cengage Learning.
- 2) Programming in C. P. Dey and M Ghosh , Second Edition, Oxford University Press.

Reference books:

- 1) The C Programming Language, B.W. Kernighan and Dennis M. Ritchie, Second Edition, Pearson education.
- 2) Programming with C, B. Gottfried, 3rd edition, Schaum's outlines, McGraw Hill Education (India) Pvt Ltd.
- 3) C From Theory to Practice, G S. Tselikis and N D. Tselikas, CRC Press.
- 4) Basic computation and Programming with C, Subrata Saha and S. Mukherjee, Cambridge University Press.

ENGINEERING MECHANICS

B.Tech. I Year I Sem.
Course Code: ME105ES

L T/P/D C
3 0/0/0 3

Pre Requisites: None

Course Objectives:

- To understand the resolving forces and moments for a given force system
- To analyze the types of friction for moving bodies and problems related to friction.
- To determine the centroid and second moment of area

UNIT-I

Introduction to Mechanics: Basic Concepts, system of Forces Coplanar Concurrent Forces - Components in Space Resultant -Moment of Forces and its Application - Couples and Resultant of Force Systems. Equilibrium of system of Forces: Free body diagrams, Equations of Equilibrium of Coplanar Systems and Spatial Systems.

UNIT-II

Friction: Types of friction -Limiting friction -Laws of Friction -static and Dynamic Frictions -Motion of Bodies –Wedge Screw, Screw-jack and differential screw –jack.

UNIT-III

Centroid and Center of Gravity: Introduction – Centroids of lines – Centroids of area - Centroids of Composite figures - Theorem of Pappus -Centre of Gravity of Bodies – Centroids of Volumes – Center of gravity of composite bodies.

Area moments of Inertia: Introduction – Definition of Moment of Inertia -Polar Moment of Inertia – Radius of gyration. Transfer Theorem for moment of inertia – Moments of inertia by integration - Moments of Inertia of Composite Figures, Product of Inertia, Transfer Formula for Product of Inertia.

UNIT-IV

Mass Moment of Inertia: Introduction - Moment of Inertia of Masses – Radius of gyration - Transfer Formula for Mass Moments of Inertia – Mass moments of inertia by integration - Mass moment of inertia of composite bodies.

Virtual Work: Theory of virtual work-Application.

UNIT-V

Kinetics: Kinetics of a particle-D'Alemberts principle-Motion in a curved path – work, energy and power. Principle of conservation of energy- Kinetics of rigid body in translation, rotation-work done-Principle of work-energy-Impulse-momentum.

Mechanical Vibrations: Definitions, Concepts-Simple Harmonic motion- free vibrations-Simple and compound pendulums

Text Books:

1. Singer's Engineering Mechanics Statics and Dynamics/ K. Vijaya Kumar Reddy, J. Suresh Kumar/ BSP
2. Engineering Mechanics/ Irving Shames, G. Krishna Mohan Rao / Prentice Hall

3. Foundations and applications of Engineering Mechanics by HD Ram and AK Chouhan, Cambridge publications.

References:

1. A Text of Engineering Mechanics /YVD Rao/ K. Govinda Rajulu/ M. Manzoor Hussain / Academic Publishing Company
2. Engineering Mechanics / Bhattacharyya/ Oxford.

ENGINEERING GRAPHICS

B.Tech. I Year I Sem.
Course Code: ME106ES/ME205ES

L T/P/D C
2 0/0/4 4

Pre-requisites: None

Course objectives:

- To provide basic concepts in engineering drawing.
- To impart knowledge about standard principles of orthographic projection of objects.
- To draw sectional views and pictorial views of solids.

Course Outcomes:

- Preparing working drawings to communicate the ideas and information.
- Read, understand and interpret engineering drawings.

UNIT – I

Introduction to Engineering Drawing: Principles of Engineering Graphics and their Significance, Conic Sections including the Rectangular Hyperbola – General method only. Cycloid, Epicycloid and Hypocycloid Involute. Scales – Plain, Diagonal and Vernier Scales.

UNIT- II

Orthographic Projections: Principles of Orthographic Projections – Conventions – Projections of Points and Lines Projections of Plane regular geometric figures.—Auxiliary Planes.

UNIT – III

Projections of Regular Solids – Auxiliary Views.

UNIT – IV

Sections or Sectional views of Right Regular Solids – Prism, Cylinder, Pyramid, Cone – Auxiliary views – Sections of Sphere. Development of Surfaces of Right Regular Solids – Prism, Cylinder, Pyramid and Cone

UNIT – V

Isometric Projections: Principles of Isometric Projection – Isometric Scale – Isometric Views – Conventions – Isometric Views of Lines, Plane Figures, Simple and Compound Solids – Isometric Projection of objects having non- isometric lines. Isometric Projection of Spherical Parts. Conversion of Isometric Views to Orthographic Views and Vice-versa – Conventions Auto CAD: Basic principles only.

Text books:

- Engineering Drawing / Basant Agrawal and Mc Agrawal/ Mc Graw Hill
- Engineering Drawing/ M.B. Shah, B.C. Rane / Pearson.

Reference books:

- Engineering Drawing / N.S. Parthasarathy and Vela Murali/ Oxford
- Engineering Drawing N.D. Bhatt / Charotar

ENGINEERING PHYSICS LAB

B.Tech. I Year I Sem.

Course Code: **PH107BS/PH207BS**

L T/P/D C

0 0/3/0 2

(Any TEN experiments compulsory)

- 1) Dispersive power of the material of a prism – Spectrometer.
- 2) Determination of wavelengths of white source – Diffraction grating.
- 3) Newton's Rings – Radius of curvature of Plano convex lens.
- 4) Melde's experiment – Transverse and longitudinal modes.
- 5) Charging, discharging and time constant of an R-C circuit.
- 6) L-C-R circuit – Resonance & Q-factor.
- 7) Magnetic field along the axis of current carrying coil – Stewart and Gees method and to verify Biot – Savart's law.
- 8) Study the characteristics of LED and LASER diode.
- 9) Bending losses of fibres & Evaluation of numerical aperture of a given fibre.
- 10) Energy gap of a material of p-n junction.
- 11) Torsional pendulum – Rigidity modulus.
- 12) Wavelength of light, resolving power and dispersive power of a diffraction grating using laser.
- 13) V-I characteristics of a solar cell.

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING IN C LAB

B.Tech. I Year I Sem.
Course Code: CS108ES/CS208ES

L T/P/D C
0 0/3/0 2

Course Objective:

- To write programs in C using structured programming approach to solve the problems.

Course Outcomes

- 1. Ability to design and test programs to solve mathematical and scientific problems.
- 2. Ability to write structured programs using control structures and functions.

Recommended Systems/Software Requirements:

- Intel based desktop PC
- GNU C Compiler

- a) Write a C program to find the factorial of a positive integer.
 - b) Write a C program to find the roots of a quadratic equation.
- a) Write a C program to determine if the given number is a prime number or not.
 - b) A Fibonacci sequence is defined as follows: the first and second terms in the sequence are 0 and 1. Subsequent terms are found by adding the preceding two terms in the sequence. Write a C program to generate the first n terms of the sequence.
- a) Write a C program to construct a pyramid of numbers.
 - b) Write a C program to calculate the following Sum:
$$\text{Sum} = 1 - x^2/2! + x^4/4! - x^6/6! + x^8/8! - x^{10}/10!$$
- a) The least common multiple (lcm) of two positive integers a and b is the smallest integer that is evenly divisible by both a and b. Write a C program that reads two integers and calls lcm (a, b) function that takes two integer arguments and returns their lcm. The lcm (a, b) function should calculate the least common multiple by calling the gcd (a, b) function and using the following relation:
$$\text{LCM}(a,b) = ab / \text{gcd}(a,b)$$
 - b) Write a C program that reads two integers n and r to compute the ncr value using the following relation:
$$\text{ncr}(n,r) = n! / r! (n-r)! .$$
 Use a function for computing the factorial value of an integer.
- a) Write C program that reads two integers x and n and calls a recursive function to compute x^n
 - b) Write a C program that uses a recursive function to solve the Towers of Hanoi problem.
 - c) Write a C program that reads two integers and calls a recursive function to compute ncr value.
- a) Write a C program to generate all the prime numbers between 1 and n, where n is a value supplied by the user using Sieve of Eratosthenes algorithm.
 - b) Write a C program that uses non recursive function to search for a Key value in a given list of integers. Use linear search method.
- a) Write a menu-driven C program that allows a user to enter n numbers and then choose between finding the smallest, largest, sum, or average. The menu and all the choices are to be functions. Use a switch statement to determine what action to take. Display an error message if an invalid choice is entered.
 - b) Write a C program that uses non recursive function to search for a Key value in a given sorted list of integers. Use binary search method.

8. a) Write a C program that implements the Bubble sort method to sort a given list of integers in ascending order.
 b) Write a C program that reads two matrices and uses functions to perform the following:
 - i) Addition of two matrices
 - ii) Multiplication of two matrices
9. a) Write a C program that uses functions to perform the following operations:
 - i) to insert a sub-string into a given main string from a given position.
 - ii) to delete n characters from a given position in a given string.
 b) Write a C program that uses a non recursive function to determine if the given string is a palindrome or not.
10. a) Write a C program to replace a substring with another in a given line of text.
 b) Write a C program that reads 15 names each of up to 30 characters, stores them in an array, and uses an array of pointers to display them in ascending (ie. alphabetical) order.
11. a) 2's complement of a number is obtained by scanning it from right to left and complementing all the bits after the first appearance of a 1. Thus 2's complement of 11100 is 00100. Write a C program to find the 2's complement of a binary number.
 b) Write a C program to convert a positive integer to a roman numeral. Ex. 11 is converted to XI.
12. a) Write a C program to display the contents of a file to standard output device.
 b) Write a C program which copies one file to another, replacing all lowercase characters with their uppercase equivalents.
13. a) Write a C program to count the number of times a character occurs in a text file. The file name and the character are supplied as command-line arguments.
 b) Write a C program to compare two files, printing the first line where they differ.
14. a) Write a C program to change the nth character (byte) in a text file. Use fseek function.
 b) Write a C program to reverse the first n characters in a file. The file name and n are specified on the command line. Use fseek function.
15. a) Write a C program to merge two files into a third file (i.e., the contents of the first file followed by those of the second are put in the third file).
 b) Define a macro that finds the maximum of two numbers. Write a C program that uses the macro and prints the maximum of two numbers.

Reference Books:

1. Mastering C, K.R. Venugopal and S.R. Prasad, TMH Publishers.
2. Computer Programming in C, V. Rajaraman, PHI.
3. Programming in C, Stephen G. Kochan, Fourth Edition, Pearson Education.
4. C++: The complete reference, H. Schildt, TMH Publishers.

w. e. f. AY 2016-17

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

B.TECH. COURSE STRUCTURE (2016-17)

(Common for Civil, ME, AE, ME (M), MME, AU, Mining, Petroleum, CEE, ME (Nanotech))

I YEAR II SEMESTER

S. No	Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	Credits
1	AP201BS	Applied Physics	3	0	0	3
2	CH202BS	Engineering Chemistry	4	0	0	4
3	MA203BS	Mathematics-III	4	1	0	4
4	EN204HS	Professional Communication in English	3	0	0	3
5	EE205ES	Basic Electrical & Electronics Engineering	4	0	0	4
6	CH206BS	Engineering Chemistry Lab	0	0	3	2
7	EN207HS	English Language Communication Skills Lab	0	0	3	2
8	ME208ES	Engineering Workshop	0	0	3	2
9	*EA209MC	NCC/NSO	0	0	0	0
		Total Credits	18	1	9	24

*Mandatory Course

AP201BS: APPLIED PHYSICS

B.Tech. I Year II Sem.

L	T/P/D	C
3	0/0/0	3

Course Objectives:

- To understand the elastic behavior of materials.
- To understand basic principles of acoustics and architecture of buildings.
- To study production and applications of ultrasonics.
- To understand magnetic, dielectric and superconducting properties.

Course Outcomes: after completion of this course the student is able to

- Realize the importance of elastic behavior of materials.
- Learn Sabine's formula for reverberation time and apply in architecture of buildings.
- Learn various methods of producing ultrasonics and their uses.
- Learn magnetic, dielectric and superconducting properties of materials and their applications.

UNIT - I

Elastic properties: stress and strain, Hooke's law, elastic behavior of a material, factors affecting elasticity, three moduli of elasticity, work done for unit volume in deforming a body, relation between three moduli of elasticity, determination of rigidity modulus – torsional pendulum.

UNIT - II

Acoustics of buildings and acoustic quieting: Introduction, basic requirement for the acoustically good halls, reverberation and time of reverberation, transmission of sound and transmission loss, factors affecting the architectural acoustics and their remedy, sound absorbing materials, sabine formulae, absorption coefficients, stadium seating, movie theater, acoustic quieting,

UNIT - III

Ultrasonics: Introduction, production of ultrasonic waves, magnetostriction method, piezo electric method, detection of ultrasonic waves, properties of ultrasonic waves, use of ultrasonics for nondestructive testing, applications of ultrasonics.

UNIT - IV

Dielectric Properties: Electric dipole, dipole moment, dielectric constant, polarizability, electric susceptibility, displacement vector, electronic, ionic and orientation polarizations and calculation of their polarizabilities, internal field, Clausius-Mossotti relation, Piezoelectricity, pyroelectricity and ferroelectricity-BaTiO₃ structure.

UNIT - V

Magnetic Properties: Permeability, field intensity, magnetic field induction, magnetization, magnetic susceptibility, origin of magnetic moment, Bohr magneton, classification of dia, para

and ferro magnetic materials on the basis of magnetic moment, hysteresis curve based on domain theory, soft and hard magnetic materials, properties of anti-ferro and ferri magnetic materials.

Superconductivity: Superconductivity phenomenon, Meissner effect, applications of superconductivity.

Text books:

1. Solid State Physics, A. J. Dekkar, MacMillan publishers
2. Fundamentals of Physics, Alan Giambattisa, BM Richardson and Robert C Richardson, Tata McGraw hill Publishers
3. Fundamentals of Acoustics, Kinster and Frey, John Wiley and Sons.

Reference Books:

1. Solid state physics, Charles Kittel, Wiley student edition
2. University Physics, Francis W. Sears, Hugh D. Young, Marle Zeemansky and Roger A Freedman, Pearson Education.
3. Introduction to Magnetic Materials, B.D. Cullity, C.D.Graham, A John Wiley & Sons, Inc., Publication.
4. Elastic and Inelastic Stress Analysis, Irving H. Shames, Francis A. Cozzarelli, Taylor, & Francis Group.

CH102BS/CH202BS: ENGINEERING CHEMISTRY

B.Tech. I Year II Sem.

L T/P/D C
4 0/0/0 4

Course Objectives:

- To bring adaptability to new developments in Engineering Chemistry and to acquire the skills required to become a perfect engineer.
- To include the importance of water in industrial usage, significance of corrosion control to protect the structures, polymers and their controlled usage.
- To acquire knowledge of engineering materials and about fuels and batteries.
- To acquire required knowledge about engineering materials like cement, refractories and composites..

Course Outcomes:

- Students will gain the basic knowledge of electrochemical procedures related to corrosion and its control.
- They can understand the basic properties of water and its usage in domestic and industrial purposes.
- They learn the use of fundamental principles to make predictions about the general properties of materials.
- They can predict potential applications of chemistry and practical utility in order to become good engineers and entrepreneurs

UNIT - I

Water and its treatment: Introduction – hardness of water – causes of hardness – types of hardness: temporary and permanent – expression and units of hardness – Estimation of hardness of water by complexometric method. Numerical problems. Potable water and its specifications- Steps involved in the treatment of potable water - Disinfection of potable water by chlorination and Ozonization. Defluoridation – Nalgonda technique - Determination of F^- ion by ion- selective electrode method.

Boiler troubles: sludges, scales, and Caustic embrittlement. Internal treatment of Boiler feed water – Calgon conditioning – Phosphate conditioning - Colloidal conditioning – Softening of water by ion-exchange processes. Desalination of water – Reverse osmosis. Numerical problems – Sewage water - Steps involved in treatment of sewage.

UNIT - II

Electrochemistry: Electrode- electrode potential, standard electrode potential, types of electrodes – Construction and functioning of Standard hydrogen electrode, calomel and glass electrode. Nernst equation - electrochemical series and its applications. Electrochemical cells: Daniel cell – cell notation, cell reaction, and cell emf — Concept of concentration cells – Electrolyte concentration cell – Numerical problems.

Batteries: Cell and battery - Primary battery (dry cell, alkaline cell and Lithium cell) and Secondary battery (lead acid, Ni-Cd and lithium ion cell), **Fuel cells:** Hydrogen –oxygen and methanol-oxygen fuel cells – Applications.

UNIT – III

Polymers: Definition – Classification of polymers with examples – Types of polymerization – addition (free radical addition) and condensation polymerization with examples.

Plastics: Definition and characteristics- thermoplastic and thermosetting plastics, compounding, and fabrication of plastics (compression and injection moulding). Preparation, Properties, and engineering applications of PVC and Bakelite.

Fibers: Characteristics of fibers – preparation, properties and applications of Nylon-6,6 and Dacron. Fiber reinforced plastics (FRP) – Applications.

Rubbers: Natural rubber and its vulcanization - compounding of rubber.

Elastomers: Characteristics –preparation – properties and applications of Buna-S, Butyl and Thiokol rubber.

Conducting polymers: Characteristics and Classification with examples-mechanism of conduction in trans-polyacetylene and applications of conducting polymers.

Biodegradable polymers: Concept and advantages - Polylactic acid and poly vinyl alcohol and their applications.

UNIT - IV

Fuels & Combustion: Classification- solid fuels: coal – analysis of coal – proximate and ultimate analysis and their significance. Liquid fuels – petroleum and its refining, cracking – types – moving bed catalytic cracking. Knocking – octane and cetane rating, synthetic petrol - Fischer-Tropsch's process; Gaseous fuels – composition and uses of natural gas, LPG and CNG. **Combustion:** Definition, Calorific value of fuel – HCV, LCV; Calculation of air quantity required for combustion of a fuel.

UNIT - V

Cement: Portland cement, its composition, setting and hardening of Portland cement.

Special cements: White cement, water proof cement, High alumina cement, and Acid resistant cement.

Refractories: Classification, characteristics of good refractories, Refractoriness, refractoriness under load, porosity, and chemical inertness – applications of refractories.

Lubricants: Classification of lubricants with examples-characteristics of a good lubricants - mechanism of lubrication (thick film, thin film and extreme pressure)- properties of lubricants: viscosity, cloud point, pour point, flash point and fire point.

Composites: Introduction- Constituents of composites – advantages, classification and constituents of composites. Applications of composites.

Text books:

1. Engineering Chemistry by P.C. Jain & M. Jain, Dhanpatrai Publishing Company, New Delhi (2010)

2. Engineering Chemistry by Rama Devi, Venkata Ramana Reddy and Rath, Cengage learning, New Delhi. (2016)

Reference Books:

1. Engineering Chemistry by Shashi Chawla, Dhanpatrai & Company (P) Ltd. Delhi (2011)
2. Engineering Chemistry by Shikha Agarwal, Cambridge University Press, Delhi (2015)
3. Engineering Chemistry by Thirumala Chary and Laxminarayana, Scitech Publishers, Chennai (2016).

MA203BS: Mathematics - III
(Statistical and Numerical Methods)

B.Tech. I Year II Sem.

L T/P/D C
4 1/0/0 4

Prerequisites: Foundation course (No prerequisites).

Course Objectives: To learn

- random variables that describe randomness or an uncertainty in certain realistic situation
- binomial geometric and normal distributions
- sampling distribution of mean, variance, point estimation and interval estimation
- the testing of hypothesis and ANOVA
- the topics those deals with methods to find roots of an equation
- to fit a desired curve by the method of least squares for the given data
- solving ordinary differential equations using numerical techniques

Course Outcomes: After learning the contents of this course the student must be able to

- differentiate among random variables involved in the probability models which are useful for all branches of engineering
- calculate mean, proportions and variances of sampling distributions and to make important decisions s for few samples which are taken from a large data
- solve the tests of ANOVA for classified data
- find the root of a given equation and solution of a system of equations
- fit a curve for a given data
- find the numerical solutions for a given first order initial value problem

UNIT – I

Random variables and Distributions:

Introduction, Random variables, Discrete random variable, Continuous random variable, Probability distribution function, Probability density function, Expectation, Moment generating function, Moments, and properties.

Discrete distributions: Binomial and geometric distributions. Continuous distribution: Normal distributions.

UNIT – II

Sampling Theory: Introduction, Population and samples, Sampling distribution of means (σ Known)-Central limit theorem, t-distribution, Sampling distribution of means (σ unknown)-Sampling distribution of variances – χ^2 and F- distributions, Point estimation, Maximum error of estimate, Interval estimation.

UNIT – III

Tests of Hypothesis: Introduction, Hypothesis, Null and Alternative Hypothesis, Type I and Type II errors, Level of significance, One tail and two-tail tests, Tests concerning one mean

and proportion, two means-proportions and their differences-ANOVA for one-way classified data.

UNIT – IV

Algebraic and Transcendental Equations & Curve Fitting: Introduction, Bisection Method, Method of False position, Iteration methods: fixed point iteration and Newton Raphson methods. Solving linear system of equations by Gauss-Jacobi and Gauss-Seidal Methods.

Curve Fitting: Fitting a linear, second degree, exponential, power curve by method of least squares.

UNIT – V

Numerical Integration and solution of Ordinary Differential equations: Trapezoidal rule- Simpson's $1/3^{\text{rd}}$ and $3/8^{\text{th}}$ rule- Solution of ordinary differential equations by Taylor's series, Picard's method of successive approximations, Euler's method, Runge-Kutta method (second and fourth order)

Text Books:

1. Probability and Statistics for Engineers by Richard Arnold Johnson, Irwin Miller and John E. Freund, New Delhi, Prentice Hall.
2. Probability and Statistics for Engineers and Sciences by Jay L. Devore, Cengage Learning.
3. Numerical Methods for Scientific and Engineering Computation by M. K. Jain, S. R. K. Iyengar and R. K. Jain, New Age International Publishers

References:

1. Fundamentals of Mathematical Statistics by S. C. Gupta & V. K. Kapoor, S. Chand.
2. Introductory Methods of Numerical Analysis by S. S. Sastry, PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd.
3. Mathematics for engineers and scientists by Alan Jeffrey, 6th edition, CRC press.

INTRODUCTION:

In view of the growing importance of English as a tool for global communication and the consequent emphasis on training students to acquire language skills, the syllabus of English has been designed to develop linguistic and communicative competencies of Engineering students.

In English classes, the focus should be on the skills development in the areas of vocabulary, grammar, reading and writing. For this, the teachers should use the prescribed text for detailed study. The students should be encouraged to read the texts/poems silently leading to reading comprehension. Reading comprehension passages are given for practice in the class. The time should be utilized for working out the exercises given after each excerpt, and also for supplementing the exercises with authentic materials of a similar kind. For example, from newspaper articles, advertisements, promotional material, etc. *The focus in this syllabus is on skill development, fostering ideas and practice of language skills.*

Course Objectives: The course will help students to:

- Improve the language proficiency of students in English with an emphasis on Vocabulary, Grammar, Reading and Writing skills.
- Equip students to study academic subjects more effectively using the theoretical and Practical components of English syllabus.
- Develop study skills and communication skills in formal and informal situations.

Course Outcomes: Students will be able to:

- Use English Language effectively in spoken and written forms.
- Comprehend the given texts and respond appropriately.
- Communicate confidently in formal and informal contexts.

SYLLABUS**Reading Skills****Objectives**

1. To develop an awareness in students about the significance of silent reading and comprehension.
2. To develop students' ability to guess meanings of words from the context and grasp the overall message of the text, draw inferences, etc., by way of:
 - Skimming and Scanning the text
 - Intensive and Extensive Reading
 - Reading for Pleasure
 - Identifying the topic sentence
 - Inferring lexical and contextual meaning

- Recognizing Coherence/Sequencing of Sentences

NOTE: The students will be trained in reading skills using the prescribed texts for detailed study. They will be tested in reading comprehension of different ‘unseen’ passages which may be taken from authentic texts, such as magazines/newspaper articles.

Writing Skills

Objectives

1. To develop an awareness in the students about writing as an exact and formal skill
2. To create an awareness in students about the components of different forms of writing, beginning with the lower order ones through;
 - Writing of sentences
 - Use of appropriate vocabulary
 - Paragraph writing
 - Coherence and cohesiveness
 - Narration / description
 - Note Making
 - Formal and informal letter writing
 - Describing graphs using expressions of comparison

In order to improve the proficiency of the students in the acquisition of language skills mentioned above, the following text and course contents, divided into Five Units, are prescribed:

The course content / study material is divided into **Five Units**.

Note: *Listening and speaking skills are covered in the syllabus of ELCS Lab.*

UNIT – I

Chapter entitled ‘*Presidential Address*’ by *Dr. A.P.J. Kalam* from “*Fluency in English– A Course book for Engineering Students*” published by Orient BlackSwan, Hyderabad.

Vocabulary: Word Formation -- Root Words --The Use of Prefixes and Suffixes-- Collocations-- Exercises for Practice.

Grammar: Punctuation – Parts of Speech- Articles -Exercises for Practice.

Reading: *Double Angels* by David Scott-Reading and Its Importance- Techniques for Effective Reading- Signal Words- Exercises for Practice

Writing: Writing Sentences- Techniques for Effective Writing-- Paragraph Writing- Types, Structure and Features of a Paragraph-Coherence and Cohesiveness: Logical, Lexical and Grammatical Devices - Exercises for Practice

UNIT – II

Chapter entitled *Satya Nadella: Email to Employees on his First Day as CEO* from “*Fluency in English– A Course book for Engineering Students*” Published by Orient BlackSwan, Hyderabad.

Vocabulary: Synonyms and Antonyms – Homonyms, Homophones, Homographs- Exercises for Practice (Chapter 17 '*Technical Communication- Principles and Practice*'. *Third Edition* published by Oxford University Press may also be followed.)

Grammar: Verbs-Transitive, Intransitive and Non-finite Verbs – Mood and Tense—Gerund – Words with Appropriate Prepositions – Phrasal Verbs - Exercises for Practice

Reading: Sub-skills of Reading- Skimming, Scanning, Extensive Reading and Intensive Reading - *The Road Not Taken* by **Robert Frost** -- Exercises for Practice

Writing: Letter Writing –Format, Styles, Parts, Language to be used in Formal Letters- Letter of Apology – Letter of Complaint-Letter of Inquiry with Reply – Letter of Requisition -- Exercises for Practice

UNIT – III

From the book entitled '*Technical Communication- Principles and Practice*'. *Third Edition* published by Oxford University Press.

Vocabulary: Introduction- A Brief History of Words – Using the Dictionary and Thesaurus– Changing Words from One Form to Another – Confusables (From Chapter 17 entitled '*Grammar and Vocabulary Development*')

Grammar: Tenses: Present Tense- Past Tense- Future Tense- Active Voice – Passive Voice- Conditional Sentences – Adjective and Degrees of Comparison. (From Chapter 17 entitled '*Grammar and Vocabulary Development*')

Reading: Improving Comprehension Skills – Techniques for Good Comprehension- Skimming and Scanning- Non-verbal Signals – Structure of the Text – Structure of Paragraphs – Punctuation – Author's viewpoint (Inference) – Reader Anticipation: Determining the Meaning of Words – Summarizing- Typical Reading Comprehension Questions. (From Chapter 10 entitled '*Reading Comprehension*')

Writing: Introduction- Letter Writing-Writing the Cover Letter- Cover Letters Accompanying Resumes- Emails. (From Chapter 15 entitled '*Formal Letters, Memos, and Email*')

UNIT – IV

Chapter entitled '*Good Manners*' by **J.C. Hill** from *Fluency in English – A Course book for Engineering Students*" published by Orient Blackswan, Hyderabad.

Vocabulary: Idiomatic Expressions –One- word Substitutes --- Exercises for Practice (Chapter 17 '*Technical Communication- Principles and Practice*'. *Third Edition* published by Oxford University Press may also be followed.)

Grammar: Sequence of Tenses- Concord (Subject in Agreement with the Verb) – Exercises for Practice

Reading: '*If*' poem by **Rudyard Kipling**--Tips for Writing a Review --- Author's Viewpoint – Reader's Anticipation-- Herein the Students will be required to Read and Submit a Review of a Book (Literary or Non-literary) of their choice – Exercises for Practice.

Writing: Information Transfer-Bar Charts-Flow Charts-Tree Diagrams etc., -- Exercises for Practice.

Introduction - Steps to Effective Precis Writing – Guidelines- Samples (Chapter 12 entitled ‘*The Art of Condensation*’ from ***Technical Communication- Principles and Practice. Third Edition*** published by Oxford University Press)

UNIT – V

Chapter entitled ‘*Father Dear Father*’ by Raj Kinger from ***Fluency in English – A Course book for Engineering Students***” Published by Orient BlackSwan, Hyderabad

Vocabulary: Foreign Words—Words borrowed from other Languages- Exercises for Practice

Grammar: Direct and Indirect Speech- Question Tags- Exercises for Practice

Reading: Predicting the Content- Understanding the Gist – SQ3R Reading Technique- Study Skills – Note Making - Understanding Discourse Coherence – Sequencing Sentences. (From Chapter 10 entitled ‘**Reading Comprehension**’ - ***Technical Communication- Principles and Practice. Third Edition*** published by Oxford University Press.)

Writing: Technical Reports- Introduction – Characteristics of a Report – Categories of Reports –Formats- Prewriting – Structure of Reports (Manuscript Format) - Types of Reports - Writing the Report. (From Chapter 13 entitled ‘**Technical Reports**’ - ***Technical Communication- Principles and Practice. Third Edition*** published by Oxford University Press.)

 Exercises from both the texts not prescribed shall be used for classroom tasks.

Text Books:

1. “*Fluency in English – A Course book for Engineering Students*” by Board of Editors: **Hyderabad: Orient BlackSwan Pvt. Ltd. 2016. Print.**
2. Raman, Meenakshi & Sharma, Sangeeta. “***Technical Communication- Principles and Practice***”. **Third Edition. New Delhi: Oxford University Press. 2015. Print.**

References:

1. Green, David. *Contemporary English Grammar –Structures and Composition*. MacMillan India. 2014 (Print)
2. Rizvi, M. Ashraf. *Effective Technical Communication*. Tata Mc Graw –Hill. 2015 (Print).

EE106ES/EE205ES: BASIC ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

B.Tech. I Year II Sem.

L	T/P/D	C
4	0/0/0	4

Pre-requisite: None

Course Objectives:

- To introduce the concept of electrical circuits and its components
- To introduce the concepts of diodes & transistors, and
- To impart the knowledge of various configurations, characteristics and applications.

Course Outcomes: After this course, the student will be able

- To analyze and solve electrical circuits using network laws and theorems.
- To identify and characterize diodes and various types of transistors.

UNIT - I

Basic Concepts of Electrical Circuits and Single Phase AC Circuits

Electrical Circuits: R-L-C Parameters, Voltage and Current, Independent and Dependent Sources, Source Transformation – V-I relationship for passive elements, Kirchoff's Laws, Network reduction techniques – series, parallel, series-parallel, star-to-delta, delta-to-star transformation, Nodal Analysis,

Single Phase AC Circuits: R.M.S. and Average values, Form Factor, steady state analysis of series, parallel and series-parallel combinations of R, L and C with sinusoidal excitation, concept of reactance, impedance, susceptance and admittance – phase and phase difference, Concept of power factor, j-notation, complex and polar forms of representation.

UNIT - II

Resonance: Series resonance and Parallel resonance circuits, concept of bandwidth and Q factor, Locus Diagrams for RL, RC and RLC Combinations for Various Parameters.

Network Theorems: Thevenin's, Norton's, Maximum Power Transfer, Superposition, Reciprocity, Tellegen's, Millman's and Compensation theorems for DC and AC excitations.

UNIT - III

P-N Junction Diode: Diode equation, Energy Band diagram, Volt-Ampere characteristics, Temperature dependence, Ideal versus practical, Static and dynamic resistances, Equivalent circuit, Load line analysis, Diffusion and Transition Capacitances.

Rectifiers and Filters: P-N junction diode as a rectifier - Half Wave Rectifier, Ripple Factor - Full Wave Rectifier, Bridge Rectifier, Harmonic components in Rectifier Circuits, Filters – Inductor Filters, Capacitor Filters, L- section Filters, π - section Filters.

UNIT - IV

Bipolar Junction Transistor (BJT): Construction, Principle of Operation, Symbol, Amplifying Action, Common Emitter, Common Base and Common Collector configurations.

Transistor Biasing And Stabilization - Operating point, DC & AC load lines, Biasing - Fixed Bias, Emitter Feedback Bias, Collector to Emitter feedback bias, Voltage divider bias, Bias stability, Stabilization against variations in V_{BE} and β , Bias Compensation using Diodes and Transistors.

Transistor Configurations: BJT modeling, Hybrid model, Determination of h-parameters from transistor characteristics, Analysis of CE, CB and CC configurations using h-parameters, Comparison of CE, CB and CC configurations.

UNIT- V

Junction Field Effect Transistor: Construction, Principle of Operation, Symbol, Pinch-Off Voltage, Volt-Ampere Characteristic, Comparison of BJT and FET, Small Signal Model, Biasing FET.

Special Purpose Devices: Breakdown Mechanisms in Semi-Conductor Diodes, Zener diode characteristics, Use of Zener diode as simple regulator, Principle of operation and Characteristics of Tunnel Diode (With help of Energy band diagram) and Varactor Diode, Principle of Operation of SCR.

Text Books:

1. Basic Electrical and electronics Engineering –M S Sukija TK Nagasarkar Oxford University
2. Basic Electrical and electronics Engineering-D P Kothari. I J Nagarath Mc Graw Hill Education

References:

1. Electronic Devices and Circuits – R.L. Boylestad and Louis Nashelsky, PEI/PHI, 9th Ed, 2006.
2. Millman's Electronic Devices and Circuits – J. Millman and C. C. Halkias, Satyabratajit, TMH, 2/e, 1998.
3. Engineering circuit analysis- by William Hayt and Jack E. Kemmerly, McGraw Hill Company, 6th edition.
4. Linear circuit analysis (time domain phasor and Laplace transform approaches)- 2nd edition by Raymond A. DeCarlo and Pen-Min-Lin, Oxford University Press-2004.
5. Network Theory by N. C. Jagan & C. Lakshminarayana, B.S. Publications.
6. Network Theory by Sudhakar, Shyam Mohan Palli, TMH.

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

Volumetric Analysis:

1. Estimation of Ferrous ion by Dichrometry.
2. Estimation of hardness of water by Complexometric method using EDTA.
3. Estimation of Ferrous and Ferric ions in a given mixture by Dichrometry.
4. Estimation Ferrous ion by Permanganometry.
5. Estimation of copper by Iodomery.
6. Estimation of percentage of purity of MnO_2 in pyrolusite
7. Determination of percentage of available chlorine in bleaching powder.
8. Determination of salt concentration by ion- exchange resin.

Instrumental methods of Analysis:

1. Estimation of HCl by Conductometry.
2. Estimation of Ferrous ion by Potentiometry.
3. Determination of Ferrous iron in cement by Colorimetric method.
4. Determination of viscosity of an oil by Redwood / Oswald's Viscometer.
5. Estimation of manganese in KMnO_4 by Colorimetric method.
6. Estimation of HCl and Acetic acid in a given mixture by Conductometry.
7. Estimation of HCl by Potentiometry.

Preparation of Polymers:

1. Preparation of Bakelite and urea formaldehyde resin.

Note: All the above experiments must be performed.

Text Books:

1. Vogel's Text Book of Quantitative Chemical Analysis, 5th Edition (2015) G. H. Jeffery, J. Bassett, J. Mendham and R. C. Denney.
2. A Text Book on experiments and calculations in Engineering Chemistry by S.S. Dara S. Chand & Company Ltd., Delhi (2003).

EN107HS/EN207HS: ENGLISH LANGUAGE COMMUNICATION SKILLS LAB

B.Tech. I Year II Sem.

L T/P/D C
0 0/3/0 2

The **English Language Communication Skills (ELCS) Lab** focuses on the production and practice of sounds of language and familiarizes the students with the use of English in everyday situations both in formal and informal contexts.

Course Objectives:

- To facilitate computer-assisted multi-media instruction enabling individualized and independent language learning
- To sensitize the students to the nuances of English speech sounds, word accent, intonation and rhythm
- To bring about a consistent accent and intelligibility in students' pronunciation of English by providing an opportunity for practice in speaking
- To improve the fluency of students in spoken English and neutralize their mother tongue influence
- To train students to use language appropriately for public speaking, group discussions and interviews

Course Outcomes: Students will be able to attain:

- Better understanding of nuances of English language through audio- visual experience and group activities
- Neutralization of accent for intelligibility
- Speaking skills with clarity and confidence which in turn enhances their employability skills.

Syllabus: English Language Communication Skills Lab (ELCS) shall have two parts:

- Computer Assisted Language Learning (CALL) Lab
- Interactive Communication Skills (ICS) Lab

Listening Skills: Objectives:

- To enable students develop their listening skills so that they may appreciate the role in the LSRW skills approach to language and improve their pronunciation
- To equip students with necessary training in listening, so that they can comprehend the speech of people of different backgrounds and regions.

Students should be given practice in listening to the sounds of the language, to be able to recognize them and find the distinction between different sounds, to be able to mark stress and recognize and use the right intonation in sentences.

- Listening for general content
- Listening to fill up information
- Intensive listening
- Listening for specific information

Speaking Skills: Objectives

- To involve students in speaking activities in various contexts
- To enable students express themselves fluently and appropriately in social and professional contexts :
 - Oral practice
 - Describing objects/situations/people
 - Role play – Individual/Group activities
 - Just A Minute (JAM) Sessions.

The following course content is prescribed for the **English Language Communication Skills Lab**.

Exercise – I

CALL Lab:

Understand: Listening Skill- Its importance – Purpose- Process- Types- Barriers- Effective Listening.

Practice: Introduction to Phonetics – Speech Sounds – Vowels and Consonants – Minimal Pairs- Consonant Clusters- Past Tense Marker and Plural Marker.

Testing Exercises

ICS Lab:

Understand: Spoken vs. Written language- Formal and Informal English.

Practice: Ice-Breaking Activity and JAM Session- Situational Dialogues – Greetings – Taking Leave – Introducing Oneself and Others.

Exercise – II

CALL Lab:

Understand: Structure of Syllables – Word Stress– Weak Forms and Strong Forms – Sentence Stress – Intonation.

Practice: Basic Rules of Word Accent - Stress Shift - Weak Forms and Strong Forms- Sentence Stress – Intonation.

Testing Exercises

ICS Lab:

Understand: Features of Good Conversation – Strategies for Effective Communication.

Practice: Situational Dialogues – Role-Play- Expressions in Various Situations –Making Requests and Seeking Permissions - Telephone Etiquette.

Exercise - III

CALL Lab:

Understand: Errors in Pronunciation-the Influence of Mother Tongue (MTI).

Practice: Common Indian Variants in Pronunciation – Differences between British and American Pronunciation.

Testing Exercises

ICS Lab:

Understand: Descriptions- Narrations- Giving Directions and Guidelines.

Practice: Giving Instructions – Seeking Clarifications – Asking for and Giving Directions – Thanking and Responding – Agreeing and Disagreeing – Seeking and Giving Advice – Making Suggestions.

Exercise – IV

CALL Lab:

Understand: Listening for General Details.

Practice: Listening Comprehension Tests.

Testing Exercises

ICS Lab:

Understand: Public Speaking – Exposure to Structured Talks - Non-verbal Communication-Presentation Skills.

Practice: Making a Short Speech – Extempore- Making a Presentation.

Exercise – V

CALL Lab:

Understand: Listening for Specific Details.

Practice: Listening Comprehension Tests.

Testing Exercises

ICS Lab:

Understand: Group Discussion- Interview Skills.

Practice: Group Discussion- Mock Interviews.

Minimum Requirement of infrastructural facilities for ELCS Lab:

1. Computer Assisted Language Learning (CALL) Lab:

The Computer Assisted Language Learning Lab has to accommodate 40 students with 40 systems, with one Master Console, LAN facility and English language learning software for self- study by students.

System Requirement (Hardware component):

Computer network with LAN facility (minimum 40 systems with multimedia) with the following specifications:

Computers with Suitable Configuration

High Fidelity Headphones

2. Interactive Communication Skills (ICS) Lab:

The Interactive Communication Skills Lab: A Spacious room with movable chairs and audio-visual aids with a Public Address System, a T. V. or LCD, a digital stereo –audio & video system and camcorder etc.

Prescribed Lab Manuals:

1. A book entitled “*ELCS Lab Manual – A Workbook for CALL and ICS Lab Activities*” by Board of Editors: Hyderabad: Orient BlackSwan Pvt. Ltd. 2016. Print.

2. Hart, Steve; Nair, Aravind R.; Bhambhani, Veena. ***“EMBARK- English for undergraduates”*** Delhi: Cambridge University Press. 2016. Print.

Suggested Software:

1. Cambridge Advanced Learners' English Dictionary with CD.
2. Grammar Made Easy by Darling Kindersley.
3. Punctuation Made Easy by Darling Kindersley.
4. Oxford Advanced Learner's Compass, 8th Edition.
5. English in Mind (Series 1-4), Herbert Puchta and Jeff Stranks with Meredith Levy, Cambridge.
6. English Pronunciation in Use (Elementary, Intermediate, Advanced) Cambridge University Press.
7. TOEFL & GRE (KAPLAN, AARCO & BARRONS, USA, Cracking GRE by CLIFFS).

References:

1. Jayashree Mohanraj. *Let Us Hear Them Speak*. New Delhi: Sage Texts. 2015. Print.
2. Hancock, M. *English Pronunciation in Use. Intermediate Cambridge*: Cambridge University Press. 2009. Print.

ME108ES/ME208ES: ENGINEERING WORKSHOP

B.Tech. I Year II Sem.

L T/P/D C
0 0/3/0 2

Pre-requisites: Practical skill

Course Objectives:

- To Study of different hand operated power tools, uses and their demonstration.
- To gain a good basic working knowledge required for the production of various engineering products.
- To provide hands on experience about use of different engineering materials, tools, equipments and processes those are common in the engineering field.
- To develop a right attitude, team working, precision and safety at work place.
- It explains the construction, function, use and application of different working tools, equipment and machines.
- To study commonly used carpentry joints.
- To have practical exposure to various welding and joining processes.
- Identify and use marking out tools, hand tools, measuring equipment and to work to prescribed tolerances.

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

- Study and practice on machine tools and their operations
- Practice on manufacturing of components using workshop trades including plumbing, fitting, carpentry, foundry, house wiring and welding.
- Identify and apply suitable tools for different trades of Engineering processes including drilling, material removing, measuring, chiseling.
- Apply basic electrical engineering knowledge for house wiring practice.

1. TRADES FOR EXERCISES:

At least two exercises from each trade:

- Carpentry
- Fitting
- Tin-Smithy and Development of jobs carried out and soldering.
- Black Smithy
- House-wiring
- Foundry
- Welding
- Power tools in construction, wood working, electrical engineering and mechanical
- Engineering.

2. TRADES FOR DEMONSTRATION & EXPOSURE:

- Plumbing, Machine Shop, Metal Cutting (Water Plasma)

Text Books:

1. Workshop Practice /B. L. Juneja / Cengage

2. Workshop Manual / K. Venugopal / Anuradha.

Reference Books:

1. Work shop Manual - P. Kannaiah/ K. L. Narayana/ Scitech
2. Workshop Manual / Venkat Reddy/ BSP

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD.**B. TECH. MECHANICAL ENGINEERING****I YEAR**

Code	Subject	L	T/P/D	C
A10001	English	2	-	4
A10002	Mathematics – I	3	1	6
A10302	Engineering Mechanics	3	-	6
A10004	Engineering Physics	3	-	6
A10005	Engineering Chemistry	3	-	6
A10501	Computer Programming	3	-	6
A10301	Engineering Drawing	2	3	6
A10581	Computer Programming Lab.	-	3	4
A10081	Engineering Physics & Engineering Chemistry Lab.	-	3	4
A10083	English Language Communication Skills Lab.	-	3	4
A10082	IT Workshop / Engineering Workshop	-	3	4
	Total	19	16	56

II YEAR I SEMESTER

Code	Subject	L	T/P/D	C
A30009	Environmental Studies	4	-	4
A30008	Probability and Statistics	4	-	4
A30203	Electrical and Electronics Engineering	4	-	4
A30104	Mechanics of Solids	4	-	4
A30306	Thermodynamics	4	-	4
A31803	Metallurgy and Materials Science	4	-	4
A30281	Electrical and Electronics Engineering Lab	-	3	2
A30085	Metallurgy & Mechanics of Solids Lab	-	3	2
	Total	24	6	28

II YEAR II SEMESTER

Code	Subject	L	T/P/D	C
A40312	Production Technology	4	-	4
A40309	Kinematics of Machinery	4	-	4
A40313	Thermal Engineering -I	4	-	4
A40112	Mechanics of Fluids and Hydraulic Machines	4	-	4
A40310	Machine Drawing	-	6	4
A40006	Mathematics-II	4	-	4
A40382	Production Technology Lab	-	3	2
A40188	Mechanics of Fluids & Hydraulic Machines Lab	-	3	2
	Total	20	12	28

III YEAR I SEMESTER

Code	Subject	L	T/P/D	C
A50010	Managerial Economics and Financial Analysis	4	-	4
A50318	Engineering Metrology	4	-	4
A50317	Dynamics of Machinery	4	-	4
A50321	Machine Tools	4	-	4
A50316	Design of Machine Members – I	4	-	4
A50326	Thermal Engineering -II	4	-	4
A50384	Machine Tools & Metrology Lab	-	3	2
A50383	Thermal Engineering Lab	-	3	2
	Total	24	6	28

III YEAR II SEMESTER

Code	Subject	L	T/P/D	C
A62405	Automobile Engineering	4	-	4
A60330	Finite Element Methods	4	-	4
A60334	Refrigeration and Air Conditioning	4	-	4
A60329	Design of Machine Members – II	4	-	4
A60331	Heat Transfer	4	-	4
	Open Elective	4	-	4
A60117	Disaster Management			
A60017	Intellectual Property Rights			
A60018	Human Values and Professional Ethics			
A60387	Heat Transfer Lab	-	3	2
A60086	Advanced Communication Skills Lab	-	3	2
	Total	24	6	28

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**II Year B.Tech. ME-I Sem**

L	T/P/D	C
4	-/-	4

(A30009) ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES**Objectives:**

1. Understanding the importance of ecological balance for sustainable development.
2. Understanding the impacts of developmental activities and mitigation measures.
3. Understanding the environmental policies and regulations

UNIT-I :

Ecosystems: Definition, Scope and Importance of ecosystem. Classification, structure and function of an ecosystem, Food chains, food webs and ecological pyramids. Flow of energy, Biogeochemical cycles, Bioaccumulation, Biomagnification, ecosystem value, services and carrying capacity, Field visits.

UNIT-II:

Natural Resources: Classification of Resources: Living and Non-Living resources, **water resources:** use and over utilization of surface and ground water, floods and droughts, Dams: benefits and problems. **Mineral resources:** use and exploitation, environmental effects of extracting and using mineral resources, **Land resources:** Forest resources, **Energy resources:** growing energy needs, renewable and non renewable energy sources, use of alternate energy source, case studies.

UNIT-III:

Biodiversity And Biotic Resources: Introduction, Definition, genetic, species and ecosystem diversity. Value of biodiversity; consumptive use, productive use, social, ethical, aesthetic and optional values. India as a mega diversity nation, Hot spots of biodiversity. Field visit. Threats to biodiversity: habitat loss, poaching of wildlife, man-wildlife conflicts; conservation of biodiversity: In-Situ and Ex-situ conservation. National Biodiversity act.

UNIT-IV:

Environmental Pollution and Control Technologies: Environmental Pollution: Classification of pollution, **Air Pollution:** Primary and secondary pollutants, Automobile and Industrial pollution, Ambient air quality standards. **Water pollution:** Sources and types of pollution, drinking water quality standards. **Soil Pollution:** Sources and types, Impacts of modern agriculture, degradation of soil. **Noise Pollution:** Sources and Health hazards, standards, **Solid waste:** Municipal Solid Waste management, composition and

characteristics of e-Waste and its management. **Pollution control technologies:** Wastewater Treatment methods: Primary, secondary and Tertiary.

Overview of air pollution control technologies, Concepts of bioremediation. **Global Environmental Problems and Global Efforts:** Climate change and impacts on human environment. Ozone depletion and Ozone depleting substances (ODS). Deforestation and desertification. International conventions / Protocols: Earth summit, Kyoto protocol and Montréal Protocol.

UNIT-V:

Environmental Policy, Legislation & EIA: Environmental Protection act, Legal aspects Air Act- 1981, Water Act, Forest Act, Wild life Act, Municipal solid waste management and handling rules, biomedical waste management and handling rules, hazardous waste management and handling rules. **EIA:** EIA structure, methods of baseline data acquisition. Overview on Impacts of air, water, biological and Socio-economical aspects. Strategies for risk assessment, Concepts of Environmental Management Plan (EMP). **Towards Sustainable Future:** Concept of Sustainable Development, Population and its explosion, Crazy Consumerism, Environmental Education, Urban Sprawl, Human health, Environmental Ethics, Concept of Green Building, Ecological Foot Print, Life Cycle assessment (LCA), Low carbon life style.

SUGGESTED TEXT BOOKS:

- 1 Textbook of Environmental Studies for Undergraduate Courses by Erach Bharucha for University Grants Commission.
- 2 Environmental Studies by R. Rajagopalan, Oxford University Press.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Environmental Science: towards a sustainable future by Richard T.Wright. 2008 PHL Learning Private Ltd. New Delhi.
2. Environmental Engineering and science by Gilbert M.Masters and Wendell P. Ela .2008 PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd.
3. Environmental Science by Daniel B.Botkin & Edward A.Keller, Wiley INDIA edition.
4. Environmental Studies by Anubha Kaushik, 4th Edition, New age international publishers.
5. Text book of Environmental Science and Technology - Dr. M. Anji Reddy 2007, BS Publications.

Outcomes:

Based on this course, the Engineering graduate will understand /evaluate / develop technologies on the basis of ecological principles and environmental regulations which inturn helps in sustainable development.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**II Year B.Tech. ME-I Sem****L T/P/D C****4 -/- 4****(A30008) PROBABILITY AND STATISTICS****Objectives: To learn**

- Understand a random variable that describes randomness or an uncertainty in certain realistic situation. It can be of either discrete or continuous type.
- In the discrete case, study of the binomial and the Poisson random variables and the Normal random variable for the continuous case predominantly describe important probability distributions. Important statistical properties for these random variables provide very good insight and are essential for industrial applications.
- Most of the random situations are described as functions of many single random variables. In this unit, the objective is to learn functions of many random variables through joint distributions.
- The types of sampling, Sampling distribution of means, Sampling distribution of variance, Estimations of statistical parameters, Testing of hypothesis of few unknown statistical parameters.
- The mechanism of queuing system, The characteristics of queue, The mean arrival and service rates
- The expected queue length, The waiting line
- The random processes, The classification of random processes, Markov chain, Classification of states
- Stochastic matrix (transition probability matrix), Limiting probabilities, Applications of Markov chains

UNIT-I

Single Random variables and probability distributions: Random variables – Discrete and continuous. Probability distributions, mass function/ density function of a probability distribution. Mathematical Expectation, Moment about origin, Central moments Moment generating function of probability distribution.

Binomial, Poisson & normal distributions and their properties. Moment generating functions of the above three distributions, and hence finding the mean and variance.

UNIT-II

Multiple Random variables, Correlation & Regression: Joint probability distributions- Joint probability mass / density function, Marginal probability

mass / density functions, Covariance of two random variables, Correlation - Coefficient of correlation, The rank correlation.

Regression- Regression Coefficient, The lines of regression and multiple correlation & regression.

UNIT-III

Sampling Distributions and Testing of Hypothesis

Sampling: Definitions of population, sampling, statistic, parameter. Types of sampling, Expected values of Sample mean and variance, sampling distribution, Standard error, Sampling distribution of means and sampling distribution of variance.

Parameter estimations – likelihood estimate, interval estimations.

Testing of hypothesis: Null hypothesis, Alternate hypothesis, type I, & type II errors – critical region, confidence interval, Level of significance. One sided test, two sided test,

Large sample tests:

- (i) Test of Equality of means of two samples equality of sample mean and population mean (cases of known variance & unknown variance, equal and unequal variances)
- (ii) Tests of significance of difference between sample S.D and population S.D.
- (iii) Tests of significance difference between sample proportion and population proportion & difference between two sample proportions.

Small sample tests:

Student t-distribution, its properties; Test of significance difference between sample mean and population mean; difference between means of two small samples

Snedecor's F- distribution and its properties. Test of equality of two population variances

Chi-square distribution , its properties, Chi-square test of goodness of fit

UNIT-IV

Queuing Theory: Structure of a queuing system, Operating Characteristics of queuing system, Transient and steady states, Terminology of Queuing systems, Arrival and service processes- Pure Birth-Death process Deterministic queuing models- M/M/1 Model of infinite queue, M/M/1 model of finite queue .

UNIT-V

Stochastic processes: Introduction to Stochastic Processes –Classification of Random processes, Methods of description of random processes, Stationary and non-stationary random process, Average values of single

random process and two or more random processes. Markov process, Markov chain, classification of states – Examples of Markov Chains, Stochastic Matrix.

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1) Higher Engineering Mathematics by Dr. B.S. Grewal, Khanna Publishers.
- 2) Probability and Statistics for Engineers and Scientists by Sheldon M. Ross, Academic Press.
- 3) Operations Research by S.D. Sarma.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Mathematics for Engineers by K.B. Datta and M.A.S. Srinivas, Cengage Publications.
2. Probability and Statistics by T.K.V. Iyengar & B. Krishna Gandhi Et.
3. Fundamentals of Mathematical Statistics by S C Gupta and V.K. Kapoor.
4. Probability and Statistics for Engineers and Scientists by Jay I. Devore.

Outcomes:

- Students would be able to identify distribution in certain realistic situation. It is mainly useful for circuit as well as non-circuit branches of engineering. Also able to differentiate among many random variable involved in the probability models. It is quite useful for all branches of engineering.
- The student would be able to calculate mean and proportions (small and large sample) and to make important decisions from few samples which are taken out of unmanageably huge populations. It is mainly useful for non-circuit branches of engineering.
- The students would be able to find the expected queue length, the ideal time, the traffic intensity and the waiting time. These are very useful tools in many engineering and data management problems in the industry. It is useful for all branches of engineering.
- The student would be able to understand about the random process, Markov process and Markov chains which are essentially models of many time dependent processes such as signals in communications, time series analysis, queuing systems. The student would be able to find the limiting probabilities and the probabilities in n^{th} state. It is quite useful for all branches of engineering.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**II Year B.Tech. ME-I Sem****L T/P/D C****4 -/- 4****(A30203) ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING****Objective:**

This course introduces the concepts of electrical DC and AC circuits, basic law's of electricity, instruments to measure the electrical quantities, different methods to solve the electrical networks, construction operational features of energy conversion devices i.e. DC and AC machines, transformers. It also emphasis on basics of electronics, semiconductor devices and their characteristics and operational features.

UNIT-I:

Electrical Circuits: Basic definitions, Types of elements, Ohm's Law, Resistive networks, Kirchhoff's Laws, Inductive networks, capacitive networks, Series, Parallel circuits and Star-delta and delta-star transformations.

Instruments: Basic Principle of indicating instruments – permanent magnet moving coil and moving iron instruments.

UNIT-II:

DC Machines: Principle of operation of DC Generator – EMF equation - types – DC motor types –torque equation – applications – three point starter.

UNIT-III:

Transformers: Principle of operation of single phase transformers –EMF equation – losses – efficiency and regulation.

AC Machines: Principle of operation of alternators – regulation by synchronous impedance method –Principle of operation of induction motor – slip – torque characteristics – applications.

UNIT-IV:

Diodes: P-n junction diode, symbol, V-I Characteristics, Diode Applications, and Rectifiers – Half wave, Full wave and Bridge rectifiers (simple Problems).

Transistors: PNP and NPN Junction transistor, Transistor as an amplifier, SCR characteristics and applications.

UNIT-V:

Cathode Ray Oscillos Scope: Principles of CRT (Cathode Ray Tube), Deflection, Sensitivity, Electrostatic and Magnetic deflection, Applications of CRO - Voltage, Current and frequency measurements.

Outcome:

After going through this course the student gets a thorough knowledge on

basic electrical circuits, parameters, and operation of the transformers in the energy conversion process, electromechanical energy conversion, construction operation characteristics of DC and AC machines and the constructional features and operation of measuring instruments like voltmeter, ammeter, wattmeter etc...and different semiconductor devices, their voltage-current characteristics, operation of diodes, transistors, realization of various electronic circuits with the various semiconductor devices, and cathode ray oscilloscope, With which he/she can able to apply the above conceptual things to real-world electrical and electronics problems and applications.

EEE: TEXT BOOKS:

1. Basic concepts of Electrical Engineering, PS Subramanyam, BS Publications.
2. Basic Electrical Engineering, S.N. Singh, PHI.

EEE: REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Basic Electrical Engineering, Abhijit Chakrabarthy, Sudipta nath, Chandrakumar Chanda, Tata-McGraw-Hill.
2. Principles of Electrical Engineering, V.K Mehta, Rohit Mehta, S.Chand Publications.
3. Basic Electrical Engineering, T.K.Nagasarkar and M.S. Sukhija, Oxford University Press.
4. Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering, RajendraPrasad, PHI.
5. Basic Electrical Engineering by D.P.Kothari , I.J. Nagrath, McGraw-Hill.

ECE: TEXT BOOKS:

1. Electronic Devices and Circuits, S.Salivahanan, N.Suresh Kumar, A.Vallavaraj,Tata McGraw-Hill companies..
2. Electronic Devices and Circuits, K. Lal Kishore,BS Publications.

ECE: REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Millman's Electronic Devices and Circuits,J. Millman, C.C.Halkias, and Satyabrata Jit, Tata McGraw-Hill companies.
2. Electronic Devices and Circuits, R.L. Boylestad and Louis Nashelsky,PEI/PHI.
3. Introduction to Electronic Devices and Circuits, Rober T. Paynter,PE.
4. Integrated Electronics, J. Millman and Christos C. Halkias, Tata McGraw-Hill companies.
5. Electronic Devices and Circuits, Anil K. Maini, Varsha Agarwal,Wiley India Pvt. Ltd.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**II Year B.Tech. ME-I Sem****L T/P/D C****4 -/- 4****(A30104) MECHANICS OF SOLIDS****UNIT – I**

Simple Stresses & Strains : Elasticity and plasticity – Types of stresses & strains–Hooke's law– stress – strain diagram for mild steel – Working stress – Factor of safety – Lateral strain, Poisson's ratio & volumetric strain – Elastic moduli & the relationship between them – Bars of varying section – composite bars – Temperature stresses. Strain energy – Resilience – Gradual, sudden, impact and shock loadings.

UNIT – II

Shear Force and Bending Moment : Definition of beam – Types of beams – Concept of shear force and bending moment – S.F and B.M diagrams for cantilever, simply supported and overhanging beams subjected to point loads, u.d.l., uniformly varying loads and combination of these loads – Point of contra flexure – Relation between S.F., B.M and rate of loading at a section of a beam.

UNIT – III

Flexural Stresses : Theory of simple bending – Assumptions – Derivation of bending equation: $M/I = f/y = E/R$ Neutral axis – Determination bending stresses – section modulus of rectangular and circular sections (Solid and Hollow), I,T, Angle and Channel sections – Design of simple beam sections.

Shear Stresses: Derivation of formula – Shear stress distribution across various beams sections like rectangular, circular, triangular, I, T angle sections.

UNIT-IV

Principal Stresses and Strains: Introduction – Stresses on an inclined section of a bar under axial loading – compound stresses – Normal and tangential stresses on an inclined plane for biaxial stresses – Two perpendicular normal stresses accompanied by a state of simple shear – Mohr's circle of stresses – Principal stresses and strains – Analytical and graphical solutions.

Theories of Failure: Introduction – Various theories of failure - Maximum Principal Stress Theory, Maximum Principal Strain Theory, Strain Energy and Shear Strain Energy Theory (Von Mises Theory).

UNIT – V

Torsion of Circular Shafts : Theory of pure torsion – Derivation of Torsion equations : $T/J = q/r = N\theta/L$ – Assumptions made in the theory of pure torsion

– Torsional moment of resistance – Polar section modulus – Power transmitted by shafts – Combined bending and torsion and end thrust – Design of shafts according to theories of failure.

Thin Cylinders : Thin seamless cylindrical shells – Derivation of formula for longitudinal and circumferential stresses – hoop, longitudinal and Volumetric strains – changes in dia, and volume of thin cylinders– Thin spherical shells.

TEXT BOOKS :

1. Strength of materials – R.S. Kurmi and Gupta.
2. Solid Mechanics, by Popov.
3. Strength of Materials – Ryder. G.H.; Macmillan Long Man Pub.
4. Strength of Materials – W.A. Nash, TMH.

REFERENCES :

1. Strength of Materials -By Jindal, Umesh Publications.
2. Analysis of structures by Vazirani and Ratwani.
3. Mechanics of Structures Vol –I by H.J.Shah and S.B.Junnarkar, Charotar Publishing House Pvt. Ltd.
4. Strength of Materials by D.S Prakash Rao, Universities Press Pvt. Ltd.
5. Strength of Materials by S.S.Rattan, Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd.
6. Fundamentals of Solid Mechancis by M.L.Gambhir, PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd
7. Strength of Materials by R.K Rajput, S.Chand & Company Ltd.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**II Year B.Tech. ME-I Sem****L T/P/D C****4 -/- 4****(A30306) THERMODYNAMICS****UNIT – I**

Introduction: Basic Concepts: System, Control Volume, Surrounding, Boundaries, Universe, Types of Systems, Macroscopic and Microscopic viewpoints, Concept of Continuum, Thermodynamic Equilibrium, State, Property, Process, Exact & Inexact Differentials, Cycle – Reversibility – Quasi – static Process, Irreversible Process, Causes of Irreversibility – Energy in State and in Transition, Types, Displacement & Other forms of Work, Heat, Point and Path functions, Zeroth Law of Thermodynamics – Concept of Temperature – Principles of Thermometry – Reference Points – Const. Volume gas Thermometer – Scales of Temperature, Ideal Gas Scale- Joule's Experiments – First law of Thermodynamics – Corollaries – First law applied to a Process – applied to a flow system – Steady Flow Energy Equation.

UNIT II

Limitations of the First Law – Thermal Reservoir, Heat Engine, Heat pump , Parameters of performance, Second Law of Thermodynamics, Kelvin-Planck and Clausius Statements and their Equivalence / Corollaries, PMM of Second kind, Carnot's principle, Carnot cycle and its specialties, Thermodynamic scale of Temperature, Clausius Inequality, Entropy, Principle of Entropy Increase – Energy Equation, Availability and Irreversibility – Thermodynamic Potentials, Gibbs and Helmholtz Functions, Maxwell Relations – Elementary Treatment of the Third Law of Thermodynamics

UNIT – III

Perfect Gas Laws – Equation of State, specific and Universal Gas constants – various Non-flow processes, properties, end states, Heat and Work Transfer, changes in Internal Energy – Throttling and Free Expansion Processes – Flow processes. Deviations from perfect Gas Model – Vander Waals Equation of State – Compressibility charts – variable specific Heats – Gas Tables- Phase Transformations – Triple point at critical state properties during change of phase, Dryness Fraction – Clausius – Clapeyron Equation Property tables. Mollier charts – Various Thermodynamic processes and energy Transfer – Steam Calorimetry.

UNIT IV

Mixtures of perfect Gases – Mole Fraction, Mass fraction Gravimetric and volumetric Analysis – Dalton's Law of partial pressure, Avogadro's Laws of additive volumes – Mole fraction , Volume fraction and partial pressure, Equivalent Gas const. And Molecular Internal Energy, Enthalpy, sp. Heats

and Entropy of Mixture of perfect Gases and Vapour, Atmospheric air - Psychrometric Properties – Dry bulb Temperature, Wet Bulb Temperature, Dew point Temperature, Thermodynamic Wet Bulb Temperature, Specific Humidity, Relative Humidity, saturated Air, Vapour pressure, Degree of saturation – Adiabatic Saturation, Carrier's Equation – Psychrometric chart.

UNIT - V

Thermodynamic Cycles : Power cycles: Otto, Diesel, Dual Combustion cycles, Sterling Cycle, Atkinson Cycle, Ericsson Cycle, Lenoir Cycle – Description and representation on P–V and T–S diagram, Thermal Efficiency, Mean Effective Pressures on Air standard basis – comparison of Cycles.

Refrigeration Cycles: Bell-Coleman cycle- Vapour compression cycle-performance Evaluation.

TEXT BOOKS :

1. Engineering Thermodynamics / PK Nag /TMH, 5th Edition.
2. Engineering Thermodynamics/E Rathakrishnan/PHI/Second Edition/ 2013.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Engineering Thermodynamics/DP Mishra/ Cengage Learning/Second impression 2012.
2. Thermodynamics – An Engineering Approach – Yunus Cengel & Boles /TMH.
3. Thermodynamics – J.P.Holman / McGrawHill.
4. Engineering Thermodynamics – Jones & Dugan.
5. Engineering Thermodynamics/P.Chattopadhyay/Oxford Higher Education/Revised First Edition.
6. Thermodynamics & Heat Engines – Yadav – Central Book Depot, Allahabad.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**II Year B.Tech. ME-I Sem****L T/P/D C****4 -/- 4****(A31803)METALLURGY AND MATERIALS SCIENCE****UNIT – I**

Structure of Metals: Crystallography, Miller's indices, Packing Efficiency, Density calculations. Grains and Grain Boundaries. Effect of grain size on the properties. Determination of grain size by different methods.

Constitution of Alloys: Necessity of alloying, Types of solid solutions, Hume - Rothery rules, Intermediate alloy phases.

UNIT –II

Phase Diagrams: Construction and interpretation of phase diagrams, Phase rule. Lever rule. Binary phase Diagrams, Isomorphous, Eutectic and Eutectoid transformations with examples.

UNIT –III

Engineering Materials –I STEELS: Iron-Carbon Phase Diagram and Heat Treatment: Study of Fe-Fe₃C phase diagram. Construction of TTT diagrams. Annealing, Normalizing, Hardening and Tempering of steels, Hardenability. Alloy steels.

UNIT –IV

Engineering Materials –II: CAST IRONS: Structure and properties of White Cast iron, Malleable Cast iron, Grey cast iron.

Engineering Materials-III: Non-ferrous Metals and Alloys: Structure and properties of copper and its alloys, Aluminium and its alloys, Al-Cu phase diagram, Titanium and its alloys.

UNIT – V

Engineering Materials –IV: Ceramics, Polymers and Composites: Crystalline ceramics, glasses, cermets: structure, properties and applications. Classification, properties and applications of composites. Classification, Properties and applications of Polymers.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Material Science and Metallurgy/ Kodgire
2. Essentials of Materials Science and engineering / Donald R.Askeland / Thomson.

REFERENCES:

1. Introduction to Physical Metallurgy / Sidney H. Avner.
2. Materials Science and engineering / William and callister.
3. Elements of Material science / V. Rahghavan
4. Engineering Material and Metallurgy – Er Amandeep Singh Wadhva
5. Materials Science for Engineering Students- Traugott Fischer 2009 Edition.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**II Year B.Tech. ME-I Sem**

L	T/P/D	C
-	-3/-	2

(A30281) ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING LAB**SECTION A: ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING:**

1. Verification of KCL and KVL.
2. Magnetization characteristics of D.C. Shunt generator.
3. Speed control of DC motor.
4. Swinburne's Test on DC shunt machine.
5. Brake test on DC shunt motor.
6. OC and SC tests on Single-phase transformer.
7. Brake test on 3-phase Induction motor.
8. Regulation by an alternator by synchronous impedance method.

SECTION B: ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING:

1. PN Junction Diode Characteristics (Forward bias, Reverse bias)
2. Transistor CE Characteristics (Input and Output)
3. Study of CRO.
4. Class A Power Amplifier
5. Zener Diode Characteristics
6. Transistor CE Characteristics
7. Rectifier without Filters (Full wave & Half wave)
8. Rectifier with Filters (Full wave & half wave).

Note: Total 12 experiments are to be conducted.

(Six experiments from PART-A, Six experiments from PART-B)

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**II Year B.Tech. ME-I Sem**

L	T/P/D	C
-	-3/-	2

(A30085) METALLURGY AND MECHANICS OF SOLIDS LAB**(A) METALLURGY LAB :**

1. Preparation and study of the Micro Structure of pure metals like Iron, Cu and Al.
2. Preparation and study of the Microstructure of Mild steels, low carbon steels, high – C steels.
3. Study of the Micro Structures of Cast Irons.
4. Study of the Micro Structures of Non-Ferrous alloys.
5. Study of the Micro structures of Heat treated steels.
6. Hardenability of steels by Jominy End Quench Test.
7. To find out the hardness of various treated and untreated steels.

(B) MECHANICS OF SOLIDS LAB :

1. Direct tension test
2. Torsion test
3. Hardness test
 - a) Brinells hardness test
 - b) Rockwell hardness test
4. Test on springs
5. Compression test on cube
6. Impact test
7. Punch shear test

NOTE : Any 10 experiments from the above are to be conducted taking atleast 4 from each section.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**II Year B.Tech. ME-II Sem****L T/P/D C****4 -/- 4****(A40312) PRODUCTION TECHNOLOGY****UNIT – I**

Casting: Steps involved in making a casting - Its applications - Patterns and Types of patterns – Pattern allowances and their construction. Types of casting processes –Solidification of casting.

UNIT – II

Welding: welding Types - Oxy-fuel gas cutting – standard time and cost calculations. Arc welding, forge welding – Resistance welding, Thermit welding.

UNIT – III

Inert Gas Welding, TIG Welding, MIG welding, Friction welding, induction welding, explosive welding, Laser Welding, Laser Welding Soldering and Brazing, Heat affected zone in welding. Welding defects – causes and remedies – destructive and non- destructive testing of welds.

UNIT – IV

Hot working, cold working, strain hardening, recovery, recrystallisation and grain growth, Comparison of properties of Cold and Hot worked parts, Rolling fundamentals – theory of rolling, types of Rolling mills and products. Forces in rolling and power requirements

Stamping, forming and other cold working processes : Blanking and piercing – Bending and forming – Drawing and its types – wire drawing and Tube drawing – coining – Hot and cold spinning – Types of presses and press tools. Forces and power requirement for the above operations.

UNIT – V

Extrusion of Metals: Basic extrusion process and its characteristics. Hot extrusion and cold extrusion - Forward extrusion and backward extrusion – Impact extrusion – Extruding equipment – Tube extrusion and pipe making, Hydrostatic extrusion. Forces in extrusion

Forging Processes: Forging operations and principles – Tools – Forging methods – Smith forging, Drop Forging – Roll forging. **Forging hammers:** Rotary forging – forging defects – cold forging, swaging, Forces in forging operations.

TEXT BOOKS :

1. Manufacturing Technology (Vol.1) / P.N. Rao/TMH/2nd Edition
2. Workshop Technology (Vol.1) /Hajra Chowdary/Asia Publishing

House/2nd Edition.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Production Technology /Sarma P C /S.Chand.
2. Production Technology / R.K. Jain/Khanna Publishers.
3. Metal Casting / T.V Ramana Rao / New Age.
4. Principles of Metal Castings / Rosenthal/TMH.
5. A Course in Workshop Technology/B.S. Raghuwamshi /Dhanpat rai & Sons.
6. Manufacturing Engineering and Technology/Kalpakjin S/ Pearson Edu.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**II Year B.Tech. ME-II Sem****L T/P/D C****4 -/- 4****(A40309) KINEMATICS OF MACHINERY****UNIT – I**

Mechanisms: Elements or Links – Classification – Rigid Link, flexible and fluid link – Types of kinematics pairs – Types of constrained motion-kinetic chain-. Mechanism-machine-Structure - inversions of mechanism – inversions of quadric cycle chain, single and double slider crank chains, Mechanical Advantage-Grubler's Criterion.

UNIT – II

Kinematics: Velocity and acceleration – Motion of link in machine – Determination of Velocity and acceleration – Graphical method – Application of relative velocity method.

Plane Motion of Body: Instantaneous center of rotation- centrodes and axodes – Three centers in line theorem – Graphical determination of instantaneous center, determination of angular velocity of points and links by instantaneous center method.

Kliens construction - Coriolis acceleration - determination of Coriolis component of acceleration

Analysis of Mechanisms: Analysis of slider crank chain for displacement-velocity and acceleration of slider – Acceleration diagram for a given mechanism.

UNIT – III

Straight-Line Motion Mechanisms: Exact and approximate copied and generated types – Peaucellier - Hart - Scott Russel – Grasshopper – Watt - Tchebicheff's and Robert Mechanism - Pantographs

Steering Gears: Conditions for correct steering – Davis Steering gear, Ackerman's steering gear.

Hooke's Joint: Single and double Hooke's joint –velocity ratio – application – problems.

UNIT – IV

CAMS: Definitions of cam and followers – their uses – Types of followers and cams – Terminology – Types of follower motion - Uniform velocity, Simple harmonic motion and uniform acceleration and retardation. Maximum velocity and maximum acceleration during outward and return strokes in the above 3 cases.

Analysis of Motion Of Followers: Tangent cam with Roller follower – circular arc cam with straight, concave and convex flanks.

UNIT – V

Higher Pair: Friction wheels and toothed gears – types – law of gearing, condition for constant velocity ratio for transmission of motion – velocity of sliding.

Forms of teeth, cycloidal and involutes profiles – phenomena of interferences – Methods of interference. Condition for minimum number of teeth to avoid interference – expressions for arc of contact and path of contact of Pinion & Gear and Pinion & Rack Arrangements– Introduction to Helical – Bevel and worm gearing.

Gear Trains: Introduction – Types – Simple – compound and reverted gear trains – Epicyclic gear train. Methods of finding train value or velocity ratio of Epicyclic gear trains. Selection of gear box - Differential gear for an automobile.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Theory of Machines and Mechanisms/JOSEPH E. SHIGLEY/Oxford/ 3rd Edition/International Edition.
2. Theory of Machines / Thomas Bevan/Pearson/3rd Edition.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Theory of Mechanism and Machines /Jagdish Lal/Metropolitan Book Company.
2. Theory of Machines /S.S.Rattan / Tata McGraw Hill Publishers.
3. Kinematics & Dynamics Of machinery/Norton/TMH.
4. Theory of Machines / Sadhu Singh / Pearson.
5. Mechanism and Machine Theory / JS Rao and RV Duggipati / New Age.
6. Theory of Machines by / R.K. Bansal (Lakshmi Publications).

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**II Year B.Tech. ME-II Sem****L T/P/D C****4 -/- 4****(A40313) THERMAL ENGINEERING - I****UNIT – I****I.C. Engines:**

Four & Two stroke engine - SI & CI engines - Valve and Port Timing Diagrams
 - Fuel Injection Systems for SI engines - Fuel injection systems for CI engines-
 Ignition - Cooling and Lubrication system - Fuel properties and Combustion
 Stoichiometry.

UNIT – II

Combustion in SI and CI Engines: Normal Combustion and abnormal combustion in SI engines – Importance of flame speed and effect of engine variables – Abnormal combustion - pre-ignition and knocking in SI Engines -Fuel requirements and fuel rating - anti knock additives – combustion chamber – requirements - types of SI engines.

Four stages of combustion in CI engines – Delay period and its importance – Effect of engine variables – Diesel Knock– Need for air movement, suction, compression and combustion induced turbulence in Diesel engine – open and divided combustion chambers and fuel injection– Diesel fuel requirements and fuel rating.

UNIT III

Testing and Performance of Engines and Compressors: Measurement of cylinder pressure, fuel consumption, air intake, exhaust gas composition, Brake power – Performance test – Heat balance sheet and chart - Classification of compressors – Fans, blowers and compressors – positive displacement and dynamic types – reciprocating and rotary types.

UNIT – IV

Rotary, Dynamic and Axial Flow (Positive displacement type): Roots Blower, vane sealed compressor, Lysholm compressor – mechanical details and principle of working – efficiency considerations. **Centrifugal compressors:** Mechanical details and principle of operation – velocity and pressure variation. Energy transfer-impeller blade shape-losses, slip factor, power input factor, pressure coefficient and adiabatic coefficient – velocity diagrams – power. Mechanical details and principle of operation – velocity triangles and energy transfer per stage degree of reaction, work done factor - isentropic efficiency- pressure rise calculations – Polytropic efficiency.

UNIT – V

Refrigeration : Mechanical Refrigeration and types – units of refrigeration

– Air Refrigeration system, details and principle of operation – applications of air refrigeration, Vapour compression refrigeration systems – calculation of COP – effect of superheating and sub cooling, desired properties of refrigerants and common refrigerants- Vapour absorption system – mechanical details – working principle, Use of p-h charts for calculations.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. I.C. Engines / V. Ganesan/ TMH.
2. Thermal Engineering / R.K. Rajput / Lakshmi Publications/Reprints 2011.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Thermal Engineering / P.K.Nag/3rd Edition.
2. IC Engines – Mathur & Sharma – Dhanpath Rai & Sons.
3. Engineering fundamentals of IC Engines – Pulkrabek / Pearson /PHI
4. Thermal Engineering / Rudramoorthy / TMH.
5. Thermodynamics & Heat Engines / B. Yadav/ Central Book Depot., Allahabad.
6. I.C. Engines / Heywood /McGrawHill.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**II Year B.Tech. ME-II Sem****L T/P/D C****4 -/- 4****(A40112) MECHANICS OF FLUIDS AND HYDRAULIC MACHINES****UNIT I**

Fluid statics : Dimensions and units: physical properties of fluids- specific gravity, viscosity, surface tension- vapour pressure and their influence on fluid motion- atmospheric, gauge and vacuum pressures – measurement of pressure- Piezometer, U-tube and differential manometers.

UNIT II

Fluid kinematics : Stream line, path line and streak lines and stream tube, classification of flows-steady & unsteady, uniform & non uniform, laminar & turbulent, rotational & irrotational flows-equation of continuity for one dimensional flow and three dimensional flows.

Fluid dynamics: Surface and body forces –Euler's and Bernoulli's equations for flow along a stream line, momentum equation and its application on force on pipe bend.

UNIT III

Boundary Layer Concepts : Definition, thicknesses, characteristics along thin plate, laminar and turbulent boundary layers (No derivation) boundary layer in transition, separation of boundary layer, submerged objects – drag and lift.

Closed conduit flow: Reynold's experiment- Darcy Weisbach equation- Minor losses in pipes- pipes in series and pipes in parallel- total energy line- hydraulic gradient line. Measurement of flow: pitot tube, venturimeter, and orifice meter, Flow nozzle

UNIT IV

Basics of turbo machinery : Hydrodynamic force of jets on stationary and moving flat, inclined, and curved vanes, jet striking centrally and at tip, velocity diagrams, work done and efficiency, flow over radial vanes.

Hydraulic Turbines : Classification of turbines, Heads and efficiencies, impulse and reaction turbines, Pelton wheel, Francis turbine and Kaplan turbine-working proportions, work done, efficiencies, hydraulic design –draft tube theory- functions and efficiency.

Performance of hydraulic turbines : Geometric similarity, Unit and specific quantities, characteristic curves, governing of turbines, selection of type of turbine, cavitation, surge tank, water hammer.

UNIT V

Centrifugal pumps : Classification, working, work done – barometric head-

losses and efficiencies specific speed- performance characteristic curves, NPSH.

Reciprocating pumps : Working, Discharge, slip, indicator diagrams.

TEXT BOOKS :

1. Hydraulics, fluid mechanics and Hydraulic machinery MODI and SETH.
2. Fluid Mechanics and Hydraulic Machines by Rajput.

REFERENCES :

1. Fluid Mechanics and Fluid Power Engineering by D.S. Kumar, Kotaria & Sons.
2. Fluid Mechanics and Machinery by D. Rama Durgaiah, New Age International.
3. Hydraulic Machines by Banga & Sharma, Khanna Publishers.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**II Year B.Tech. ME-II Sem****L T/P/D C****- -/6 4****(A40310) MACHINE DRAWING****PART-A****MACHINE DRAWING CONVENTIONS:**

Need for drawing conventions – introduction to ISI conventions - Conventional representation of materials, common machine elements such as screws, nuts, bolts, keys, gears, webs, ribs. Methods of dimensioning, general rules for sizes and placement of dimensions for holes, centers, curved and tapered features. Title boxes, their size, location and details - common abbreviations and their liberal usage. Types of Drawings – working drawings for machine parts.

DRAWING OF MACHINE ELEMENT:

Simple parts - Selection of Views, additional views for the following machine elements and parts with every drawing proportions. Popular forms of Screw threads, bolts, nuts, stud bolts, tap bolts, set screws. Keys, cottered joints and knuckle joint. Rivetted joints for plates. Shaft coupling, spigot and socket pipe joint. Journal, pivot and collar and foot step bearings.

PART- B**ASSEMBLY DRAWINGS:**

Drawings of assembled views for the part drawings of the following using conventions and easy drawing proportions. Engine parts – stuffing boxes, cross heads, Eccentrics - Connecting Rod – Piston Assembly. Machine tool parts: Tail stock, Tool Post, Machine Vices - Screws jacks- Plummer block.

VALVES: Spring loaded safety valve, feed check valve and air cock.

NOTE: First angle projection to be adopted. The student should be able to provide working drawings of actual parts.

TEXT BOOK :

1. Machine Drawing /K.L.Narayana/ New Age International Publishers.
2. Textbook of Machine Drawing/K.C. John/PHI/Eastern Economy Edition.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Machine Drawing / P.S.Gill.
2. Machine Drawing / Junnarkar N.D./ Pearson Edu.
3. Machine Drawing/Bhattacharya/Oxford University Press
4. Machine Drawing/N.D. Bhat/ Charotar.
5. A Textbook of Machine Drawing/R. K. Dhawan/ S. Chand.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**II Year B.Tech. ME-II Sem****L T/P/D C****4 -/-/ 4****(A40006) MATHEMATICS - II****Objectives:**

- The objective is to find the relation between the variables x and y out of the given data (x,y) .
- This unit also aims to find such relationships which exactly pass through data or approximately satisfy the data under the condition of least sum of squares of errors.
- The aim of numerical methods is to provide systematic methods for solving problems in a numerical form using the given initial data.
- This topic deals with methods to find roots of an equation and solving a differential equation.
- The numerical methods are important because finding an analytical procedure to solve an equation may not be always available.
- In the diverse fields like electrical circuits, electronic communication, mechanical vibration and structural engineering, periodic functions naturally occur and hence their properties are very much required.
- Indeed, any periodic and non-periodic function can be best analyzed in one way by Fourier series and transforms methods.
- The unit aims at forming a partial differential equation (PDE) for a function with many variables and their solution methods. Two important methods for first order PDE's are learnt. While separation of variables technique is learnt for typical second order PDE's such as Wave, Heat and Laplace equations.
- In many Engineering fields the physical quantities involved are vector-valued functions.
- Hence the unit aims at the basic properties of vector-valued functions and their applications to line integrals, surface integrals and volume integrals.

UNIT – I

Vector Calculus: Vector Calculus: Scalar point function and vector point function, Gradient- Divergence- Curl and their related properties. Solenoidal and irrotational vectors – finding the Potential function. Laplacian operator. Line integral – work done – Surface integrals -Volume integral. Green's

Theorem, Stoke's theorem and Gauss's Divergence Theorems (Statement & their Verification).

UNIT – II:

Fourier series and Fourier Transforms: Definition of periodic function. Fourier expansion of periodic functions in a given interval of length 2π . Determination of Fourier coefficients – Fourier series of even and odd functions – Fourier series in an arbitrary interval – even and odd periodic continuation – Half-range Fourier sine and cosine expansions.

Fourier integral theorem - Fourier sine and cosine integrals. Fourier transforms – Fourier sine and cosine transforms – properties – inverse transforms – Finite Fourier transforms.

UNIT – III:

Interpolation and Curve fitting

Interpolation: Introduction- Errors in Polynomial Interpolation – Finite differences- Forward Differences- Backward differences –Central differences – Symbolic relations of symbols. Difference expressions – Differences of a polynomial-Newton's formulae for interpolation - Gauss Central Difference Formulae –Interpolation with unevenly spaced points-Lagrange's Interpolation formula.

Curve fitting: Fitting a straight line –Second degree curve-exponential curve-power curve by method of least squares.

UNIT – IV : Numerical techniques

Solution of Algebraic and Transcendental Equations and Linear system of equations: Introduction – Graphical interpretation of solution of equations .The Bisection Method – The Method of False Position – The Iteration Method – Newton-Raphson Method .

Solving system of non-homogeneous equations by L-U Decomposition method (Crout's Method). Jacobi's and Gauss-Seidel iteration methods.

UNIT – V

Numerical Integration and Numerical solutions of differential equations:

Numerical integration - Trapezoidal rule, Simpson's $1/3^{\text{rd}}$ and $3/8$ Rule , Gauss-Legendre one point, two point and three point formulas.

Numerical solution of Ordinary Differential equations: Picard's Method of successive approximations. Solution by Taylor's series method – Single step methods-Euler's Method-Euler's modified method, Runge-Kutta (second and classical fourth order) Methods.

Boundary values & Eigen value problems: Shooting method, Finite difference method and solving eigen values problems, power method

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Advanced Engineering Mathematics by Kreyszig, John Wiley & Sons.
2. Higher Engineering Mathematics by Dr. B.S. Grewal, Khanna Publishers.

REFERENCES:

1. Mathematical Methods by T.K.V. Iyengar, B.Krishna Gandhi & Others, S. Chand.
2. Introductory Methods by Numerical Analysis by S.S. Sastry, PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd.
3. Mathematical Methods by G.Shankar Rao, I.K. International Publications, N.Delhi.
4. Advanced Engineering Mathematics with MATLAB, Dean G. Duffy, 3rd Edi, 2013, CRC Press Taylor & Francis Group.
5. Mathematics for Engineers and Scientists, Alan Jeffrey, 6th Edi, 2013, Chapman & Hall/ CRC.
6. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Michael Greenberg, Second Edition, Person Education.
7. Mathematics For Engineers By K.B.Datta And M.A S.Srinivas, Cengage Publications.

Outcomes: From a given discrete data, one will be able to predict the value of the data at an intermediate point and by curve fitting, can find the most appropriate formula for a guessed relation of the data variables. This method of analysis data helps engineers to understand the system for better interpretation and decision making

- After studying this unit one will be able to find a root of a given equation and will be able to find a numerical solution for a given differential equation.
- Helps in describing the system by an ODE, if possible. Also, suggests to find the solution as a first approximation.
- One will be able to find the expansion of a given function by Fourier series and Fourier Transform of the function.
- Helps in phase transformation, Phase change and attenuation of coefficients in acoustics.
- After studying this unit, one will be able to find a corresponding Partial

Differential Equation for an unknown function with many independent variables and to find their solution.

- Most of the problems in physical and engineering applications, problems are highly non-linear and hence expressing them as PDEs'. Hence understanding the nature of the equation and finding a suitable solution is very much essential.
- After studying this unit, one will be able to evaluate multiple integrals (line, surface, volume integrals) and convert line integrals to area integrals and surface integrals to volume integrals.
- It is an essential requirement for an engineer to understand the behavior of the physical system.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**II Year B.Tech. ME-II Sem****L T/P/D C****- -/3/- 2****(A40382) PRODUCTION TECHNOLOGY LAB**

Minimum of 12 Exercises need to be performed

I. METAL CASTING LAB:

1. Pattern Design and making - for one casting drawing.
2. Sand properties testing - Exercise -for strengths, and permeability – 1
3. Moulding Melting and Casting - 1 Exercise

II. WELDING LAB:

1. ARC Welding Lap & Butt Joint - 2 Exercises
2. Spot Welding - 1 Exercise
3. TIG Welding - 1 Exercise
4. Plasma welding and Brazing - 2 Exercises
(Water Plasma Device)

III. MECHANICAL PRESS WORKING:

1. Blanking & Piercing operation and study of simple, compound and progressive press tool.
2. Hydraulic Press : Deep drawing and extrusion operation.
3. Bending and other operations

IV. PROCESSING OF PLASTICS

1. Injection Moulding
2. Blow Moulding

REFERENCE BOOK:

1. Dictionary of Mechanical Engineering – G.H.F. Naylor, Jaico Publishing House.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**II Year B.Tech. ME-II Sem****L T/P/D C****- -/3/- 2****(A40188) MECHANICS OF FLUIDS AND HYDRAULIC MACHINES LAB**

1. Impact of jets on Vanes.
2. Performance Test on Pelton Wheel.
3. Performance Test on Francis Turbine.
4. Performance Test on Kaplan Turbine.
5. Performance Test on Single Stage Centrifugal Pump.
6. Performance Test on Multi Stage Centrifugal Pump.
7. Performance Test on Reciprocating Pump.
8. Calibration of Venturimeter.
9. Calibration of Orifice meter.
10. Determination of friction factor for a given pipe line.
11. Determination of loss of head due to sudden contraction in a pipeline.
12. Verification of Bernoulli's Theorems

Note : Any 10 of the above 12 experiments are to be conducted.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**III Year B.Tech. ME-I Sem****L T/P/D C****4 -/- 4****(A50010) MANAGERIAL ECONOMICS AND FINANCIAL ANALYSIS****Objectives:**

To enable the student to understand and appreciate, with a practical insight, the importance of certain basic issues governing the business operations namely: demand and supply, production function, cost analysis, markets, forms of business organisations, capital budgeting and financial accounting and financial analysis.

Unit I

Introduction & Demand Analysis: Definition, Nature and Scope of Managerial Economics. Demand Analysis: Demand Determinants, Law of Demand and its exceptions. *Elasticity of Demand*: Definition, Types, Measurement and Significance of Elasticity of Demand. *Demand Forecasting*, Factors governing demand forecasting, methods of demand forecasting.

Unit II

Production & Cost Analysis: *Production Function* – Isoquants and Isocosts, MRTS, Least Cost Combination of Inputs, Cobb-Douglas Production function, Laws of Returns, Internal and External Economies of Scale. *Cost Analysis*: Cost concepts. Break-even Analysis (BEA)-Determination of Break-Even Point (simple problems) - Managerial Significance.

Unit III

Markets & New Economic Environment: Types of competition and Markets, Features of Perfect competition, Monopoly and Monopolistic Competition. Price-Output Determination in case of Perfect Competition and Monopoly. *Pricing*: Objectives and Policies of Pricing. Methods of Pricing. *Business*: Features and evaluation of different forms of Business Organisation: Sole Proprietorship, Partnership, Joint Stock Company, Public Enterprises and their types, *New Economic Environment*: Changing Business Environment in Post-liberalization scenario.

Unit IV

Capital Budgeting: Capital and its significance, Types of Capital, Estimation of Fixed and Working capital requirements, Methods and sources of raising capital - Trading Forecast, Capital Budget, Cash Budget. Capital Budgeting: features of capital budgeting proposals, Methods of Capital Budgeting: Payback Method, Accounting Rate of Return (ARR) and Net Present Value Method (simple problems).

Unit V

Introduction to Financial Accounting & Financial Analysis: Accounting concepts and Conventions - Introduction IFRS - Double-Entry Book Keeping, Journal, Ledger, Trial Balance- Final Accounts (Trading Account, Profit and Loss Account and Balance Sheet with simple adjustments). *Financial Analysis:* Analysis and Interpretation of Liquidity Ratios, Activity Ratios, and Capital structure Ratios and Profitability ratios. Du Pont Chart.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Varshney & Maheswari: Managerial Economics, Sultan Chand, 2009.
2. S.A. Siddiqui & A.S. Siddiqui, Managerial Economics and Financial Analysis, New Age international Publishers, Hyderabad 2013.
3. M. Kasi Reddy & Saraswathi, Managerial Economics and Financial Analysis, PHI New Delhi, 2012.

REFERENCES:

1. Ambrish Gupta, Financial Accounting for Management, Pearson Education, New Delhi.2012.
2. H. Craig Peterson & W. Cris Lewis, Managerial Economics, Pearson, 2012.
3. Lipsey & Chrystel, Economics, Oxford University Press, 2012
4. Domnick Salvatore: Managerial Economics in a Global Economy, Thomson, 2012.
5. Narayanaswamy: Financial Accounting—A Managerial Perspective, Pearson, 2012.
6. S.N.Maheswari & S.K. Maheswari, Financial Accounting, Vikas, 2012.
7. Truet and Truet: Managerial Economics: Analysis, Problems and Cases, Wiley, 2012.
8. Dwivedi: Managerial Economics, Vikas, 2012.
9. Shailaja & Usha : MEFA, University Press, 2012.
10. Aryasri: Managerial Economics and Financial Analysis, TMH, 2012.
11. Vijay Kumar & Appa Rao, Managerial Economics & Financial Analysis, Cengage 2011.
12. J. V. Prabhakar Rao & P.V. Rao, Managerial Economics & Financial Analysis, Maruthi Publishers, 2011.

Outcomes:

At the end of the course, the student will

- understand the market dynamics namely, demand and supply, demand forecasting , elasticity of demand and supply, pricing methods and pricing in different market structures.

- Gain an insight into how production function is carried out to achieve least cost combination of inputs and cost analysis
- Develop an understanding of
- Analyse how capital budgeting decisions are carried out
- Understand the framework for both manual and computerised accounting process
- Know how to analyse and interpret the financial statements through ratio analysis.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**III Year B.Tech. ME-I Sem****L T/P/D C****4 -/- 4****(A50318) ENGINEERING METROLOGY****UNIT – I**

Systems of Limits and Fits : Introduction, normal size, tolerance limits, deviations, allowance, fits and their types – unilateral and bilateral tolerance system, hole and shaft basis systems – interchangeability and selective assembly. Indian standard Institution system – International Standard system for plane and screwed work.

UNIT – II

Linear Measurement : Length standard: line and end standard, slip gauges – calibration of slip gauges, Dial indicator, micrometers.

Measurement Of Angles and Tapers : Different methods – Bevel protractor – angle slip gauges – spirit levels – sine bar – Sine plate used to determine the tapers.

Limit Gauges : Taylor's principle – Design of GO and NO GO gauges, plug, ring, snap, taper, profile and position gauges.

UNIT – III

Optical Measuring Instruments : Tool maker's microscope and its uses – collimators, optical projector – optical flats and their uses, interferometer.

Flat Surface Measurement : Measurement of flat surfaces – instruments used: straight edges, surface plates, optical flat and auto collimator.

UNIT – IV

Surface Roughness Measurement: Differences between surface roughness and surface waviness – Numerical assessment of surface finish: CLA, R.M.S Values, R_z values, R_{10} value- Methods of measurement of surface finish: profilograph, Talysurf- ISI symbols for indication of surface finish.

UNIT -V

Measurement Through Comparators: Comparators: Mechanical, Electrical and Electronic Comparators, pneumatic comparators and their uses in mass production.

Screw Thread Measurement : Element of measurement – errors in screw threads – measurement of effective diameter, angle of thread and thread pitch, profile thread gauges.

Machine Tool Alignment Tests: Requirements of Machine Tool Alignment Tests, Alignment tests on lathe, milling, drilling machine tools. Preparation of acceptance charts.

Gear Measurement: Gear measuring instruments, Gear tooth profile measurement, Measurement of diameter, pitch pressure angle and tooth thickness.

Coordinate Measuring Machines: Types of CMM, Role of CMM, and Applications of CMM.

TEXT BOOKS :

1. Engineering Metrology / R.K. Jain / Khanna Publishers.
2. Engineering Metrology / I C Gupta./ Dhanpath Rai.

REFERENCE BOOKS :

1. Dimensional Metrology/Connie Dotson/Cengage Learning.
2. BIS Standards on Limits & Fits, Surface Finish, Machine Tool Alignment etc.
3. Fundamentals of Dimensional Metrology/ / Connie Dotson / Thomson/ 4th Edition.
4. Engineering Metrology/Kenneth John Hume/McDonald.
5. Engineering Metrology/D.M. Anthony/Pergamon Press.
6. Principles of Engineering Metrology/Rega Rajendra/Jaico Publications.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**III Year B.Tech. ME-I Sem****L T/P/D C****4 -/- 4****(A50317) DYNAMICS OF MACHINERY****UNIT – I**

Angular Motion: Gyroscopes – effect of precession – motion on the stability of moving vehicles such as motorcycle – motorcar – aero planes and ships. Static and Dynamic Force Analysis of planar mechanisms.

UNIT – II

Friction: Inclined plane – Friction of screw and nuts - Pivots and collars – uniform pressure, uniform wear – friction circle and friction axis: lubricated surfaces – boundary friction – film lubrication. Clutches. Single plate, multi plate, cone clutch, centrifugal clutches.

Brakes And Dynamometers: Simple block brake - Internal expanding brake-band brake of vehicle. Dynamometers – absorption and transmission types. General description and methods of operation.

UNIT – III

Turning Moment Diagram and Flywheels: Turning moment- Inertia torque-connecting rod angular velocity and acceleration-crank effort and torque diagrams-fluctuation of energy – flywheels and their

Governors: Watt, Porter and Proell governors- Spring loaded governors – Hartnell and Hartung with auxiliary springs- Sensitiveness, isochronisms and hunting– effort and power of the governors.

UNIT – IV

Balancing: Balancing of rotating masses- Primary, Secondary, and higher balancing of reciprocating masses. Analytical and graphical methods. Unbalanced forces and couples. Examination of “V” and multi cylinder in-line and radial engines for primary and secondary balancing- locomotive balancing – Hammer blow – Swaying couple – variation of tractive effort.

UNIT – V

Vibrations: Free Vibration of mass attached to vertical spring –oscillation of pendulums- Transverse loads – vibrations of beams with concentrated and distributed loads. Dunkerly's method – Raleigh's method. Whirling of shafts – critical speed – torsional vibrations – one, two and three rotor systems.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Theory of Machines/ S.S.Rattan/McGraw Hill.

2. Theory of Mechanism and Machines /Jagdish Lal/Metropolitan Book Company.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Theory of Machines/ Shigley/ Mc Graw Hill Publishers.
2. Theory of Machines/ Thomas Bevan/Pearson.
3. Theory of Machines/ R.K.Bansal/Lakshmi publications/5th Edition.
4. Mechanism and Machine Theory/ JS Rao and RV Duggipati/ New Age.
5. Theory of Machines/Sadhu Singh/Pearson/3rd Edition.
6. Mechanism and Machine Theory/Ashok G. Ambekar/PHI/Eastern Economy Edition.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**III Year B.Tech. ME-I Sem****L T/P/D C****4 -/- 4****(A50321) MACHINE TOOLS****UNIT – I**

Elementary treatment of metal cutting theory – Element of cutting process – Geometry of single point tool and angles chip formation and types of chips – built up edge and its effects, chip breakers. Mechanics of orthogonal cutting – Merchant's Force diagram, cutting forces – cutting speeds, feed, depth of cut, tool life, coolants, machinability – Tool materials.

UNIT – II :

Engine lathe – Principle of working, specification of lathe – types of lathe – work and tool holding devices, Taper turning, Thread turning – Lathe attachments. Turret and capstan lathe – Principal features of automatic lathes – classification : Single spindle and multi-spindle automatic lathes – tool layouts.

UNIT – III :

Shaping ,slotting and planning machines – Principles of working – Principal parts – specification, classification, operations performed. Kinematic scheme of the shaping, slotting and planning machines, machining time calculations.

Drilling and Boring Machines – Principles of working, specifications, types, operations performed – tool holding devices – twist drill – Boring machines – Fine boring machines – Jig boring machine. Deep hole drilling machine. Kinematics scheme of the drilling and boring machines

UNIT – IV

Milling machine – Principles of working – specifications – classifications of milling machines – Principal features of horizontal, vertical and universal milling machines – machining operations Geometry of milling cutters – methods of indexing – Accessories to milling machines, kinematic scheme of milling machines.

Lapping, honing and broaching machines – comparison of grinding, lapping and honing. Kinematics scheme of Lapping, Honing and Broaching machines. Constructional features of speed and feed Units, machining time calculations

UNIT –V

Finishing Processes: Grinding – fundamentals – theory of grinding – classification of grinding machines – cylindrical and surface grinding machine- Tool and cutter grinding machine – special types of grinding machines, Different types of abrasives – bonds specification of a grinding wheel and

selection of a grinding wheel, Kinematic. Scheme of grinding machines.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Production Technology/HMT/Tata McGraw Hill.
2. Production Technology / R.K. Jain and S.C. Gupta/Khanna Publishers.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Principles of Machine Tools/ Bhattacharya A and Sen.G.C/ New Central Book Agency.
2. Workshop Technology – Vol.-II/ B.S. Raghuvamsi.
3. Elements of Work Shop Technology – Vol. II/Hajra Choudry/ Media Promoters.
4. Fundamentals of Metal Machining and Machine Tools/ Geoffrey Boothroyd/ McGraw Hill.
5. Manufacturing Processes/JP Kaushish/Prentice Hall/2nd Edition.
6. Machine Tools/C Elanchezhian & M. Vijayan/Anuradha Publications.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**III Year B.Tech. ME-I Sem****L T/P/D C****4 -/- 4****(A50316) DESIGN OF MACHINE MEMBERS - I**

NOTE : Design Data books are not permitted in the Examinations. The design must not only satisfy strength criteria but also rigidity criteria.

UNIT – I

Introduction: General considerations in the design of Engineering Materials and their properties – selection –Manufacturing consideration in design. Tolerances and fits –BIS codes of steels. Theories of failure – Factor of safety – Design for strength and rigidity – preferred numbers.

Fatigue loading: Stress concentration – Theoretical stress Concentration factor – Fatigue stress concentration factor- Notch Sensitivity – Design for fluctuating stresses – Endurance limit – Estimation of Endurance strength – Goodman's line – Soderberg's line.

UNIT – II

Design of Fasteners: Riveted joints-methods of failure of riveted joints-strength equations-efficiency of riveted joints- eccentrically loaded riveted joints.

Welded joints: Design of fillet welds- axial loads-circular fillet welds-bending and torsion.

Design of bolts with pre-stresses- design of joints under eccentric loading-bolts of uniform strength.

UNIT – III

Keys, Cotters and Knuckle Joints: Design of Keys-stresses in keys-cottered joints-spigot and socket, sleeve and cotter, jib and cotter joints-Knuckle joints.

UNIT – IV

Design of Shafts: Design of solid and hollow shafts for strength and rigidity – Design of shafts for complex loads– Shaft sizes – BIS code- Design of shafts for gear and belt drives.

Shaft couplings : Rigid couplings – Muff, Split muff and Flange couplings. Flexible couplings – PIN-Bush coupling.

UNIT – V

Mechanical Springs: Stresses and deflections of helical springs-extension-compression springs- springs for static and fatigue loading-natural frequency of helical springs-energy storage capacity-helical torsion springs-co-axial springs.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Machine design/Pandya & Shah/ Charotar Publishing House Pvt. Ltd.
2. Machine Design/ PV Soundararajan Murthy and N. Shanmugam/ Anuradha Publishers.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Design of Machine Elements/V.M. Faires.
2. Machine design/ Schaum Series.
3. Mechanical Engineering Design/JE Shigley.
4. Machine Design/S Md. Jalaluddine/Anuradha Publishers.
5. Machine Design/UC Jindal/Pearson.
6. Design of Machine Elements (Vol.1)/T. Krishna Rao/IK International Publishing House/2nd Edition.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**III Year B.Tech. ME-I Sem****L T/P/D C****4 -/- 4****(A50326) THERMAL ENGINEERING – II****UNIT – I**

Basic Concepts: Rankine cycle - Schematic layout, Thermodynamic Analysis, Concept of Mean Temperature of Heat addition, Methods to improve cycle performance – Regeneration & reheating.

Combustion: Fuels and combustion- concept of heat of reaction-adiabatic flame temperature-stoichiometry-flue gas analysis.

UNIT – II

Boilers: Classification – Working principles with sketches including H.P.Boilers – Mountings and Accessories – Working principle.

Steam Nozzles : Function of nozzle – Applications and Types- Flow through nozzles- Thermodynamic analysis.

UNIT – III

Steam Turbines: Classification – Impulse turbine; Mechanical details – Velocity diagram – Effect of friction – Power developed, Axial thrust, Blade or diagram efficiency – Condition for maximum efficiency.

Reaction Turbine: Mechanical details – Principle of operation, Thermodynamic analysis of a stage, Degree of reaction –Velocity diagram – Parson's reaction turbine – Condition for maximum efficiency.

Steam Condensers: Requirements of steam condensing plant – Classification of condensers – Working principle of different types.

UNIT IV

Gas Turbines: Simple gas turbine plant – Ideal cycle, essential components – Parameters of performance – Actual cycle – Regeneration, Inter cooling and Reheating –Closed and Semi-closed cycles – Merits and Demerits- Brief Concepts about compressors- Combustion chambers and turbines of Gas Turbine Plant.

UNIT – V

Jet Propulsion : Principle of Operation –Classification of jet propulsive engines – Working Principles with schematic diagrams and representation on T-S diagram - Thrust, Thrust Power and Propulsion Efficiency – Turbo jet engines – Needs and Demands met by Turbo jet – Schematic Diagram, Thermodynamic Cycle, Performance Evaluation Thrust Augmentation – Methods.

Rockets: Application – Working Principle – Classification – Propellant Type

– Thrust, Propulsive Efficiency – Specific Impulse – Solid and Liquid propellant Rocket Engines.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Thermal Engineering / Rajput / Lakshmi Publications.
2. Gas Turbines/V.Ganesan /TMH.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Gas Turbines and Propulsive Systems/ P.Khajuria & S.P.Dubey / Dhanpatrai Pub.
2. Thermal Engineering/ Ballaney / Khanna Pub.
3. Gas Turbines / Cohen, Rogers and Saravana Muttou / Addison Wesley – Longman.
4. Thermal Engineering/R.S. Khurmi & J.S.Gupta / S.Chand Pub.
5. Thermodynamics and Heat Engines / R. Yadav / Central Book Depot.
6. Thermal Engineering / Ajoy Kumar/ Narosa.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**III Year B.Tech. ME-I Sem**

L	T/P/D	C
-	-/3/-	2

(A50384) MACHINE TOOLS & METROLOGY LAB**Section-A:**

1. Use of gear teeth vernier calipers for checking the chordal addendum and chordal height of the spur gear.
2. Machine tool alignment of test on the lathe.
3. Tool makers microscope and its application
4. Angle and taper measurements by bevel protractor and sine bars.
5. Use of spirit level and optical flats in finding the flatness of surface plate.
6. Thread measurement by 2-wire and 3-wire methods.

Section-B:

1. Introduction of general purpose machines -Lathe, Drilling machine, Milling machine, Shaper,
2. Planing machine, slotting machine, Cylindrical Grinder, surface grinder and tool and cutter grinder.
3. Step turning and taper turning on lathe machine
4. Thread cutting and knurling on -lathe machine.
5. Drilling and Tapping
6. Shaping and Planning
7. Slotting
8. Milling
9. Cylindrical Surface Grinding
10. Grinding of Tool angles.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**III Year B.Tech. ME-I Sem****L T/P/D C****- -/3/- 2****(A50383) THERMAL ENGINEERING LAB****PERFORM ANY 10 OUT OF THE 12 EXERCISES.**

1. I.C. Engines Valve / Port Timing Diagrams
2. I.C. Engines Performance Test for 4 Stroke SI engines
3. I.C. Engines Performance Test for 2 Stroke SI engines
4. I.C. Engines Morse, Retardation, Motoring Tests
5. I.C. Engine Heat Balance – CI/SI Engines
6. I.C. Engines Economical speed Test on a SI engine
7. I.C. Engines effect of A/F Ratio in a SI engine
8. Performance Test on Variable Compression Ratio Engine
9. IC engine Performance Test on a 4S CI Engine at constant speed
10. Volumetric efficiency of Air – Compressor Unit
11. Dis-assembly / Assembly of Engines
12. Study of Boilers

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**III Year B.Tech. ME-II Sem**

L	T/P/D	C
4	-/-	4

(A62405) AUTOMOBILE ENGINEERING**UNIT – I**

Introduction : Layout of automobile – introduction chassis and body components . types of Automobile engines. – power unit – Introduction to engine lubrication – engine servicing.

Fuel System :S.I. Engine : Fuel supply systems, Mechanical and electrical fuel pump – filters – carburetor – types – air filters – petrol injection. Introductionto MPFI and GDI Systems.

C.I. Engines :Requirements of diesel injection systems, types of injection systems, DI Systems IDI systems. fuel pump, nozzle, spray formation, injection timing, testing of fuel pumps. Introduction CRDI and TDI Systems.

UNIT – II

Cooling System : Cooling Requirements, Air Cooling, Liquid Cooling, Thermo, water and Forced Circulation System – Radiators – Types – Cooling Fan - water pump, thermostat, evaporative cooling – pressure sealed cooling – antifreeze solutions.

Ignition System :Function of an ignition system, battery ignition system, constructional features of storage, battery, auto transformer, contact breaker points, condenser and spark plug – Magneto coil ignition system, electronic ignition system using contact breaker, electronic ignition using contact triggers – spark advance and retard mechanism.

Electrical System : Charging circuit, generator, current – voltage regulator – starting system, bendix drive mechanism solenoid switch, lighting systems, Horn, wiper, fuel gauge – oil pressure gauge, engine temperature indicator etc.

UNIT – III

Transmission System :Clutches, principle, types, cone clutch, single plate clutch, multi plate clutch, magnetic and centrifugal clutches, fluid fly wheel – gear boxes, types, sliding mesh, constantt mesh, synchro mesh gear boxes, epicyclic gear box , over drive torque converter. Propeller shaft – Hotch – Kiss drive, Torque tube drive, universal joint, differential rear axles – types – wheels and tyres.

Suspension System :Objects of suspension systems – rigid axle suspension system, torsion bar, shock absorber, Independent suspension system.

UNIT – IV

Braking System :Mechanical brake system, Hydraulic brake system, Master

cylinder, wheel cylinder tandem master cylinder Requirement of brake fluid, Pneumatic and vacuum brakes.

Steering System :Steering geometry – camber, castor, king pin rake, combined angle toein, center point steering. Types of steering mechanism – Ackerman steering mechanism, Davis steering mechanism, steering gears – types, steering linkages.

UNIT – V

Emissions from Automobiles – Pollution standards National and international – Pollution Control – Techniques – Multipoint fuel injection for SI Engines. Common rail diesel injection Energy alternatives – Solar, Photo-voltaic, hydrogen, Biomass, alcohols, LPG,CNG, liquid Fuels and gaseous fuels, Hydrogen as a fuel for IC Engines. - their merits and demerits.

Standard Vehicle maintenance practice.

TEXT BOOKS :

1. Automobile Engineering / William H Crouse/McGraw Hill-2012.
2. A Text Book Automobile Engineering–Manzoor, Nawazish Mehdi & Yosuf Ali, Frontline Publications.

REFERENCES :

1. A Text Book of Automobile Engineering by R K Rajput. Laxmi Publications.
2. Automotive Mechanics / Heitner.
2. Automotive Engineering / Newton Steeds & Garrett.
3. Automotive Engines / Srinivasan.
4. A Text Book of Automobile Engineering By Khalil U Siddiqui New Age International.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**III Year B.Tech. ME-II Sem**

L	T/P/D	C
4	-/-/-	4

(A60330) FINITE ELEMENT METHODS**UNIT – I:**

Introduction to Finite Element Method for solving field problems. Stress and Equilibrium. Boundary conditions. Strain – Displacement relations. Stress – strain relations for 2-D and 3-D Elastic problems.

One Dimensional Problems: Finite element modeling coordinates and shape functions. Assembly of Global stiffness matrix and load vector. Finite element equations, Treatment of boundary conditions, Quadratic shape functions.

UNIT – II:

Analysis of Trusses: Stiffness Matrix for Plane Truss Elements, Stress Calculations and problems.

Analysis of Beams: Element stiffness matrix for two noded, two degrees of freedom per node beam element and simple problems.

UNIT – III:

Finite element modeling of two dimensional stress analysis with constant strain triangles and treatment of boundary conditions. Estimation of Load Vector, Stresses.

Finite element modeling of Axi-symmetric solids subjected to Axi-symmetric loading with triangular elements.

Two dimensional four noded Isoparametric elements and problems.

UNIT – IV:

Steady State Heat Transfer Analysis: one dimensional analysis of Slab, fin and two dimensional analysis of thin plate. Analysis of a uniform shaft subjected to torsion.

UNIT – V:

Dynamic Analysis: Formulation of finite element model, element - Mass matrices, evaluation of Eigen values and Eigen vectors for a stepped bar, truss.

Finite element – formulation to 3 D problems in stress analysis, convergence requirements, Mesh generation, techniques such as semi automatic and fully Automatic use of softwares such as ANSYS, NISA, NASTRAN, etc.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. The Finite Element Methods in Engineering / SS Rao / Pergamon.

2. Finite Element Methods: Basic Concepts and applications/ Alavala/ PHI.

REFERENCE BOOKS :

1. Introduction to Finite Elements in Engineering/Chandrupatla, Ashok and Belegundu/ Prentice – Hall.
2. Finite Element Method /Zincowitz / Mc Graw Hill.
3. Introduction to Finite element analysis/ S.Md.Jalaludeen/Anuradha Publications, print-2012.
4. A First Course in the Finite Element Method/Daryl L Logan/Cengage Learning/5th Edition.
5. Finite Element Method/Krishna Murthy / TMH.
6. Finite Element Analysis /Bathe / PHI.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**III Year B.Tech. ME-II Sem**

L	T/P/D	C
4	-/-	4

(A60334) REFRIGERATION AND AIR CONDITIONING**UNIT – I**

Introduction to Refrigeration: -Basic concepts - Unit of refrigeration and C.O.P-refrigerators-heat pump- carnot refrigerator-applications of refrigerator – Vapour compression refrigeration- Ideal cycle –effect of sub cooling of liquid- super heating of vapour-deviations of practical (actual cycle) from ideal cycle- construction and use of P-H chart- problems.

UNIT – II**Components :**

Compressors –classification – Working – Advantages and Disadvantages.

Condensers – classification – Working Principles

Evaporators – classification – Working Principles

Expansion devices – Types – Working Principles

UNIT III:

Vapor Absorption refrigeration – Description and working of ammonia – water, Li Br – water system – Calculation of HCOP, Principle and operation of three fluid vapour absorption refrigeration system.

Air refrigeration- Bell Coleman cycle – open and dense air system - ideal and actual refrigeration – applications – steam jet refrigeration system – working principle – basic operation

UNIT – IV:**Introduction to Air Conditioning:**

Psychometric Properties & Processes – Sensible and latent heat loads – Characterization – Need for Ventilation, Consideration of Infiltration – Load concepts of RSHP, ASHP, ESHF and ADP.

Concept of human comfort and effective temperature –Comfort Air conditioning – Industrial air conditioning and Requirements – Air conditioning Load Calculations.

UNIT – V:

Air Conditioning systems: Classification of equipment, cooling, heating humidification and dehumidification, filters, grills and registers, deodorants, fans and blowers.

Heat Pump – Heat sources – different heat pump circuits – Applications.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Refrigeration and Air Conditioning / CP Arora / TMH.
2. A Course in Refrigeration and Air Conditioning / SC Arora & Domkundwar / Dhanpatrai.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Principles of Refrigeration /Dossat / Pearson Education.
2. Basic Refrigeration and Air-Conditioning/ Ananthanarayanan / TMH.
3. Refrigeration and Air Conditioning/ Manohar Prasad/ New Age.
4. Refrigeration and Air Conditioning/Ahmadul Ameen/PHI.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**III Year B.Tech. ME-II Sem**

L	T/P/D	C
4	-/-	4

(A60329) DESIGN OF MACHINE MEMBERS - II

NOTE : Design Data Book Permitted. Design of all components should include design for strength and rigidity apart from engineering performance requirements.

UNIT – I

Bearings : Types of Journal bearings –basic modes of Lubrication – Bearing Modulus – Full and partial bearings – Clearance ratio – Heat dissipation of bearings, bearing materials – journal bearing design. Ball and roller bearings – Static load – dynamic load – equivalent radial load – design and selection of ball & roller bearings.

UNIT – II**Design of IC Engine Parts :**

Connecting Rod : Thrust in connecting rod – stress due to whipping action on connecting rod ends – Cranks and Crank shafts, strength and proportions of over hung and center cranks – Crank pins, Crank shafts. Pistons, Forces acting on piston – Construction, Design and proportions of piston.

UNIT – III

Power Transmission Systems and Pulleys: Transmission of power by Belt and Rope ways, Transmission efficiencies, Belts – Flat and V types – Ropes - pulleys for belt and rope drives-materials-chain drives.

UNIT – IV

Gears : Spur gears– Load concentration factor – Dynamic load factor. – analysis of spur gears –check for plastic deformation-check for dynamic and wear consideration.

Helical and bevel gear drives: Helical and bevel gears- Load concentration factor- Dynamic load factor-analysis of helical and bevel gears- check for plastic deformation-check for dynamic and wear consideration

Design of worm gears: Properties of worm gears- selection of materials-strength and wear rating of worm gears- force analysis-friction in worm gears.

UNIT – V

Design of Power Screws: Design of Screw – design of nut – compound screw – differential screw – ball screw-possible failures.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Machine Design/Pandya & Shah/ Charotar Publishing House Pvt. Ltd.

2. Machine Design/ PV Soundararajan Murthy and N. Shanmugam/
Anuradha Publishers.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Design of Machine Elements/V.M. Faires.
2. Machine design/ Schaum Series.
3. Mechanical Engineering Design/JE Shigley.
4. Machine Design/S Md. Jalaluddine/Anuradha Publishers.
5. Machine Design/UC Jindal/Pearson.
6. Design of Machine Elements (Vol.1)/T. Krishna Rao/IK International
Publishing House/2nd Edition.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**III Year B.Tech. ME-II Sem****L T/P/D C****4 -/- 4****(A60331) HEAT TRANSFER****UNIT – I**

Introduction, Basic Modes of heat transfer – Fundamental laws of heat transfer – Simple General discussion about applications of heat transfer.

Conduction Heat Transfer: Fourier Heat transfer equation – General heat conduction equation in Cartesian, Cylindrical and Spherical coordinates – simplification and forms of the field equation – steady, unsteady and periodic heat transfer – Initial and boundary conditions.

UNIT – II

One Dimensional Steady State Conduction Heat Transfer: Homogeneous slabs, hollow cylinders and spheres- Composite systems– overall heat transfer coefficient – Electrical analogy – Critical radius of insulation-Variable Thermal conductivity – systems with heat sources or Heat generation-Extended surface and fins.

One Dimensional Transient Conduction Heat Transfer: Systems with negligible internal resistance –Chart solutions of transient conduction systems.

UNIT – III

Convective Heat Transfer: Classification of systems based on causation of flow, condition of flow, configuration of flow and medium of flow – Dimensional analysis as a tool for experimental investigation – Buckingham Π Theorem and method, application for developing semi – empirical non-dimensional correlation for convection heat transfer – Significance of non-dimensional numbers – use of empirical correlation for convective heat transfer.

Forced convection: External Flows: Flat plates and Horizontal pipes.

Free Convection: Vertical plates and pipes-concepts about Hydrodynamic and thermal boundary layer along a vertical plate.

UNIT – IV**Heat Transfer With Phase Change:**

Boiling: – Pool boiling– Calculations on Nucleate boiling, Critical Heat flux and Film boiling.

Condensation: Film wise and drop wise condensation –Film Condensation on a vertical and horizontal cylinders using empirical correlations.

Radiation Heat Transfer : Emission characteristics and laws of black-body

radiation – Irradiation – total and monochromatic quantities – laws of Planck, Wien, Kirchoff, Lambert, Stefan and Boltzmann– heat exchange between two black bodies – concepts of shape factor – Emissivity – heat exchange between grey bodies – radiation shields – electrical analogy for radiation networks.

UNIT V

Heat Exchangers: Classification of heat exchangers – overall heat transfer Coefficient and fouling factor – Concepts of LMTD and NTU methods - Problems using LMTD and NTU methods.

TEXT BOOKS :

1. Heat & Mass Transfer-D.S.Kumar/S.K.Kataria & sons.
2. Heat Transfer-P.K.Nag /Mc Graw Hill/Third Edition.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Heat Transfer: A Practical Approach /Yunus Cengel, Boles / TMH.
2. Heat Transfer: A Conceptual Approach/PK Sharma, K. Rana Krishna/ New age International Publishers.
3. Heat Transfer / HOLMAN/TMH.
4. Heat and Mass Transfer/ R. Yadav /CPH.
5. Essential Heat Transfer/ Christopher A Long / Pearson Education.
6. Fundamentals of Engineering, Heat & Mass Transfer/R.C.Sachdeva/ NewAge.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**III Year B.Tech. ME-II Sem****L T/P/D C****4 -/- 4****(A60117) DISASTER MANAGEMENT****(Open Elective)****Unit-I**

Environmental Hazards & Disasters: Meaning of Environmental hazards, Environmental Disasters and Environmental stress. Concept of Environmental Hazards, Environmental stress & Environmental Disasters. Different approaches & relation with human Ecology - Landscape Approach - Ecosystem Approach - Perception approach - Human ecology & its application in geographical researches.

Unit –II

Types of Environmental hazards & Disasters: Natural hazards and Disasters - Man induced hazards & Disasters - Natural Hazards- Planetary Hazards/ Disasters - Extra Planetary Hazards/ disasters - Planetary Hazards- Endogenous Hazards - Exogenous Hazards –

Unit –III

Endogenous Hazards - Volcanic Eruption – Earthquakes – Landslides - Volcanic Hazards/ Disasters - Causes and distribution of Volcanoes - Hazardous effects of volcanic eruptions - Environmental impacts of volcanic eruptions - Earthquake Hazards/ disasters - Causes of Earthquakes - Distribution of earthquakes - Hazardous effects of - earthquakes - - Earthquake Hazards in India - - Human adjustment, perception & mitigation of earthquake.

Unit –IV

Exogenous hazards/ disasters - Infrequent events- Cumulative atmospheric hazards/ disasters.

Infrequent events: Cyclones – Lightning – Hailstorms.

Cyclones: Tropical cyclones & Local storms - Destruction by tropical cyclones & local storms (causes , distribution human adjustment, perception & mitigation) Cumulative atmospheric hazards/ disasters : - Floods- Droughts- Cold waves- Heat waves Floods:- Causes of floods- Flood hazards India- Flood control measures (Human adjustment, perception & mitigation) Droughts:- Impacts of droughts- Drought hazards in India- Drought control measures- Extra Palnetary Hazards/ Disasters- Man induced Hazards / Disasters- Physical hazards/ Disasters-Soil Erosion.

Soil Erosion:— Mechanics & forms of Soil Erosion- Factors & causes of Soil Erosion- Conservation measures of Soil Erosion.

Chemical hazards/ disasters:— Release of toxic chemicals, nuclear explosion- Sedimentation processes Sedimentation processes:- Global Sedimentation problems- Regional Sedimentation problems- Sedimentation & Environmental problems- Corrective measures of Erosion & Sedimentation Biological hazards/ disasters:- Population Explosion.

Unit –V

Emerging approaches in Disaster Management- Three Stages

1. Pre- disaster stage (preparedness)
2. Emergency Stage
3. Post Disaster stage-Rehabilitation

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Disaster Mitigation: Experiences And Reflections by Pardeep Sahni.
2. Natural Hazards & Disasters by Donald Hyndman & David Hyndman – Cengage Learning.

REFERENCES

1. R.B.Singh (Ed) Environmental Geography, Heritage Publishers New Delhi, 1990.
2. Savinder Singh Environmental Geography, Prayag Pustak Bhawan, 1997.
3. Kates, B.I & White, G.F The Environment as Hazards, Oxford, New York, 1978.
4. R.B. Singh (Ed) Disaster Management, Rawat Publication, New Delhi, 2000.
5. H.K. Gupta (Ed) Disaster Management, Universities Press, India, 2003.
6. R.B. Singh, Space Technology for Disaster Mitigation in India (INCED), University of Tokyo, 1994.
7. Dr. Satender , Disaster Management in Hills, Concept Publishing Co., New Delhi, 2003.
8. A.S. Arya Action Plan For Earthquake, Disaster, Mitigation in V.K. Sharma (Ed) Disaster Management IIPA Publication New Delhi, 1994.
9. R.K. Bhandani An overview on Natural & Man made Disaster & their Reduction, CSIR, New Delhi.
10. M.C. Gupta Manuals on Natural Disaster management in India, National Centre for Disaster Management, IIPA, New Delhi, 2001.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**III Year B.Tech. ME-II Sem****L T/P/D C****4 -/- 4****(A60017) INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS****(Open Elective)****UNIT – I**

Introduction to Intellectual property: Introduction, types of intellectual property, international organizations, agencies and treaties, importance of intellectual property rights.

UNIT – II

Trade Marks : Purpose and function of trade marks, acquisition of trade mark rights, protectable matter, selecting and evaluating trade mark, trade mark registration processes.

UNIT – III

Law of copy rights : Fundamental of copy right law, originality of material, rights of reproduction, rights to perform the work publicly, copy right ownership issues, copy right registration, notice of copy right, international copy right law.

Law of patents : Foundation of patent law, patent searching process, ownership rights and transfer.

UNIT – IV

Trade Secrets : Trade secrete law, determination of trade secrete status, liability for misappropriations of trade secrets, protection for submission, trade secrete litigation.

Unfair competition : Misappropriation right of publicity, False advertising.

UNIT – V

New development of intellectual property: new developments in trade mark law ; copy right law, patent law, intellectual property audits.

International overview on intellectual property, international – trade mark law, copy right law, international patent law, international development in trade secrets law.

TEXT BOOKS & REFERENCES:

1. Intellectual property right, Deborah. E. Bouchoux, cengage learning.
2. Intellectual property right – Unleashing the knowledge economy, prabuddha ganguli, Tate Mc Graw Hill Publishing company ltd.,

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**III Year B.Tech. ME-II Sem****L T/P/D C****4 -/- 4****(A60018) HUMAN VALUES AND PROFESSIONAL ETHICS****(Open Elective)****Objectives :** This introductory course input is intended

- a. To help the students appreciate the essential complementarity between 'VALUES' and 'SKILLS' to ensure sustained happiness and prosperity which are the core aspirations of all human beings.
- b. To facilitate the development of a Holistic perspective among students towards life, profession and happiness, based on a correct understanding of the Human reality and the rest of Existence. Such a holistic perspective forms the basis of Value based living in a natural way.
- c. To highlight plausible implications of such a Holistic understanding in terms of ethical human conduct, trustful and mutually satisfying human behavior and mutually enriching interaction with Nature.

Unit I:

Course Introduction - Need, Basic Guidelines, Content and Process for Value Education: Understanding the need, basic guidelines, content and process for Value Education. Self Exploration—what is it? - its content and process; 'Natural Acceptance' and Experiential Validation- as the mechanism for self exploration. Continuous Happiness and Prosperity- A look at basic Human Aspirations. Right understanding, Relationship and Physical Facilities- the basic requirements for fulfillment of aspirations of every human being with their correct priority. Understanding Happiness and Prosperity correctly- A critical appraisal of the current scenario. Method to fulfill the above human aspirations: understanding and living in harmony at various levels.

Unit II:

Understanding Harmony in the Human Being - Harmony in Myself! : Understanding human being as a co-existence of the sentient 'I' and the material 'Body'. Understanding the needs of Self ('I') and 'Body' - Sukh and Suvidha. Understanding the Body as an instrument of 'I' (I being the doer, seer and enjoyer). Understanding the characteristics and activities of 'I' and harmony in 'I'. Understanding the harmony of I with the Body: Sanyam and Swasthya; correct appraisal of Physical needs, meaning of Prosperity in detail. Programs to ensure Sanyam and Swasthya.

Unit III:

Understanding Harmony in the Family and Society- Harmony in Human -

Human Relationship : Understanding harmony in the Family- the basic unit of human interaction. Understanding values in human-human relationship; meaning of Nyaya and program for its fulfillment to ensure Ubhay-tripti; **Trust (Vishwas) and Respect (Samman) as the foundational values of relationship.** Understanding the meaning of Vishwas; Difference between intention and competence. Understanding the meaning of Samman, Difference between respect and differentiation; the other salient values in relationship. Understanding the harmony in the society (society being an extension of family): Samadhan, Samridhi, Abhay, Sah-astitva as comprehensive Human Goals. Visualizing a universal harmonious order in society- Undivided Society (Akhand Samaj), Universal Order (Sarvabhaum Vyawastha)- from family to world family!

Unit IV:

Understanding Harmony in the Nature and Existence - Whole existence as Co-existence : Understanding the harmony in the Nature. Interconnectedness and mutual fulfillment among the four orders of nature- recyclability and self-regulation in nature. Understanding Existence as Co-existence (Sah-astitva) of mutually interacting units in all-pervasive space. Holistic perception of harmony at all levels of existence.

Unit V:

Implications of the above Holistic Understanding of Harmony on Professional Ethics : Natural acceptance of human values. Definitiveness of Ethical Human Conduct. Basis for Humanistic Education, Humanistic Constitution and Humanistic Universal Order. Competence in professional ethics:

- a) Ability to utilize the professional competence for augmenting universal human order,
- b) Ability to identify the scope and characteristics of people-friendly and eco-friendly production systems,
- c) Ability to identify and develop appropriate technologies and management patterns for above production systems.

Case studies of typical holistic technologies, management models and production systems. Strategy for transition from the present state to Universal Human Order:

- a) At the level of individual: as socially and ecologically responsible engineers, technologists and managers.
- b) At the level of society: as mutually enriching institutions and organizations .

TEXT BOOK

1. R R Gaur, R Sangal, G P Bagaria, 2009, A Foundation Course in Human Values and Professional Ethics.

2. Prof. KV Subba Raju, 2013, Success Secrets for Engineering Students, Smart Student Publications, 3rd Edition.

REFERENCE BOOKS

1. Ivan Illich, 1974, Energy & Equity, The Trinity Press, Worcester, and HarperCollins, USA.
2. E.F. Schumacher, 1973, Small is Beautiful: a study of economics as if people mattered, Blond & Briggs, Britain.
3. A Nagraj, 1998, Jeevan Vidya ek Parichay, Divya Path Sansthan, Amarkantak.
4. Susan George, 1976, How the Other Half Dies, Penguin Press. Reprinted 1986, 1991.
5. PL Dhar, RR Gaur, 1990, Science and Humanism, Commonwealth Publishers.
6. A.N. Tripathy, 2003, Human Values, New Age International Publishers.
7. Subhas Palekar, 2000, How to practice Natural Farming, Pracheen (Vaidik) Krishi Tantra Shodh, Amravati.
8. Donella H. Meadows, Dennis L. Meadows, Jorgen Randers, William W. Behrens III, 1972, Limits to Growth – Club of Rome's report, Universe Books.
9. E G Seebauer & Robert L. Berry, 2000, Fundamentals of Ethics for Scientists & Engineers, Oxford University Press.
10. M Govindrajran, S Natrajan & V.S. Senthil Kumar, Engineering Ethics (including Human Values), Eastern Economy Edition, Prentice Hall of India Ltd.

Relevant CDs, Movies, Documentaries & Other Literature:

1. Value Education website, <http://www.uptu.ac.in>
2. Story of Stuff, <http://www.storyofstuff.com>
3. Al Gore, An Inconvenient Truth, Paramount Classics, USA
4. Charlie Chaplin, Modern Times, United Artists, USA
5. IIT Delhi, Modern Technology – the Untold Story

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**III Year B.Tech. ME-II Sem****L T/P/D C****- -/3/- 2****(A60387) HEAT TRANSFER LAB****(Consider Performance in Any 12)**

1. Composite Slab Apparatus – Overall heat transfer co-efficient.
2. Heat transfer through lagged pipe.
3. Heat Transfer through a Concentric Sphere
4. Thermal Conductivity of given metal rod.
5. Heat transfer in pin-fin
6. Experiment on Transient Heat Conduction
7. Heat transfer in forced convection apparatus.
8. Heat transfer in natural convection
9. Parallel and counter flow heat exchanger.
10. Emissivity apparatus.
11. Stefan Boltzman Apparatus.
12. Critical Heat flux apparatus.
13. Study of heat pipe and its demonstration.
14. Film and Drop wise condensation apparatus

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**III Year B.Tech. ME-II Sem****L T/P/D C****- -/3/- 2****(A60086) ADVANCED COMMUNICATION SKILLS (ACS) LAB****Introduction**

The introduction of the Advanced Communication Skills Lab is considered essential at 3rd year level. At this stage, the students need to prepare themselves for their careers which may require them to listen to, read, speak and write in English both for their professional and interpersonal communication in the globalised context.

The proposed course should be a laboratory course to enable students to use 'good' English and perform the following:

- Gathering ideas and information to organise ideas relevantly and coherently.
- Engaging in debates.
- Participating in group discussions.
- Facing interviews.
- Writing project/research reports/technical reports.
- Making oral presentations.
- Writing formal letters.
- Transferring information from non-verbal to verbal texts and vice-versa.
- Taking part in social and professional communication.

Objectives:

This Lab focuses on using multi-media instruction for language development to meet the following targets:

- To improve the students' fluency in English, through a well-developed vocabulary and enable them to listen to English spoken at normal conversational speed by educated English speakers and respond appropriately in different socio-cultural and professional contexts.
- Further, they would be required to communicate their ideas relevantly and coherently in writing.
- To prepare all the students for their placements.

Syllabus:

The following course content to conduct the activities is prescribed for the Advanced Communication Skills (ACS) Lab:

1. **Activities on Fundamentals of Inter-personal Communication and Building Vocabulary** - Starting a conversation – responding appropriately and relevantly – using the right body language – Role Play in different situations & Discourse Skills- using visuals - Synonyms and antonyms, word roots, one-word substitutes, prefixes and suffixes, study of word origin, business vocabulary, analogy, idioms and phrases, collocations & usage of vocabulary.
2. **Activities on Reading Comprehension** –General Vs Local comprehension, reading for facts, guessing meanings from context, scanning, skimming, inferring meaning, critical reading & effective googling.
3. **Activities on Writing Skills** – Structure and presentation of different types of writing – *letter writing/Resume writing/ e-correspondence/ Technical report writing/ Portfolio writing* – planning for writing – improving one's writing.
4. **Activities on Presentation Skills** – Oral presentations (individual and group) through JAM sessions/seminars/**PPTs** and written presentations through posters/projects/reports/ e-mails/assignments etc.
5. **Activities on Group Discussion and Interview Skills** – Dynamics of group discussion, intervention, summarizing, modulation of voice, body language, relevance, fluency and organization of ideas and rubrics for evaluation- Concept and process, pre-interview planning, opening strategies, answering strategies, interview through tele-conference & video-conference and Mock Interviews.

Minimum Requirement:

The Advanced Communication Skills (ACS) Laboratory shall have the following infra-structural facilities to accommodate at least 35 students in the lab:

- **Spacious room with appropriate acoustics.**
- **Round Tables with movable chairs**
- **Audio-visual aids**
- **LCD Projector**
- **Public Address system**
- **P – IV Processor, Hard Disk – 80 GB, RAM–512 MB Minimum, Speed – 2.8 GHZ**
- **T. V, a digital stereo & Camcorder**
- **Headphones of High quality**

Prescribed Lab Manual: A book titled ***A Course Book of Advanced***

Communication Skills (ACS) Lab published by Universities Press, Hyderabad.

Suggested Software:

The software consisting of the prescribed topics elaborated above should be procured and used.

- **Oxford Advanced Learner's Compass**, 7th Edition
- **DELTA's key to the Next Generation TOEFL Test: Advanced Skill Practice.**
- **Lingua TOEFL CBT Insider**, by Dreamtech
- **TOEFL & GRE**(KAPLAN, AARCO & BARRONS, USA, Cracking GRE by CLIFFS)
- **The following software from 'train2success.com'**
 - **Preparing for being Interviewed**
 - **Positive Thinking**
 - **Interviewing Skills**
 - **Telephone Skills**
 - **Time Management**

Books Recommended:

1. Technical Communication by Meenakshi Raman & Sangeeta Sharma, Oxford University Press 2009.
2. Advanced Communication Skills Laboratory Manual by Sudha Rani, D, Pearson Education 2011.
3. Technical Communication by Paul V. Anderson. 2007. Cengage Learning pvt. Ltd. New Delhi.
4. Business and Professional Communication: Keys for Workplace Excellence. Kelly M. Quintanilla & Shawn T. Wahl. Sage South Asia Edition. Sage Publications. 2011.
5. The Basics of Communication: A Relational Perspective. Steve Duck & David T. McMahan. Sage South Asia Edition. Sage Publications. 2012.
6. English Vocabulary in Use series, Cambridge University Press 2008.
7. Management Shapers Series by Universities Press(India)Pvt Ltd., Himayatnagar, Hyderabad 2008.
8. Handbook for Technical Communication by David A. McMurrey & Joanne Buckley. 2012. Cengage Learning.
9. Communication Skills by Leena Sen, PHI Learning Pvt Ltd., New Delhi, 2009.

10. Handbook for Technical Writing by David A McMurrey & Joanne Buckely CENGAGE Learning 2008.
11. Job Hunting by Colm Downes, Cambridge University Press 2008.
12. Master Public Speaking by Anne Nicholls, JAICO Publishing House, 2006.
13. English for Technical Communication for Engineering Students, Aysha Vishwamohan, Tata Mc Graw-Hil 2009.
14. Books on TOEFL/GRE/GMAT/CAT/ IELTS by Barron's/DELTA/ Cambridge University Press.
15. International English for Call Centres by Barry Tomalin and Suhashini Thomas, Macmillan Publishers, 2009.

DISTRIBUTION AND WEIGHTAGE OF MARKS:

Advanced Communication Skills Lab Practicals:

1. The practical examinations for the ACS Laboratory practice shall be conducted as per the University norms prescribed for the core engineering practical sessions.
2. For the English Language lab sessions, there shall be continuous evaluation during the year for 25 sessional marks and 50 End Examination marks. Of the 25 marks, 15 marks shall be awarded for day-to-day work and 10 marks to be awarded by conducting Internal Lab Test(s). The End Examination shall be conducted by the teacher concerned, by inviting the External Examiner from outside. In case of the non-availability of the External Examiner, other teacher of the same department can act as the External Examiner.

Mini Project: As a part of Internal Evaluation

1. **Seminar/ Professional Presentation**
2. **A Report on the same has to be prepared and presented.**
- * ***Teachers may use their discretion to choose topics relevant and suitable to the needs of students.***
- * ***Not more than two students to work on each mini project.***
- * ***Students may be assessed by their performance both in oral presentation and written report.***

Outcomes

- Accomplishment of sound vocabulary and its proper use contextually.
- Flair in Writing and felicity in written expression.
- Enhanced job prospects.
- Effective Speaking Abilities

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**IV Year B.Tech. ME-I Sem**

L	T/P/D	C
4	-/-	4

(A70352) OPERATIONS RESEARCH**UNIT – I**

Development – Definition– Characteristics and Phases – Types of models – Operations Research models – applications.

Allocation: Linear Programming Problem Formulation – Graphical solution – Simplex method – Artificial variables techniques: Two–phase method, Big-M method.

UNIT – II

Transportation Problem – Formulation – Optimal solution, unbalanced transportation problem – Degeneracy.

Assignment problem – Formulation – Optimal solution - Variants of Assignment Problem- Traveling Salesman problem.

UNIT – III

Sequencing – Introduction – Flow –Shop sequencing – n jobs through two machines – n jobs through three machines – Job shop sequencing – two jobs through 'm' machines

Replacement: Introduction – Replacement of items that deteriorate with time – when money value is not counted and counted – Replacement of items that fail completely- Group Replacement.

UNIT – IV

Theory of Games: Introduction –Terminology– Solution of games with saddle points and without saddle points- 2 x 2 games – dominance principle – m x 2 & 2 x n games -graphical method.

Inventory: Introduction – Single item, Deterministic models – Purchase inventory models with one price break and multiple price breaks –Stochastic models – demand may be discrete variable or continuous variable – Single Period model and no setup cost.

UNIT – V

Waiting Lines: Introduction – Terminology-Single Channel – Poisson arrivals and Exponential Service times – with infinite population and finite population models– Multichannel – Poisson arrivals and exponential service times with infinite population.

Dynamic Programming:

Introduction – Terminology- Bellman's Principle of Optimality – Applications of dynamic programming- shortest path problem – linear programming problem.

Simulation: Introduction, Definition, types of simulation models, Steps involved in the simulation process- Advantages and disadvantages- applications of simulation to queuing and inventory.

TEXT BOOKS :

1. Operations Research /J.K.Sharma 4e. /MacMilan.
2. Introduction to O.R/Hillier & Libermann/TMH.

REFERENCE BOOKS :

1. Introduction to O.R /Taha/PHI.
2. Operations Research/ NVS Raju/ SMS Education/3rd Revised Edition.
3. Operations Research /A.M.Natarajan, P.Balasubramaniam, A. Tamilarasi/Pearson Education.
4. Operations Research / Wagner/ PHI Publications.
5. Operations Research/M.V. Durga Prasad, K, Vijaya Kumar Reddy, J. Suresh Kumar/ Cengage Learning.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**IV Year B.Tech. ME-I Sem**

L	T/P/D	C
4	-/-/-	4

(A70353) POWER PLANT ENGINEERING**UNIT – I**

Introduction to the Sources of Energy – Resources and Development of Power in India. **Steam Power Plant** : Plant Layout, Working of different Circuits, Fuel and handling equipments, types of coals, coal handling, choice of handling equipment, coal storage, Ash handling systems.

Combustion Process: Properties of coal – overfeed and underfeed fuel beds, traveling grate stokers, spreader stokers, retort stokers, pulverized fuel burning system and its components, combustion needs and draught system, cyclone furnace, design and construction, Dust collectors, cooling towers and heat rejection. Corrosion and feed water treatment.

UNIT – II**Internal Combustion Engine Plant:**

DIESEL POWER PLANT: Introduction – IC Engines, types, construction– Plant layout with auxiliaries – fuel supply system, air starting equipment, lubrication and cooling system – super charging. **Gas Turbine Plant:** Introduction – classification - construction – Layout with auxiliaries – Principles of working of closed and open cycle gas turbines. Combined Cycle Power Plants and comparison. **Direct Energy Conversion:** Solar energy, Fuel cells, Thermo electric and Thermo ionic, MHD generation.

UNIT – III

Hydro Electric Power Plant: Water power – Hydrological cycle / flow measurement – drainage area characteristics – Hydrographs – storage and Pondage – classification of dams and spill ways. **Hydro Projects And Plant:** Classification – Typical layouts – plant auxiliaries – plant operation pumped storage plants. **Power From Non-Conventional Sources:** Utilization of Solar- Collectors- Principle of Working, Wind Energy – types – HAWT, VAWT -Tidal Energy.

UNIT – IV

Nuclear Power Station: Nuclear fuel – breeding and fertile materials – Nuclear reactor – reactor operation. **Types of Reactors:** Pressurized water reactor, Boiling water reactor, sodium-graphite reactor, fast Breeder Reactor, Homogeneous Reactor, Gas cooled Reactor, Radiation hazards and shielding – radioactive waste disposal.

UNIT – V

Power Plant Economics And Environmental Considerations: Capital cost,

investment of fixed charges, operating costs, general arrangement of power distribution, Load curves, load duration curve. Definitions of connected load, Maximum demand, demand factor, average load, load factor, diversity factor – related exercises. Effluents from power plants and Impact on environment – pollutants and pollution standards – Methods of Pollution control.

TEXT BOOKS :

1. Power Plant Engineering/ P.C.Sharma / S.K.Kataria Pub.
2. A Course in Power Plant Engineering: / Arora and S. Domkundwar.

REFERENCES :

1. A Text Book of Power Plant Engineering / Rajput / Laxmi Publications.
2. Power Plant Engineering: P.K.Nag/ II Edition /TMH.
3. An Introduction to Power Plant Technology / G.D. Rai/Khanna Publishers.
4. Power plant Engg / Elanchezhian/ I.K. International Pub.
5. Power plant Engineering/ Ramalingam/ Scietech Publishers.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**IV Year B.Tech. ME-I Sem**

L	T/P/D	C
4	-/-	4

(A70328) CAD / CAM**UNIT – I**

Fundamentals of CAD/CAM, Automation , design process, Application of computers for design, Benefits of CAD, Computer configuration for CAD applications, Computer peripherals for CAD ,Design workstation, Graphic terminal, CAD software- definition of system software and application software ,CAD database and structure.

Geometric Modeling: 3-D wire frame modeling, wire frame entities and their definitions, Interpolation and approximation of curves, Concept of parametric and non-parametric representation of curves, Curve fitting techniques, definitions of cubic spline, Bezier, and B-spline.

UNIT-II

Surface modeling: Algebraic and geometric form, Parametric space of surface, Blending functions,parametrization of surface patch, Subdividing, Cylindrical surface, Ruled surface, Surface of revolution Spherical surface, Composite surface, Bezier surface. B-spline surface, Regenerative surface and pathological conditions.

Solid Modelling: Definition of cell composition and spatial occupancy enumeration, Sweep representation, Constructive solid geometry, Boundary representations.

UNIT – III

NC Control Production Systems : Numerical control, Elements of NC system, NC part programming : Methods of NC part programming, Manual part programming, Computer assisted part programming, Post Processor, Computerized part program, SPPL (A Simple Programming Language). CNC, DNC and Adaptive Control Systems.

UNIT – IV

Group Technology: Part families, Parts classification and coding. Production flow analysis, Machine cell design.

Computer aided process planning: Difficulties in traditional process planning, Computer aided process planning: retrieval type and generative type, Machinability data systems.

Computer aided manufacturing resource planning: Material resource planning, inputs to MRP, MRP output records, Benefits of MRP, Enterprise resource planning, Capacity requirements planning.

UNIT – V

Flexible manufacturing system: F.M.S equipment, FMS layouts, Analysis methods for FMS benefits of FMS.

Computer aided quality control: Automated inspection- Off-line, On-line, contact, Non-contact; Coordinate measuring machines, Machine vision.

Computer Integrated Manufacturing: CIM system, Benefits of CIM, Benefits of CIM

TEXT BOOKS:

1. CAD/CAM /Groover M.P./ Pearson education.
2. CAD/CAM Concepts and Applications/ Alavala/ PHI.

REFERENCE BOOKS :

1. CAD/CAM Principles and Applications/P.N.Rao/ TMH.
2. CAD / CAM Theory and Practice/ Ibrahim Zeid/TMH.
3. CAD / CAM / CIM/Radhakrishnan and Subramanian/ New Age.
4. Principles of Computer Aided Design and Manufacturing/ Farid Amirouche/ Pearson.
5. Computer Numerical Control Concepts and programming/Warren S Seames/ Thomson.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**IV Year B.Tech. ME-I Sem**

L	T/P/D	C
4	-/-	4

(A70343) INSTRUMENTATION AND CONTROL SYSTEMS**UNIT – I**

Definition – Basic principles of measurement – Measurement systems, generalized configuration and functional descriptions of measuring instruments – examples. Dynamic performance characteristics – sources of error, Classification and elimination of error.

UNIT – II

Measurement of Displacement: Theory and construction of various transducers to measure displacement – Piezo electric, Inductive, capacitance, resistance, ionization and Photo electric transducers, Calibration procedures.

Measurement of Temperature: Classification – Ranges – Various Principles of measurement – Expansion, Electrical Resistance – Thermistor – Thermocouple – Pyrometers – Temperature Indicators..

Measurement of Pressure: Units – classification – different principles used. Manometers, Piston, Bourdon pressure gauges, Bellows – Diaphragm gauges. Low pressure measurement – Thermal conductivity gauges – ionization pressure gauges, McLeod pressure gauge.

UNIT – III

Measurement of Level: Direct method – Indirect methods – capacitive, ultrasonic, magnetic, cryogenic fuel level indicators – Bubbler level indicators.

Flow Measurement: Rotameter, magnetic, Ultrasonic, Turbine flow meter, Hot – wire anemometer, Laser Doppler Anemometer (LDA) .

Measurement of Speed: Mechanical Tachometers – Electrical tachometers – Stroboscope, Non- contact type of tachometer.

Measurement of Acceleration and Vibration: Different simple instruments – Principles of Seismic instruments – Vibrometer and accelerometer using this principle.

UNIT – IV

Stress Strain Measurements: Various types of stress and strain measurements – electrical strain gauge – gauge factor – method of usage of resistance strain gauge for bending compressive and tensile strains – usage for measuring torque, Strain gauge Rosettes.

Measurement of Humidity: Moisture content of gases, sling psychrometer, Absorption psychrometer, Dew point meter.

Measurement Of Force, Torque And Power: Elastic force meters, load cells, Torsion meters, Dynamometers.

UNIT – V

Elements of Control Systems: Introduction, Importance – Classification – Open and closed systems Servomechanisms – Examples with block diagrams – Temperature, speed and position control systems.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Measurement Systems: Applications & Design / D.S Kumar/Anuradha Agencies.
2. Instrumentation, measurement & analysis /B.C.Nakra & K.K.Choudhary/ TMH.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Principles of Industrial Instrumentation and Control Systems/ Chennakesava R Alavala/ Cengage Learning.
2. Instrumentation and Control systems/ S.Bhaskar/ Anuradha Agencies.
3. Experimental Methods for Engineers / Holman/McGraw Hill.
4. Mechanical and Industrial Measurements / R.K. Jain/ Khanna Publishers.
5. Mechanical Measurements / Sirohi and Radhakrishna / New Age.
6. Instrumentation & Mech. Measurements /A.K. Tayal /Galgotia Publications.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**IV Year B.Tech. ME-I Sem**

L	T/P/D	C
4	-/-/-	4

(A70355) ROBOTICS**(Elective – I)****UNIT – I**

Introduction, Automation and Robotics – An over view of Robotics – classification by coordinate system and control systems - **Components of the Industrial Robotics:** Degrees of freedom – End effectors: Mechanical gripper – Magnetic – Vacuum cup and other types of grippers – General consideration on gripper selection and design, Robot actuator and sensors.

UNIT – II

Motion Analysis: Basic rotation matrices – Composite rotation matrices – Euler Angles – Equivalent Angle and Axis – Homogeneous transformation – Problems.

Manipulator Kinematics: D-H notations - Joint coordinates and world coordinates - Forward and inverse kinematics – problems.

UNIT – III

Differential Kinematics: Differential Kinematics of planar and spherical manipulators - Jacobians – problems.

Robot Dynamics: Lagrange – Euler formulations – Newton-Euler formulations – Problems on planar two link manipulators.

UNIT IV

Trajectory Planning: Joint space scheme – cubic polynomial fit – Avoidance of obstacles – **Types of motion:** Slew motion - joint interpolated motion – straight line motion – problems.

Robot actuators and Feed back components: Actuators: Pneumatic.

UNIT V

Robot Application in Manufacturing: Material handling - Assembly and Inspection – Work cell design, work volume, Robot screen.

TEXT BOOKS :

1. Industrial Robotics / Groover M P /Pearson Edu.
2. Introduction to Robotic Mechanics and Control / JJ Craig/ Pearson/ 3rd edition.

REFERENCES :

1. Robotics / Fu K S/ McGraw Hill.
2. Robotic Engineering / Richard D. Klaftez/ Prentice Hall.
3. Robot Analysis and Intelligence / Asada and Slotine / Wiley Inter-Science.
4. Robot Dynamics & Control/Mark W. Spong and M. Vidyasagar / John Wiley & Sons (ASIA) Pvt. Ltd.
5. Robotics and Control / Mittal R K & Nagrath I J / TMH.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**IV Year B.Tech. ME-I Sem**

L	T/P/D	C
4	-/-/-	4

(A70346) MECHANICAL VIBRATIONS**(Elective-I)****UNIT- I:**

Single Degree of Freedom Systems : Undamped and damped free vibrations; forced vibrations coulomb damping; Response to excitation; rotating unbalance and support excitation; vibration isolation and transmissibility- Response to Non Periodic Excitations: unit impulse, unit step and unit Ramp functions; response to arbitrary excitations, The Convolution Integral; shock spectrum; System response by the Laplace Transformation method.

UNIT- II:

Two Degree Freedom Systems: Principal modes- undamped and damped free and forced vibrations; undamped vibration absorbers;

UNIT-III:

Multi Degree Freedom Systems: Matrix formulation, stiffness and flexibility influence coefficients; Eigen value problem; normal modes and their properties; Free and forced vibration by Modal analysis; Method of matrix inversion; Torsional vibrations of multi- rotor systems and geared systems; Discrete- Time systems.

Vibration measuring instruments: Vibrometers, velocity meters & accelerometers

UNIT- IV:

Frequency Domain Vibration Analysis: Over view, machine-train monitoring parameters-Data base development-vibration data acquisition-trending analysis-failure- node analysis-signature analysis-root cause analysis.

UNIT V:

Numerical Methods: Raleigh's stodola's, Matrix iteration, Rayleigh- Ritz Method and Holzer's methods.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Mechanical Vibrations/Groover/Nem Chand and Bros.
2. Elements of Vibration Analysis / Meirovitch/ TMH, 2001.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Mechanical Vibrations/VP Singh/Danapathi Rai & Sons.
2. Mechanical Vibrations/ SS Rao/ Pearson, 2009/4th Edition.
3. Mechanical Vibrations/Debabrata Nag/Wiley.
4. Vibration problems in Engineering / S.P. Timoshenko.
5. Mechanical Vibrations and sound engineering/ A.G.Ambekar/ PHI.
6. Theory and Practice of Mechanical Vibrations/JS Rao & K. Gupta/ New Age Intl. Publishers/Revised 2nd Edition.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**IV Year B.Tech. ME-I Sem**

L	T/P/D	C
4	-/-/-	4

(A70348) MECHATRONICS**(Elective-I)****UNIT-I**

Mechatronics systems, elements, levels of mechatronics system, Mechatronics design process, system, measurement systems, control systems, microprocessor-based controllers, advantages and disadvantages of mechatronics systems. Sensors and transducers, types, displacement, position, proximity, velocity, motion, force, acceleration, torque, fluid pressure, liquid flow, liquid level, temperature and light sensors.

UNIT-II

Solid state electronic devices, PN junction diode, BJT, FET, DIA and TRIAC. Analog signal conditioning, amplifiers, filtering. Introduction to MEMS & typical applications.

UNIT-III

Hydraulic and pneumatic actuating systems, Fluid systems, Hydraulic and pneumatic systems, components, control valves, electro-pneumatic, hydro-pneumatic, electro-hydraulic servo systems: Mechanical actuating systems and electrical actuating systems.

UNIT-IV

Digital electronics and systems, digital logic control, micro processors and micro controllers, programming, process controllers, programmable logic controllers, PLCs versus computers, application of PLCs for control.

UNIT-V

System and interfacing and data acquisition, DAQS, SCADA, A to D and D to A conversions; Dynamic models and analogies, System response. Design of mechatronics systems & future trends.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. MECHATRONICS Integrated Mechanical Electronics Systems/KP Ramachandran & GK Vijaya Raghavan/WILEY India Edition/2008
2. Mechatronics Electronics Control Systems in Mechanical and Electrical Engineering/ W Bolton/ Pearson Education Press/3rd edition, 2005.

REFERENCES:

1. Mechatronics Source Book by Newton C Braga, Thomson Publications, Chennai.

2. Mechatronics – N. Shanmugam / Anuradha Agencies Publishers.
3. Mechatronics System Design / Devdas shetty/Richard/Thomson.
4. Mechatronics/M.D.Singh/J.G.Joshi/PHI.
5. Mechatronics – Electronic Control Systems in Mechanical and Electrical Engg. 4th Edition, Pearson, 2012 W. Bolton
6. Mechatronics – Principles and Application Godfrey C. Onwubolu, Wiley, 2006 Indian print.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**IV Year B.Tech. ME-I Sem****L T/P/D C****4 -/- 4****(A70347) MECHANICS OF COMPOSITE MATERIALS****(Elective-I)****UNIT-I**

Introduction to Composite Materials: Introduction ,Classification Polymer Matrix Composites, Metal Matrix Composites, Ceramic Matrix Composites, Carbon–Carbon Composites, Fiber-Reinforced Composites and nature-made composites, and applications .

UNIT-II

Reinforcements: Fibers- Glass, Silica, Kevlar, carbon, boron, silicon carbide, and born carbide fibers. Particulate composites, Polymer composites, Thermoplastics, Thermosetts, Metal matrix and ceramic composites.

UNIT-III

Macro Mechanical Analysis of a Lamina: Introduction, Definitions Stress, Strain, Elastic Moduli, Strain Energy. Hooke's Law for Different Types of Materials, Hooke's Law for a Two-Dimensional Unidirectional Lamina, Plane Stress Assumption, Relationship of Compliance and Stiffness Matrix to Engineering Elastic Constants of a Lamina.

UNIT-IV

Macro Mechanical Analysis of Laminates: Introduction , Laminate Code , Stress–Strain Relations for a Laminate, In-Plane and Flexural Modulus.

UNIT-V

Failure Analysis of Laminates: Introduction, Special Cases of Laminates, Applications, Failure Criterion for a Laminate.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Mechanics of Composite Materials/ R. M. Jones/ Mc Graw Hill Company, New York, 1975.
2. Engineering Mechanics of Composite Materials/Isaac and M Daniel/ Oxford University Press, 1994.

REFERENCES:

1. Analysis and performance of fibre Composites/ B. D. Agarwal and L. J. Broutman/ Wiley- Inter science, New York, 1980.
2. Mechanics of Composite Materials/ Second Edition (Mechanical Engineering)/ Autar K. Kaw/Publisher: CRC.
3. Analysis of Laminated Composite Structures/ L. R. Calcote/ Van Nostrand Rainfold, New York, 1969.
4. Advanced Mechanics of Composite Materials/ Vasiliev & Morozov/ Elsevier/Second Edition.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**IV Year B.Tech. ME-I Sem**

L	T/P/D	C
4	-/-/-	4

(A70332) INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT**(Elective-I)****UNIT I:**

Introduction to Management: Entrepreneurship and organization - Nature and Importance of Management, Functions of Management, Taylor's Scientific Management Theory, Fayol's Principles of Management, Maslow's Theory of Human Needs, Douglas McGregor's Theory X and Theory Y, Herzberg's Two-Factor Theory of Motivation, Systems Approach to Management, Leadership Styles, Social responsibilities of Management

UNIT II:

Designing Organizational Structures: Departmentation and Decentralization, Types of Organization structures - Line organization, Line and staff organization, functional organization, Committee organization, matrix organization, Virtual Organization, Cellular Organization, team structure, boundary less organization, inverted pyramid structure, lean and flat organization structure and their merits, demerits and suitability.

UNIT III:

Operations Management: Objectives- product design process- Process selection-Types of production system(Job, batch and Mass Production),- Plant location-factors- Urban-Rural sites comparison- Types of Plant Layouts- Design of product layout- Line balancing(RPW method)

Value analysis-Definition-types of values- Objectives- Phases of value analysis- Fast diagram

UNIT IV:

Work Study: Introduction – definition – objectives – steps in work study – Method study – definition – objectives – steps of method study. Work Measurement – purpose – types of study – stop watch methods – steps – key rating – allowances – standard time calculations – work sampling.

Statistical Quality Control: variables-attributes, Shewart control charts for variables- $\bar{X}$ chart, R chart, - Attributes-Defective-Defect- Charts for attributes-p-chart -c chart (simple Problems), Acceptance Sampling- Single sampling- Double sampling plans-OC curves.

UNIT V:

Job Evaluation : methods of job evaluation – simple routing objective systems – classification method – factor comparison method – point method

– benefits of job evaluation and limitations.

Project Management (PERT/CPM): Network Analysis, Programme Evaluation and Review Technique (PERT), Critical Path Method (CPM), Identifying critical path, Probability of Completing the project within given time, Project Cost Analysis, Project Crashing. (simple problems)

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Industrial Engineering and Management/O.P. Khanna/Khanna Publishers.
2. Industrial Engineering and Management Science/T.R. Banga and S.C.Sarma/Khanna Publishers.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Motion and Time Study by Ralph M Barnes/ John Willey & Sons/Work Study by ILO.
2. Human factors in Engineering & Design/Ernest J McCormick / TMH.
3. Production & Operation Management /Paneer Selvam /PHI.
4. Industrial Engineering Management/NVS Raju/Cengage Learning.
5. Industrial Engineering Hand Book /Maynard.
6. Industrial Engineering Management / RaviShankar/ Galgotia.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**IV Year B.Tech. ME-I Sem**

L	T/P/D	C
4	-/-/-	4

(A70359) UNCONVENTIONAL MACHINING PROCESSES**(Elective – II)****Objectives:**

1. To understand the need and importance of non traditional machining methods.
2. To know the basic principle, equipment, process variables and mechanics of metal removal in abrasive jet machining and water jet machining.
3. To study the fundamentals of tool design, surface finishing and metal removal rate of electro chemical grinding , electro chemical machining and electro chemical honing.
4. To understand principles of operation, types of electrodes and process parameters and machine tool selection in EDM and Electric discharge grinding and wire cut process.
5. To know the basics of Electron Beam Machining and comparison of thermal and non thermal processes.
6. To study the various process parameters and applications of Plasma in manufacturing industries.

UNIT – I

Introduction: Need for non-traditional machining methods-Classification of modern machining processes – considerations in process selection. Materials. Applications.

Ultrasonic machining – Elements of the process, mechanics of metal removal process parameters, economic considerations, applications and limitations, recent development.

UNIT – II

Abrasive jet machining, Water jet machining and abrasive water jet machining: Basic principles, equipments, process variables, mechanics of metal removal, MRR, application and limitations.

Electro – Chemical Processes : Fundamentals of electro-chemical machining, electro-chemical grinding, electro chemical honing and deburring process, metal removal rate in ECM, Tool design, Surface finish and accuracy, economic aspects of ECM – Simple problems for estimation of metal removal rate.

UNIT - III

Thermal Metal Removal Processes : General Principle and applications of Electric Discharge Machining, Electric Discharge Grinding and electric discharge wire cutting processes – Power circuits for EDM, Mechanics of metal removal in EDM, Process parameters, selection of tool electrode and dielectric fluids, surface finish and machining accuracy, characteristics of spark eroded surface and machine tool selection. Wire EDM-principle and applications.

UNIT – IV

Generation and control of electron beam for machining, theory of electron beam machining, comparison of thermal and non-thermal processes – General Principle and application of laser beam machining – thermal features, cutting speed and accuracy of cut.

UNIT-V

Application of plasma for machining, metal removal mechanism, process parameters, accuracy and surface finish and other applications of plasma in manufacturing industries. Chemical machining-principle- maskants – etchants- applications.

TEXT BOOK:

Advanced machining processes - VK Jain, Allied publishers.

REFERENCES :

1. Modern Machining Process - Pandey P.C. and Shah H.S., TMH.
2. New Technology - Bhattacharya A, The Institution of Engineers, India 1984.
3. Unconventional Machining Processes - C. Elanchezhian,, B. Vijaya Ramnath and M Vijayan, Anuradha Publications, 2005.
4. Unconventional Manufacturing Processes – M.K. Singh, New Age International Publishers.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**IV Year B.Tech. ME-I Sem**

L	T/P/D	C
4	-/-/-	4

(A70337) CNC TECHNOLOGIES**(Elective – II)****Objectives:**

1. Understand basic features of NC and CNC Machines and their Design Considerations.
2. To study various system devices hardware and software interpolations.
3. To know various tooling systems used in CNC Machines.
4. Understand both Manual and Computer Aided Programming for Generating Various Contours.
5. To study about the DNC systems and Adaptive Control used for various machining process.

UNIT I:

Features of NC Machines, Fundamentals of numerical control, advantage of NC systems, classification of NC systems, point to point, NC and CNC, incremental and absolute, open and closed loop systems, Features of NC Machine Tools, design consideration of NC machine tool, methods of improving machine accuracy.

UNIT II:

CNC Machines Elements: Machine Structure- Guideways - feed drives- spindles - spindle bearings.

System Devices: Drives, feedback devices, counting devices.

Interpolators for manufacturing systems: DDA integrator, DDA hardware interpolators, CNC software interpolators.

UNIT III:

Tooling for CNC Machines: Interchangeable tooling system, preset and qualified tools, coolant fed tooling system, modular fixturing, quick change tooling system, automatic head changers.

UNIT IV:

NC Part Programming: Manual programming-Basic concepts, Point-to-Point contour programming, canned cycles, parametric programming.

Computer-Aided Programming: General information, APT programming, Examples APT programming problems (2D machining only). NC programming on CAD/CAM systems, the design and implementation of post processors .Introduction to CAD/CAM software, Automatic Tool Path generation.

UNIT V:

DNC Systems and Adaptive Control: Introduction, type of DNC systems, advantages and disadvantages of DNC, adaptive control with optimization, Adaptive control with constraints, Adaptive control of machining processes like turning, grinding.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Computer Control of Manufacturing Systems - Yoram Koren ,Tata Mc Graw Hill, 2009.
2. Computer Aided Manufacturing - Elanchezhian, Sunder Selvan and Shanmuga Sunder, University Science Press, Second edition.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Machining Tools Hand Book Vol 3, (Automation & Control)/ Manfred Weck / John Wiley and Sons, 1984.
2. Mechatronics – HMT, TMH.
3. Computer Numerical Control-Operations and Programming – Jon Stenerson and Kelly Curron Pul, 3rd Edition.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**IV Year B.Tech. ME-I Sem**

L	T/P/D	C
4	-/-	4

(A70336) AUTOMATION IN MANUFACTURING**(Elective – II)****UNIT – I**

Introduction: Types and strategies of automation, pneumatic and hydraulic components circuits, Automation in machine tools. Mechanical feeding and tool changing and machine tool control transfer the automaton.

UNIT – II

Automated flow lines : Methods of work part transport transfer Mechanical buffer storage control function, design and fabrication consideration.

Analysis of Automated flow lines: General terminology and analysis of transfer lines without and with buffer storage, partial automation, implementation of automated flow lines.

UNIT – III

Assembly system and line balancing : Assembly process and systems assembly line, line balancing methods, ways of improving line balance, flexible assembly lines.

UNIT – IV

Automated material handling : Types of equipment, functions, analysis and design of material handling systems conveyor systems, automated guided vehicle systems.

Automated storage systems, Automated storage and retrieval systems; work in process storage, interfacing handling and storage with manufacturing.

UNIT – V

Fundamentals of Industrial controls: Review of control theory, logic controls, sensors and actuators, Data communication and LAN in Manufacturing

Business process Re-engineering: Introduction to BPE logistics, ERP, Software configuration of BPE.

TEXT BOOK:

1. Automation, Production Systems and Computer Integrated Manufacturing : M.P. Groover 3e./PE/PHI, 2009.

REFERENCES:

1. Computer Aided Manufacturing, Tien-Chien Chang, Richard A. Wysk and Hsu-Pin Wang, Pearson, 2009.
2. Automation by W. Buekinsham.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**IV Year B.Tech. ME-I Sem**

L	T/P/D	C
4	-/-	4

(A70339) DESIGN FOR MANUFACTURING AND ASSEMBLY**(Elective - II)****Objectives:**

- To understand various general design rules for manufacturability and criteria for material selection.
- To study various machining process and tolerance aspects in machining.
- To know the design considerations for casting and welding process.
- To understand the conceptual design factors to be considered in forging, extrusion and sheet metal work.
- To study the general design guidelines for manual assembly and development of DFA Methodology.

UNIT I:

Introduction: Design philosophy – Steps in Design process – General Design rules for Manufacturability – Basic principles of designing for economical production – Creativity in design.

Materials: Selection of Materials for design – Developments in Material Technology – Criteria for material selection – Material selection interrelationship with process selection – process selection charts.

UNIT II:

Machining Process: Overview of various machining processes – general design rules for machining - Dimensional tolerance and surface roughness – Design for Machining ease – Redesigning of components for machining ease with suitable examples, General design recommendations for machined parts

UNIT III:

Metal Casting: Appraisal of various casting processes, Selection of casting process, General design considerations for casting – casting tolerances – Use of Solidification Simulation in casting design – Product design rules for sand casting.

Metal Joining: Appraisal of various welding processes, Factors in design of weldments – General design guidelines – pre and post treatment of welds – Effects of thermal stresses in weld joints – Design of brazed joints.

UNIT IV:

Forging: Design factors for forging – Closed die forging design – parting

lines of dies – Drop forging die design – General design recommendations
Extrusion, Sheet Metal Work: Design guidelines for Extruded sections -
Design principles for Punching, Blanking, Bending, Deep Drawing – Keeler
Goodman Forming Limit Diagram – Component Design for Blanking.

UNIT V:

Design for Assembly: General design guidelines for Manual Assembly-
Development of Systematic DFA Methodology- Assembly Efficiency-
Classification System for Manual handling- Classification System for Manual
Insertion and Fastening- Effect of part symmetry on handling time-.

TEXT BOOK:

1. Product design for Manufacture and Assembly - Geoffrey Boothroyd, Peter Dewhurst and W.A. Knight, CRC Press.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Product design and Manufacturing - A.K Chitale and R.C Gupta, Prentice – Hall of India, New Delhi, 2003.
2. Design and Manufacturing - Surender Kumar & Goutham Sutradhar, Oxford & IBH Publishing Co. Pvt .Ltd., New Delhi, 1998.
3. Product Design- Kevin Otto and Kristin Wood, Pearson Education.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**IV Year B.Tech. ME-I Sem****L T/P/D C****4 -/- 4****(A72909) NANO TECHNOLOGY****(Elective-II)****Objective:**

Nano Technology is one of the core subjects of multidisciplinary nature. This has extensive applications in the field of energy, electronics, Biomedical Engg. Etc. Built to specifications by manufacturing matter on the atomic scale, the Nano products would exhibit an order of magnitude improvement in strength, toughness and efficiency. The objective here is impart the basic knowledge in Nano Science and Technology.

Unit-I:

Introduction: History and Scope, Can Small Things Make a Big Difference? Classification of Nanostructured Materials, Fascinating Nanostructures, Applications of Nanomaterials, Nature: The Best of Nanotechnologist, Challenges and Future Prospects.

Unit-II:

Unique Properties of Nanomaterials: Microstructure and Defects in Nanocrystalline Materials: Dislocations, Twins, stacking faults and voids, Grain

Boundaries, triple and disclinations, **Effect of Nano-dimensions on Materials Behavior:** Elastic properties, Melting Point, Diffusivity, Grain growth characteristics, Enhanced solid solubility, **Magnetic Properties:** Soft magnetic nanocrystalline alloy, Permanent magnetic nanocrystalline materials, Giant Magnetic Resonance, Electrical Properties, Optical Properties, Thermal Properties and Mechanical Properties.

Unit-III:

Synthesis Routes: Bottom up approaches: Physical Vapor Deposition, Inert Gas Condensation, Laser Ablation, Chemical Vapor Deposition, Molecular Beam Epitaxy, Sol-gel method, Self assembly, **Top down approaches:** Mechanical alloying, Nano-lithography, **Consolidation of Nanopowders:** Shock wave consolidation, Hot isostatic pressing and Cold isostatic pressing Spark plasma sintering.

Unit-IV:

Tools to Characterize nanomaterials: X-Ray Diffraction (XRD), Small Angle X-ray scattering (SAXS), Scanning Electron Microscopy (SEM), Transmission Electron Microscopy (TEM), Atomic Force Microscopy (AFM), Scanning Tunneling Microscope (STM), Field Ion Microscope (FEM), Three-dimensional

Atom Probe (3DAP), Nanoindentation.

Unit-V:

Applications of Nanomaterials: Nano-electronics, Micro- and Nano-electromechanical systems (MEMS/NEMS), Nanosensors, Nanocatalysts, Food and Agricultural Industry, Cosmetic and Consumer Goods, Structure and Engineering, Automotive Industry, Water- Treatment and the environment, Nano-medical applications, Textiles, Paints, Energy, Defence and Space Applications, Concerns and challenges of Nanotechnology.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Text Book of Nano Science and Nano Technology – B.S. Murthy, P. Shankar, Baldev Raj, B.B. Rath and James Munday, University Press-IIM.
2. Introduction to Nanotechnology – Charles P. Poole, Jr., and Frank J. Owens, Wiley India Edition, 2012.

REFERENCES BOOKS:

1. Nano: The Essentials by T.Pradeep, Mc Graw- Hill Education.
2. Nanomaterials, Nanotechnologies and Design by Michael F. Ashby, Paulo J. Ferreira and Daniel L.Schodek.
3. Transport in Nano structures- David Ferry, Cambridge University press 2000
4. Nanofabrication towards biomedical application: Techniques, tools, Application and impact – Ed. Challa S.,S. R. Kumar, J. H. Carola.
5. Carbon Nanotubes: Properties and Applications- Michael J. O'Connell.
6. Electron Transport in Mesoscopic systems - S. Dutta, Cambridge University press.

Outcome of the study:

The present syllabus of "Introduction to Nano Technology" will give insight into many aspects of Nanoscience, technology and their applications in the prospective of materials science.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**IV Year B.Tech. ME-I Sem****L T/P/D C****- -/3/- 2****(A70390) COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN AND MANUFACTURING LAB**

1. Drafting: Development of part drawings for various components in the form of orthographic and isometric. Representation of dimensioning and tolerances.
2. Part Modeling: Generation of various 3D Models through Protrusion, revolve, sweep. Creation of various features. Study of parent child relation. Feature based and Boolean based modeling and Assembly Modeling. Study of various standard Translators. Design of simple components.
3. Determination of deflection and stresses in 2D and 3D trusses and beams.
4. Determination of deflections, principal and Von-mises stresses in plane stress, plane strain and Axi-symmetric components.
5. Determination of stresses in 3D and shell structures (at least one example in each case)
6. Estimation of natural frequencies and mode shapes, Harmonic response of 2D beam.
7. Study state heat transfer analysis of plane and axi-symmetric components.
8. Development of process sheets for various components based on Tooling and Machines.
9. Development of manufacturing defects and tool management systems.
10. Study of various post processors used in NC Machines.
11. Development of NC code for free form and sculptured surfaces using CAM software.
12. Machining of simple components on NC lathe and Mill by transferring NC Code / from CAM software.
13. Quality Control and inspection.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**IV Year B.Tech. ME-I Sem****L T/P/D C****- -/3/- 2****(A70391) PRODUCTION DRAWING PRACTICE AND
INSTRUMENTATION LAB****(A) PRODUCTION DRAWING PRACTICE****UNIT – I**

CONVENTIONAL REPRESENTATION OF MATERIALS: conventional representation of parts – screw joints, welded joints, springs, gears, electrical, hydraulic and pneumatic circuits – methods of indicating notes on drawings.

Limits, Fits and Tolerances: Types of fits, exercises involving selection / interpretation of fits and estimation of limits from tables.

UNIT – II

FORM AND POSITIONAL TOLERANCES: Introduction and indication of form and position tolerances on drawings, types of run out, total run out and their indication.

UNIT – III

SURFACE ROUGHNESS AND ITS INDICATION: Definition, types of surface roughness indication – Surface roughness obtainable from various manufacturing processes, recommended surface roughness on mechanical components. Heat treatment and surface treatment symbols used on drawings.

UNIT – IV

DETAILED AND PART DRAWINGS: Drawing of parts from assembly drawings with indications of size, tolerances, roughness, form and position errors etc.

UNIT – V

PRODUCTION DRAWING PRACTICE: Part drawings using computer aided drafting by CAD software

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Production and Drawing /K.L. Narayana & P. Kanniah/ New Age
2. Machine Drawing with Auto CAD/ Pohit and Ghosh, PE

REFERENCES:

1. Geometric dimensioning and tolerancing/James D. Meadows/ B.S Publications
2. Engineering Metrology/ R.K. Jain/Khanna Publications

(B) INSTRUMENTATION LAB

1. Calibration of Pressure Gauges
2. Calibration of transducer for temperature measurement.
3. Study and calibration of LVDT transducer for displacement measurement.
4. Calibration of strain gauge for temperature measurement.
5. Calibration of thermocouple for temperature measurement.
6. Calibration of capacitive transducer for angular displacement.
7. Study and calibration of photo and magnetic speed pickups for the measurement of speed.
8. Calibration of resistance temperature detector for temperature measurement.
9. Study and calibration of a rotameter for flow measurement.
10. Study and use of a Seismic pickup for the measurement of vibration amplitude of an engine bed at various loads.
11. Study and calibration of McLeod gauge for low pressure.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**IV Year B.Tech. ME-II Sem**

L	T/P/D	C
4	-/-/-	4

(A80366) PRODUCTION PLANNING AND CONTROL**UNIT-I**

Introduction: Definitions – objectives of production planning and control- functions of production planning and control-elements of production control- types of production- organization of production planning and control – internal organizations department

UNIT-II

Forecasting – Importance of forecasting – types of forecasting, their uses- general principles of forecasting techniques- Qualitative methods and quantitative methods.

UNIT-III

Inventory management – Functions inventory- Relevant inventory cost- ABC analysis- VED Analysis- EOQ model – Inventory control systems – P- Systems and Q – Systems

Introduction to MRP And ERP, LOB(Line of balance), JIT inventory, Japanese concepts.

UNIT- IV

Routing – Definition – routing procedure- Route sheets – Bill of material- factors affecting routing procedure. Schedule – definition – difference with loading.

Scheduling polices – techniques, standard scheduling methods- job shop, flow shop,.

Line balancing, aggregate planning- methods for aggregate planning- Chase planning, expediting, control aspects.

UNIT-V

Dispatching – Activities of dispatcher- Dispatching procedure - follow up – definition – reasons for existence of functions – types of follow up, applications of computer in production planning and control

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Production Planning and Control/ M.Mahajan/ Dhanpati rai & Co.
2. Production Planning and Control/ Jain & Jain/ Khanna publications

REFERENCE BOOKS :

1. Production Planning and Control- Text & cases/ SK Mukhopadhyaya /PHI.

2. Production and operations Management/ R.Panneer Selvam/PHI.
3. Operations Management/Chase/PHI.
4. Operations management/ Heizer/Pearson.
5. Production and Operations Management(Theory and Practice)/Dipak Kumar Bhattacharyya/University Press.
6. Operations Management/S.N. Chary/TMH.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**IV Year B.Tech. ME-II Sem****L T/P/D C****4 -/- 4****(A80527) ARTIFICIAL NEURAL NETWORKS****(Elective-III)****UNIT- I**

Introduction - what is a neural network? Human Brain, Models of a Neuron, Neural networks viewed as Directed Graphs, Network Architectures, Knowledge Representation, Artificial Intelligence and Neural Networks

Learning Process – Error Correction learning, Memory based learning, Hebbian learning, Competitive, Boltzmann learning, Credit Assignment Problem, Memory, Adaption, Statistical nature of the learning process.

UNIT- II

Back Propagation: back propagation and differentiation, Hessian matrix, Generalization, Cross validation, Network pruning Techniques, Virtues and limitations of back propagation learning, Accelerated convergence, supervised learning.

UNIT- III

Single Layer Perceptrons: Adaptive filtering problem, Unconstrained Organization Techniques, Linear least square filters, least mean square algorithm, learning curves, Learning rate annealing techniques, perceptron – convergence theorem, Relation between perceptron and Bayes classifier for a Gaussian Environment

Multilayer Perceptron – Back propagation algorithm XOR problem, Heuristics, Output representation and decision rule, Computer experiment, feature detection.

UNIT- IV

Self Organization Maps: Two basic feature mapping models, Self organization map, SOM algorithm, properties of feature map, computer simulations, learning vector quantization, Adaptive pattern classification.

UNIT- V

Neuro Dynamics: Dynamical systems, stability of equilibrium states, attractors, neuro dynamical models, manipulation of attractors as a recurrent network paradigm

Hopfield Models – Hopfield models, computer experiment

TEXT BOOK:

1. Neural networks: A comprehensive foundation/ Simon Haykin/ PHI.

REFERENCES:

1. Artificial neural networks/ B.Vegnanarayana/PHI.
2. Neural networks in Computer intelligence/ Li Min Fu/ TMH/2003.
3. Neural networks/ James A Freeman David M S kapura/ Pearson education/2004.
4. Introduction to Artificial Neural Systems/Jacek M. Zurada/JAICO Publishing House Ed. 2006.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**IV Year B.Tech. ME-II Sem****L T/P/D C****4 -/- 4****(A80367) TOTAL QUALITY MANAGEMENT****(Elective-III)****UNIT - I**

Introduction, The concept of TQM, Quality and Business performance, attitude and involvement of top management, communication, culture and management systems.

Management of Process Quality: Definition of quality, Quality Control, a brief history, Product Inspection vs. Process Control, Statistical Quality Control, Control Charts and Acceptance Sampling.

UNIT -II

Customer Focus and Satisfaction: Process Vs. Customer, internal customer conflict, quality focus, Customer Satisfaction, role of Marketing and Sales, Buyer – Supplier relationships.

Bench Marking: Evolution of Bench Marking, meaning of bench marking, benefits of bench marketing, the bench marking procedure, pitfalls of bench marketing.

UNIT- III

Organizing for TQM: The systems approach, Organizing for quality implementation, making the transition from a traditional to a TQM organization, Quality Circles, seven Tools of TQM: Stratification, check sheet, Scatter diagram, Ishikawa diagram, paneto diagram, Kepner & Tregoe Methodology.

UNIT- IV

The Cost of Quality: Definition of the Cost of Quality, Quality Costs, Measuring Quality Costs, use of Quality Cost information, Accounting Systems and Quality Management.

UNIT -V

ISO9000: Universal Standards of Quality: ISO around the world, The ISO9000 ANSI/ASQC Q- 90. Series Standards, benefits of ISO9000 certification, the third party audit, Documentation ISO9000 and services, the cost of certification implementing the system.

TEXT BOOK:

1. Total Quality Management / Joel E.Ross/Taylor and Francis Limited.
2. Total Quality Management/P.N.Mukherjee/PHI.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Beyond TQM / Robert L.Flood.
2. Statistical Quality Control / E.L. Grant.
3. Total Quality Management:A Practical Approach/H. Lal.
4. Quality Management/Kanishka Bedi/Oxford University Press/2011.
5. Total Engineering Quality Management/Sunil Sharma/Macmillan.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**IV Year B.Tech. ME-II Sem****L T/P/D C****4 -/- 4****(A80363) MAINTENANCE AND SAFETY ENGINEERING****(Elective-III)****UNIT-I**

Introduction, Need for Maintenance, Facts and Figures, Modern Maintenance, Problem and Maintenance Strategy for the 21st Century, Engineering Maintenance Objectives and Maintenance in Equipment Life Cycle, Terms and Definitions.

Maintenance Management and Control: Maintenance Manual, Maintenance, Facility Evaluation, Functions of Effective Maintenance Management, Maintenance Project Control Methods, Maintenance Management Control Indices.

UNIT-II

Types of Maintenance: Preventive Maintenance, Elements of Preventive, Maintenance Program, Establishing Preventive Maintenance Program PM Program Evaluation and Improvement, PM Measures, PM Models, Corrective Maintenance, Corrective Maintenance Types, Corrective Maintenance Steps and Downtime Components, Corrective Maintenance Measures, Corrective Maintenance Models.

Inventory Control In Maintenance: Inventory Control Objectives and Basic Inventory Decisions, ABC Inventory Control Method, Inventory Control Models Two-Bin Inventory Control and Safety Stock, Spares Determination Factors Spares Calculation Methods

UNIT- III

Quality and Safety In Maintenance: Needs for Quality Maintenance Processes, Maintenance Work Quality, Use of Quality Control Charts in Maintenance Work Sampling, Post Maintenance Testing, Reasons for Safety Problems in Maintenance, Guidelines to Improve Safety in Maintenance Work, Safety Officer's Role in Maintenance Work, Protection of Maintenance Workers.

Maintenance Costing: Reasons for Maintenance Costing, Maintenance Budget Preparation Methods and Steps, Maintenance Labor Cost Estimation, Material Cost Estimation, Equipment Life Cycle Maintenance Cost Estimation, Maintenance Cost Estimation Models.

UNIT-IV

Reliability, Reliability Centered Maintenance, RCM: Goals and Principles, RCM Process and Associated Questions, RCM Program Components

Effectiveness Measurement Indicators, RCM Benefits and Reasons for Its Failures, Reliability Versus Maintenance and Reliability in Support Phase, Bathtub Hazard Rate Concept, Reliability Measures and Formulas, Reliability Networks, Reliability Analysis Techniques.

UNIT-V

Maintainability: Maintainability Importance and Objective, Maintainability in Systems Life Cycle, Maintainability Design Characteristics, Maintainability Functions and Measures, Common Maintainability Design Errors.

TEXT BOOKS

1. Reliability, Maintenance and Safety Engineering/ Dr. A.K.Guptha/ Laxmi Publications.
2. Industrial Safety Management/ L.M. Deshmukh/TMH.

REFERENCES:

1. Maintenance Engineering & Management / R.C.Mishra/ PHI.
2. Reliability Engineering / Elsayed/ Pearson.
3. Engineering Maintenance a modern approach/ B.S Dhallon/ C.R.R Publishers.
4. A Text Book of Reliability and Maintenance Engineering/Alakesh Manna/IK International Publishing House.
5. Plant Maintenance and Reliability Engineering/NVS Raju/Cengage Learning.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**IV Year B.Tech. ME-II Sem****L T/P/D C****4 -/- 4****(A80365) PLANT LAYOUT AND MATERIAL HANDLING****(Elective-III)****UNIT – I**

Introduction- Classification of Layout, Advantages and Limitations of different layouts, Layout design procedures, Overview of the plant layout.

Process layout & Product layout: Selection, specification, Implementation and follow up, comparison of product and process layout.

UNIT – II

Heuristics for Plant layout – ALDEP, CORELAP, CRAFT, Group Layout, Fixed position layout- Quadratic assignment model. Branch and bound method

UNIT – III

Introduction, Material Handling systems, Material Handling principles, Classification of Material Handling Equipment, Relationship of material handling to plant layout.

UNIT – IV

Basic Material Handling systems: Selection, Material Handling method- path, Equipment, function oriented systems.

UNIT – V

Methods to minimize cost of material handling- Maintenance of Material Handling Equipments, Safety in handling Ergonomics of Material Handling equipment. Design, Miscellaneous equipments.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Operations Management/ PB Mahapatra/PHI.
2. Aspects of Material handling/ Dr. KC Arora & Shinde/ Lakshmi Publications.

REFERENCES:

1. Facility Layout & Location an analytical approach/ RL Francis/ LF Mc Linnis Jr, White/ PHI.
2. Production and Operations Management/ R Panneerselvam/ PHI.
3. Introduction to Material handling/ Ray, Siddhartha/ New Age.
4. Plant Layout and Material Handling/RB Chowdary/Khanna Publishers.
5. Plant Maintenance and Reliability Engineering/NVS Raju/Cengage Learning.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**IV Year B.Tech. ME-II Sem****L T/P/D C****4 -/- 4****(A80324) RENEWABLE ENERGY SOURCES****(Elective-IV)****UNIT – I**

Principles of Solar Radiation: Role and potential of new and renewable source, the solar energy option, Environmental impact of solar power - Physics of the sun, the solar constant, extraterrestrial and terrestrial solar radiation, Solar radiation on tilted surface, Instruments for measuring solar radiation and sun shine, solar radiation data.

UNIT – II

Solar Energy Collection: Flat plate and concentrating collectors, classification of concentrating collectors, orientation and thermal analysis, advanced collectors.

Solar Energy Storage and Applications: Different methods, sensible, latent heat and stratified storage, solar ponds. Solar applications - solar heating/cooling techniques, solar distillation and drying, Photovoltaic energy conversion.

UNIT – III

Wind Energy: Sources and potentials, horizontal and vertical axis windmills, performance characteristics.

Bio-Mass: Principles of Bio-Conversion, Anaerobic /aerobic digestion, types of Bio-gas digesters, gas yield, combustion characteristics of bio-gas, utilization for cooking, I.C. Engine operation, and economic aspects.

UNIT – IV

Geothermal Energy: Resources, types of wells, methods of harnessing the energy, potential in India.

OTEC : Principles, utilization, setting of OTEC plants, thermodynamic cycles.

Tidal and Wave Energy: Potential and conversion techniques, mini-hydel power plants, their economics.

UNIT –V

Direct Energy Conversion: Need for DEC, Carnot cycle, limitations, Principles of DEC. Thermo-electric generators, Seebeck, Peltier and Joule Thompson effects, figure of merit, materials, applications, MHD generators, principles, dissociation and ionization, hall effect, magnetic flux, MHD accelerator, MHD engine, power generation systems, electron gas dynamic conversion, economic aspects. Fuel cells, principle, faraday's laws,

thermodynamic aspects, selection of fuels and operating conditions.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Renewable Energy Sources / Twidell & Weir / Taylor and Francis / 2nd Special Indian Edition.
2. Non- conventional Energy Sources / G.D. Rai / Dhanpat Rai and Sons.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Energy Resources Utilization and Technologies / Anjaneyulu & Francis / BS Publications/2012.
2. Principles of Solar Energy / Frank Krieth & John F Kreider / Hemisphere Publications.
3. Non-Conventional Energy / Ashok V Desai / Wiley Eastern.
4. Non-Conventional Energy Systems / K Mittal / Wheeler.
5. Renewable Energy Technologies / Ramesh & Kumar / Narosa.
6. Renewable Energy Resources / Tiwari and Ghosal / Narosa.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**IV Year B.Tech. ME-II Sem****L T/P/D C****4 -/- 4****(A80362) JET PROPULSION AND ROCKET ENGINEERING****(Elective-IV)****UNIT-I**

Fundamentals of Gas Turbine theory-Thermo dynamic Cycles, open closed and semi-closed – parameters of performances –cycle modifications for improvement of performance.

JET PROPULSION: Historical sketch-reaction principle – essential features of propulsion devices-Thermal Engines, Classification of – Energy flow thrust, Thrust power and propulsion efficiency-Need for Thermal Jet Engines and applications.

UNIT-III

TURBOPROP AND TURBOJET: Thermo dynamic cycles, plant layout, essential components, principles of operation – performance evaluation. Thrust Augmentation and Thrust reversal-Contrasting with piston Engine Propeller plant.

UNIT-IV

RAMJET: Thermo dynamic Cycle, plant lay-out, essential components – principle of operation - performance evaluation – comparison among atmospheric thermal jet engines – scram jet and pulse jet, elementary treatment.

ROCKET ENGINES: Need for, applications – Basic principles of operation and parameters of performance – classification ,solid and liquid propellant rocket engines ,advantages, domains of application –propellants – comparison of propulsion systems.

UNIT-V

ROCKET TECHNOLOGY: Flight mechanics, Application Thrust profiles, Acceleration –staging of Rockets, need for – Feed systems, injectors and expansion nozzles – Rocket heat transfer and ablative cooling.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Gas Turbines and propulsive systems/P.Khajuria & S.P.Dubey/ Dhanpat rai pub.
2. Gas Dynamics & Space Propulsion/ M.C.Ramaswamy / Jaico Publishing House.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Rocket propulsion Elements / Sutton / John Wiley & sons / 7th Edition.
2. Gas Turbines /Cohen, Rogers & Sarvana Muttoo/Addision Wesley & Longman.
3. Gas Turbines/V. Ganesan /TMH.
4. Elements of Gas Turbine Propulsion / Jock D Mattingly /Mc Grill.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**IV Year B.Tech. ME-II Sem****L T/P/D C****4 -/- 4****(A80338) COMPUTATIONAL FLUID DYNAMICS****(Elective-IV)****UNIT-I**

Elementary details in numerical techniques: Number system and errors, representation of integers, fractions, floating point arithmetic, loss of significance and error propagation, condition for instability, computational methods for error estimation, convergence of sequences.

Applied Numerical Methods: Solution of a system of simultaneous Linear Algebraic Equations, iterative schemes of Matrix Inversion, Direct Methods for Matrix inversion, Direct Methods for banded matrices.

UNIT - II

Finite Difference Applications in Heat conduction and Convection – Heat conduction, steady heat conduction in a rectangular geometry, transient heat conduction, finite difference application in convective heat transfer, closure.

Finite Differences, discretization, consistency, stability, and Fundamentals of fluid flow modeling: Introduction, elementary finite difference quotients, implementation aspects of finite-difference equations, consistency, explicit and implicit methods.

UNIT - III

Introduction to first order wave equation; Stability of hyperbolic and elliptic equations, fundamentals of fluid flow modeling, conservative property, the upwind scheme.

UNIT - IV

Review of Equations Governing Fluid Flow and Heat Transfer: Introduction, conservation of mass, Newton's second law of motion, expanded forms of Navier-stokes equations, conservation of energy principle, special forms of the Navier-stokes equations.

UNIT-V

Finite volume method: Approximation of surface integrals, volume integrals, interpolation and differentiation practices, upwind interpolation, linear interpolation and quadratic interpolation.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Numerical heat transfer and fluid flow / Suhas V. Patankar/ Hema shava Publishers corporation & Mc Graw Hill.
2. Computational Fluid Flow and Heat Transfer/ Muralidaran/ Narosa

Publications.

REFERENCES:

1. Computational Fluid Dynamics: Basics with applications/John D. Anderson/ Mc Graw Hill.
2. Fundamentals of Computational Fluid Dynamics/Tapan K. Sengupta / Universities Press.
3. Introduction to Theoretical and Computational Fluid Dynamics/C. Pozrikidis/Oxford University Press/2nd Edition.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**IV Year B.Tech. ME-II Sem**

L	T/P/D	C
4	-/-/-	4

(A80361) GAS DYNAMICS**(Elective-IV)****UNIT-I**

Introduction, Concept of continuum and control volume, continuity equation, momentum equation, streamline, steady, one dimensional dynamic equation of a fluid flow with and without friction, energy equation. Basic concepts of compressible flow.

Properties of atmosphere, standard atmosphere, relative pressure, use of air and gas tables. Condition for neglecting compressibility. Compressible flow, acoustic velocity, Mach number, Mach cone, Mach angle.

UNIT-II

Isentropic Flow: Stagnation enthalpy, density, pressure and temperature, local acoustic speed. maximum speed, variation of Compressibility with mach number.

UNIT-III

Variable Area Flow: Criteria for acceleration and deceleration, critical condition, nozzle discharge co-efficient, nozzle efficiency, operation of nozzles under varying backpressures.

Flow in constant area duct: Adiabatic and isothermal- flow calculation of pressure, temperature, density, Mach number relationships. Limiting length of duct for adiabatic and isothermal flow. Fanno line.

Diabatic flow: Flow of perfect gases in constant area duct with heat exchange, density temperature, pressure and mach number relationships. Limiting conditions. Rayleigh line.

UNIT-IV

Wave Phenomenon: Pressure disturbances in compressible fluid, type of shock waves – normal, shock. Pressure –density-velocity-temperature and Mach number relations for a plane normal shock- Shock tube-mach reflection – thin area prandtl theory.

UNIT-V

Shock intensity- Rayleigh- Pilot and Prandtl- Pitot equation for normal shock. Introduction to oblique shockwaves and hypersonic flow – Fenno flow.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Gas dynamics through problems/ Zueb Hussain/ WILEY EASTERN LTD.

2. Fundamentals of Compressible Flow/ S.M. Yahya / New Age International Publishers, 2004.

REFERENCES:

1. Gas dynamics/ E. Radha Krishnan/ P.H.I Publication/4th Edition/2012.
2. Gas Dynamics for engineers / P Balachandran / PHI / Eastern Economy Edition /2012.
3. Gas Dynamics/ H.W. Lipman and A. Rashkho/ John Wiley/ 1963.
4. Gas Dynamics/ Cambel and Jennings/ McGraw Hill/ 1958.
5. Fundamentals of Gas Dynamics / Robert D. Zucker & Oscar Biblarz/ Wiley India / 2nd Edition.
6. Gas Dynamics and Jet Propulsion / S L Somasundaram / New age International Publishers.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

IV Year B.Tech. ME-II Sem	L	T/P/D	C
	-	-/-	2

(A80087) INDUSTRY ORIENTED MINI PROJECT

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

IV Year B.Tech. ME-II Sem	L	T/P/D	C
	-	-/6/-	2

(A80089) SEMINAR

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

IV Year B.Tech. ME-II Sem	L	T/P/D	C
	-	-/15/-	10

(A80088) PROJECT WORK

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

IV Year B.Tech. ME-II Sem	L	T/P/D	C
	-	-/-	2

(A80090) COMPREHENSIVE VIVA

BHARAT INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

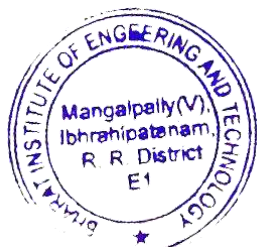
Mangalpally (Village), Ibrahimpatnam (Mandal), Ranga Reddy (District), Telangana-501510

1.3.2. Average percentage of courses that include experiential learning through project work/field work/internship during last five years

B.Tech-MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

2015-16

S. No.	Regulations	No. of Course	Year of Study
1.	R15	2	I year
2.	R13	18	II & III Year I & II Semesters
3.	R09	08	IV year I & II Semesters



Vettikanti Subu
PRINCIPAL
Principal
Bharat Institute of Engg. and Tech
Mangalpally(V), Ibrahimpatnam(M)
Ranga Reddy (Dist)-Telangana-501510

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD.**B. TECH. MECHANICAL ENGINEERING****I YEAR**

Code	Subject	L	T/P/D	C
A10001	English	2	-	4
A10002	Mathematics – I	3	1	6
A10302	Engineering Mechanics	3	-	6
A10004	Engineering Physics	3	-	6
A10005	Engineering Chemistry	3	-	6
A10501	Computer Programming	3	-	6
A10301	Engineering Drawing	2	3	6
A10581	Computer Programming Lab.	-	3	4
A10081	Engineering Physics & Engineering Chemistry Lab.	-	3	4
A10083	English Language Communication Skills Lab.	-	3	4
A10082	IT Workshop / Engineering Workshop	-	3	4
	Total	19	16	56

II YEAR I SEMESTER

Code	Subject	L	T/P/D	C
A30009	Environmental Studies	4	-	4
A30008	Probability and Statistics	4	-	4
A30203	Electrical and Electronics Engineering	4	-	4
A30104	Mechanics of Solids	4	-	4
A30306	Thermodynamics	4	-	4
A31803	Metallurgy and Materials Science	4	-	4
A30281	Electrical and Electronics Engineering Lab	-	3	2
A30085	Metallurgy & Mechanics of Solids Lab	-	3	2
	Total	24	6	28

II YEAR II SEMESTER

Code	Subject	L	T/P/D	C
A40312	Production Technology	4	-	4
A40309	Kinematics of Machinery	4	-	4
A40313	Thermal Engineering -I	4	-	4
A40112	Mechanics of Fluids and Hydraulic Machines	4	-	4
A40310	Machine Drawing	-	6	4
A40006	Mathematics-II	4	-	4
A40382	Production Technology Lab	-	3	2
A40188	Mechanics of Fluids & Hydraulic Machines Lab	-	3	2
	Total	20	12	28

III YEAR I SEMESTER

Code	Subject	L	T/P/D	C
A50010	Managerial Economics and Financial Analysis	4	-	4
A50318	Engineering Metrology	4	-	4
A50317	Dynamics of Machinery	4	-	4
A50321	Machine Tools	4	-	4
A50316	Design of Machine Members – I	4	-	4
A50326	Thermal Engineering -II	4	-	4
A50384	Machine Tools & Metrology Lab	-	3	2
A50383	Thermal Engineering Lab	-	3	2
	Total	24	6	28

III YEAR II SEMESTER

Code	Subject	L	T/P/D	C
A62405	Automobile Engineering	4	-	4
A60330	Finite Element Methods	4	-	4
A60334	Refrigeration and Air Conditioning	4	-	4
A60329	Design of Machine Members – II	4	-	4
A60331	Heat Transfer	4	-	4
	Open Elective	4	-	4
A60117	Disaster Management			
A60017	Intellectual Property Rights			
A60018	Human Values and Professional Ethics			
A60387	Heat Transfer Lab	-	3	2
A60086	Advanced Communication Skills Lab	-	3	2
	Total	24	6	28

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**I Year B.Tech. ME****L T/P/D C****2 -/- 4****(A10001) ENGLISH****Introduction:**

In view of the growing importance of English as a tool for global communication and the consequent emphasis on training students to acquire communicative competence, the syllabus has been designed to develop linguistic and communicative competencies of Engineering students. The prescribed books and the exercises are meant to serve broadly as students' handbooks.

In the English classes, the focus should be on the skills of reading, writing, listening and speaking and for this the teachers should use the text prescribed for detailed study. For example, the students should be encouraged to read the texts/selected paragraphs silently. The teachers can ask comprehension questions to stimulate discussion and based on the discussions students can be made to write short paragraphs/essays etc.

The text for non-detailed study is for extensive reading/reading for pleasure. Hence, it is suggested that they read it on their own the topics selected for discussion in the class. The time should be utilized for working out the exercises given after each section, as also for supplementing the exercises with authentic materials of a similar kind for example, from newspaper articles, advertisements, promotional material etc.. However, the stress in this syllabus is on skill development, fostering ideas and practice of language skills.

Objectives:

- To improve the language proficiency of the students in English with emphasis on LSRW skills.
- To equip the students to study academic subjects more effectively using the theoretical and practical components of the English syllabus.
- To develop the study skills and communication skills in formal and informal situations.

SYLLABUS:**Listening Skills:****Objectives**

1. To enable students to develop their listening skill so that they may appreciate its role in the LSRW skills approach to language and improve their pronunciation.
2. To equip students with necessary training in listening so that they

can comprehend the speech of people of different backgrounds and regions.

Students should be given practice in listening to the sounds of the language to be able to recognise them, to distinguish between them to mark stress and recognise and use the right intonation in sentences.

- Listening for general content
- Listening to fill up information
- Intensive listening
- Listening for specific information

Speaking Skills:

Objectives

1. To make students aware of the role of speaking in English and its contribution to their success.
 2. To enable students to express themselves fluently and appropriately in social and professional contexts.
- Oral practice
 - Describing objects/situations/people
 - Role play – Individual/Group activities (Using exercises from the five units of the prescribed text: **Skills Annexe -Functional English for Success**)
 - Just A Minute(JAM) Sessions.

Reading Skills:

Objectives

1. To develop an awareness in the students about the significance of silent reading and comprehension.
 2. To develop the ability of students to guess the meanings of words from context and grasp the overall message of the text, draw inferences etc.
- Skimming the text
 - Understanding the gist of an argument
 - Identifying the topic sentence
 - Inferring lexical and contextual meaning
 - Understanding discourse features
 - Scanning
 - Recognizing coherence/sequencing of sentences

NOTE : The students will be trained in reading skills using the prescribed text for detailed study.

They will be examined in reading and answering questions using 'unseen' passages which may be taken from authentic texts, such as magazines/newspaper articles.

Writing Skills :

Objectives

1. To develop an awareness in the students about writing as an exact and formal skill.
2. To equip them with the components of different forms of writing, beginning with the lower order ones.
 - Writing sentences
 - Use of appropriate vocabulary
 - Paragraph writing
 - Coherence and cohesiveness
 - Narration / description
 - Note Making
 - Formal and informal letter writing
 - Describing graphs using expressions of comparison

TEXTBOOKS PRESCRIBED:

In order to improve the proficiency of the student in the acquisition of the four skills mentioned above, the following texts and course content, divided into Five Units, are prescribed:

For Detailed study: First Textbook: "Skills Annexe -Functional English for Success", Published by Orient Black Swan, Hyderabad

For Non-detailed study

1. **Second text book "Epitome of Wisdom"**, Published by Maruthi Publications, Guntur
 - The course content and study material is divided into Five Units.

Unit –I:

1. Chapter entitled '**Wit and Humour**' from '**Skills Annexe**' -Functional English for Success, Published by Orient Black Swan, Hyderabad
 2. Chapter entitled '**Mokshagundam Visvesvaraya**' from "**Epitome of Wisdom**", Published by Maruthi Publications, Hyderabad.
- L- Listening For Sounds, Stress and Intonation
- S- Greeting and Taking Leave, Introducing Oneself and Others (Formal and Informal Situations)
- R- Reading for Subject/ Theme

- W- Writing Paragraphs
- G- Types of Nouns and Pronouns
- V- Homonyms, homophones synonyms, antonyms

Unit –II

1. Chapter entitled **“Cyber Age”** from **“Skills Annexe -Functional English for Success”** Published by Orient Black Swan, Hyderabad.
 2. Chapter entitled **'Three Days To See'** from **“Epitome of Wisdom”**, Published by Maruthi Publications, Hyderabad.
- L – Listening for themes and facts
 - S – Apologizing, interrupting, requesting and making polite conversation
 - R- for theme and gist
 - W- Describing people, places, objects, events
 - G- Verb forms
 - V- noun, verb, adjective and adverb

Unit –III

1. Chapter entitled **'Risk Management'** from **“Skills Annexe - Functional English for Success”** Published by Orient Black Swan, Hyderabad
 2. Chapter entitled **'Leela's Friend'** by R.K. Narayan from **“Epitome of Wisdom”**, Published by Maruthi Publications, Hyderabad
- L – for main points and sub-points for note taking
 - S – giving instructions and directions; Speaking of hypothetical situations
 - R – reading for details
 - W – note-making, information transfer, punctuation
 - G – present tense
 - V – synonyms and antonyms

Unit –IV

1. Chapter entitled **'Human Values and Professional Ethics'** from **“Skills Annexe -Functional English for Success”** Published by Orient Black Swan, Hyderabad
 2. Chapter entitled **'The Last Leaf'** from **“Epitome of Wisdom”**, Published by Maruthi Publications, Hyderabad
- L - Listening for specific details and information
 - S- narrating, expressing opinions and telephone interactions
 - R - Reading for specific details and information
 - W- Writing formal letters and CVs

- G- Past and future tenses
- V- Vocabulary - idioms and Phrasal verbs

Unit –V

1. Chapter entitled '**Sports and Health**' from "**Skills Annexe - Functional English for Success**" Published by Orient Black Swan, Hyderabad
 2. Chapter entitled '**The Convocation Speech**' by N.R. Narayanmurthy from "**Epitome of Wisdom**", Published by Maruthi Publications, Hyderabad
- L- Critical Listening and Listening for speaker's tone/ attitude
 - S- Group discussion and Making presentations
 - R- Critical reading, reading for reference
 - W- Project proposals; Technical reports, Project Reports and Research Papers
 - G- Adjectives, prepositions and concord
 - V- Collocations and Technical vocabulary

Using words appropriately

- * Exercises from the texts not prescribed shall also be used for classroom tasks.

REFERENCES :

1. Contemporary English Grammar Structures and Composition by David Green, MacMillan Publishers, New Delhi. 2010.
2. Innovate with English: A Course in English for Engineering Students, edited by T Samson, Foundation Books.
3. English Grammar Practice, Raj N Bakshi, Orient Longman.
4. Technical Communication by Daniel Riordan. 2011. Cengage Publications. New Delhi.
5. Effective English, edited by E Suresh Kumar, A RamaKrishna Rao, P Sreehari, Published by Pearson
6. Handbook of English Grammar & Usage, Mark Lester and Larry Beason, Tata Mc Graw –Hill.
7. Spoken English, R.K. Bansal & JB Harrison, Orient Longman.
8. Technical Communication, Meenakshi Raman, Oxford University Press
9. Objective English Edgar Thorpe & Showick Thorpe, Pearson Education
10. Grammar Games, Renuvolcuri Mario, Cambridge University Press.

11. Murphy's English Grammar with CD, Murphy, Cambridge University Press.
12. Everyday Dialogues in English, Robert J. Dixon, Prentice Hall India Pvt Ltd.,
13. ABC of Common Errors Nigel D Turton, Mac Millan Publishers.
14. Basic Vocabulary Edgar Thorpe & Showick Thorpe, Pearson Education
15. Effective Technical Communication, M Ashraf Rizvi, Tata Mc Graw – Hill.
16. An Interactive Grammar of Modern English, Shivendra K. Verma and Hemlatha Nagarajan , Frank Bros & CO
17. A Communicative Grammar of English, Geoffrey Leech, Jan Svartvik, Pearson Education
18. Enrich your English, Thakur K B P Sinha, Vijay Nicole Imprints Pvt Ltd.,
19. A Grammar Book for You And I, C. Edward Good, MacMillan Publishers

Outcomes:

- Usage of English Language, written and spoken.
- Enrichment of comprehension and fluency.
- Gaining confidence in using language in verbal situations.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**I Year B.Tech. ME****L T/P/D C****3 1/- 6****(A10002) MATHEMATICS -I****Objectives:** To learn

- The types of Matrices and their properties.
- Concept of rank of a matrix and applying the concept of rank to know the consistency of linear equations and to find all possible solutions, if exist.
- The concept of eigenvalues and eigenvectors of a matrix is to reduce a quadratic form into a canonical form through a linear transformation.
- The mean value theorems and to understand the concepts geometrically.
- The functions of several variables and optimization of these functions.
- The evaluation of improper integrals, Beta and Gamma functions.
- Multiple integration and its applications.
- Methods of solving the differential equations of 1st and higher order
- The applications of the differential equations to Newton's law of cooling, Natural growth and decay, Bending of beams etc.
- The definition of integral transforms and Laplace Transform.
- Properties of Laplace transform.
- Inverse Laplace Transform.
- Convolution theorem.
- Solution of Differential equations using Laplace transform.

UNIT-I

Theory of Matrices: Real matrices – Symmetric, skew – symmetric, orthogonal. Complex matrices: Hermitian, Skew-Hermitian and Unitary Matrices. Idempotent matrix, Elementary row and column transformations-Elementary matrix, Finding rank of a matrix by reducing to Echelon and normal forms. Finding the inverse of a non-singular square matrix using row/ column transformations (Gauss- Jordan method). Consistency of system of linear equations (homogeneous and non- homogeneous) using the rank of a matrix. Solving $m \times n$ and $n \times n$ linear system of equations by Gauss elimination.

Cayley-Hamilton Theorem (without proof) – Verification. Finding inverse of a matrix and powers of a matrix by Cayley-Hamilton theorem, Linear dependence and Independence of Vectors. Linear Transformation – Orthogonal Transformation. Eigen values and eigen vectors of a matrix.

Properties of eigen values and eigen vectors of real and complex matrices. Finding linearly independent eigen vectors of a matrix when the eigen values of the matrix are repeated.

Diagonalization of matrix – Quadratic forms up to three variables. Rank – Positive definite, negative definite, semi definite, index, signature of quadratic forms. Reduction of a quadratic form to canonical form.

UNIT – II

Differential calculus methods: Rolle's Mean value Theorem – Lagrange's Mean Value Theorem – Cauchy's mean value Theorem – (all theorems without proof but with geometrical interpretations), verification of the Theorems and testing the applicability of these theorem to the given function.

Functions of several variables: Functional dependence- Jacobian- Maxima and Minima of functions of two variables without constraints and with constraints-Method of Lagrange multipliers.

UNIT – III

Improper integration, Multiple integration & applications: Gamma and Beta Functions –Relation between them, their properties – evaluation of improper integrals using Gamma / Beta functions.

Multiple integrals – double and triple integrals – change of order of integration- change of variables (polar, cylindrical and spherical) Finding the area of a region using double integration and volume of a region using triple integration.

UNIT – IV

Differential equations and applications : Overview of differential equations- exact, linear and Bernoulli (NOT TO BE EXAMINED). Applications of first order differential equations – Newton's Law of cooling, Law of natural growth and decay, orthogonal trajectories.

Linear differential equations of second and higher order with constant coefficients, Non-homogeneous term of the type $f(X) = e^{ax}$, $\sin ax$, $\cos ax$, and x^n , $e^{ax} V(x)$, $x^n V(x)$, method of variation of parameters. Applications to bending of beams, Electrical circuits and simple harmonic motion.

UNIT – V

Laplace transform and its applications to Ordinary differential equations

Definition of Integral transform, Domain of the function and Kernel for the Laplace transforms. Existence of Laplace transform. Laplace transform of standard functions, first shifting Theorem, Laplace transform of functions when they are multiplied or divided by "t". Laplace transforms of derivatives and integrals of functions. – Unit step function – second shifting theorem – Dirac's delta function, Periodic function – Inverse Laplace transform by Partial fractions(Heaviside method) Inverse Laplace transforms of functions

when they are multiplied or divided by "s", Inverse Laplace Transforms of derivatives and integrals of functions, Convolution theorem — Solving ordinary differential equations by Laplace transforms.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Advanced engineering Mathematics by Kreyszig, John Wiley & Sons Publishers.
2. Higher Engineering Mathematics by B.S. Grewal, Khanna Publishers.

REFERENCES:

1. Advanced Engineering Mathematics by R.K. Jain & S.R.K. Iyengar, 3rd edition, Narosa Publishing House, Delhi.
2. Engineering Mathematics – I by T.K. V. Iyengar, B. Krishna Gandhi & Others, S. Chand.
3. Engineering Mathematics – I by D. S. Chandrasekhar, Prison Books Pvt. Ltd.
4. Engineering Mathematics – I by G. Shanker Rao & Others I.K. International Publications.
5. Advanced Engineering Mathematics with MATLAB, Dean G. Duffy, 3rd Edi, CRC Press Taylor & Francis Group.
6. Mathematics for Engineers and Scientists, Alan Jeffrey, 6th Edi, 2013, Chapman & Hall/ CRC.
7. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Michael Greenberg, Second Edition, Pearson Education.

Outcome:

- After learning the contents of this Unit the student is able to write the matrix representation of a set of linear equations and to analyze solutions of system of equations.
- The student will be able to understand the methods of differential calculus to optimize single and multivariable functions.
- The student is able to evaluate the multiple integrals and can apply the concepts to find the Areas, Volumes, Moment of Inertia etc., of regions on a plane or in space.
- The student is able to identify the type of differential equation and uses the right method to solve the differential equation. Also able to apply the theory of differential equations to the real world problems.
- The student is able to solve certain differential equations using Laplace Transform. Also able to transform functions on time domain to frequency domain using Laplace transforms.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**I Year B.Tech. ME****L T/P/D C****3 -/- 6****(A10302) ENGINEERING MECHANICS****UNIT – I**

Introduction to Engineering Mechanics – Basic Concepts. **Resultants of Force System:** Parallelogram law – Forces and components- Resultant of coplanar Concurrent Forces – Components of forces in Space – Moment of Force - principle of moments – Coplanar Applications – Couples - Resultant of any Force System.

Equilibrium of Force Systems : Free Body Diagrams, Equations of Equilibrium - Equilibrium of planar Systems - Equilibrium of Spatial Systems.

UNIT – II

Friction: Introduction – Theory of Friction – Angle of friction - Laws of Friction – Static and Dynamic Frictions – Motion of Bodies: Wedge, Screw, Screw-jack, and Differential Screw-jack.

Transmission of Power: Flat Belt Drives - Types of Flat Belt Drives – Length of Belt, tensions, Tight side, Slack Side, Initial and Centrifugal – Power Transmitted and Condition for Max. Power.

UNIT – III

Centroids and Centers of Gravity: Introduction – Centroids and Centre of gravity of simple figures (from basic principles) – Centroids of Composite Figures - Theorem of Pappus – Center of gravity of bodies and centroids of volumes.

Moments of Inertia : Definition – Polar Moment of Inertia – Radius of gyration - Transfer formula for moment of inertia - Moments of Inertia for Composite areas - Products of Inertia, Transfer Formula for Product of Inertia.

Mass Moment of Inertia : Moment of Inertia of Masses- Transfer Formula for Mass Moments of Inertia - mass moment of inertia of composite bodies.

UNIT – IV

Kinematics of a Particle: Motion of a particle – Rectilinear motion – motion curves – Rectangular components of curvilinear motion– Kinematics of Rigid Body - Types of rigid body motion -Angular motion - Fixed Axis Rotation

Kinetics of particles: Translation -Analysis as a Particle and Analysis as a Rigid Body in Translation – Equations of plane motion - Angular motion - Fixed Axis Rotation – Rolling Bodies.

UNIT – V

Work - Energy Method: Work energy Equations for Translation - Work-

Energy Applications to Particle Motion – Work energy applied to Connected Systems - Work energy applied to Fixed Axis Rotation and Plane Motion. Impulse and momentum.

Mechanical Vibrations : Definitions and Concepts – Simple Harmonic Motion – Free vibrations, simple and Compound Pendulums – Torsion Pendulum – Free vibrations without damping: General cases.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Engineering Mechanics - Statics and Dynamics by Ferdinand.L. Singer / Harper International Edition.
2. Engineering Mechanics/ S. Timoshenko and D.H. Young, Mc Graw Hill Book Compan.

REFERENCES:

1. Engineering Mechanics / Irving Shames / Prentice Hall
2. A text of Engineering Mechanics /YVD Rao/ K. Govinda Rajulu/ M. Manzoor Hussain, Academic Publishing Company
3. Engg. Mechanics / M.V. Seshagiri Rao & D Rama Durgaiah/ Universities Press
4. Engineering Mechanics, Umesh Regl / Tayal.
5. Engg. Mechanics / KL Kumar / Tata McGraw Hill.
6. Engg. Mechanics / S.S. Bhavikati & K.G. Rajasekharappa.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**I Year B.Tech. ME****L T/P/D C****3 -/- 6****(A10004) ENGINEERING PHYSICS****Objectives:**

It gives

- to the students basic understanding of bonding in solids, crystal structures and techniques to characterize crystals.
- to understand the behavior of electron in a solid and thereby one can determine the conductivity and specific heat values of the solids.
- to study applications in Engineering like memory devices, transformer core and Electromagnetic machinery.
- to help the student to design powerful light sources for various Engineering Applications and also enable them to develop communication systems using Fiber Technology.
- to understand the working of Electronic devices, how to design acoustic proof halls and understand the behavior of the materials at Nano scale.

UNIT-I

Crystallography: Ionic Bond, Covalent Bond, Metallic Bond, Hydrogen Bond, Vander-Waal's Bond, Calculation of Cohesive Energy of diatomic molecule-Space Lattice, Unit Cell, Lattice Parameters, Crystal Systems, Bravais Lattices, Atomic Radius, Co-ordination Number and Packing Factor of SC, BCC, FCC, Miller Indices, Crystal Planes and Directions, Inter Planar Spacing of Orthogonal Crystal Systems, Structure of Diamond and NaCl.

X-ray Diffraction & Defects in Crystals: Bragg's Law, X-Ray diffraction methods: Laue Method, Powder Method: Point Defects: Vacancies, Substitutional, Interstitial, Frenkel and Schottky Defects, line defects (Qualitative) & Burger's Vector.

UNIT-II

Principles of Quantum Mechanics: Waves and Particles, de Broglie Hypothesis, Matter Waves, Davisson and Germer's Experiment, Heisenberg's Uncertainty Principle, Schrödinger's Time Independent Wave Equation - Physical Significance of the Wave Function – Infinite square well potential, extension to three dimensions

Elements of Statistical Mechanics & Electron theory of Solids: Phase space, Ensembles, Micro Canonical, Canonical and Grand Canonical Ensembles - Maxwell-Boltzmann, Bose-Einstein and Fermi-Dirac Statistics (Qualitative Treatment), Concept of Electron Gas, Density of States, Fermi

Energy- Electron in a periodic Potential, Bloch Theorem, Kronig-Penny Model (Qualitative Treatment), E-K curve, Origin of Energy Band Formation in Solids, Concept of Effective Mass of an Electron, Classification of Materials into Conductors, Semi Conductors & Insulators.

UNIT-III

Dielectric Properties: Electric Dipole, Dipole Moment, Dielectric Constant, Polarizability, Electric Susceptibility, Displacement Vector, Electronic, Ionic and Orientation Polarizations and Calculation of Polarizabilities: Ionic and Electronic - Internal Fields in Solids, Clausius - Mossotti Equation, Piezo - electricity and Ferro- electricity.

Magnetic Properties & Superconducting Properties: Permeability, Field Intensity, Magnetic Field Induction, Magnetization, Magnetic Susceptibility, Origin of Magnetic Moment, Bohr Magneton, Classification of Dia, Para and Ferro Magnetic Materials on the basis of Magnetic Moment, Domain Theory of Ferro Magnetism on the basis of Hysteresis Curve, Soft and Hard Magnetic Materials, Properties of Anti-Ferro and Ferri Magnetic Materials and their Applications, Superconductivity, Meissner Effect, Effect of Magnetic field, Type-I & Type-II Superconductors, Applications of Superconductors.

UNIT-IV

Optics: Interference-Interference in thin films (Reflected light), Newton rings experiment- Fraunhofer diffraction due to single slit, N-slits, Diffraction grating experiment, Double refraction-construction and working, Nicol's Prism.

Lasers & Fiber Optics: Characteristics of Lasers, Spontaneous and Stimulated Emission of Radiation, Einstein's Coefficients and Relation between them, Population Inversion, Lasing Action, Ruby Laser, Helium-Neon Laser, Semiconductor Diode Laser, Applications of Lasers- Principle of Optical Fiber, Construction of fiber, Acceptance Angle and Acceptance Cone, Numerical Aperture, Types of Optical Fibers: Step Index and Graded Index Fibers, Attenuation in Optical Fibers, Application of Optical Fiber in communication systems.

UNIT-V:

Semiconductor Physics: Fermi Level in Intrinsic and Extrinsic Semiconductors, Calculation of carrier concentration in Intrinsic &, Extrinsic Semiconductors, Direct and Indirect Band gap semiconductors, Hall Effect-Formation of PN Junction, Open Circuit PN Junction, Energy Diagram of PN Diode, Diode Equation, I-V Characteristics of PN Junction diode, Solar cell, LED & Photo Diodes. **Acoustics of Buildings & Acoustic Quieting:** Reverberation and Time of Reverberation, Sabine's Formula for Reverberation Time, Measurement of Absorption Coefficient of a Material, factors affecting the Architectural Acoustics and their Remedies

Nanotechnology: Origin of Nanotechnology, Nano Scale, Surface to Volume

Ratio, Quantum Confinement, Bottom-up Fabrication: Sol-gel, Top-down Fabrication: Chemical Vapour Deposition, Characterization by TEM.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Engineering Physics, K. Malik, A. K. Singh, Tata Mc Graw Hill Book Publishers.
2. Engineering Physics, V. Rajendran, Tata Mc Graw Hill Book Publishers.

REFERENCES:

1. Fundamentals of Physics, David Halliday, Robert Resnick, Jearl Walker by John Wiley & Sons.
2. Sears and Zemansky's University Physics (10th Edition) by Hugh D. Young Roger A. Freedman, T. R. Sandin, A. Lewis Ford Addison-Wesley Publishers.
3. Applied Physics for Engineers – P. Madhusudana Rao (Academic Publishing company, 2013).
4. Solid State Physics – M. Arumugam (Anuradha Publications).
5. Modern Physics – R. Murugesan & K. Siva Prasath – S. Chand & Co. (for Statistical Mechanics).
6. A Text Book of Engg Physics – M. N. Avadhanulu & P. G. Khsirsagar – S. Chand & Co. (for acoustics).
7. Modern Physics by K. Vijaya Kumar, S. Chandralingam: S. Chand & Co.Ltd.
8. Nanotechnology – M. Ratner & D. Ratner (Pearson Ed.).
9. Introduction to Solid State Physics – C. Kittel (Wiley Eastern).
10. Solid State Physics – A.J. Dekker (Macmillan).
11. Applied Physics – Mani Naidu Pearson Education.

Outcomes:

- The student would be able to learn the fundamental concepts on behavior of crystalline solids.
- The knowledge on Fundamentals of Quantum Mechanics, Statistical Mechanics enables the student to apply to various systems like Communications Solar Cells, Photo Cells and so on.
- Design, Characterization and study of properties of materials help the student to prepare new materials for various Engineering applications.
- This course also helps the student exposed to non-destructive testing methods.
- Finally, Engineering Physics Course helps the student to develop problem solving skills and analytical skills.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**I Year B.Tech. ME****L T/P/D C****3 -/- 6****(A10005) ENGINEERING CHEMISTRY****Objective:**

An engineer is as someone who uses scientific, natural and physical principles to design something of use for people or other living creatures. Much of what any engineer does involves chemistry because everything in our environment has a molecular make up. Engineering requires the concepts of applied chemistry and the more chemistry an engineer understands, the more beneficial it is. In the future, global problems and issues will require an in-depth understanding of chemistry to have a global solution. This syllabus aims at bridging the concepts and theory of chemistry with examples from fields of practical application, thus reinforcing the connection between science and engineering. It deals with the basic principles of various branches of chemistry which are fundamental tools necessary for an accomplished engineer.

UNIT I:

Electrochemistry & Corrosion: Electro Chemistry – Conductance - Specific, Equivalent and Molar conductance and their Units; Applications of Conductance (Conductometric titrations). **EMF:** Galvanic Cells, types of Electrodes – (Calomel, Quinhydrone and glass electrodes); Nernst equation and its applications ; concept of concentration cells, electro chemical series, Potentiometric titrations, determination of P^H using glass electrode-Numerical problems.

Batteries: Primary cells (dry cells) and secondary cells (lead-Acid cell, Ni-Cd cell, Lithium cells). Applications of batteries. **Fuel cells** – Hydrogen – Oxygen fuel cell; methanol – oxygen fuel cell ; Advantages and Applications.

Corrosion and its control: Causes and effects of corrosion; Theories of corrosion – Chemical & Electrochemical corrosion; Types of corrosion (Galvanic, Water line, Pitting and Intergranular); Factors affecting rate of corrosion – Nature of metal and Nature of Environment – Corrosion control methods – Cathodic protection (sacrificial anodic and impressed current). Surface coatings: Metallic coatings & methods of application of metallic coatings - hot dipping (galvanization & tinning), Cementation, cladding, electroplating (copper plating) Electroless plating (Ni plating) - Organic coatings – Paints - constituents and their functions.

UNIT II:

Engineering Materials: Polymers: Types of Polymerization (Chain & Step growth). **Plastics:** Thermoplastic & Thermo setting resins; Compounding &

fabrication of plastics (Compression and injection moulding). Preparation, properties, engineering applications of PVC, Teflon and Bakelite.

Fibers- Characteristics of fibers – preparation, properties and uses of Nylon – 6,6 and Dacron – Fiber Reinforced Plastics (FRP) – applications. **Rubbers** – Natural rubber and its vulcanization. Elastomers – Buna-s, Butyl rubber and Thiokol rubber.

Conducting polymers: Polyacetylene, Polyaniline, Mechanism of Conduction, doping; applications of Conducting polymers. **Bio-degradable Polymers**- preparation and Applications of Poly vinyl acetate and Poly lactic acid - **Cement**: composition of Portland cement, setting & hardening of cement (reactions), **Lubricants**: Classification with examples- Characteristics of a good lubricant & mechanism of lubrication (thick film, thin film and extreme pressure) – properties of lubricants: viscosity, Cloud point, flash and fire points. **Refractories**: Classification, characteristics of a good refractory and applications.

Nanomaterials: Introduction, preparation by sol-gel & chemical vapour deposition methods. Applications of nanomaterials.

UNIT III:

Water and its Treatment: Hardness of Water: Causes of hardness, expression of hardness – units – types of hardness, estimation of temporary & permanent hardness of water by EDTA method - numerical problems. Boiler troubles – Scale & sludges, Priming and foaming, caustic embrittlement and boiler corrosion; Treatment of boiler feed water – Internal treatment (Phosphate, Colloidal and calgon conditioning) – External treatment – Lime Soda process, Zeolite process and ion exchange process. Numerical Problems. **Potable Water**- Its Specifications – Steps involved in treatment of potable water – Disinfection of water by chlorination and ozonisation. Reverse osmosis & its significance.

Unit – IV :

Fuels & Combustion: Fuels – Classification – solid fuels : coal – analysis of coal - proximate and ultimate analysis and their significance. Liquid fuels – petroleum and its refining – cracking – types – fixed bed catalytic cracking. Knocking – octane and cetane rating, synthetic petrol, Bergius and Fischer-Tropsch's process: Gaseous fuels - constituents, characteristics and applications of natural gas, LPG and CNG. Analysis of flue gas by Orsat's apparatus – Numerical Problems.

Combustion – Definition, Calorific value of fuel – HCV , LCV; Determination of calorific value by Junker's gas calorimeter – theoretical calculation of Calorific value by Dulong's formula – Numerical problems on combustion.

UNIT V:

Phase Rule & Surface Chemistry : Phase Rule: Definition of terms: Phase,

component, degree of freedom, phase rule equation. Phase diagrams – one component system- water system. Two component system Lead- Silver, cooling curves, heat treatment based on iron-carbon phase diagram - hardening, annealing and normalization.

Surface Chemistry: Adsorption – Types of Adsorption, Isotherms – Freundlich and Langmuir adsorption isotherm, applications of adsorption; **Colloids**: Classification of Colloids; Electrical & optical properties, micelles, applications of colloids in industry.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Engineering Chemistry by R.P. Mani, K.N. Mishra, B. Rama Devi / CENGAGE learning.
2. Engineering Chemistry by P.C Jain & Monica Jain, Dhanpatrai Publishing Company (2008).

REFERENCE BOOKS

1. Engineering Chemistry by B. Siva Shankar Mc.Graw Hill Publishing Company Limited, New Delhi (2006).
2. Engineering Chemistry J.C. Kuriacase & J. Rajaram, Tata McGraw Hills Publishing Company Limited, New Delhi (2004).
3. Text Book of Engineering Chemistry by S.S. Dara & Mukkati S. Chand & Co Publishers, New Delhi (2006).
4. Chemistry of Engineering Materials by CV Agarwal, C.P Murthy, A.Naidu, BS Publications.

Outcome:

- Students will demonstrate a depth of knowledge and apply the methods of inquiry in a discipline of their choosing, and they will demonstrate a breadth of knowledge across their choice of varied disciplines.
- Students will demonstrate the ability to access and interpret information, respond and adapt to changing situations, make complex decisions, solve problems, and evaluate actions.
- Students will demonstrate awareness and understanding of the skills necessary to live and work in a diverse engineering world.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

I Year B.Tech. ME	L	T/P/D	C
	3	-/-	6

(A10501) COMPUTER PROGRAMMING**Objectives:**

- To understand the various steps in Program development.
- To understand the basic concepts in C Programming Language.
- To learn how to write modular and readable C Programs.
- To learn to write programs (using structured programming approach) in C to solve problems.
- To introduce the students to basic data structures such as lists, stacks and queues.
- To make the student understand simple sorting and searching methods.

UNIT - I

Introduction to Computers – Computer Systems, Computing Environments, Computer Languages, Creating and running programs, Program Development.

Introduction to the C Language – Background, C Programs, Identifiers, Types, Variables, Constants, Input / Output, Operators (Arithmetic, relational, logical, bitwise etc.), Expressions, Precedence and Associativity, Expression Evaluation, Type conversions, Statements- Selection Statements (making decisions) – if and switch statements, Repetition statements (loops)-while, for, do-while statements, Loop examples, other statements related to looping – break, continue, goto, Simple C Program examples.

UNIT - II

Functions-Designing Structured Programs, Functions, user defined functions, inter function communication, Standard functions, Scope, Storage classes- auto, register, static, extern, scope rules, type qualifiers, recursion- recursive functions, Limitations of recursion, example C programs, Preprocessor commands.

Arrays – Concepts, using arrays in C, inter function communication, array applications, two – dimensional arrays, multidimensional arrays, C program examples.

UNIT - III

Pointers – Introduction (Basic Concepts), Pointers for inter function communication, pointers to pointers, compatibility, Pointer Applications-Arrays and Pointers, Pointer Arithmetic and arrays, Passing an array to a function,

memory allocation functions, array of pointers, programming applications, pointers to void, pointers to functions.

Strings – Concepts, C Strings, String Input / Output functions, arrays of strings, string manipulation functions, string / data conversion, C program examples.

UNIT - IV

Enumerated, Structure, and Union Types– The Type Definition (typedef), Enumerated types, Structures –Declaration, initialization, accessing structures, operations on structures, Complex structures, structures and functions, Passing structures through pointers, self referential structures, unions, bit fields, C programming examples, command –line arguments.

Input and Output – Concept of a file, streams, text files and binary files, Differences between text and binary files, State of a file, Opening and Closing files, file input / output functions (standard library input / output functions for files), file status functions (error handling), Positioning functions, C program examples.

UNIT – V

Searching and Sorting – Sorting- selection sort, bubble sort, Searching-linear and binary search methods.

Lists- Linear list – singly linked list implementation, insertion, deletion and searching operations on linear list, Stacks-Push and Pop Operations, Queues- Enqueue and Dequeue operations.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Computer Science: A Structured Programming Approach Using C, B.A.Forouzan and R.F. Gilberg, Third Edition, Cengage Learning.
2. Programming in C. P. Dey and M Ghosh , Oxford University Press.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. C& Data structures – P. Padmanabham, Third Edition, B.S. Publications.
2. C for All, S. Thamarai Selvi, R.Murugesan, Anuradha Publications.
3. Problem Solving and Program Design in C, J.R. Hanly and E.B. Koffman, 7th Edition, Pearson education.
4. Programming in C, Ajay Mittal, Pearson.
5. Programming with C, B.Gottfried, 3rd edition, Schaum's outlines, TMH.
6. Problem solving with C, M.T.Somasekhara, PHI
7. Programming with C, R.S.Bickar, Universities Press.
8. Computer Programming & Data Structures, E.Balagurusamy, 4th edition, TMH.
9. Programming in C – Stephen G. Kochan, III Edition, Pearson

Education.

10. The C Programming Language, B.W. Kernighan and Dennis M.Ritchie, PHI.
11. C Programming with problem solving, J.A. Jones & K. Harrow, Dreamtech Press.

Outcomes:

- Demonstrate the basic knowledge of computer hardware and software.
- Ability to apply solving and logical skills to programming in C language and also in other languages.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**I Year B.Tech. ME**

L	T/P/D	C
2	-/-3	6

(A10301) ENGINEERING DRAWING**UNIT – I**

Introduction to Engineering Drawing: Principles of Engineering Drawing/ Graphics – Various Drawing Instruments – Conventions in Drawing – **Lettering practice** – BIS Conventions.

Curves: Constructions of Curves used in Engineering Practice:

- Conic Sections including the Rectangular Hyperbola – General method only.
- Cycloid, Epicycloid and Hypocycloid
- Involute.

Scales: Construction of different types of Scales, Plain, Diagonal, Vernier scale.

UNIT – II**Orthographic Projections in First Angle**

Projection: Principles of Orthographic Projections – Conventions – First and Third Angle projections.

Projections of Points : including Points in all four quadrants.

Projections of Lines : Parallel, perpendicular, inclined to one plane and inclined to both planes. True length and true angle of a line. Traces of a line.

Projections of Planes: Plane parallel, perpendicular and inclined to one reference plane. Plane inclined to both the reference planes.

UNIT – III

Projections of Solids: Projections of regular solids, cube, prisms, pyramids, tetrahedron, cylinder and cone, axis inclined to both planes.

Sections and Sectional Views: Right Regular Solids – Prism, Cylinder, Pyramid, Cone – use of Auxiliary views.

UNIT – IV

Development of Surfaces: Development of Surfaces of Right, Regular Solids – Prisms, Cylinder, Pyramids, Cone and their parts. frustum of solids.

Intersection of Solids:- Intersection of Cylinder Vs Cylinder, Cylinder Vs Prism, Cylinder Vs Cone.

UNIT – V

Isometric Projections : Principles of Isometric Projection – Isometric Scale – Isometric Views– Conventions – Plane Figures, Simple and Compound

Solids – Isometric Projection of objects having non- isometric lines. Isometric Projection of parts with Spherical surface.

Transformation of Projections : Conversion of Isometric Views to Orthographic Views. Conversion of orthographic views to isometric views – simple objects.

Perspective Projections : Perspective View : Points, Lines and Plane Figures, Vanishing Point Methods (General Method only).

TEXT BOOKS

1. Engineering Drawing – Basant, Agrawal, TMH
2. Engineering Drawing, N.D. Bhatt

REFERENCES :

1. Engineering Graphics. P I Varghese Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd.
2. Engineering drawing – P.J. Shah .S.Chand Publishers.
3. Engineering Drawing- Johle/Tata Macgraw Hill Book Publishers.
4. Engineering Drawing – M.B. Shah and B.C. Rana, Pearson.
5. Engineering Drawing by K.Venu Gopal & V.Prabu Raja New Age Publications.
6. Engineering Drawing by John. PHI Learning Publisher.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**I Year B.Tech. ME****L T/P/D C****- -/3/- 4****(A10581) COMPUTER PROGRAMMING LAB****Objectives:**

- To write programs in C to solve the problems.
- To implement linear data structures such as lists, stacks, queues.
- To implement simple searching and sorting methods.

Recommended Systems/Software Requirements:

- Intel based desktop PC
- ANSI C Compiler with Supporting Editors

Week 1

- Write a C program to find the sum of individual digits of a positive integer.
- A Fibonacci sequence is defined as follows: the first and second terms in the sequence are 0 and 1. Subsequent terms are found by adding the preceding two terms in the sequence. Write a C program to generate the first n terms of the sequence.
- Write a C program to generate all the prime numbers between 1 and n, where n is a value supplied by the user.

Week 2

- Write a C program to calculate the following Sum:

$$\text{Sum} = 1 - x^2/2! + x^4/4! - x^6/6! + x^8/8! - x^{10}/10!$$
- Write a C program to find the roots of a quadratic equation.

Week 3

- The total distance travelled by vehicle in 't' seconds is given by distance $s = ut + 1/2at^2$ where 'u' and 'a' are the initial velocity (m/sec.) and acceleration (m/sec²). Write C program to find the distance travelled at regular intervals of time given the values of 'u' and 'a'. The program should provide the flexibility to the user to select his own time intervals and repeat the calculations for different values of 'u' and 'a'.
- Write a C program, which takes two integer operands and one operator from the user, performs the operation and then prints the result. (Consider the operators +, -, *, /, % and use Switch Statement)

Week 4

- Write C programs that use both recursive and non-recursive functions
 - To find the factorial of a given integer.

- ii) To find the GCD (greatest common divisor) of two given integers.

Week 5

- a) Write a C program to find the largest integer in a list of integers.
- b) Write a C program that uses functions to perform the following:
 - i) Addition of Two Matrices
 - ii) Multiplication of Two Matrices

Week 6

- a) Write a C program that uses functions to perform the following operations:
 - i) To insert a sub-string in to a given main string from a given position.
 - ii) To delete n Characters from a given position in a given string.
- b) Write a C program to determine if the given string is a palindrome or not

Week 7

- a) Write a C program that displays the position or index in the string S where the string T begins, or – 1 if S doesn't contain T.
- b) Write a C program to count the lines, words and characters in a given text.

Week 8

- a) Write a C program to generate Pascal's triangle.
- b) Write a C program to construct a pyramid of numbers.

Week 9

Write a C program to read in two numbers, x and n, and then compute the sum of this geometric progression:

$$1+x+x^2+x^3+\dots+x^n$$

For example: if n is 3 and x is 5, then the program computes 1+5+25+125.

Print x, n, the sum

Perform error checking. For example, the formula does not make sense for negative exponents – if n is less than 0. Have your program print an error message if $n < 0$, then go back and read in the next pair of numbers of without computing the sum. Are any values of x also illegal? If so, test for them too.

Week 10

- a) 2's complement of a number is obtained by scanning it from right to left and complementing all the bits after the first appearance of a 1. Thus 2's complement of 11100 is 00100. Write a C program to find the 2's complement of a binary number.
- b) Write a C program to convert a Roman numeral to its decimal equivalent.

Week 11

Write a C program that uses functions to perform the following operations:

- i) Reading a complex number
- ii) Writing a complex number
- iii) Addition of two complex numbers
- iv) Multiplication of two complex numbers

(Note: represent complex number using a structure.)

Week 12

a) Write a C program which copies one file to another.

b) Write a C program to reverse the first n characters in a file.

(Note: The file name and n are specified on the command line.)

Week 13

a) Write a C program to display the contents of a file.

b) Write a C program to merge two files into a third file (i.e., the contents of the first file followed by those of the second are put in the third file)

Week 14

a) Write a C program that uses non recursive function to search for a Key value in a given list of integers using Linear search.

b) Write a C program that uses non recursive function to search for a Key value in a given sorted list of integers using Binary search.

Week 15

a) Write a C program that implements the Selection sort method to sort a given array of integers in ascending order.

b) Write a C program that implements the Bubble sort method to sort a given list of names in ascending order.

Week 16

Write a C program that uses functions to perform the following operations:

- i) Create a singly linked list of integer elements.
- ii) Traverse the above list and display the elements.

Week 17

Write a C program that implements stack (its operations) using a singly linked list to display a given list of integers in reverse order. Ex. input: 10 23 4 6 output: 6 4 23 10

Week 18

Write a C program that implements Queue (its operations) using a singly linked list to display a given list of integers in the same order. Ex. input: 10

23 4 6 output: 10 23 4 6

Week 19

Write a C program to implement the linear regression algorithm.

Week 20

Write a C program to implement the polynomial regression algorithm.

Week 21

Write a C program to implement the Lagrange interpolation.

Week 22

Write C program to implement the Newton- Gregory forward interpolation.

Week 23

Write a C program to implement Trapezoidal method.

Week 24

Write a C program to implement Simpson method.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. C programming and Data Structures, P. Padmanabham, Third Edition, BS Publications.
2. Computer Programming in C, V. Rajaraman, PHI Publishers.
3. C Programming, E.Balagurusamy, 3rd edition, TMH Publishers.
4. C Programming, M.V.S.S.N.Prasad, ACME Learning Pvt. Ltd.
5. C and Data Structures, N.B.Venkateswarlu and E.V.Prasad, S.Chand Publishers.
6. Mastering C, K.R. Venugopal and S.R. Prasad, TMH Publishers.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**I Year B.Tech. ME****L T/P/D C****- -/3/- 4****(A10081) ENGINEERING PHYSICS / ENGINEERING CHEMISTRY LAB****ENGINEERING PHYSICS LAB****(Any TEN experiments compulsory)****Objectives**

This course on Physics lab is designed with 13 experiments in an academic year. It is common to all branches of Engineering in B.Tech 1st year.

The objective of the course is that the student will have exposure to various experimental skills which is very essential for an Engineering student.

The experiments are selected from various areas of Physics like Physical Optics, Lasers, Fiber Optics, Sound, Mechanics, Electricity & Magnetism and Basic Electronics.

Also the student is exposed to various tools like Screw gauge, Vernier Callipers, Physics Balance, Spectrometer and Microscope.

1. Dispersive power of the material of a prism – Spectrometer
2. Determination of wavelength of a source – Diffraction Grating.
3. Newton's Rings - Radius of curvature of plano convex lens.
4. Melde's experiment – Transverse and longitudinal modes.
5. Time constant of an R-C circuit.
6. L-C-R circuit.
7. Magnetic field along the axis of current carrying coil – Stewart and Gees method.
8. Study the characteristics of LED and LASER sources.
9. Bending losses of fibres & Evaluation of numerical aperture of a given fibre.
10. Energy gap of a material of p-n junction.
11. Torsional pendulum.
12. Wavelength of light –diffraction grating - using laser.
13. Characteristics of a solar cell

LABORATORY MANUAL:

1. Laboratory Manual of Engineering Physics by Dr.Y.Aparna & Dr.K.Venkateswara Rao (V.G.S Publishers)

Outcomes

The student is expected to learn from this laboratory course the concept of error and its analysis. It also allows the student to develop experimental skills to design new experiments in Engineering.

With the exposure to these experiments the student can compare the theory and correlate with experiment.

ENGINEERING CHEMISTRY LAB

List of Experiments (Any 12 of the following)

Titrimetry:

1. Estimation of ferrous iron by dichrometry.
2. Estimation of hardness of water by EDTA method.

Mineral analysis:

3. Determination of percentage of copper in brass.
4. Estimation of manganese dioxide in pyrolusite.

Instrumental Methods:**Colorimetry:**

5. Determination of ferrous iron in cement by colorimetric method
6. Estimation of copper by colorimetric method.

Conductometry:

7. Conductometric titration of strong acid vs strong base.
8. Conductometric titration of mixture of acids vs strong base.

Potentiometry:

9. Titration of strong acid vs strong base by potentiometry.
10. Titration of weak acid vs strong base by potentiometry.

Physical properties:

11. Determination of viscosity of sample oil by redwood / oswald's viscometer.
12. Determination of Surface tension of lubricants.

Preparations:

13. Preparation of Aspirin
14. Preparation of Thiokol rubber

Adsorption:

15. Adsorption of acetic acid on charcoal.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Practical Engineering Chemistry by K. Mukkanti, etal, B.S. Publications, Hyderabad.
2. Inorganic quantitative analysis, Vogel.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Text Book of engineering chemistry by R. N. Goyal and Harmendra Goel, Ane Books Private Ltd.,
2. A text book on experiments and calculation Engg. S.S. Dara.
3. Instrumental methods of chemical analysis, Chatwal, Anand, Himalaya Publications.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**I Year B.Tech. ME****L T/P/D C****- -/3/- 4****(A10083) ENGLISH LANGUAGE COMMUNICATION SKILLS LAB**

The **Language Lab** focuses on the production and practice of sounds of language and familiarises the students with the use of English in everyday situations and contexts.

Objectives

- ✎ To facilitate computer-aided multi-media instruction enabling individualized and independent language learning
- ✎ To sensitise the students to the nuances of English speech sounds, word accent, intonation and rhythm
- ✎ To bring about a consistent accent and intelligibility in their pronunciation of English by providing an opportunity for practice in speaking
- ✎ To improve the fluency in spoken English and neutralize mother tongue influence
- ✎ To train students to use language appropriately for interviews, group discussion and public speaking

Syllabus: English Language Communication Skills Lab shall have two parts:

- a. Computer Assisted Language Learning (CALL) Lab**
- b. Interactive Communication Skills (ICS) Lab**

The following course content is prescribed for the **English Language Communication Skills Lab**

Exercise – I

CALL Lab: Introduction to Phonetics – Speech Sounds – Vowels and Consonants

ICS Lab: Ice-Breaking activity and JAM session

Articles, Prepositions, Word formation- Prefixes & Suffixes, Synonyms & Antonyms

Exercise – II

CALL Lab: Structure of Syllables - Past Tense Marker and Plural Marker – Weak Forms and Strong Forms - Consonant Clusters.

ICS Lab: Situational Dialogues – Role-Play- Expressions in Various Situations – Self-introduction and Introducing Others – Greetings – Apologies – Requests – Social and Professional Etiquette - Telephone Etiquette.

Concord (Subject in agreement with verb) and Words often misspelt-confused/misused

Exercise - III

CALL Lab: Minimal Pairs- Word accent and Stress Shifts- Listening Comprehension.

ICS Lab: Descriptions- Narrations- Giving Directions and guidelines.

Sequence of Tenses, Question Tags and One word substitutes.

Exercise – IV

CALL Lab: Intonation and Common errors in Pronunciation.

ICS Lab: Extempore- Public Speaking

Active and Passive Voice, –Common Errors in English, Idioms and Phrases

Exercise – V

CALL Lab: Neutralization of Mother Tongue Influence and Conversation Practice

ICS Lab: Information Transfer- Oral Presentation Skills

Reading Comprehension and Job Application with Resume preparation.

Minimum Requirement of infra structural facilities for ELCS Lab:

1. Computer Assisted Language Learning (CALL) Lab:

The Computer aided Language Lab for 40 students with 40 systems, one master console, LAN facility and English language software for self- study by learners.

System Requirement (Hardware component):

Computer network with Lan with minimum 60 multimedia systems with the following specifications:

- i) P – IV Processor
 - a) Speed – 2.8 GHZ
 - b) RAM – 512 MB Minimum
 - c) Hard Disk – 80 GB
- ii) Headphones of High quality

2. Interactive Communication Skills (ICS) Lab :

The Interactive Communication Skills Lab: A Spacious room with movable chairs and audio-visual aids with a Public Address System, a T. V., a digital stereo –audio & video system and camcorder etc.

Books Suggested for English Language Lab Library (to be located within the lab in addition to the CDs of the text book which are loaded on the systems):

1. Suresh Kumar, E. & Sreehari, P. 2009. *A Handbook for English Language Laboratories*. New Delhi: Foundation
2. *Speaking English Effectively* 2nd Edition by Krishna Mohan and N. P. Singh, 2011. Macmillan Publishers India Ltd. Delhi.
3. Sasi Kumar, V & Dhamija, P.V. *How to Prepare for Group Discussion and Interviews*. Tata McGraw Hill
4. Hancock, M. 2009. *English Pronunciation in Use. Intermediate*. Cambridge: CUP
5. Spoken English: A Manual of Speech and Phonetics by R. K. Bansal & J. B. Harrison. 2013. Orient Blackswan. Hyderabad.
6. Hewings, M. 2009. *English Pronunciation in Use. Advanced*. Cambridge: CUP
7. Marks, J. 2009. *English Pronunciation in Use. Elementary*. Cambridge: CUP
8. Nambiar, K.C. 2011. *Speaking Accurately. A Course in International Communication*. New Delhi : Foundation
9. Soundararaj, Francis. 2012. *Basics of Communication in English*. New Delhi: Macmillan
10. **Spoken English** (CIEFL) in 3 volumes with 6 cassettes, OUP.
11. **English Pronouncing Dictionary** Daniel Jones Current Edition with CD.
12. **A textbook of English Phonetics for Indian Students** by T. Balasubramanian (Macmillan)
13. **Prescribed Lab Manual:** A Manual entitled “*English Language Communication Skills (ELCS) Lab Manual- cum- Work Book*”, published by Cengage Learning India Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi. 2013

DISTRIBUTION AND WEIGHTAGE OF MARKS***English Language Laboratory Practical Examination:***

1. The practical examinations for the English Language Laboratory shall be conducted as per the University norms prescribed for the core engineering practical sessions.
2. For the Language lab sessions, there shall be a continuous evaluation during the year for 25 sessional marks and 50 year-end Examination marks. Of the 25 marks, 15 marks shall be awarded for day-to-day work and 10 marks to be awarded by conducting Internal Lab Test(s). The year- end Examination shall be conducted by the teacher concerned with the help of another member of the staff of the same department of the same institution.

Outcomes:

- Better Understanding of nuances of language through audio- visual experience and group activities.
- Neutralization of accent for intelligibility.
- Speaking with clarity and confidence thereby enhancing employability skills of the students.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**I Year B.Tech. ME****L T/P/D C****- -/3/- 4****(A10082) IT WORKSHOP / ENGINEERING WORKSHOP****Objectives:**

The IT Workshop for engineers is a training lab course spread over 54 hours. The modules include training on PC Hardware, Internet & World Wide Web and Productivity tools including Word, Excel and Power Point.

PC Hardware introduces the students to a personal computer and its basic peripherals, the process of assembling a personal computer, installation of system software like MS Windows, Linux and the required device drivers. In addition hardware and software level troubleshooting process, tips and tricks would be covered. **The students should work on working PC to disassemble and assemble to working condition and install Windows and Linux on the same PC. Students are suggested to work similar tasks in the Laptop scenario wherever possible.**

Internet & World Wide Web module introduces the different ways of hooking the PC on to the internet from home and workplace and effectively usage of the internet. Usage of web browsers, email, newsgroups and discussion forums would be covered. In addition, awareness of cyber hygiene, i.e., protecting the personal computer from getting infected with the viruses, worms and other cyber attacks would be introduced.

Productivity tools module would enable the students in crafting professional word documents, excel spread sheets and power point presentations using the Microsoft suite of office tools and LaTeX. **(Recommended to use Microsoft office 2007 in place of MS Office 2003)**

PC Hardware

Week 1 – Task 1 : Identify the peripherals of a computer, components in a CPU and its functions. Draw the block diagram of the CPU along with the configuration of each peripheral and submit to your instructor.

Week 2 – Task 2 : Every student should disassemble and assemble the PC back to working condition. Lab instructors should verify the work and follow it up with a Viva. Also students need to go through the video which shows the process of assembling a PC. A video would be given as part of the course content.

Week 3 – Task 3 : Every student should individually install MS windows on the personal computer. Lab instructor should verify the installation and follow it up with a Viva.

Week 4 – Task 4 : Every student should install Linux on the computer. This computer should have windows installed. The system should be configured as dual boot with both windows and Linux. Lab instructors should verify the

installation and follow it up with a Viva

Week 5 – Task 5: Hardware Troubleshooting: Students have to be given a PC which does not boot due to improper assembly or defective peripherals. They should identify the problem and fix it to get the computer back to working condition. The work done should be verified by the instructor and followed up with a Viva

Week 6 – Task 6 : Software Troubleshooting : Students have to be given a malfunctioning CPU due to system software problems. They should identify the problem and fix it to get the computer back to working condition. The work done should be verified by the instructor and followed up with a Viva.

Internet & World Wide Web

Week 7 - Task 1 : Orientation & Connectivity Boot Camp : Students should get connected to their Local Area Network and access the Internet. In the process they configure the TCP/IP setting. Finally students should demonstrate, to the instructor, how to access the websites and email. If there is no internet connectivity preparations need to be made by the instructors to simulate the WWW on the LAN.

Week 8 - Task 2 : Web Browsers, Surfing the Web : Students customize their web browsers with the LAN proxy settings, bookmarks, search toolbars and pop up blockers. Also, plug-ins like Macromedia Flash and JRE for applets should be configured.

Week 9 - Task 3 : Search Engines & Netiquette : Students should know what search engines are and how to use the search engines. A few topics would be given to the students for which they need to search on Google. This should be demonstrated to the instructors by the student.

Week 10 - Task 4: Cyber Hygiene: Students would be exposed to the various threats on the internet and would be asked to configure their computer to be safe on the internet. They need to first install antivirus software, configure their personal firewall and windows update on their computer. Then they need to customize their browsers to block pop ups, block active x downloads to avoid viruses and/or worms.

Week 11- Task 5: Develop your home page using HTML Consisting of your photo, name, address and education details as a table and your skill set as a list.

Productivity tools

LaTeX and Word

Week 12 – Word Orientation: The mentor needs to give an overview of LaTeX and Microsoft (MS) office 2007/ equivalent (FOSS) tool word: Importance of LaTeX and MS office 2007/ equivalent (FOSS) tool Word as word Processors, Details of the three tasks and features that would be covered in each, using LaTeX and word – Accessing, overview of toolbars,

saving files, Using help and resources, rulers, format painter.

Task 1 : Using LaTeX and Word to create project certificate. Features to be covered:-Formatting Fonts in word, Drop Cap in word, Applying Text effects, Using Character Spacing, Borders and Colors, Inserting Header and Footer, Using Date and Time option in both LaTeX and Word.

Week 13 - Task 2: Creating project abstract Features to be covered:- Formatting Styles, Inserting table, Bullets and Numbering, Changing Text Direction, Cell alignment, Footnote, Hyperlink, Symbols, Spell Check, Track Changes.

Week 14 - Task 3 : Creating a Newsletter : Features to be covered:- Table of Content, Newspaper columns, Images from files and clipart, Drawing toolbar and Word Art, Formatting Images, Textboxes, Paragraphs and Mail Merge in word.

Excel

Week 15 - Excel Orientation: The mentor needs to tell the importance of MS office 2007/ equivalent (FOSS) tool Excel as a Spreadsheet tool, give the details of the two tasks and features that would be covered in each. Using Excel – Accessing, overview of toolbars, saving excel files, Using help and resources.

Task 1: Creating a Scheduler - Features to be covered:- Gridlines, Format Cells, Summation, auto fill, Formatting Text

Week 16 - Task 2 : Calculating GPA - .Features to be covered:- Cell Referencing, Formulae in excel – average, std. deviation, Charts, Renaming and Inserting worksheets, Hyper linking, Count function, LOOKUP/VLOOKUP, Sorting, Conditional formatting

LaTeX and MS/equivalent (FOSS) tool Power Point

Week 17 - Task1: Students will be working on basic power point utilities and tools which help them create basic power point presentation. Topic covered during this week includes :- PPT Orientation, Slide Layouts, Inserting Text, Word Art, Formatting Text, Bullets and Numbering, Auto Shapes, Lines and Arrows in both LaTeX and Power point. Students will be given model power point presentation which needs to be replicated (exactly how it's asked).

Week 18- Task 2: Second week helps students in making their presentations interactive. Topic covered during this week includes: Hyperlinks, Inserting – Images, Clip Art, Audio, Video, Objects, Tables and Charts

Week 19 - Task 3: Concentrating on the in and out of Microsoft power point and presentations in LaTeX. Helps them learn best practices in designing and preparing power point presentation. Topic covered during this week includes: - Master Layouts (slide, template, and notes), Types of views (basic, presentation, slide slotter, notes etc), Inserting – Background, textures, Design Templates, Hidden slides.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Introduction to Information Technology, ITL Education Solutions limited, Pearson Education.
2. LaTeX Companion – Leslie Lamport, PHI/Pearson.
3. Introduction to Computers, Peter Norton, 6/e Mc Graw Hill Publishers.
4. Upgrading and Repairing, PC's 18th e, Scott Muller QUE, Pearson Education
5. Comdex Information Technology course tool kit Vikas Gupta, WILEY Dreamtech
6. IT Essentials PC Hardware and Software Companion Guide Third Edition by David Anfinson and Ken Quamme. – CISCO Press, Pearson Education.
7. PC Hardware and A+Handbook – Kate J. Chase PHI (Microsoft)

Outcomes:

- Apply knowledge for computer assembling and software installation.
- Ability how to solve the trouble shooting problems.
- Apply the tools for preparation of PPT, Documentation and budget sheet etc.

ENGINEERING WORKSHOP**1. TRADES FOR EXERCISES:**

At least two exercises from each trade:

1. Carpentry
2. Fitting
3. Tin-Smithy and Development of jobs carried out and soldering.
4. Black Smithy
5. House-wiring
6. Foundry
7. Welding
8. Power tools in construction, wood working, electrical engineering and mechanical Engineering.

2. TRADES FOR DEMONSTRATION & EXPOSURE:

1. Plumbing
2. Machine Shop
3. Metal Cutting (Water Plasma)

TEXT BOOK:

1. Work shop Manual - P.Kannaiah/ K.L.Narayana/ Scitech Publishers.
2. Workshop Manual / Venkat Reddy/ BS Publications/Sixth Edition.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**II Year B.Tech. ME-I Sem**

L	T/P/D	C
4	-/-	4

(A30009) ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES**Objectives:**

1. Understanding the importance of ecological balance for sustainable development.
2. Understanding the impacts of developmental activities and mitigation measures.
3. Understanding the environmental policies and regulations

UNIT-I :

Ecosystems: Definition, Scope and Importance of ecosystem. Classification, structure and function of an ecosystem, Food chains, food webs and ecological pyramids. Flow of energy, Biogeochemical cycles, Bioaccumulation, Biomagnification, ecosystem value, services and carrying capacity, Field visits.

UNIT-II:

Natural Resources: Classification of Resources: Living and Non-Living resources, **water resources:** use and over utilization of surface and ground water, floods and droughts, Dams: benefits and problems. **Mineral resources:** use and exploitation, environmental effects of extracting and using mineral resources, **Land resources:** Forest resources, **Energy resources:** growing energy needs, renewable and non renewable energy sources, use of alternate energy source, case studies.

UNIT-III:

Biodiversity And Biotic Resources: Introduction, Definition, genetic, species and ecosystem diversity. Value of biodiversity; consumptive use, productive use, social, ethical, aesthetic and optional values. India as a mega diversity nation, Hot spots of biodiversity. Field visit. Threats to biodiversity: habitat loss, poaching of wildlife, man-wildlife conflicts; conservation of biodiversity: In-Situ and Ex-situ conservation. National Biodiversity act.

UNIT-IV:

Environmental Pollution and Control Technologies: Environmental Pollution: Classification of pollution, **Air Pollution:** Primary and secondary pollutants, Automobile and Industrial pollution, Ambient air quality standards. **Water pollution:** Sources and types of pollution, drinking water quality standards. **Soil Pollution:** Sources and types, Impacts of modern agriculture, degradation of soil. **Noise Pollution:** Sources and Health hazards, standards, **Solid waste:** Municipal Solid Waste management, composition and

characteristics of e-Waste and its management. **Pollution control technologies:** Wastewater Treatment methods: Primary, secondary and Tertiary.

Overview of air pollution control technologies, Concepts of bioremediation. **Global Environmental Problems and Global Efforts:** Climate change and impacts on human environment. Ozone depletion and Ozone depleting substances (ODS). Deforestation and desertification. International conventions / Protocols: Earth summit, Kyoto protocol and Montréal Protocol.

UNIT-V:

Environmental Policy, Legislation & EIA: Environmental Protection act, Legal aspects Air Act- 1981, Water Act, Forest Act, Wild life Act, Municipal solid waste management and handling rules, biomedical waste management and handling rules, hazardous waste management and handling rules. **EIA:** EIA structure, methods of baseline data acquisition. Overview on Impacts of air, water, biological and Socio-economical aspects. Strategies for risk assessment, Concepts of Environmental Management Plan (EMP). **Towards Sustainable Future:** Concept of Sustainable Development, Population and its explosion, Crazy Consumerism, Environmental Education, Urban Sprawl, Human health, Environmental Ethics, Concept of Green Building, Ecological Foot Print, Life Cycle assessment (LCA), Low carbon life style.

SUGGESTED TEXT BOOKS:

- 1 Textbook of Environmental Studies for Undergraduate Courses by Erach Bharucha for University Grants Commission.
- 2 Environmental Studies by R. Rajagopalan, Oxford University Press.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Environmental Science: towards a sustainable future by Richard T.Wright. 2008 PHL Learning Private Ltd. New Delhi.
2. Environmental Engineering and science by Gilbert M.Masters and Wendell P. Ela .2008 PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd.
3. Environmental Science by Daniel B.Botkin & Edward A.Keller, Wiley INDIA edition.
4. Environmental Studies by Anubha Kaushik, 4th Edition, New age international publishers.
5. Text book of Environmental Science and Technology - Dr. M. Anji Reddy 2007, BS Publications.

Outcomes:

Based on this course, the Engineering graduate will understand /evaluate / develop technologies on the basis of ecological principles and environmental regulations which inturn helps in sustainable development.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**II Year B.Tech. ME-I Sem****L T/P/D C****4 -/- 4****(A30008) PROBABILITY AND STATISTICS****Objectives: To learn**

- Understand a random variable that describes randomness or an uncertainty in certain realistic situation. It can be of either discrete or continuous type.
- In the discrete case, study of the binomial and the Poisson random variables and the Normal random variable for the continuous case predominantly describe important probability distributions. Important statistical properties for these random variables provide very good insight and are essential for industrial applications.
- Most of the random situations are described as functions of many single random variables. In this unit, the objective is to learn functions of many random variables through joint distributions.
- The types of sampling, Sampling distribution of means, Sampling distribution of variance, Estimations of statistical parameters, Testing of hypothesis of few unknown statistical parameters.
- The mechanism of queuing system, The characteristics of queue, The mean arrival and service rates
- The expected queue length, The waiting line
- The random processes, The classification of random processes, Markov chain, Classification of states
- Stochastic matrix (transition probability matrix), Limiting probabilities, Applications of Markov chains

UNIT-I

Single Random variables and probability distributions: Random variables – Discrete and continuous. Probability distributions, mass function/ density function of a probability distribution. Mathematical Expectation, Moment about origin, Central moments Moment generating function of probability distribution.

Binomial, Poisson & normal distributions and their properties. Moment generating functions of the above three distributions, and hence finding the mean and variance.

UNIT-II

Multiple Random variables, Correlation & Regression: Joint probability distributions- Joint probability mass / density function, Marginal probability

mass / density functions, Covariance of two random variables, Correlation - Coefficient of correlation, The rank correlation.

Regression- Regression Coefficient, The lines of regression and multiple correlation & regression.

UNIT-III

Sampling Distributions and Testing of Hypothesis

Sampling: Definitions of population, sampling, statistic, parameter. Types of sampling, Expected values of Sample mean and variance, sampling distribution, Standard error, Sampling distribution of means and sampling distribution of variance.

Parameter estimations – likelihood estimate, interval estimations.

Testing of hypothesis: Null hypothesis, Alternate hypothesis, type I, & type II errors – critical region, confidence interval, Level of significance. One sided test, two sided test,

Large sample tests:

- (i) Test of Equality of means of two samples equality of sample mean and population mean (cases of known variance & unknown variance, equal and unequal variances)
- (ii) Tests of significance of difference between sample S.D and population S.D.
- (iii) Tests of significance difference between sample proportion and population proportion & difference between two sample proportions.

Small sample tests:

Student t-distribution, its properties; Test of significance difference between sample mean and population mean; difference between means of two small samples

Snedecor's F- distribution and its properties. Test of equality of two population variances

Chi-square distribution , its properties, Chi-square test of goodness of fit

UNIT-IV

Queuing Theory: Structure of a queuing system, Operating Characteristics of queuing system, Transient and steady states, Terminology of Queuing systems, Arrival and service processes- Pure Birth-Death process Deterministic queuing models- M/M/1 Model of infinite queue, M/M/1 model of finite queue .

UNIT-V

Stochastic processes: Introduction to Stochastic Processes –Classification of Random processes, Methods of description of random processes, Stationary and non-stationary random process, Average values of single

random process and two or more random processes. Markov process, Markov chain, classification of states – Examples of Markov Chains, Stochastic Matrix.

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1) Higher Engineering Mathematics by Dr. B.S. Grewal, Khanna Publishers.
- 2) Probability and Statistics for Engineers and Scientists by Sheldon M. Ross, Academic Press.
- 3) Operations Research by S.D. Sarma.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Mathematics for Engineers by K.B. Datta and M.A.S. Srinivas, Cengage Publications.
2. Probability and Statistics by T.K.V. Iyengar & B. Krishna Gandhi Et.
3. Fundamentals of Mathematical Statistics by S C Gupta and V.K. Kapoor.
4. Probability and Statistics for Engineers and Scientists by Jay I. Devore.

Outcomes:

- Students would be able to identify distribution in certain realistic situation. It is mainly useful for circuit as well as non-circuit branches of engineering. Also able to differentiate among many random variable involved in the probability models. It is quite useful for all branches of engineering.
- The student would be able to calculate mean and proportions (small and large sample) and to make important decisions from few samples which are taken out of unmanageably huge populations. It is mainly useful for non-circuit branches of engineering.
- The students would be able to find the expected queue length, the ideal time, the traffic intensity and the waiting time. These are very useful tools in many engineering and data management problems in the industry. It is useful for all branches of engineering.
- The student would be able to understand about the random process, Markov process and Markov chains which are essentially models of many time dependent processes such as signals in communications, time series analysis, queuing systems. The student would be able to find the limiting probabilities and the probabilities in n^{th} state. It is quite useful for all branches of engineering.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**II Year B.Tech. ME-I Sem****L T/P/D C****4 -/- 4****(A30203) ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING****Objective:**

This course introduces the concepts of electrical DC and AC circuits, basic law's of electricity, instruments to measure the electrical quantities, different methods to solve the electrical networks, construction operational features of energy conversion devices i.e. DC and AC machines, transformers. It also emphasis on basics of electronics, semiconductor devices and their characteristics and operational features.

UNIT-I:

Electrical Circuits: Basic definitions, Types of elements, Ohm's Law, Resistive networks, Kirchhoff's Laws, Inductive networks, capacitive networks, Series, Parallel circuits and Star-delta and delta-star transformations.

Instruments: Basic Principle of indicating instruments – permanent magnet moving coil and moving iron instruments.

UNIT-II:

DC Machines: Principle of operation of DC Generator – EMF equation - types – DC motor types –torque equation – applications – three point starter.

UNIT-III:

Transformers: Principle of operation of single phase transformers –EMF equation – losses – efficiency and regulation.

AC Machines: Principle of operation of alternators – regulation by synchronous impedance method –Principle of operation of induction motor – slip – torque characteristics – applications.

UNIT-IV:

Diodes: P-n junction diode, symbol, V-I Characteristics, Diode Applications, and Rectifiers – Half wave, Full wave and Bridge rectifiers (simple Problems).

Transistors: PNP and NPN Junction transistor, Transistor as an amplifier, SCR characteristics and applications.

UNIT-V:

Cathode Ray Oscillos Scope: Principles of CRT (Cathode Ray Tube), Deflection, Sensitivity, Electrostatic and Magnetic deflection, Applications of CRO - Voltage, Current and frequency measurements.

Outcome:

After going through this course the student gets a thorough knowledge on

basic electrical circuits, parameters, and operation of the transformers in the energy conversion process, electromechanical energy conversion, construction operation characteristics of DC and AC machines and the constructional features and operation of measuring instruments like voltmeter, ammeter, wattmeter etc...and different semiconductor devices, their voltage-current characteristics, operation of diodes, transistors, realization of various electronic circuits with the various semiconductor devices, and cathode ray oscilloscope, With which he/she can able to apply the above conceptual things to real-world electrical and electronics problems and applications.

EEE: TEXT BOOKS:

1. Basic concepts of Electrical Engineering, PS Subramanyam, BS Publications.
2. Basic Electrical Engineering, S.N. Singh, PHI.

EEE: REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Basic Electrical Engineering, Abhijit Chakrabarthy, Sudipta nath, Chandrakumar Chanda, Tata-McGraw-Hill.
2. Principles of Electrical Engineering, V.K Mehta, Rohit Mehta, S.Chand Publications.
3. Basic Electrical Engineering, T.K.Nagasarkar and M.S. Sukhija, Oxford University Press.
4. Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering, RajendraPrasad, PHI.
5. Basic Electrical Engineering by D.P.Kothari , I.J. Nagrath, McGraw-Hill.

ECE: TEXT BOOKS:

1. Electronic Devices and Circuits, S.Salivahanan, N.Suresh Kumar, A.Vallavaraj,Tata McGraw-Hill companies..
2. Electronic Devices and Circuits, K. Lal Kishore,BS Publications.

ECE: REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Millman's Electronic Devices and Circuits,J. Millman, C.C.Halkias, and Satyabrata Jit, Tata McGraw-Hill companies.
2. Electronic Devices and Circuits, R.L. Boylestad and Louis Nashelsky,PEI/PHI.
3. Introduction to Electronic Devices and Circuits, Rober T. Paynter,PE.
4. Integrated Electronics, J. Millman and Christos C. Halkias, Tata McGraw-Hill companies.
5. Electronic Devices and Circuits, Anil K. Maini, Varsha Agarwal,Wiley India Pvt. Ltd.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**II Year B.Tech. ME-I Sem****L T/P/D C****4 -/- 4****(A30104) MECHANICS OF SOLIDS****UNIT – I**

Simple Stresses & Strains : Elasticity and plasticity – Types of stresses & strains–Hooke's law– stress – strain diagram for mild steel – Working stress – Factor of safety – Lateral strain, Poisson's ratio & volumetric strain – Elastic moduli & the relationship between them – Bars of varying section – composite bars – Temperature stresses. Strain energy – Resilience – Gradual, sudden, impact and shock loadings.

UNIT – II

Shear Force and Bending Moment : Definition of beam – Types of beams – Concept of shear force and bending moment – S.F and B.M diagrams for cantilever, simply supported and overhanging beams subjected to point loads, u.d.l., uniformly varying loads and combination of these loads – Point of contra flexure – Relation between S.F., B.M and rate of loading at a section of a beam.

UNIT – III

Flexural Stresses : Theory of simple bending – Assumptions – Derivation of bending equation: $M/I = f/y = E/R$ Neutral axis – Determination bending stresses – section modulus of rectangular and circular sections (Solid and Hollow), I,T, Angle and Channel sections – Design of simple beam sections.

Shear Stresses: Derivation of formula – Shear stress distribution across various beams sections like rectangular, circular, triangular, I, T angle sections.

UNIT-IV

Principal Stresses and Strains: Introduction – Stresses on an inclined section of a bar under axial loading – compound stresses – Normal and tangential stresses on an inclined plane for biaxial stresses – Two perpendicular normal stresses accompanied by a state of simple shear – Mohr's circle of stresses – Principal stresses and strains – Analytical and graphical solutions.

Theories of Failure: Introduction – Various theories of failure - Maximum Principal Stress Theory, Maximum Principal Strain Theory, Strain Energy and Shear Strain Energy Theory (Von Mises Theory).

UNIT – V

Torsion of Circular Shafts : Theory of pure torsion – Derivation of Torsion equations : $T/J = q/r = N\theta/L$ – Assumptions made in the theory of pure torsion

– Torsional moment of resistance – Polar section modulus – Power transmitted by shafts – Combined bending and torsion and end thrust – Design of shafts according to theories of failure.

Thin Cylinders : Thin seamless cylindrical shells – Derivation of formula for longitudinal and circumferential stresses – hoop, longitudinal and Volumetric strains – changes in dia, and volume of thin cylinders– Thin spherical shells.

TEXT BOOKS :

1. Strength of materials – R.S. Kurmi and Gupta.
2. Solid Mechanics, by Popov.
3. Strength of Materials – Ryder. G.H.; Macmillan Long Man Pub.
4. Strength of Materials – W.A. Nash, TMH.

REFERENCES :

1. Strength of Materials -By Jindal, Umesh Publications.
2. Analysis of structures by Vazirani and Ratwani.
3. Mechanics of Structures Vol –I by H.J.Shah and S.B.Junnarkar, Charotar Publishing House Pvt. Ltd.
4. Strength of Materials by D.S Prakash Rao, Universities Press Pvt. Ltd.
5. Strength of Materials by S.S.Rattan, Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd.
6. Fundamentals of Solid Mechancis by M.L.Gambhir, PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd
7. Strength of Materials by R.K Rajput, S.Chand & Company Ltd.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**II Year B.Tech. ME-I Sem****L T/P/D C****4 -/- 4****(A30306) THERMODYNAMICS****UNIT – I**

Introduction: Basic Concepts: System, Control Volume, Surrounding, Boundaries, Universe, Types of Systems, Macroscopic and Microscopic viewpoints, Concept of Continuum, Thermodynamic Equilibrium, State, Property, Process, Exact & Inexact Differentials, Cycle – Reversibility – Quasi – static Process, Irreversible Process, Causes of Irreversibility – Energy in State and in Transition, Types, Displacement & Other forms of Work, Heat, Point and Path functions, Zeroth Law of Thermodynamics – Concept of Temperature – Principles of Thermometry – Reference Points – Const. Volume gas Thermometer – Scales of Temperature, Ideal Gas Scale- Joule's Experiments – First law of Thermodynamics – Corollaries – First law applied to a Process – applied to a flow system – Steady Flow Energy Equation.

UNIT II

Limitations of the First Law – Thermal Reservoir, Heat Engine, Heat pump , Parameters of performance, Second Law of Thermodynamics, Kelvin-Planck and Clausius Statements and their Equivalence / Corollaries, PMM of Second kind, Carnot's principle, Carnot cycle and its specialties, Thermodynamic scale of Temperature, Clausius Inequality, Entropy, Principle of Entropy Increase – Energy Equation, Availability and Irreversibility – Thermodynamic Potentials, Gibbs and Helmholtz Functions, Maxwell Relations – Elementary Treatment of the Third Law of Thermodynamics

UNIT – III

Perfect Gas Laws – Equation of State, specific and Universal Gas constants – various Non-flow processes, properties, end states, Heat and Work Transfer, changes in Internal Energy – Throttling and Free Expansion Processes – Flow processes. Deviations from perfect Gas Model – Vander Waals Equation of State – Compressibility charts – variable specific Heats – Gas Tables- Phase Transformations – Triple point at critical state properties during change of phase, Dryness Fraction – Clausius – Clapeyron Equation Property tables. Mollier charts – Various Thermodynamic processes and energy Transfer – Steam Calorimetry.

UNIT IV

Mixtures of perfect Gases – Mole Fraction, Mass fraction Gravimetric and volumetric Analysis – Dalton's Law of partial pressure, Avogadro's Laws of additive volumes – Mole fraction , Volume fraction and partial pressure, Equivalent Gas const. And Molecular Internal Energy, Enthalpy, sp. Heats

and Entropy of Mixture of perfect Gases and Vapour, Atmospheric air - Psychrometric Properties – Dry bulb Temperature, Wet Bulb Temperature, Dew point Temperature, Thermodynamic Wet Bulb Temperature, Specific Humidity, Relative Humidity, saturated Air, Vapour pressure, Degree of saturation – Adiabatic Saturation, Carrier's Equation – Psychrometric chart.

UNIT - V

Thermodynamic Cycles : Power cycles: Otto, Diesel, Dual Combustion cycles, Sterling Cycle, Atkinson Cycle, Ericsson Cycle, Lenoir Cycle – Description and representation on P–V and T–S diagram, Thermal Efficiency, Mean Effective Pressures on Air standard basis – comparison of Cycles.

Refrigeration Cycles: Bell-Coleman cycle- Vapour compression cycle-performance Evaluation.

TEXT BOOKS :

1. Engineering Thermodynamics / PK Nag /TMH, 5th Edition.
2. Engineering Thermodynamics/E Rathakrishnan/PHI/Second Edition/ 2013.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Engineering Thermodynamics/DP Mishra/ Cengage Learning/Second impression 2012.
2. Thermodynamics – An Engineering Approach – Yunus Cengel & Boles /TMH.
3. Thermodynamics – J.P.Holman / McGrawHill.
4. Engineering Thermodynamics – Jones & Dugan.
5. Engineering Thermodynamics/P.Chattopadhyay/Oxford Higher Education/Revised First Edition.
6. Thermodynamics & Heat Engines – Yadav – Central Book Depot, Allahabad.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**II Year B.Tech. ME-I Sem****L T/P/D C****4 -/- 4****(A31803)METALLURGY AND MATERIALS SCIENCE****UNIT – I**

Structure of Metals: Crystallography, Miller's indices, Packing Efficiency, Density calculations. Grains and Grain Boundaries. Effect of grain size on the properties. Determination of grain size by different methods.

Constitution of Alloys: Necessity of alloying, Types of solid solutions, Hume - Rothery rules, Intermediate alloy phases.

UNIT –II

Phase Diagrams: Construction and interpretation of phase diagrams, Phase rule. Lever rule. Binary phase Diagrams, Isomorphous, Eutectic and Eutectoid transformations with examples.

UNIT –III

Engineering Materials –I STEELS: Iron-Carbon Phase Diagram and Heat Treatment: Study of Fe-Fe₃C phase diagram. Construction of TTT diagrams. Annealing, Normalizing, Hardening and Tempering of steels, Hardenability. Alloy steels.

UNIT –IV

Engineering Materials –II: CAST IRONS: Structure and properties of White Cast iron, Malleable Cast iron, Grey cast iron.

Engineering Materials-III: Non-ferrous Metals and Alloys: Structure and properties of copper and its alloys, Aluminium and its alloys, Al-Cu phase diagram, Titanium and its alloys.

UNIT – V

Engineering Materials –IV: Ceramics, Polymers and Composites: Crystalline ceramics, glasses, cermets: structure, properties and applications. Classification, properties and applications of composites. Classification, Properties and applications of Polymers.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Material Science and Metallurgy/ Kodgire
2. Essentials of Materials Science and engineering / Donald R.Askeland / Thomson.

REFERENCES:

1. Introduction to Physical Metallurgy / Sidney H. Avner.
2. Materials Science and engineering / William and callister.
3. Elements of Material science / V. Rahghavan
4. Engineering Material and Metallurgy – Er Amandeep Singh Wadhva
5. Materials Science for Engineering Students- Traugott Fischer 2009 Edition.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**II Year B.Tech. ME-I Sem**

L	T/P/D	C
-	-3/-	2

(A30281) ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING LAB**SECTION A: ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING:**

1. Verification of KCL and KVL.
2. Magnetization characteristics of D.C. Shunt generator.
3. Speed control of DC motor.
4. Swinburne's Test on DC shunt machine.
5. Brake test on DC shunt motor.
6. OC and SC tests on Single-phase transformer.
7. Brake test on 3-phase Induction motor.
8. Regulation by an alternator by synchronous impedance method.

SECTION B: ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING:

1. PN Junction Diode Characteristics (Forward bias, Reverse bias)
2. Transistor CE Characteristics (Input and Output)
3. Study of CRO.
4. Class A Power Amplifier
5. Zener Diode Characteristics
6. Transistor CE Characteristics
7. Rectifier without Filters (Full wave & Half wave)
8. Rectifier with Filters (Full wave & half wave).

Note: Total 12 experiments are to be conducted.

(Six experiments from PART-A, Six experiments from PART-B)

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**II Year B.Tech. ME-I Sem****L T/P/D C****- -/3/- 2****(A30085) METALLURGY AND MECHANICS OF SOLIDS LAB****(A) METALLURGY LAB :**

1. Preparation and study of the Micro Structure of pure metals like Iron, Cu and Al.
2. Preparation and study of the Microstructure of Mild steels, low carbon steels, high – C steels.
3. Study of the Micro Structures of Cast Irons.
4. Study of the Micro Structures of Non-Ferrous alloys.
5. Study of the Micro structures of Heat treated steels.
6. Hardenability of steels by Jominy End Quench Test.
7. To find out the hardness of various treated and untreated steels.

(B) MECHANICS OF SOLIDS LAB :

1. Direct tension test
2. Torsion test
3. Hardness test
 - a) Brinells hardness test
 - b) Rockwell hardness test
4. Test on springs
5. Compression test on cube
6. Impact test
7. Punch shear test

NOTE : Any 10 experiments from the above are to be conducted taking atleast 4 from each section.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**II Year B.Tech. ME-II Sem****L T/P/D C****4 -/- 4****(A40312) PRODUCTION TECHNOLOGY****UNIT – I**

Casting: Steps involved in making a casting - Its applications - Patterns and Types of patterns – Pattern allowances and their construction. Types of casting processes –Solidification of casting.

UNIT – II

Welding: welding Types - Oxy-fuel gas cutting – standard time and cost calculations. Arc welding, forge welding – Resistance welding, Thermit welding.

UNIT – III

Inert Gas Welding, TIG Welding, MIG welding, Friction welding, induction welding, explosive welding, Laser Welding, Laser Welding Soldering and Brazing, Heat affected zone in welding. Welding defects – causes and remedies – destructive and non- destructive testing of welds.

UNIT – IV

Hot working, cold working, strain hardening, recovery, recrystallisation and grain growth, Comparison of properties of Cold and Hot worked parts, Rolling fundamentals – theory of rolling, types of Rolling mills and products. Forces in rolling and power requirements

Stamping, forming and other cold working processes : Blanking and piercing – Bending and forming – Drawing and its types – wire drawing and Tube drawing – coining – Hot and cold spinning – Types of presses and press tools. Forces and power requirement for the above operations.

UNIT – V

Extrusion of Metals: Basic extrusion process and its characteristics. Hot extrusion and cold extrusion - Forward extrusion and backward extrusion – Impact extrusion – Extruding equipment – Tube extrusion and pipe making, Hydrostatic extrusion. Forces in extrusion

Forging Processes: Forging operations and principles – Tools – Forging methods – Smith forging, Drop Forging – Roll forging. **Forging hammers:** Rotary forging – forging defects – cold forging, swaging, Forces in forging operations.

TEXT BOOKS :

1. Manufacturing Technology (Vol.1) / P.N. Rao/TMH/2nd Edition
2. Workshop Technology (Vol.1) /Hajra Chowdary/Asia Publishing

House/2nd Edition.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Production Technology /Sarma P C /S.Chand.
2. Production Technology / R.K. Jain/Khanna Publishers.
3. Metal Casting / T.V Ramana Rao / New Age.
4. Principles of Metal Castings / Rosenthal/TMH.
5. A Course in Workshop Technology/B.S. Raghuwamshi /Dhanpat rai & Sons.
6. Manufacturing Engineering and Technology/Kalpakjin S/ Pearson Edu.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**II Year B.Tech. ME-II Sem****L T/P/D C****4 -/- 4****(A40309) KINEMATICS OF MACHINERY****UNIT – I**

Mechanisms: Elements or Links – Classification – Rigid Link, flexible and fluid link – Types of kinematics pairs – Types of constrained motion-kinetic chain-. Mechanism-machine-Structure - inversions of mechanism – inversions of quadric cycle chain, single and double slider crank chains, Mechanical Advantage-Grubler's Criterion.

UNIT – II

Kinematics: Velocity and acceleration – Motion of link in machine – Determination of Velocity and acceleration – Graphical method – Application of relative velocity method.

Plane Motion of Body: Instantaneous center of rotation- centrodes and axodes – Three centers in line theorem – Graphical determination of instantaneous center, determination of angular velocity of points and links by instantaneous center method.

Kliens construction - Coriolis acceleration - determination of Coriolis component of acceleration

Analysis of Mechanisms: Analysis of slider crank chain for displacement-velocity and acceleration of slider – Acceleration diagram for a given mechanism.

UNIT – III

Straight-Line Motion Mechanisms: Exact and approximate copied and generated types – Peaucellier - Hart - Scott Russel – Grasshopper – Watt - Tchebicheff's and Robert Mechanism - Pantographs

Steering Gears: Conditions for correct steering – Davis Steering gear, Ackerman's steering gear.

Hooke's Joint: Single and double Hooke's joint –velocity ratio – application – problems.

UNIT – IV

CAMS: Definitions of cam and followers – their uses – Types of followers and cams – Terminology – Types of follower motion - Uniform velocity, Simple harmonic motion and uniform acceleration and retardation. Maximum velocity and maximum acceleration during outward and return strokes in the above 3 cases.

Analysis of Motion Of Followers: Tangent cam with Roller follower – circular arc cam with straight, concave and convex flanks.

UNIT – V

Higher Pair: Friction wheels and toothed gears – types – law of gearing, condition for constant velocity ratio for transmission of motion – velocity of sliding.

Forms of teeth, cycloidal and involutes profiles – phenomena of interferences – Methods of interference. Condition for minimum number of teeth to avoid interference – expressions for arc of contact and path of contact of Pinion & Gear and Pinion & Rack Arrangements– Introduction to Helical – Bevel and worm gearing.

Gear Trains: Introduction – Types – Simple – compound and reverted gear trains – Epicyclic gear train. Methods of finding train value or velocity ratio of Epicyclic gear trains. Selection of gear box - Differential gear for an automobile.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Theory of Machines and Mechanisms/JOSEPH E. SHIGLEY/Oxford/ 3rd Edition/International Edition.
2. Theory of Machines / Thomas Bevan/Pearson/3rd Edition.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Theory of Mechanism and Machines /Jagdish Lal/Metropolitan Book Company.
2. Theory of Machines /S.S.Rattan / Tata McGraw Hill Publishers.
3. Kinematics & Dynamics Of machinery/Norton/TMH.
4. Theory of Machines / Sadhu Singh / Pearson.
5. Mechanism and Machine Theory / JS Rao and RV Duggipati / New Age.
6. Theory of Machines by / R.K. Bansal (Lakshmi Publications).

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**II Year B.Tech. ME-II Sem****L T/P/D C****4 -/- 4****(A40313) THERMAL ENGINEERING - I****UNIT – I****I.C. Engines:**

Four & Two stroke engine - SI & CI engines - Valve and Port Timing Diagrams
 - Fuel Injection Systems for SI engines - Fuel injection systems for CI engines-
 Ignition - Cooling and Lubrication system - Fuel properties and Combustion
 Stoichiometry.

UNIT – II

Combustion in SI and CI Engines: Normal Combustion and abnormal combustion in SI engines – Importance of flame speed and effect of engine variables – Abnormal combustion - pre-ignition and knocking in SI Engines
 -Fuel requirements and fuel rating - anti knock additives – combustion chamber – requirements - types of SI engines.

Four stages of combustion in CI engines – Delay period and its importance
 – Effect of engine variables – Diesel Knock– Need for air movement, suction, compression and combustion induced turbulence in Diesel engine – open and divided combustion chambers and fuel injection– Diesel fuel requirements and fuel rating.

UNIT III

Testing and Performance of Engines and Compressors: Measurement of cylinder pressure, fuel consumption, air intake, exhaust gas composition, Brake power – Performance test – Heat balance sheet and chart - Classification of compressors – Fans, blowers and compressors – positive displacement and dynamic types – reciprocating and rotary types.

UNIT – IV

Rotary, Dynamic and Axial Flow (Positive displacement type): Roots Blower, vane sealed compressor, Lysholm compressor – mechanical details and principle of working – efficiency considerations. **Centrifugal compressors:** Mechanical details and principle of operation – velocity and pressure variation. Energy transfer-impeller blade shape-losses, slip factor, power input factor, pressure coefficient and adiabatic coefficient – velocity diagrams – power. Mechanical details and principle of operation – velocity triangles and energy transfer per stage degree of reaction, work done factor - isentropic efficiency- pressure rise calculations – Polytropic efficiency.

UNIT – V

Refrigeration : Mechanical Refrigeration and types – units of refrigeration

– Air Refrigeration system, details and principle of operation – applications of air refrigeration, Vapour compression refrigeration systems – calculation of COP – effect of superheating and sub cooling, desired properties of refrigerants and common refrigerants- Vapour absorption system – mechanical details – working principle, Use of p-h charts for calculations.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. I.C. Engines / V. Ganesan/ TMH.
2. Thermal Engineering / R.K. Rajput / Lakshmi Publications/Reprints 2011.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Thermal Engineering / P.K.Nag/3rd Edition.
2. IC Engines – Mathur & Sharma – Dhanpath Rai & Sons.
3. Engineering fundamentals of IC Engines – Pulkrabek / Pearson /PHI
4. Thermal Engineering / Rudramoorthy / TMH.
5. Thermodynamics & Heat Engines / B. Yadav/ Central Book Depot., Allahabad.
6. I.C. Engines / Heywood /McGrawHill.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**II Year B.Tech. ME-II Sem****L T/P/D C****4 -/- 4****(A40112) MECHANICS OF FLUIDS AND HYDRAULIC MACHINES****UNIT I**

Fluid statics : Dimensions and units: physical properties of fluids- specific gravity, viscosity, surface tension- vapour pressure and their influence on fluid motion- atmospheric, gauge and vacuum pressures – measurement of pressure- Piezometer, U-tube and differential manometers.

UNIT II

Fluid kinematics : Stream line, path line and streak lines and stream tube, classification of flows-steady & unsteady, uniform & non uniform, laminar & turbulent, rotational & irrotational flows-equation of continuity for one dimensional flow and three dimensional flows.

Fluid dynamics: Surface and body forces –Euler's and Bernoulli's equations for flow along a stream line, momentum equation and its application on force on pipe bend.

UNIT III

Boundary Layer Concepts : Definition, thicknesses, characteristics along thin plate, laminar and turbulent boundary layers (No derivation) boundary layer in transition, separation of boundary layer, submerged objects – drag and lift.

Closed conduit flow: Reynold's experiment- Darcy Weisbach equation- Minor losses in pipes- pipes in series and pipes in parallel- total energy line- hydraulic gradient line. Measurement of flow: pitot tube, venturimeter, and orifice meter, Flow nozzle

UNIT IV

Basics of turbo machinery : Hydrodynamic force of jets on stationary and moving flat, inclined, and curved vanes, jet striking centrally and at tip, velocity diagrams, work done and efficiency, flow over radial vanes.

Hydraulic Turbines : Classification of turbines, Heads and efficiencies, impulse and reaction turbines, Pelton wheel, Francis turbine and Kaplan turbine-working proportions, work done, efficiencies, hydraulic design –draft tube theory- functions and efficiency.

Performance of hydraulic turbines : Geometric similarity, Unit and specific quantities, characteristic curves, governing of turbines, selection of type of turbine, cavitation, surge tank, water hammer.

UNIT V

Centrifugal pumps : Classification, working, work done – barometric head-

losses and efficiencies specific speed- performance characteristic curves, NPSH.

Reciprocating pumps : Working, Discharge, slip, indicator diagrams.

TEXT BOOKS :

1. Hydraulics, fluid mechanics and Hydraulic machinery MODI and SETH.
2. Fluid Mechanics and Hydraulic Machines by Rajput.

REFERENCES :

1. Fluid Mechanics and Fluid Power Engineering by D.S. Kumar, Kotaria & Sons.
2. Fluid Mechanics and Machinery by D. Rama Durgaiah, New Age International.
3. Hydraulic Machines by Banga & Sharma, Khanna Publishers.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**II Year B.Tech. ME-II Sem****L T/P/D C****- -/6 4****(A40310) MACHINE DRAWING****PART-A****MACHINE DRAWING CONVENTIONS:**

Need for drawing conventions – introduction to ISI conventions - Conventional representation of materials, common machine elements such as screws, nuts, bolts, keys, gears, webs, ribs. Methods of dimensioning, general rules for sizes and placement of dimensions for holes, centers, curved and tapered features. Title boxes, their size, location and details - common abbreviations and their liberal usage. Types of Drawings – working drawings for machine parts.

DRAWING OF MACHINE ELEMENT:

Simple parts - Selection of Views, additional views for the following machine elements and parts with every drawing proportions. Popular forms of Screw threads, bolts, nuts, stud bolts, tap bolts, set screws. Keys, cottered joints and knuckle joint. Rivetted joints for plates. Shaft coupling, spigot and socket pipe joint. Journal, pivot and collar and foot step bearings.

PART- B**ASSEMBLY DRAWINGS:**

Drawings of assembled views for the part drawings of the following using conventions and easy drawing proportions. Engine parts – stuffing boxes, cross heads, Eccentrics - Connecting Rod – Piston Assembly. Machine tool parts: Tail stock, Tool Post, Machine Vices - Screws jacks- Plummer block.

VALVES: Spring loaded safety valve, feed check valve and air cock.

NOTE: First angle projection to be adopted. The student should be able to provide working drawings of actual parts.

TEXT BOOK :

1. Machine Drawing /K.L.Narayana/ New Age International Publishers.
2. Textbook of Machine Drawing/K.C. John/PHI/Eastern Economy Edition.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Machine Drawing / P.S.Gill.
2. Machine Drawing / Junnarkar N.D./ Pearson Edu.
3. Machine Drawing/Bhattacharya/Oxford University Press
4. Machine Drawing/N.D. Bhat/ Charotar.
5. A Textbook of Machine Drawing/R. K. Dhawan/ S. Chand.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**II Year B.Tech. ME-II Sem****L T/P/D C****4 -/-/ 4****(A40006) MATHEMATICS - II****Objectives:**

- The objective is to find the relation between the variables x and y out of the given data (x,y) .
- This unit also aims to find such relationships which exactly pass through data or approximately satisfy the data under the condition of least sum of squares of errors.
- The aim of numerical methods is to provide systematic methods for solving problems in a numerical form using the given initial data.
- This topic deals with methods to find roots of an equation and solving a differential equation.
- The numerical methods are important because finding an analytical procedure to solve an equation may not be always available.
- In the diverse fields like electrical circuits, electronic communication, mechanical vibration and structural engineering, periodic functions naturally occur and hence their properties are very much required.
- Indeed, any periodic and non-periodic function can be best analyzed in one way by Fourier series and transforms methods.
- The unit aims at forming a partial differential equation (PDE) for a function with many variables and their solution methods. Two important methods for first order PDE's are learnt. While separation of variables technique is learnt for typical second order PDE's such as Wave, Heat and Laplace equations.
- In many Engineering fields the physical quantities involved are vector-valued functions.
- Hence the unit aims at the basic properties of vector-valued functions and their applications to line integrals, surface integrals and volume integrals.

UNIT – I

Vector Calculus: Vector Calculus: Scalar point function and vector point function, Gradient- Divergence- Curl and their related properties. Solenoidal and irrotational vectors – finding the Potential function. Laplacian operator. Line integral – work done – Surface integrals -Volume integral. Green's

Theorem, Stoke's theorem and Gauss's Divergence Theorems (Statement & their Verification).

UNIT – II:

Fourier series and Fourier Transforms: Definition of periodic function. Fourier expansion of periodic functions in a given interval of length 2π . Determination of Fourier coefficients – Fourier series of even and odd functions – Fourier series in an arbitrary interval – even and odd periodic continuation – Half-range Fourier sine and cosine expansions.

Fourier integral theorem - Fourier sine and cosine integrals. Fourier transforms – Fourier sine and cosine transforms – properties – inverse transforms – Finite Fourier transforms.

UNIT – III:

Interpolation and Curve fitting

Interpolation: Introduction- Errors in Polynomial Interpolation – Finite differences- Forward Differences- Backward differences –Central differences – Symbolic relations of symbols. Difference expressions – Differences of a polynomial-Newton's formulae for interpolation - Gauss Central Difference Formulae –Interpolation with unevenly spaced points-Lagrange's Interpolation formula.

Curve fitting: Fitting a straight line –Second degree curve-exponential curve-power curve by method of least squares.

UNIT – IV : Numerical techniques

Solution of Algebraic and Transcendental Equations and Linear system of equations: Introduction – Graphical interpretation of solution of equations .The Bisection Method – The Method of False Position – The Iteration Method – Newton-Raphson Method .

Solving system of non-homogeneous equations by L-U Decomposition method (Crout's Method). Jacobi's and Gauss-Seidel iteration methods.

UNIT – V

Numerical Integration and Numerical solutions of differential equations:

Numerical integration - Trapezoidal rule, Simpson's $1/3^{\text{rd}}$ and $3/8$ Rule , Gauss-Legendre one point, two point and three point formulas.

Numerical solution of Ordinary Differential equations: Picard's Method of successive approximations. Solution by Taylor's series method – Single step methods-Euler's Method-Euler's modified method, Runge-Kutta (second and classical fourth order) Methods.

Boundary values & Eigen value problems: Shooting method, Finite difference method and solving eigen values problems, power method

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Advanced Engineering Mathematics by Kreyszig, John Wiley & Sons.
2. Higher Engineering Mathematics by Dr. B.S. Grewal, Khanna Publishers.

REFERENCES:

1. Mathematical Methods by T.K.V. Iyengar, B.Krishna Gandhi & Others, S. Chand.
2. Introductory Methods by Numerical Analysis by S.S. Sastry, PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd.
3. Mathematical Methods by G.Shankar Rao, I.K. International Publications, N.Delhi.
4. Advanced Engineering Mathematics with MATLAB, Dean G. Duffy, 3rd Edi, 2013, CRC Press Taylor & Francis Group.
5. Mathematics for Engineers and Scientists, Alan Jeffrey, 6th Edi, 2013, Chapman & Hall/ CRC.
6. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Michael Greenberg, Second Edition, Person Education.
7. Mathematics For Engineers By K.B.Datta And M.A S.Srinivas, Cengage Publications.

Outcomes: From a given discrete data, one will be able to predict the value of the data at an intermediate point and by curve fitting, can find the most appropriate formula for a guessed relation of the data variables. This method of analysis data helps engineers to understand the system for better interpretation and decision making

- After studying this unit one will be able to find a root of a given equation and will be able to find a numerical solution for a given differential equation.
- Helps in describing the system by an ODE, if possible. Also, suggests to find the solution as a first approximation.
- One will be able to find the expansion of a given function by Fourier series and Fourier Transform of the function.
- Helps in phase transformation, Phase change and attenuation of coefficients in acoustics.
- After studying this unit, one will be able to find a corresponding Partial

Differential Equation for an unknown function with many independent variables and to find their solution.

- Most of the problems in physical and engineering applications, problems are highly non-linear and hence expressing them as PDEs'. Hence understanding the nature of the equation and finding a suitable solution is very much essential.
- After studying this unit, one will be able to evaluate multiple integrals (line, surface, volume integrals) and convert line integrals to area integrals and surface integrals to volume integrals.
- It is an essential requirement for an engineer to understand the behavior of the physical system.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**II Year B.Tech. ME-II Sem****L T/P/D C****- -/3/- 2****(A40382) PRODUCTION TECHNOLOGY LAB**

Minimum of 12 Exercises need to be performed

I. METAL CASTING LAB:

1. Pattern Design and making - for one casting drawing.
2. Sand properties testing - Exercise -for strengths, and permeability – 1
3. Moulding Melting and Casting - 1 Exercise

II. WELDING LAB:

1. ARC Welding Lap & Butt Joint - 2 Exercises
2. Spot Welding - 1 Exercise
3. TIG Welding - 1 Exercise
4. Plasma welding and Brazing - 2 Exercises
(Water Plasma Device)

III. MECHANICAL PRESS WORKING:

1. Blanking & Piercing operation and study of simple, compound and progressive press tool.
2. Hydraulic Press : Deep drawing and extrusion operation.
3. Bending and other operations

IV. PROCESSING OF PLASTICS

1. Injection Moulding
2. Blow Moulding

REFERENCE BOOK:

1. Dictionary of Mechanical Engineering – G.H.F. Naylor, Jaico Publishing House.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**II Year B.Tech. ME-II Sem****L T/P/D C****- -/3/- 2****(A40188) MECHANICS OF FLUIDS AND HYDRAULIC MACHINES LAB**

1. Impact of jets on Vanes.
2. Performance Test on Pelton Wheel.
3. Performance Test on Francis Turbine.
4. Performance Test on Kaplan Turbine.
5. Performance Test on Single Stage Centrifugal Pump.
6. Performance Test on Multi Stage Centrifugal Pump.
7. Performance Test on Reciprocating Pump.
8. Calibration of Venturimeter.
9. Calibration of Orifice meter.
10. Determination of friction factor for a given pipe line.
11. Determination of loss of head due to sudden contraction in a pipeline.
12. Verification of Bernoulli's Theorems

Note : Any 10 of the above 12 experiments are to be conducted.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**III Year B.Tech. ME-I Sem****L T/P/D C****4 -/- 4****(A50010) MANAGERIAL ECONOMICS AND FINANCIAL ANALYSIS****Objectives:**

To enable the student to understand and appreciate, with a practical insight, the importance of certain basic issues governing the business operations namely: demand and supply, production function, cost analysis, markets, forms of business organisations, capital budgeting and financial accounting and financial analysis.

Unit I

Introduction & Demand Analysis: Definition, Nature and Scope of Managerial Economics. Demand Analysis: Demand Determinants, Law of Demand and its exceptions. *Elasticity of Demand*: Definition, Types, Measurement and Significance of Elasticity of Demand. *Demand Forecasting*, Factors governing demand forecasting, methods of demand forecasting.

Unit II

Production & Cost Analysis: *Production Function* – Isoquants and Isocosts, MRTS, Least Cost Combination of Inputs, Cobb-Douglas Production function, Laws of Returns, Internal and External Economies of Scale. *Cost Analysis*: Cost concepts. Break-even Analysis (BEA)-Determination of Break-Even Point (simple problems) - Managerial Significance.

Unit III

Markets & New Economic Environment: Types of competition and Markets, Features of Perfect competition, Monopoly and Monopolistic Competition. Price-Output Determination in case of Perfect Competition and Monopoly. *Pricing*: Objectives and Policies of Pricing. Methods of Pricing. *Business*: Features and evaluation of different forms of Business Organisation: Sole Proprietorship, Partnership, Joint Stock Company, Public Enterprises and their types, *New Economic Environment*: Changing Business Environment in Post-liberalization scenario.

Unit IV

Capital Budgeting: Capital and its significance, Types of Capital, Estimation of Fixed and Working capital requirements, Methods and sources of raising capital - Trading Forecast, Capital Budget, Cash Budget. Capital Budgeting: features of capital budgeting proposals, Methods of Capital Budgeting: Payback Method, Accounting Rate of Return (ARR) and Net Present Value Method (simple problems).

Unit V

Introduction to Financial Accounting & Financial Analysis: Accounting concepts and Conventions - Introduction IFRS - Double-Entry Book Keeping, Journal, Ledger, Trial Balance- Final Accounts (Trading Account, Profit and Loss Account and Balance Sheet with simple adjustments). *Financial Analysis:* Analysis and Interpretation of Liquidity Ratios, Activity Ratios, and Capital structure Ratios and Profitability ratios. Du Pont Chart.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Varshney & Maheswari: Managerial Economics, Sultan Chand, 2009.
2. S.A. Siddiqui & A.S. Siddiqui, Managerial Economics and Financial Analysis, New Age international Publishers, Hyderabad 2013.
3. M. Kasi Reddy & Saraswathi, Managerial Economics and Financial Analysis, PHI New Delhi, 2012.

REFERENCES:

1. Ambrish Gupta, Financial Accounting for Management, Pearson Education, New Delhi.2012.
2. H. Craig Peterson & W. Cris Lewis, Managerial Economics, Pearson, 2012.
3. Lipsey & Chrystel, Economics, Oxford University Press, 2012
4. Domnick Salvatore: Managerial Economics in a Global Economy, Thomson, 2012.
5. Narayanaswamy: Financial Accounting—A Managerial Perspective, Pearson, 2012.
6. S.N.Maheswari & S.K. Maheswari, Financial Accounting, Vikas, 2012.
7. Truet and Truet: Managerial Economics: Analysis, Problems and Cases, Wiley, 2012.
8. Dwivedi: Managerial Economics, Vikas, 2012.
9. Shailaja & Usha : MEFA, University Press, 2012.
10. Aryasri: Managerial Economics and Financial Analysis, TMH, 2012.
11. Vijay Kumar & Appa Rao, Managerial Economics & Financial Analysis, Cengage 2011.
12. J. V. Prabhakar Rao & P.V. Rao, Managerial Economics & Financial Analysis, Maruthi Publishers, 2011.

Outcomes:

At the end of the course, the student will

- understand the market dynamics namely, demand and supply, demand forecasting , elasticity of demand and supply, pricing methods and pricing in different market structures.

- Gain an insight into how production function is carried out to achieve least cost combination of inputs and cost analysis
- Develop an understanding of
- Analyse how capital budgeting decisions are carried out
- Understand the framework for both manual and computerised accounting process
- Know how to analyse and interpret the financial statements through ratio analysis.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**III Year B.Tech. ME-I Sem****L T/P/D C****4 -/- 4****(A50318) ENGINEERING METROLOGY****UNIT – I**

Systems of Limits and Fits : Introduction, normal size, tolerance limits, deviations, allowance, fits and their types – unilateral and bilateral tolerance system, hole and shaft basis systems – interchangeability and selective assembly. Indian standard Institution system – International Standard system for plane and screwed work.

UNIT – II

Linear Measurement : Length standard: line and end standard, slip gauges – calibration of slip gauges, Dial indicator, micrometers.

Measurement Of Angles and Tapers : Different methods – Bevel protractor – angle slip gauges – spirit levels – sine bar – Sine plate used to determine the tapers.

Limit Gauges : Taylor's principle – Design of GO and NO GO gauges, plug, ring, snap, taper, profile and position gauges.

UNIT – III

Optical Measuring Instruments : Tool maker's microscope and its uses – collimators, optical projector – optical flats and their uses, interferometer.

Flat Surface Measurement : Measurement of flat surfaces – instruments used: straight edges, surface plates, optical flat and auto collimator.

UNIT – IV

Surface Roughness Measurement: Differences between surface roughness and surface waviness – Numerical assessment of surface finish: CLA, R.M.S Values, R_z values, R_{10} value- Methods of measurement of surface finish: profilograph, Talysurf- ISI symbols for indication of surface finish.

UNIT -V

Measurement Through Comparators: Comparators: Mechanical, Electrical and Electronic Comparators, pneumatic comparators and their uses in mass production.

Screw Thread Measurement : Element of measurement – errors in screw threads – measurement of effective diameter, angle of thread and thread pitch, profile thread gauges.

Machine Tool Alignment Tests: Requirements of Machine Tool Alignment Tests, Alignment tests on lathe, milling, drilling machine tools. Preparation of acceptance charts.

Gear Measurement: Gear measuring instruments, Gear tooth profile measurement, Measurement of diameter, pitch pressure angle and tooth thickness.

Coordinate Measuring Machines: Types of CMM, Role of CMM, and Applications of CMM.

TEXT BOOKS :

1. Engineering Metrology / R.K. Jain / Khanna Publishers.
2. Engineering Metrology / I C Gupta./ Dhanpath Rai.

REFERENCE BOOKS :

1. Dimensional Metrology/Connie Dotson/Cengage Learning.
2. BIS Standards on Limits & Fits, Surface Finish, Machine Tool Alignment etc.
3. Fundamentals of Dimensional Metrology/ / Connie Dotson / Thomson/ 4th Edition.
4. Engineering Metrology/Kenneth John Hume/McDonald.
5. Engineering Metrology/D.M. Anthony/Pergamon Press.
6. Principles of Engineering Metrology/Rega Rajendra/Jaico Publications.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**III Year B.Tech. ME-I Sem****L T/P/D C****4 -/- 4****(A50317) DYNAMICS OF MACHINERY****UNIT – I**

Angular Motion: Gyroscopes – effect of precession – motion on the stability of moving vehicles such as motorcycle – motorcar – aero planes and ships. Static and Dynamic Force Analysis of planar mechanisms.

UNIT – II

Friction: Inclined plane – Friction of screw and nuts - Pivots and collars – uniform pressure, uniform wear – friction circle and friction axis: lubricated surfaces – boundary friction – film lubrication. Clutches. Single plate, multi plate, cone clutch, centrifugal clutches.

Brakes And Dynamometers: Simple block brake - Internal expanding brake-band brake of vehicle. Dynamometers – absorption and transmission types. General description and methods of operation.

UNIT – III

Turning Moment Diagram and Flywheels: Turning moment- Inertia torque-connecting rod angular velocity and acceleration-crank effort and torque diagrams-fluctuation of energy – flywheels and their

Governors: Watt, Porter and Proell governors- Spring loaded governors – Hartnell and Hartung with auxiliary springs- Sensitiveness, isochronisms and hunting– effort and power of the governors.

UNIT – IV

Balancing: Balancing of rotating masses- Primary, Secondary, and higher balancing of reciprocating masses. Analytical and graphical methods. Unbalanced forces and couples. Examination of “V” and multi cylinder in-line and radial engines for primary and secondary balancing- locomotive balancing – Hammer blow – Swaying couple – variation of tractive effort.

UNIT – V

Vibrations: Free Vibration of mass attached to vertical spring –oscillation of pendulums- Transverse loads – vibrations of beams with concentrated and distributed loads. Dunkerly's method – Raleigh's method. Whirling of shafts – critical speed – torsional vibrations – one, two and three rotor systems.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Theory of Machines/ S.S.Rattan/McGraw Hill.

2. Theory of Mechanism and Machines /Jagdish Lal/Metropolitan Book Company.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Theory of Machines/ Shigley/ Mc Graw Hill Publishers.
2. Theory of Machines/ Thomas Bevan/Pearson.
3. Theory of Machines/ R.K.Bansal/Lakshmi publications/5th Edition.
4. Mechanism and Machine Theory/ JS Rao and RV Duggipati/ New Age.
5. Theory of Machines/Sadhu Singh/Pearson/3rd Edition.
6. Mechanism and Machine Theory/Ashok G. Ambekar/PHI/Eastern Economy Edition.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**III Year B.Tech. ME-I Sem****L T/P/D C****4 -/- 4****(A50321) MACHINE TOOLS****UNIT – I**

Elementary treatment of metal cutting theory – Element of cutting process – Geometry of single point tool and angles chip formation and types of chips – built up edge and its effects, chip breakers. Mechanics of orthogonal cutting – Merchant's Force diagram, cutting forces – cutting speeds, feed, depth of cut, tool life, coolants, machinability – Tool materials.

UNIT – II :

Engine lathe – Principle of working, specification of lathe – types of lathe – work and tool holding devices, Taper turning, Thread turning – Lathe attachments. Turret and capstan lathe – Principal features of automatic lathes – classification : Single spindle and multi-spindle automatic lathes – tool layouts.

UNIT – III :

Shaping ,slotting and planning machines – Principles of working – Principal parts – specification, classification, operations performed. Kinematic scheme of the shaping, slotting and planning machines, machining time calculations.

Drilling and Boring Machines – Principles of working, specifications, types, operations performed – tool holding devices – twist drill – Boring machines – Fine boring machines – Jig boring machine. Deep hole drilling machine. Kinematics scheme of the drilling and boring machines

UNIT – IV

Milling machine – Principles of working – specifications – classifications of milling machines – Principal features of horizontal, vertical and universal milling machines – machining operations Geometry of milling cutters – methods of indexing – Accessories to milling machines, kinematic scheme of milling machines.

Lapping, honing and broaching machines – comparison of grinding, lapping and honing. Kinematics scheme of Lapping, Honing and Broaching machines. Constructional features of speed and feed Units, machining time calculations

UNIT –V

Finishing Processes: Grinding – fundamentals – theory of grinding – classification of grinding machines – cylindrical and surface grinding machine- Tool and cutter grinding machine – special types of grinding machines, Different types of abrasives – bonds specification of a grinding wheel and

selection of a grinding wheel, Kinematic. Scheme of grinding machines.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Production Technology/HMT/Tata McGraw Hill.
2. Production Technology / R.K. Jain and S.C. Gupta/Khanna Publishers.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Principles of Machine Tools/ Bhattacharya A and Sen.G.C/ New Central Book Agency.
2. Workshop Technology – Vol.-II/ B.S. Raghuvamsi.
3. Elements of Work Shop Technology – Vol. II/Hajra Choudry/ Media Promoters.
4. Fundamentals of Metal Machining and Machine Tools/ Geoffrey Boothroyd/ McGraw Hill.
5. Manufacturing Processes/JP Kaushish/Prentice Hall/2nd Edition.
6. Machine Tools/C Elanchezhian & M. Vijayan/Anuradha Publications.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**III Year B.Tech. ME-I Sem****L T/P/D C****4 -/- 4****(A50316) DESIGN OF MACHINE MEMBERS - I**

NOTE : Design Data books are not permitted in the Examinations. The design must not only satisfy strength criteria but also rigidity criteria.

UNIT – I

Introduction: General considerations in the design of Engineering Materials and their properties – selection –Manufacturing consideration in design. Tolerances and fits –BIS codes of steels. Theories of failure – Factor of safety – Design for strength and rigidity – preferred numbers.

Fatigue loading: Stress concentration – Theoretical stress Concentration factor – Fatigue stress concentration factor- Notch Sensitivity – Design for fluctuating stresses – Endurance limit – Estimation of Endurance strength – Goodman's line – Soderberg's line.

UNIT – II

Design of Fasteners: Riveted joints-methods of failure of riveted joints-strength equations-efficiency of riveted joints- eccentrically loaded riveted joints.

Welded joints: Design of fillet welds- axial loads-circular fillet welds-bending and torsion.

Design of bolts with pre-stresses- design of joints under eccentric loading-bolts of uniform strength.

UNIT – III

Keys, Cotters and Knuckle Joints: Design of Keys-stresses in keys-cottered joints-spigot and socket, sleeve and cotter, jib and cotter joints-Knuckle joints.

UNIT – IV

Design of Shafts: Design of solid and hollow shafts for strength and rigidity – Design of shafts for complex loads– Shaft sizes – BIS code- Design of shafts for gear and belt drives.

Shaft couplings : Rigid couplings – Muff, Split muff and Flange couplings. Flexible couplings – PIN-Bush coupling.

UNIT – V

Mechanical Springs: Stresses and deflections of helical springs-extension-compression springs- springs for static and fatigue loading-natural frequency of helical springs-energy storage capacity-helical torsion springs-co-axial springs.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Machine design/Pandya & Shah/ Charotar Publishing House Pvt. Ltd.
2. Machine Design/ PV Soundararajan Murthy and N. Shanmugam/ Anuradha Publishers.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Design of Machine Elements/V.M. Faires.
2. Machine design/ Schaum Series.
3. Mechanical Engineering Design/JE Shigley.
4. Machine Design/S Md. Jalaluddine/Anuradha Publishers.
5. Machine Design/UC Jindal/Pearson.
6. Design of Machine Elements (Vol.1)/T. Krishna Rao/IK International Publishing House/2nd Edition.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**III Year B.Tech. ME-I Sem****L T/P/D C****4 -/- 4****(A50326) THERMAL ENGINEERING – II****UNIT – I**

Basic Concepts: Rankine cycle - Schematic layout, Thermodynamic Analysis, Concept of Mean Temperature of Heat addition, Methods to improve cycle performance – Regeneration & reheating.

Combustion: Fuels and combustion- concept of heat of reaction-adiabatic flame temperature-stoichiometry-flue gas analysis.

UNIT – II

Boilers: Classification – Working principles with sketches including H.P.Boilers – Mountings and Accessories – Working principle.

Steam Nozzles : Function of nozzle – Applications and Types- Flow through nozzles- Thermodynamic analysis.

UNIT – III

Steam Turbines: Classification – Impulse turbine; Mechanical details – Velocity diagram – Effect of friction – Power developed, Axial thrust, Blade or diagram efficiency – Condition for maximum efficiency.

Reaction Turbine: Mechanical details – Principle of operation, Thermodynamic analysis of a stage, Degree of reaction –Velocity diagram – Parson's reaction turbine – Condition for maximum efficiency.

Steam Condensers: Requirements of steam condensing plant – Classification of condensers – Working principle of different types.

UNIT IV

Gas Turbines: Simple gas turbine plant – Ideal cycle, essential components – Parameters of performance – Actual cycle – Regeneration, Inter cooling and Reheating –Closed and Semi-closed cycles – Merits and Demerits- Brief Concepts about compressors- Combustion chambers and turbines of Gas Turbine Plant.

UNIT – V

Jet Propulsion : Principle of Operation –Classification of jet propulsive engines – Working Principles with schematic diagrams and representation on T-S diagram - Thrust, Thrust Power and Propulsion Efficiency – Turbo jet engines – Needs and Demands met by Turbo jet – Schematic Diagram, Thermodynamic Cycle, Performance Evaluation Thrust Augmentation – Methods.

Rockets: Application – Working Principle – Classification – Propellant Type

– Thrust, Propulsive Efficiency – Specific Impulse – Solid and Liquid propellant Rocket Engines.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Thermal Engineering / Rajput / Lakshmi Publications.
2. Gas Turbines/V.Ganesan /TMH.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Gas Turbines and Propulsive Systems/ P.Khajuria & S.P.Dubey / Dhanpatrai Pub.
2. Thermal Engineering/ Ballaney / Khanna Pub.
3. Gas Turbines / Cohen, Rogers and Saravana Muttou / Addison Wesley – Longman.
4. Thermal Engineering/R.S. Khurmi & J.S.Gupta / S.Chand Pub.
5. Thermodynamics and Heat Engines / R. Yadav / Central Book Depot.
6. Thermal Engineering / Ajoy Kumar/ Narosa.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**III Year B.Tech. ME-I Sem**

L	T/P/D	C
-	-/3/-	2

(A50384) MACHINE TOOLS & METROLOGY LAB**Section-A:**

1. Use of gear teeth vernier calipers for checking the chordal addendum and chordal height of the spur gear.
2. Machine tool alignment of test on the lathe.
3. Tool makers microscope and its application
4. Angle and taper measurements by bevel protractor and sine bars.
5. Use of spirit level and optical flats in finding the flatness of surface plate.
6. Thread measurement by 2-wire and 3-wire methods.

Section-B:

1. Introduction of general purpose machines -Lathe, Drilling machine, Milling machine, Shaper,
2. Planing machine, slotting machine, Cylindrical Grinder, surface grinder and tool and cutter grinder.
3. Step turning and taper turning on lathe machine
4. Thread cutting and knurling on -lathe machine.
5. Drilling and Tapping
6. Shaping and Planning
7. Slotting
8. Milling
9. Cylindrical Surface Grinding
10. Grinding of Tool angles.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**III Year B.Tech. ME-I Sem****L T/P/D C****- -/3/- 2****(A50383) THERMAL ENGINEERING LAB****PERFORM ANY 10 OUT OF THE 12 EXERCISES.**

1. I.C. Engines Valve / Port Timing Diagrams
2. I.C. Engines Performance Test for 4 Stroke SI engines
3. I.C. Engines Performance Test for 2 Stroke SI engines
4. I.C. Engines Morse, Retardation, Motoring Tests
5. I.C. Engine Heat Balance – CI/SI Engines
6. I.C. Engines Economical speed Test on a SI engine
7. I.C. Engines effect of A/F Ratio in a SI engine
8. Performance Test on Variable Compression Ratio Engine
9. IC engine Performance Test on a 4S CI Engine at constant speed
10. Volumetric efficiency of Air – Compressor Unit
11. Dis-assembly / Assembly of Engines
12. Study of Boilers

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**III Year B.Tech. ME-II Sem**

L	T/P/D	C
4	-/-	4

(A62405) AUTOMOBILE ENGINEERING**UNIT – I**

Introduction : Layout of automobile – introduction chassis and body components . types of Automobile engines. – power unit – Introduction to engine lubrication – engine servicing.

Fuel System :S.I. Engine : Fuel supply systems, Mechanical and electrical fuel pump – filters – carburetor – types – air filters – petrol injection. Introduction to MPFI and GDI Systems.

C.I. Engines :Requirements of diesel injection systems, types of injection systems, DI Systems IDI systems. fuel pump, nozzle, spray formation, injection timing, testing of fuel pumps. Introduction CRDI and TDI Systems.

UNIT – II

Cooling System : Cooling Requirements, Air Cooling, Liquid Cooling, Thermo, water and Forced Circulation System – Radiators – Types – Cooling Fan - water pump, thermostat, evaporative cooling – pressure sealed cooling – antifreeze solutions.

Ignition System :Function of an ignition system, battery ignition system, constructional features of storage, battery, auto transformer, contact breaker points, condenser and spark plug – Magneto coil ignition system, electronic ignition system using contact breaker, electronic ignition using contact triggers – spark advance and retard mechanism.

Electrical System : Charging circuit, generator, current – voltage regulator – starting system, bendix drive mechanism solenoid switch, lighting systems, Horn, wiper, fuel gauge – oil pressure gauge, engine temperature indicator etc.

UNIT – III

Transmission System :Clutches, principle, types, cone clutch, single plate clutch, multi plate clutch, magnetic and centrifugal clutches, fluid fly wheel – gear boxes, types, sliding mesh, constantt mesh, synchro mesh gear boxes, epicyclic gear box , over drive torque converter. Propeller shaft – Hotch – Kiss drive, Torque tube drive, universal joint, differential rear axles – types – wheels and tyres.

Suspension System :Objects of suspension systems – rigid axle suspension system, torsion bar, shock absorber, Independent suspension system.

UNIT – IV

Braking System :Mechanical brake system, Hydraulic brake system, Master

cylinder, wheel cylinder tandem master cylinder Requirement of brake fluid, Pneumatic and vacuum brakes.

Steering System :Steering geometry – camber, castor, king pin rake, combined angle toein, center point steering. Types of steering mechanism – Ackerman steering mechanism, Davis steering mechanism, steering gears – types, steering linkages.

UNIT – V

Emissions from Automobiles – Pollution standards National and international – Pollution Control – Techniques – Multipoint fuel injection for SI Engines. Common rail diesel injection Energy alternatives – Solar, Photo-voltaic, hydrogen, Biomass, alcohols, LPG,CNG, liquid Fuels and gaseous fuels, Hydrogen as a fuel for IC Engines. - their merits and demerits.

Standard Vehicle maintenance practice.

TEXT BOOKS :

1. Automobile Engineering / William H Crouse/McGraw Hill-2012.
2. A Text Book Automobile Engineering–Manzoor, Nawazish Mehdi & Yosuf Ali, Frontline Publications.

REFERENCES :

1. A Text Book of Automobile Engineering by R K Rajput. Laxmi Publications.
2. Automotive Mechanics / Heitner.
2. Automotive Engineering / Newton Steeds & Garrett.
3. Automotive Engines / Srinivasan.
4. A Text Book of Automobile Engineering By Khalil U Siddiqui New Age International.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**III Year B.Tech. ME-II Sem**

L	T/P/D	C
4	-/-/-	4

(A60330) FINITE ELEMENT METHODS**UNIT – I:**

Introduction to Finite Element Method for solving field problems. Stress and Equilibrium. Boundary conditions. Strain – Displacement relations. Stress – strain relations for 2-D and 3-D Elastic problems.

One Dimensional Problems: Finite element modeling coordinates and shape functions. Assembly of Global stiffness matrix and load vector. Finite element equations, Treatment of boundary conditions, Quadratic shape functions.

UNIT – II:

Analysis of Trusses: Stiffness Matrix for Plane Truss Elements, Stress Calculations and problems.

Analysis of Beams: Element stiffness matrix for two noded, two degrees of freedom per node beam element and simple problems.

UNIT – III:

Finite element modeling of two dimensional stress analysis with constant strain triangles and treatment of boundary conditions. Estimation of Load Vector, Stresses.

Finite element modeling of Axi-symmetric solids subjected to Axi-symmetric loading with triangular elements.

Two dimensional four noded Isoparametric elements and problems.

UNIT – IV:

Steady State Heat Transfer Analysis: one dimensional analysis of Slab, fin and two dimensional analysis of thin plate. Analysis of a uniform shaft subjected to torsion.

UNIT – V:

Dynamic Analysis: Formulation of finite element model, element - Mass matrices, evaluation of Eigen values and Eigen vectors for a stepped bar, truss.

Finite element – formulation to 3 D problems in stress analysis, convergence requirements, Mesh generation, techniques such as semi automatic and fully Automatic use of softwares such as ANSYS, NISA, NASTRAN, etc.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. The Finite Element Methods in Engineering / SS Rao / Pergamon.

2. Finite Element Methods: Basic Concepts and applications/ Alavala/ PHI.

REFERENCE BOOKS :

1. Introduction to Finite Elements in Engineering/Chandrupatla, Ashok and Belegundu/ Prentice – Hall.
2. Finite Element Method /Zincowitz / Mc Graw Hill.
3. Introduction to Finite element analysis/ S.Md.Jalaludeen/Anuradha Publications, print-2012.
4. A First Course in the Finite Element Method/Daryl L Logan/Cengage Learning/5th Edition.
5. Finite Element Method/Krishna Murthy / TMH.
6. Finite Element Analysis /Bathe / PHI.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**III Year B.Tech. ME-II Sem**

L	T/P/D	C
4	-/-	4

(A60334) REFRIGERATION AND AIR CONDITIONING**UNIT – I**

Introduction to Refrigeration: -Basic concepts - Unit of refrigeration and C.O.P-refrigerators-heat pump- carnot refrigerator-applications of refrigerator – Vapour compression refrigeration- Ideal cycle –effect of sub cooling of liquid- super heating of vapour-deviations of practical (actual cycle) from ideal cycle- construction and use of P-H chart- problems.

UNIT – II**Components :**

Compressors –classification – Working – Advantages and Disadvantages.

Condensers – classification – Working Principles

Evaporators – classification – Working Principles

Expansion devices – Types – Working Principles

UNIT III:

Vapor Absorption refrigeration – Description and working of ammonia – water, Li Br – water system – Calculation of HCOP, Principle and operation of three fluid vapour absorption refrigeration system.

Air refrigeration- Bell Coleman cycle – open and dense air system - ideal and actual refrigeration – applications – steam jet refrigeration system – working principle – basic operation

UNIT – IV:**Introduction to Air Conditioning:**

Psychometric Properties & Processes – Sensible and latent heat loads – Characterization – Need for Ventilation, Consideration of Infiltration – Load concepts of RSHP, ASHP, ESHF and ADP.

Concept of human comfort and effective temperature –Comfort Air conditioning – Industrial air conditioning and Requirements – Air conditioning Load Calculations.

UNIT – V:

Air Conditioning systems: Classification of equipment, cooling, heating humidification and dehumidification, filters, grills and registers, deodorants, fans and blowers.

Heat Pump – Heat sources – different heat pump circuits – Applications.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Refrigeration and Air Conditioning / CP Arora / TMH.
2. A Course in Refrigeration and Air Conditioning / SC Arora & Domkundwar / Dhanpatrai.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Principles of Refrigeration /Dossat / Pearson Education.
2. Basic Refrigeration and Air-Conditioning/ Ananthanarayanan / TMH.
3. Refrigeration and Air Conditioning/ Manohar Prasad/ New Age.
4. Refrigeration and Air Conditioning/Ahmadul Ameen/PHI.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**III Year B.Tech. ME-II Sem**

L	T/P/D	C
4	-/-	4

(A60329) DESIGN OF MACHINE MEMBERS - II

NOTE : Design Data Book Permitted. Design of all components should include design for strength and rigidity apart from engineering performance requirements.

UNIT – I

Bearings : Types of Journal bearings –basic modes of Lubrication – Bearing Modulus – Full and partial bearings – Clearance ratio – Heat dissipation of bearings, bearing materials – journal bearing design. Ball and roller bearings – Static load – dynamic load – equivalent radial load – design and selection of ball & roller bearings.

UNIT – II**Design of IC Engine Parts :**

Connecting Rod : Thrust in connecting rod – stress due to whipping action on connecting rod ends – Cranks and Crank shafts, strength and proportions of over hung and center cranks – Crank pins, Crank shafts. Pistons, Forces acting on piston – Construction, Design and proportions of piston.

UNIT – III

Power Transmission Systems and Pulleys: Transmission of power by Belt and Rope ways, Transmission efficiencies, Belts – Flat and V types – Ropes - pulleys for belt and rope drives-materials-chain drives.

UNIT – IV

Gears : Spur gears– Load concentration factor – Dynamic load factor. – analysis of spur gears –check for plastic deformation-check for dynamic and wear consideration.

Helical and bevel gear drives: Helical and bevel gears- Load concentration factor- Dynamic load factor-analysis of helical and bevel gears- check for plastic deformation-check for dynamic and wear consideration

Design of worm gears: Properties of worm gears- selection of materials- strength and wear rating of worm gears- force analysis-friction in worm gears.

UNIT – V

Design of Power Screws: Design of Screw – design of nut – compound screw – differential screw – ball screw-possible failures.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Machine Design/Pandya & Shah/ Charotar Publishing House Pvt. Ltd.

2. Machine Design/ PV Soundararajan Murthy and N. Shanmugam/
Anuradha Publishers.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Design of Machine Elements/V.M. Faires.
2. Machine design/ Schaum Series.
3. Mechanical Engineering Design/JE Shigley.
4. Machine Design/S Md. Jalaluddine/Anuradha Publishers.
5. Machine Design/UC Jindal/Pearson.
6. Design of Machine Elements (Vol.1)/T. Krishna Rao/IK International
Publishing House/2nd Edition.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**III Year B.Tech. ME-II Sem**

L	T/P/D	C
4	-/-	4

(A60331) HEAT TRANSFER**UNIT – I**

Introduction, Basic Modes of heat transfer – Fundamental laws of heat transfer – Simple General discussion about applications of heat transfer.

Conduction Heat Transfer: Fourier Heat transfer equation – General heat conduction equation in Cartesian, Cylindrical and Spherical coordinates – simplification and forms of the field equation – steady, unsteady and periodic heat transfer – Initial and boundary conditions.

UNIT – II

One Dimensional Steady State Conduction Heat Transfer: Homogeneous slabs, hollow cylinders and spheres- Composite systems– overall heat transfer coefficient – Electrical analogy – Critical radius of insulation-Variable Thermal conductivity – systems with heat sources or Heat generation-Extended surface and fins.

One Dimensional Transient Conduction Heat Transfer: Systems with negligible internal resistance –Chart solutions of transient conduction systems.

UNIT – III

Convective Heat Transfer: Classification of systems based on causation of flow, condition of flow, configuration of flow and medium of flow – Dimensional analysis as a tool for experimental investigation – Buckingham Π Theorem and method, application for developing semi – empirical non-dimensional correlation for convection heat transfer – Significance of non-dimensional numbers – use of empirical correlation for convective heat transfer.

Forced convection: External Flows: Flat plates and Horizontal pipes.

Free Convection: Vertical plates and pipes-concepts about Hydrodynamic and thermal boundary layer along a vertical plate.

UNIT – IV**Heat Transfer With Phase Change:**

Boiling: – Pool boiling– Calculations on Nucleate boiling, Critical Heat flux and Film boiling.

Condensation: Film wise and drop wise condensation –Film Condensation on a vertical and horizontal cylinders using empirical correlations.

Radiation Heat Transfer : Emission characteristics and laws of black-body

radiation – Irradiation – total and monochromatic quantities – laws of Planck, Wien, Kirchoff, Lambert, Stefan and Boltzmann– heat exchange between two black bodies – concepts of shape factor – Emissivity – heat exchange between grey bodies – radiation shields – electrical analogy for radiation networks.

UNIT V

Heat Exchangers: Classification of heat exchangers – overall heat transfer Coefficient and fouling factor – Concepts of LMTD and NTU methods - Problems using LMTD and NTU methods.

TEXT BOOKS :

1. Heat & Mass Transfer-D.S.Kumar/S.K.Kataria & sons.
2. Heat Transfer-P.K.Nag /Mc Graw Hill/Third Edition.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Heat Transfer: A Practical Approach /Yunus Cengel, Boles / TMH.
2. Heat Transfer: A Conceptual Approach/PK Sharma, K. Rana Krishna/ New age International Publishers.
3. Heat Transfer / HOLMAN/TMH.
4. Heat and Mass Transfer/ R. Yadav /CPH.
5. Essential Heat Transfer/ Christopher A Long / Pearson Education.
6. Fundamentals of Engineering, Heat & Mass Transfer/R.C.Sachdeva/ NewAge.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**III Year B.Tech. ME-II Sem****L T/P/D C****4 -/- 4****(A60117) DISASTER MANAGEMENT****(Open Elective)****Unit-I**

Environmental Hazards & Disasters: Meaning of Environmental hazards, Environmental Disasters and Environmental stress. Concept of Environmental Hazards, Environmental stress & Environmental Disasters. Different approaches & relation with human Ecology - Landscape Approach - Ecosystem Approach - Perception approach - Human ecology & its application in geographical researches.

Unit –II

Types of Environmental hazards & Disasters: Natural hazards and Disasters - Man induced hazards & Disasters - Natural Hazards- Planetary Hazards/ Disasters - Extra Planetary Hazards/ disasters - Planetary Hazards- Endogenous Hazards - Exogenous Hazards –

Unit –III

Endogenous Hazards - Volcanic Eruption – Earthquakes – Landslides - Volcanic Hazards/ Disasters - Causes and distribution of Volcanoes - Hazardous effects of volcanic eruptions - Environmental impacts of volcanic eruptions - Earthquake Hazards/ disasters - Causes of Earthquakes - Distribution of earthquakes - Hazardous effects of - earthquakes - - Earthquake Hazards in India - - Human adjustment, perception & mitigation of earthquake.

Unit –IV

Exogenous hazards/ disasters - Infrequent events- Cumulative atmospheric hazards/ disasters.

Infrequent events: Cyclones – Lightning – Hailstorms.

Cyclones: Tropical cyclones & Local storms - Destruction by tropical cyclones & local storms (causes , distribution human adjustment, perception & mitigation) Cumulative atmospheric hazards/ disasters : - Floods- Droughts- Cold waves- Heat waves Floods:- Causes of floods- Flood hazards India- Flood control measures (Human adjustment, perception & mitigation) Droughts:- Impacts of droughts- Drought hazards in India- Drought control measures- Extra Palnetary Hazards/ Disasters- Man induced Hazards / Disasters- Physical hazards/ Disasters-Soil Erosion.

Soil Erosion:— Mechanics & forms of Soil Erosion- Factors & causes of Soil Erosion- Conservation measures of Soil Erosion.

Chemical hazards/ disasters:— Release of toxic chemicals, nuclear explosion- Sedimentation processes Sedimentation processes:- Global Sedimentation problems- Regional Sedimentation problems- Sedimentation & Environmental problems- Corrective measures of Erosion & Sedimentation Biological hazards/ disasters:- Population Explosion.

Unit –V

Emerging approaches in Disaster Management- Three Stages

1. Pre- disaster stage (preparedness)
2. Emergency Stage
3. Post Disaster stage-Rehabilitation

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Disaster Mitigation: Experiences And Reflections by Pardeep Sahni.
2. Natural Hazards & Disasters by Donald Hyndman & David Hyndman – Cengage Learning.

REFERENCES

1. R.B.Singh (Ed) Environmental Geography, Heritage Publishers New Delhi, 1990.
2. Savinder Singh Environmental Geography, Prayag Pustak Bhawan, 1997.
3. Kates, B.I & White, G.F The Environment as Hazards, Oxford, New York, 1978.
4. R.B. Singh (Ed) Disaster Management, Rawat Publication, New Delhi, 2000.
5. H.K. Gupta (Ed) Disaster Management, Universities Press, India, 2003.
6. R.B. Singh, Space Technology for Disaster Mitigation in India (INCED), University of Tokyo, 1994.
7. Dr. Satender , Disaster Management in Hills, Concept Publishing Co., New Delhi, 2003.
8. A.S. Arya Action Plan For Earthquake, Disaster, Mitigation in V.K. Sharma (Ed) Disaster Management IIPA Publication New Delhi, 1994.
9. R.K. Bhandani An overview on Natural & Man made Disaster & their Reduction, CSIR, New Delhi.
10. M.C. Gupta Manuals on Natural Disaster management in India, National Centre for Disaster Management, IIPA, New Delhi, 2001.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**III Year B.Tech. ME-II Sem****L T/P/D C****4 -/- 4****(A60017) INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS****(Open Elective)****UNIT – I**

Introduction to Intellectual property: Introduction, types of intellectual property, international organizations, agencies and treaties, importance of intellectual property rights.

UNIT – II

Trade Marks : Purpose and function of trade marks, acquisition of trade mark rights, protectable matter, selecting and evaluating trade mark, trade mark registration processes.

UNIT – III

Law of copy rights : Fundamental of copy right law, originality of material, rights of reproduction, rights to perform the work publicly, copy right ownership issues, copy right registration, notice of copy right, international copy right law.

Law of patents : Foundation of patent law, patent searching process, ownership rights and transfer.

UNIT – IV

Trade Secrets : Trade secrete law, determination of trade secrete status, liability for misappropriations of trade secrets, protection for submission, trade secrete litigation.

Unfair competition : Misappropriation right of publicity, False advertising.

UNIT – V

New development of intellectual property: new developments in trade mark law ; copy right law, patent law, intellectual property audits.

International overview on intellectual property, international – trade mark law, copy right law, international patent law, international development in trade secrets law.

TEXT BOOKS & REFERENCES:

1. Intellectual property right, Deborah. E. Bouchoux, cengage learning.
2. Intellectual property right – Unleashing the knowledge economy, prabuddha ganguli, Tate Mc Graw Hill Publishing company ltd.,

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**III Year B.Tech. ME-II Sem****L T/P/D C****4 -/- 4****(A60018) HUMAN VALUES AND PROFESSIONAL ETHICS****(Open Elective)****Objectives :** This introductory course input is intended

- a. To help the students appreciate the essential complementarity between 'VALUES' and 'SKILLS' to ensure sustained happiness and prosperity which are the core aspirations of all human beings.
- b. To facilitate the development of a Holistic perspective among students towards life, profession and happiness, based on a correct understanding of the Human reality and the rest of Existence. Such a holistic perspective forms the basis of Value based living in a natural way.
- c. To highlight plausible implications of such a Holistic understanding in terms of ethical human conduct, trustful and mutually satisfying human behavior and mutually enriching interaction with Nature.

Unit I:

Course Introduction - Need, Basic Guidelines, Content and Process for Value Education: Understanding the need, basic guidelines, content and process for Value Education. Self Exploration—what is it? - its content and process; 'Natural Acceptance' and Experiential Validation- as the mechanism for self exploration. Continuous Happiness and Prosperity- A look at basic Human Aspirations. Right understanding, Relationship and Physical Facilities- the basic requirements for fulfillment of aspirations of every human being with their correct priority. Understanding Happiness and Prosperity correctly- A critical appraisal of the current scenario. Method to fulfill the above human aspirations: understanding and living in harmony at various levels.

Unit II:

Understanding Harmony in the Human Being - Harmony in Myself! : Understanding human being as a co-existence of the sentient 'I' and the material 'Body'. Understanding the needs of Self ('I') and 'Body' - Sukh and Suvidha. Understanding the Body as an instrument of 'I' (I being the doer, seer and enjoyer). Understanding the characteristics and activities of 'I' and harmony in 'I'. Understanding the harmony of I with the Body: Sanyam and Swasthya; correct appraisal of Physical needs, meaning of Prosperity in detail. Programs to ensure Sanyam and Swasthya.

Unit III:

Understanding Harmony in the Family and Society- Harmony in Human -

Human Relationship : Understanding harmony in the Family- the basic unit of human interaction. Understanding values in human-human relationship; meaning of Nyaya and program for its fulfillment to ensure Ubhay-tripti; **Trust (Vishwas) and Respect (Samman) as the foundational values of relationship.** Understanding the meaning of Vishwas; Difference between intention and competence. Understanding the meaning of Samman, Difference between respect and differentiation; the other salient values in relationship. Understanding the harmony in the society (society being an extension of family): Samadhan, Samridhi, Abhay, Sah-astitva as comprehensive Human Goals. Visualizing a universal harmonious order in society- Undivided Society (Akhand Samaj), Universal Order (Sarvabhaum Vyawastha)- from family to world family!

Unit IV:

Understanding Harmony in the Nature and Existence - Whole existence as Co-existence : Understanding the harmony in the Nature. Interconnectedness and mutual fulfillment among the four orders of nature- recyclability and self-regulation in nature. Understanding Existence as Co-existence (Sah-astitva) of mutually interacting units in all-pervasive space. Holistic perception of harmony at all levels of existence.

Unit V:

Implications of the above Holistic Understanding of Harmony on Professional Ethics : Natural acceptance of human values. Definitiveness of Ethical Human Conduct. Basis for Humanistic Education, Humanistic Constitution and Humanistic Universal Order. Competence in professional ethics:

- a) Ability to utilize the professional competence for augmenting universal human order,
- b) Ability to identify the scope and characteristics of people-friendly and eco-friendly production systems,
- c) Ability to identify and develop appropriate technologies and management patterns for above production systems.

Case studies of typical holistic technologies, management models and production systems. Strategy for transition from the present state to Universal Human Order:

- a) At the level of individual: as socially and ecologically responsible engineers, technologists and managers.
- b) At the level of society: as mutually enriching institutions and organizations .

TEXT BOOK

1. R R Gaur, R Sangal, G P Bagaria, 2009, A Foundation Course in Human Values and Professional Ethics.

2. Prof. KV Subba Raju, 2013, Success Secrets for Engineering Students, Smart Student Publications, 3rd Edition.

REFERENCE BOOKS

1. Ivan Illich, 1974, Energy & Equity, The Trinity Press, Worcester, and HarperCollins, USA.
2. E.F. Schumacher, 1973, Small is Beautiful: a study of economics as if people mattered, Blond & Briggs, Britain.
3. A Nagraj, 1998, Jeevan Vidya ek Parichay, Divya Path Sansthan, Amarkantak.
4. Susan George, 1976, How the Other Half Dies, Penguin Press. Reprinted 1986, 1991.
5. PL Dhar, RR Gaur, 1990, Science and Humanism, Commonwealth Publishers.
6. A.N. Tripathy, 2003, Human Values, New Age International Publishers.
7. Subhas Palekar, 2000, How to practice Natural Farming, Pracheen (Vaidik) Krishi Tantra Shodh, Amravati.
8. Donella H. Meadows, Dennis L. Meadows, Jorgen Randers, William W. Behrens III, 1972, Limits to Growth – Club of Rome's report, Universe Books.
9. E G Seebauer & Robert L. Berry, 2000, Fundamentals of Ethics for Scientists & Engineers, Oxford University Press.
10. M Govindrajran, S Natrajan & V.S. Senthil Kumar, Engineering Ethics (including Human Values), Eastern Economy Edition, Prentice Hall of India Ltd.

Relevant CDs, Movies, Documentaries & Other Literature:

1. Value Education website, <http://www.uptu.ac.in>
2. Story of Stuff, <http://www.storyofstuff.com>
3. Al Gore, An Inconvenient Truth, Paramount Classics, USA
4. Charlie Chaplin, Modern Times, United Artists, USA
5. IIT Delhi, Modern Technology – the Untold Story

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**III Year B.Tech. ME-II Sem****L T/P/D C****- -/3/- 2****(A60387) HEAT TRANSFER LAB****(Consider Performance in Any 12)**

1. Composite Slab Apparatus – Overall heat transfer co-efficient.
2. Heat transfer through lagged pipe.
3. Heat Transfer through a Concentric Sphere
4. Thermal Conductivity of given metal rod.
5. Heat transfer in pin-fin
6. Experiment on Transient Heat Conduction
7. Heat transfer in forced convection apparatus.
8. Heat transfer in natural convection
9. Parallel and counter flow heat exchanger.
10. Emissivity apparatus.
11. Stefan Boltzman Apparatus.
12. Critical Heat flux apparatus.
13. Study of heat pipe and its demonstration.
14. Film and Drop wise condensation apparatus

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**III Year B.Tech. ME-II Sem****L T/P/D C****- -/3/- 2****(A60086) ADVANCED COMMUNICATION SKILLS (ACS) LAB****Introduction**

The introduction of the Advanced Communication Skills Lab is considered essential at 3rd year level. At this stage, the students need to prepare themselves for their careers which may require them to listen to, read, speak and write in English both for their professional and interpersonal communication in the globalised context.

The proposed course should be a laboratory course to enable students to use 'good' English and perform the following:

- Gathering ideas and information to organise ideas relevantly and coherently.
- Engaging in debates.
- Participating in group discussions.
- Facing interviews.
- Writing project/research reports/technical reports.
- Making oral presentations.
- Writing formal letters.
- Transferring information from non-verbal to verbal texts and vice-versa.
- Taking part in social and professional communication.

Objectives:

This Lab focuses on using multi-media instruction for language development to meet the following targets:

- To improve the students' fluency in English, through a well-developed vocabulary and enable them to listen to English spoken at normal conversational speed by educated English speakers and respond appropriately in different socio-cultural and professional contexts.
- Further, they would be required to communicate their ideas relevantly and coherently in writing.
- To prepare all the students for their placements.

Syllabus:

The following course content to conduct the activities is prescribed for the Advanced Communication Skills (ACS) Lab:

1. **Activities on Fundamentals of Inter-personal Communication and Building Vocabulary** - Starting a conversation – responding appropriately and relevantly – using the right body language – Role Play in different situations & Discourse Skills- using visuals - Synonyms and antonyms, word roots, one-word substitutes, prefixes and suffixes, study of word origin, business vocabulary, analogy, idioms and phrases, collocations & usage of vocabulary.
2. **Activities on Reading Comprehension** –General Vs Local comprehension, reading for facts, guessing meanings from context, scanning, skimming, inferring meaning, critical reading & effective googling.
3. **Activities on Writing Skills** – Structure and presentation of different types of writing – *letter writing/Resume writing/ e-correspondence/ Technical report writing/ Portfolio writing* – planning for writing – improving one's writing.
4. **Activities on Presentation Skills** – Oral presentations (individual and group) through JAM sessions/seminars/**PPTs** and written presentations through posters/projects/reports/ e-mails/assignments etc.
5. **Activities on Group Discussion and Interview Skills** – Dynamics of group discussion, intervention, summarizing, modulation of voice, body language, relevance, fluency and organization of ideas and rubrics for evaluation- Concept and process, pre-interview planning, opening strategies, answering strategies, interview through tele-conference & video-conference and Mock Interviews.

Minimum Requirement:

The Advanced Communication Skills (ACS) Laboratory shall have the following infra-structural facilities to accommodate at least 35 students in the lab:

- **Spacious room with appropriate acoustics.**
- **Round Tables with movable chairs**
- **Audio-visual aids**
- **LCD Projector**
- **Public Address system**
- **P – IV Processor, Hard Disk – 80 GB, RAM–512 MB Minimum, Speed – 2.8 GHZ**
- **T. V, a digital stereo & Camcorder**
- **Headphones of High quality**

Prescribed Lab Manual: A book titled ***A Course Book of Advanced***

Communication Skills (ACS) Lab published by Universities Press, Hyderabad.

Suggested Software:

The software consisting of the prescribed topics elaborated above should be procured and used.

- **Oxford Advanced Learner's Compass**, 7th Edition
- **DELTA's key to the Next Generation TOEFL Test: Advanced Skill Practice.**
- **Lingua TOEFL CBT Insider**, by Dreamtech
- **TOEFL & GRE**(KAPLAN, AARCO & BARRONS, USA, Cracking GRE by CLIFFS)
- **The following software from 'train2success.com'**
 - **Preparing for being Interviewed**
 - **Positive Thinking**
 - **Interviewing Skills**
 - **Telephone Skills**
 - **Time Management**

Books Recommended:

1. Technical Communication by Meenakshi Raman & Sangeeta Sharma, Oxford University Press 2009.
2. Advanced Communication Skills Laboratory Manual by Sudha Rani, D, Pearson Education 2011.
3. Technical Communication by Paul V. Anderson. 2007. Cengage Learning pvt. Ltd. New Delhi.
4. Business and Professional Communication: Keys for Workplace Excellence. Kelly M. Quintanilla & Shawn T. Wahl. Sage South Asia Edition. Sage Publications. 2011.
5. The Basics of Communication: A Relational Perspective. Steve Duck & David T. McMahan. Sage South Asia Edition. Sage Publications. 2012.
6. English Vocabulary in Use series, Cambridge University Press 2008.
7. Management Shapers Series by Universities Press(India)Pvt Ltd., Himayatnagar, Hyderabad 2008.
8. Handbook for Technical Communication by David A. McMurrey & Joanne Buckley. 2012. Cengage Learning.
9. Communication Skills by Leena Sen, PHI Learning Pvt Ltd., New Delhi, 2009.

10. Handbook for Technical Writing by David A McMurrey & Joanne Buckely CENGAGE Learning 2008.
11. Job Hunting by Colm Downes, Cambridge University Press 2008.
12. Master Public Speaking by Anne Nicholls, JAICO Publishing House, 2006.
13. English for Technical Communication for Engineering Students, Aysha Vishwamohan, Tata Mc Graw-Hil 2009.
14. Books on TOEFL/GRE/GMAT/CAT/ IELTS by Barron's/DELTA/ Cambridge University Press.
15. International English for Call Centres by Barry Tomalin and Suhashini Thomas, Macmillan Publishers, 2009.

DISTRIBUTION AND WEIGHTAGE OF MARKS:

Advanced Communication Skills Lab Practicals:

1. The practical examinations for the ACS Laboratory practice shall be conducted as per the University norms prescribed for the core engineering practical sessions.
2. For the English Language lab sessions, there shall be continuous evaluation during the year for 25 sessional marks and 50 End Examination marks. Of the 25 marks, 15 marks shall be awarded for day-to-day work and 10 marks to be awarded by conducting Internal Lab Test(s). The End Examination shall be conducted by the teacher concerned, by inviting the External Examiner from outside. In case of the non-availability of the External Examiner, other teacher of the same department can act as the External Examiner.

Mini Project: As a part of Internal Evaluation

1. **Seminar/ Professional Presentation**
2. **A Report on the same has to be prepared and presented.**
- * ***Teachers may use their discretion to choose topics relevant and suitable to the needs of students.***
- * ***Not more than two students to work on each mini project.***
- * ***Students may be assessed by their performance both in oral presentation and written report.***

Outcomes

- Accomplishment of sound vocabulary and its proper use contextually.
- Flair in Writing and felicity in written expression.
- Enhanced job prospects.
- Effective Speaking Abilities

IV YEAR I SEMESTER

COURSE STRUCTURE

Code	Subject	L	T/P/D	C
57022	Operations Research	4	1	4
57023	Power Plant Engineering	3	1	3
57024	CAD/CAM	4	1	4
57025	Instrumentation and Control Systems	4	-	4
	ELECTIVE – I	3	1	3
57026	Robotics			
57027	Mechanical Vibrations			
57028	Mechatronics			
57029	Composite Materials			
	ELECTIVE – II	3	1	3
57030	Unconventional Machining Processes			
57031	CNC Technology			
57032	Automation in Manufacturing			
57033	Design for Manufacturing			
57605	Computer Aided Design & Manufacturing Lab	0	3	2
57606	Production Drawing Practice and Instrumentation Lab	0	3	2
	Total	21	11	25

JAWAHAR LAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

IV Year B.Tech. ME -I Sem

L	T/P/D	C*
4	1/-/-	4

(57022) OPERATIONS RESEARCH

UNIT – I

Introduction: Development – Definition– Characteristics and Phases – Types of operation Research models – applications. **Allocation :** Linear Programming - Problem Formulation – Graphical solution – Simplex method – Artificial variables techniques -Two-phase method, Big-M method – Duality Principle.

UNIT – II

Transportation Problem: Formulation – Optimal solution - unbalanced transportation problem – Degeneracy. Assignment problem – Formulation – Optimal solution - Variants of Assignment Problem- Traveling Salesman problem.

UNIT – III

Sequencing: Introduction – Flow –Shop sequencing – n jobs through two machines – n jobs through three machines – Job shop sequencing – two jobs through 'm' machines.

Replacement: Introduction – Replacement of items that deteriorate with time – when money value is not counted and counted – Replacement of items that fail completely, group replacement.

UNIT – IV

Theory Of Games: Introduction – Minimax (maximin) – Criterion and optimal strategy – Solution of games with saddle points – Rectangular games without saddle points – dominance principle – m X 2 & 2 X n games -graphical method.

UNIT – V

Waiting Lines: Introduction – Single Channel – Poisson arrivals – exponential service times – with infinite population and finite population models– Multichannel – Poisson arrivals – exponential service times with infinite population single channel Poisson arrivals.

UNIT – VI

Inventory: Introduction – Single Item – Deterministic models – Purchase inventory models with one price break and multiple price breaks – shortages are not allowed – Stochastic models – demand may be discrete

variable or continuous variable – Instantaneous production, Instantaneous demand and continuous demand and no set up cost- Single period model.

UNIT – VII

Dynamic Programming: Introduction –Terminology- Bellman's Principle of optimality – Applications of dynamic programming- shortest path problem – linear programming problem.

UNIT – VIII

Simulation: Definition – Types of simulation models – phases of simulation– applications of simulation – Inventory and Queuing problems – Advantages and Disadvantages – Brief Introduction of Simulation Languages.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Operations Research /J.K.Sharma 4e. /MacMilan
2. Operations Research / R.Pannerselvam 2e.,PHI Publications.

REFERENCES:

1. Operations Research /A.M.Natarajan, P.Balasubramani, A. Tamilarasi/ Pearson Education.
2. Operations Research: Methods & Problems / Maurice Saseini, Arhur Yaspan & Lawrence Friedman
3. Introduction to O.R /Taha 8e/PHI
4. Operations Research / Wagner/ PHI Publications.
5. Operations Research / S.D.Sharma-Kedarnath
6. O.R/Wayne L.Winston/Thomson Brooks/cole
7. Introduction to O.R/Hiller & Libermann(TM).

JAWAHAR LAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

IV Year B.Tech. ME -I Sem

L	T/P/D	C
3	1/-/-	3

(57023) POWER PLANT ENGINEERING

UNIT - I

Introduction to the Sources of Energy – Resources and Development of Power in India.

Steam Power Plant : Plant Layout, Working of different Circuits, Fuel and handling equipments, types of coals, coal handling, choice of handling equipment, coal storage, Ash handling systems.

UNIT II

Steam Power Plant: Combustion Process: Properties of coal – overfeed and underfeed fuel beds, traveling grate stokers, spreader stokers, retort stokers, pulverized fuel burning system and its components, combustion needs and draught system, cyclone furnace, design and construction, Dust collectors, cooling towers and heat rejection, Corrosion and feed water treatment.

UNIT - III

Internal Combustion Engine Plant: DIESEL POWER PLANT: Introduction – IC Engines, types, construction– Plant layout with auxiliaries – fuel supply system, air starting equipment, lubrication and cooling system – super charging.

UNIT IV

Gas Turbine Plant: Introduction – classification - construction – Layout with auxiliaries – Principles of working of closed and open cycle gas turbines. Combined Cycle Power Plants and comparison.

UNIT - V

Hydro Electric Power Plant: Water power – Hydrological cycle / flow measurement – drainage area characteristics – Hydrographs – storage and Pondage – classification of dams and spill ways.

Hydro Projects And Plant: Classification – Typical layouts – plant auxiliaries – plant operation pumped storage plants.

UNIT VI

Power From Non-Conventional Sources: Utilization of Solar- Collectors- Principle of Working, Wind Energy – types – HAWT, VAWT -Tidal Energy.

Direct Energy Conversion: Solar energy, Fuel cells, Thermo electric and Thermo ionic, MHD generation.

UNIT – VII

NUCLEAR POWER STATION: Nuclear fuel – breeding and fertile materials – Nuclear reactor – reactor operation.

Types Of Reactors: Pressurized water reactor, Boiling water reactor, sodium-graphite reactor, fast Breeder Reactor, Homogeneous Reactor, Gas cooled Reactor, Radiation hazards and shielding – radioactive waste disposal.

UNIT – VIII

Power Plant Economics And Environmental Considerations: Capital cost, investment of fixed charges, operating costs, general arrangement of power distribution, Load curves, load duration curve. Definitions of connected load, Maximum demand, demand factor, average load, load factor, diversity factor – related exercises. Effluents from power plants and Impact on environment – pollutants and pollution standards – Methods of Pollution control.

TEXT BOOK :

1. Power Plant Engineering – P.C.Sharma / S.K.Kataria Pub
2. A Course in Power Plant Engineering: / Arora and S. Domkundwar.

REFERENCES :

1. A Text Book of Power Plant Engineering / Rajput / Laxmi Publications
2. Power plant Engineering/ Ramalingam/ Sciotech Publishers
3. Power Plant Engineering: P.K.Nag/ II Edition /TMH.
4. An Introduction to Power Plant Technology / G.D. Rai.
5. Power plant Engg - Elanchezhian- I.K. International Pub.

JAWAHAR LAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**IV Year B.Tech. ME -I Sem**

L	T/P/D	C
4	1/-/-	4

(57024) CAD / CAM**UNIT – I**

Computers in Industrial Manufacturing; Product cycle, CAD / CAM Hardware, Basic structure, CPU, Memory types, input devices, display devices, hard copy devices, storage devices.

UNIT – II

Computer Graphics: Raster scan graphics coordinate system, database structure for graphics modeling, transformation of geometry, 3D transformations, mathematics of projections, clipping, hidden surface removal.

UNIT – III

Geometric modeling: Requirements, geometric models, geometric construction models, curve representation methods, surface representation methods, modeling facilities desired.

UNIT – IV

Drafting and Modeling systems: Basic geometric commands, layers, display control commands, editing, dimensioning, solid modeling.

UNIT – V

Numerical control: NC, NC modes, NC elements, NC machine tools, structure of CNC machine tools, features of Machining center, turning center, **CNC Part Programming** : fundamentals, manual part programming methods, Computer Aided Part Programming.

UNIT – VI

Group Tech: Part family, coding and classification, production flow analysis, advantages and limitations, Computer Aided Processes Planning, Retrieval type and Generative type.

UNIT – VII

Computer aided Quality Control: Terminology in quality control, the computer in QC, contact inspection methods, noncontact inspection methods-optical, noncontact inspection methods-nonoptical, computer aided testing, integration of CAQC with CAD/CAM.

UNIT – VIII

Computer integrated manufacturing systems: Types of Manufacturing

systems, Machine tools and related equipment, material handling systems, computer control systems, human labor in the manufacturing systems, CIMS benefits.

TEXT BOOKS :

1. CAD / CAM A Zimmers & P.Groover/PE/PHI
2. CAD / CAM Theory and Practice / Ibrahim Zeid / TMH

REFERENCES :

1. Automation , Production systems & Computer Integrated Manufacturing/ Groover/P.E
2. Computer Aided Design and Manufacturing –Lalit Narayan ,etal -PHI
3. CAD / CAM / CIM / Radhakrishnan and Subramanian / New Age
4. Principles of Computer Aided Design and Manufacturing / Farid Amirouche / Pearson
5. CAD/CAM: Concepts and Applications/Alavaia/ PHI
6. Computer Numerical Control Concepts and programming / Warren S Seames / Thomson.

JAWAHAR LAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

IV Year B.Tech. ME -I Sem

L	T/P/D	C
4	-/-	4

(57025) INSTRUMENTATION AND CONTROL SYSTEMS

UNIT – I : Definition – Basic principles of measurement – Measurement systems, generalized configuration and functional descriptions of measuring instruments – examples. Dynamic performance characteristics – sources of error, Classification and elimination of error.

UNIT – II : Measurement of Displacement: Theory and construction of various transducers to measure displacement – Piezo electric, inductive, capacitance, resistance, ionization and Photo electric transducers, Calibration procedures.

Measurement Of Temperature: Classification – Ranges – Various Principles of measurement – Expansion, Electrical Resistance – Thermistor – Thermocouple – Pyrometers – Temperature Indicators.

UNIT – III : Measurement Of Pressure: Units – classification – different principles used. Manometers, Piston, Bourdon pressure gauges, Bellows – Diaphragm gauges. Low pressure measurement – Thermal conductivity gauges – Ionization pressure gauges, Mcleod pressure gauge.

UNIT – IV : Measurement of Level: Direct method – Indirect methods – capacitive, ultrasonic, magnetic, cryogenic fuel level indicators – Bubbler level indicators.

Flow Measurement: Rotameter, magnetic, Ultrasonic, Turbine flow meter, Hot – wire anemometer, Laser Doppler Anemometer (LDA).

UNIT – V : Measurement Of Speed: Mechanical Tachometers – Electrical tachometers – Stroboscope, Non- contact type of tachometer.

Measurement of Acceleration and Vibration: Different simple instruments – Principles of Seismic instruments – Vibrometer and accelerometer using this principle.

UNIT – VI : Stress Strain Measurements: Various types of stress and strain measurements – electrical strain gauge – gauge factor – method of usage of resistance strain gauge for bending compressive and tensile strains – usage for measuring torque, Strain gauge Rosettes.

UNIT – VII : Measurement Of Humidity: Moisture content of gases, sling psychrometer, Absorption psychrometer, Dew point meter.

Measurement Of Force, Torque And Power: Elastic force meters, load cells, Torsion meters, Dynamometers.

UNIT – VIII : Elements Of Control Systems: Introduction, Importance – Classification – Open and closed systems Servomechanisms – Examples with block diagrams – Temperature, speed and position control systems.

Pre-Requisite:

Objective: This subject provides insight into the different mechanical measurement systems and working and testing procedures

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Measurement Systems: Applications & Design by D.S Kumar, Anuradha Agencies
2. Instrumentation, measurement & analysis by B.C.Nakra & K.K.Choudhary, TMH

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Instrumentation and Control systems/ S.Bhaskar/ Anuradha Agencies
2. Experimental Methods for Engineers / Holman
3. Mechanical and Industrial Measurements / R.K. Jain/ Khanna Publishers.
4. Mechanical Measurements/Sirohi and Radhakrishna / New Age
5. Instrumentation & mech. Measurements by A.K. Tayal ,Galgotia Publications.

JAWAHAR LAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

IV Year B.Tech. ME -I Sem

L	T/P/D	C
3	1/-	3

(57026) ROBOTICS

(ELECTIVE - I)

UNIT - I

Introduction: Automation and Robotics – An over view of Robotics – classification by coordinate system and control systems - **Components of the Industrial Robotics:** Degrees of freedom – End effectors: Mechanical gripper – Magnetic – Vacuum cup and other types of grippers – General consideration on gripper selection and design.

UNIT - II

Motion Analysis: Basic rotation matrices – Composite rotation matrices – Euler Angles – Equivalent Angle and Axis – Homogeneous transformation – Problems.

UNIT - III

Manipulator Kinematics: D-H notations - Joint coordinates and world coordinates - Forward and inverse kinematics – problems.

UNIT - IV

Differential Kinematics : Differential Kinematics of planar and spherical manipulators - Jacobians – problems.

UNIT - IV

Robot Dynamics: Lagrange – Euler formulations – Newton-Euler formulations – Problems on planar two link manipulators.

UNIT VI

Trajectory planning: Joint space scheme – cubic polynomial fit – Avoidance of obstacles – **Types of motion:** Slew motion - joint interpolated motion - straight line motion – problems.

UNIT VII

Robot actuators and Feed back components: Actuators: Pneumatic and Hydraulic actuators. **Electric Actuators:** DC servo motors - stepper motors.

Feedback components: position sensors – potentiometers, resolvers and encoders – Velocity sensors – Tactile sensors.

UNIT VIII

Robot Application in Manufacturing: Material handling - Assembly and Inspection.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Industrial Robotics / Groover M P / Pearson Edu.
2. Introduction to Robotic Mechanics and Control by JJ Craig, Pearson, 3rd edition.

REFERENCES:

1. Robotics / Fu K S/ McGraw Hill.
2. Robotic Engineering / Richard D. Klafter, Prentice Hall
3. Robot Analysis and Intelligence / Asada and Slotine / Wiley Inter-Science.
4. Robot Dynamics & Control – Mark W. Spong and M. Vidyasagar / John Wiley & Sons (ASIA) Pte Ltd.
5. Robotics and Control / Mittal R K & Nagrath I J / TMH

JAWAHAR LAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

IV Year B.Tech. ME -I Sem

L	T/P/D	C
3	1/-/-	3

(57027) MECHANICAL VIBRATIONS (ELECTIVE - I)

Unit I : Single degree of Freedom systems - I: Undamped and damped free vibrations; forced vibrations coulomb damping; Response to excitation; rotating unbalance and support excitation; vibration isolation and transmissibility.

Unit II : Single degree of Freedom systems - II: Response to Non Periodic Excitations: unit impulse, unit step and unit Ramp functions; response to arbitrary excitations, The Convolution Integral; shock spectrum; System response by the Laplace Transformation method.

Unit III : Vibration measuring instruments: Vibrometers, velocity meters & accelerometers

Unit IV : Two degree freedom systems: Principal modes- undamped and damped free and forced vibrations; undamped vibration absorbers.

Unit V : Multi degree freedom systems: Matrix formulation, stiffness and flexibility influence coefficients; Eigen value problem; normal modes and their properties. Free and forced vibration by Modal analysis; Method of matrix inversion; Torsional vibrations of multi- rotor systems and geared systems; Discrete- Time systems.

Unit VI : Numerical Methods: Raleigh's stodola's, Matrix iteration, Rayleigh- Ritz Method and Holzer's methods.

Unit VII : Continuous system: Free vibration of strings - longitudinal oscillations of bars- traverse vibrations of beams- Torsional vibrations of shafts.

Unit VIII : Critical speeds of shafts: Critical speeds without and with damping, secondary critical speed.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Elements of Vibration Analysis by Meirovitch, TMH, 2001
2. Mechanical Vibrations by G.K.Groover.

REFERENCES:

1. Mechanical Vibrations by SS Rao, Pearson, 2009, Ed 4.
2. Mechanical Vibration - Rao V.Dukkipati & J Srinivas, PHI, 2010
3. Mechanical Vibrations - V. Ram Murthy.
4. Vibration problems in Engineering by S.P. Timoshenko.
5. Mechanical Vibrations- S. Graham Kellyk, Schaum's Outlines, TMH

JAWAHAR LAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

IV Year B.Tech. ME -I Sem

L	T/P/D	C
3	1/-/-	3

(57028) MECHATRONICS

(ELECTIVE - I)

UNIT - I Introduction: Definition - Trends - Control Methods: Stand alone, PC Based (Real Time Operating Systems, Graphical User Interface, Simulation) - Applications: SPM, Robot, CNC, FMS, CIM.

UNIT - II Signal Conditioning: Introduction - Hardware - Digital I/O, Analog Input - ADC, resolution, speed channels Filtering Noise using passive components - Resistors, capacitors - Amplifying signals using OP amps - Software - Digital Signal Processing - Low pass, high pass, notch filtering

UNIT - III Precision Mechanical Systems: Pneumatic Actuation Systems - Electro-pneumatic Actuation

Systems - Hydraulic Actuation Systems - Electro-hydraulic Actuation Systems - Timing Belts - Ball Screw and Nut - Linear Motion Guides - Linear Bearings - Harmonic Transmission - Bearings- Motor / Drive Selection.

UNIT - IV Electronic Interface Sub systems: TTL, CMOS interfacing - Sensor interfacing - Actuator

interfacing - solenoids, motors Isolation schemes- opto coupling, buffer IC's - Protection schemes - circuit breakers, over current sensing, resettable fuses, thermal dissipation - Power Supply - Bipolar transistors / mosfets

UNIT - V Electromechanical Drives : Relays and Solenoids - Stepper Motors - DC brushed motors - DC brushless motors - DC servo motors - 4-quadrant servo drives, PWM's - Pulse Width Modulation - Variable frequency Drives, Vector Drives - Drive System load calculation.

UNIT - VI Microcontrollers Overview: 8051 Microcontroller, micro processor structure - Digital Interfacing - Analog Interfacing - Digital to Analog Convertors - Analog to Digital Convertors - Applications, Programming -Assembly, C (LED Blinking, Voltage measurement using ADC).

UNIT - VII Programmable Logic Controllers: Basic Structure - Programming : Ladder diagram - Timers, Internal Relays and Counters - Shift Registers - Master and Jump Controls - Data Handling - Analog

input / output - PLC Selection - Application.

Unit – VIII Programmable Motion Controllers : Introduction - System Transfer Function – Laplace transform and its application in analysing differential equation of a control system - Feedback Devices : Position Velocity Sensors - Optical Incremental encoders - Proximity Sensors Inductive , Capacitive , Infrared - Continuous and discrete processes - Control System Performance & tuning - Digital Controllers - P , PI , PID Control - Control modes – Position , Velocity and Torque - Velocity Profiles – Trapezoidal - S. Curve - Electronic Gearing - Controlled Velocity Profile - Multi axis Interpolation , PTP , Linear , Circular - Core functionalities - Home , Record position , Go to Position - Applications : SPM, Robotics.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Mechatronics Electronics Control Systems in Mechanical and Electrical Engineering by W Bolton, Pearson Education Press, 3rd edition, 2005.
2. Mechatronics/M.D.Singh/J.G.Joshi/PHI.

REFERENCES:

1. Mechatronics Source Book by Newton C Braga, Thomson Publications, Chennai.
2. Mechatronics – N. Shanmugam / Anuradha Agencies Publisers.
3. Mechatronics System Design / Devdas shetty/Richard/Thomson.

JAWAHAR LAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

IV Year B.Tech. ME -I Sem

L	T/P/D	C
3	1/-/-	3

(57029) COMPOSITE MATERIALS

(ELECTIVE – I)

Unit-I Introduction to Composite Materials: Introduction , Classification, Polymer Matrix Composites, Metal Matrix Composites, Ceramic Matrix Composites, Carbon–Carbon Composites, Fiber Reinforced Composites and nature-made composites, and applications

Unit-II Reinforcements: Fibres- Glass, Silica, Kevlar, carbon, boron, silicon carbide, and born carbide. fibres. Particulate composites, Polymer composites, Thermoplastics, Thermosetts, Metal matrix and ceramic composites.

Unit-III Manufacturing methods: Autoclave, tape production, moulding methods, filament winding, man lay up, pultrusion, RTM.

Unit-IV Macromechanical Analysis of a Lamina: Introduction , Definitions: Stress, Strain ,Elastic Moduli, Strain Energy, Hooke's Law for Different Types of Materials, Hooke's Law for a Two Dimensional Unidirectional Lamina, Plane Stress Assumption, Reduction of Hooke's Law in Three Dimensions to Two Dimensions, Relationship of Compliance and Stiffness Matrix to Engineering Elastic Constants of a Lamina.

Unit-V Hooke's: Law for a Two-Dimensional Angle Lamina, Engineering Constants of an Angle Lamina. Invariant Form of Stiffness and Compliance Matrices for an Angle Lamina Strength Failure. Envelopes, Maximum Strain Failure Theory ,Tsai–Hill Failure Theory, Tsai–Wu Failure Theory Comparison of Experimental Results with Failure Theories. Hygrothermal Stresses and Strains in a Lamina: Hygrothermal Stress–Strain Relationships for a Unidirectional Lamina, Hygrothermal Stress–Strain Relationships for an Angle Lamina

Unit-VI Micromechanical Analysis of a Lamina: Introduction, Volume and Mass Fractions, Density, and Void Content, Evaluation of the Four Elastic Moduli, Strength of Materials Approach, Semi Empirical Models Elasticity Approach, Elastic Moduli of Lamina with Transversely isotropic Fibers, Ultimate Strengths of a Unidirectional Lamina, Coefficients of Thermal Expansion, Coefficients of Moisture Expansion

UNIT-VII Macromechanical Analysis of Laminates: Introduction,

Laminate Code, Stress-Strain Relations for a Laminate, In-Plane and Flexural Modulus of a Laminate, Hygrothermal Effects in a Laminate, Warpage of Laminates

UNIT-VIII Failure Analysis and Design of Laminates: Introduction, Special Cases of Laminates, Failure Criterion for a Laminate, Design of a Laminated Composite, Other Mechanical Design Issues

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Engineering Mechanics of Composite Materials by Isaac and M Daniel, Oxford University Press, 1994.
2. R. M. Jones, Mechanics of Composite Materials, McGraw Hill Company, New York, 1975.

REFERENCES:

1. B. D. Agarwal and L. J. Broutman, Analysis and performance of fibre Composites, Wiley- Interscience, New York, 1980.
2. Mechanics of Composite Materials, Second Edition (Mechanical Engineering), By Autar K. Kaw, Publisher: CRC
3. Ever J. Barbero, Finite Element Analysis of Composite Materials, CRC Press, 2007.
4. 3.L. R. Calcote, Analysis of Laminated Composite Structures, Van Nostrand Rainfold, New York, 1969.
5. Madhujit Mukhopadhyay, Mechanics of Composite Materials and Structures, University Press, 2009.
6. Krishan K. Chawla, Composite Materials Science and Engineering, Springer, 2009, Ed. 6. Robert M. Jones, Mechanics of Composite Materials, 1999, Ed. 2.

JAWAHAR LAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

IV Year B.Tech. ME -I Sem

L	T/P/D	C
3	1/-	3

(57030) UNCONVENTIONAL MACHINING PROCESSES (ELECTIVE – II)

UNIT – I

Introduction: Need for non-traditional machining methods-Classification of modern machining processes – considerations in process selection. Materials. Applications.

UNIT II

Ultrasonic machining – Elements of the process, mechanics of metal removal process parameters, economic considerations, applications and limitations, recent development.

UNIT – III

Abrasive jet machining, Water jet machining and abrasive water jet machine: Basic principles, equipments, process variables, mechanics of metal removal, MRR, application and limitations.

UNIT - IV

Electro-Chemical Processes: Fundamentals of electro chemical machining, electrochemical grinding, electro chemical honing and deburring process, metal removal rate in ECM, Tool design, Surface finish and accuracy economic aspects of ECM – Simple problems for estimation of metal removal rate. Fundamentals of chemical, machining, advantages and applications.

UNIT - V

Thermal Metal Removal Processes: General Principle and applications of Electric Discharge

Machining, Electric Discharge Grinding and electric discharge wire cutting processes – Power circuits for EDM, Mechanics of metal removal in EDM, Process parameters, selection of tool electrode and dielectric fluids, methods surface finish and machining accuracy, characteristics of spark eroded surface and machine tool selection. Wire EDM, principle, applications.

UNIT – VI

Generation and control of electron beam for machining, theory of electron beam machining, comparison of thermal and non-thermal processes –

General Principle and application of laser beam machining – thermal features, cutting speed and accuracy of cut.

UNIT-VII

Application of plasma for machining, metal removal mechanism, process parameters, accuracy and surface finish and other applications of plasma in manufacturing industries. Chemical machining-principle- maskants – etchants- applications.

UNIT – VIII

Magnetic abrasive finishing, Abrasive flow finishing, Electro stream drilling, Shaped tube electrolytic machining.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Advanced machining processes/ VK Jain/ Allied publishers.
2. Manufacturing Engineering and Technology, Serop Kalpakjian and Steven R. Schmid, Ed. 4, Pearson Publications, 2001

REFERENCES:

1. Modern Machining Process / Pandey P.C. and Shah H.S./ TMH.
2. New Technology / Bhattacharya A/ The Institution of Engineers, India 1984.
3. Unconventional Machining Processes/ C. Elanchezian, B. Vijaya Ramnath and M Vijayan/ Anuradha Publications/ 2005

JAWAHAR LAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

IV Year B.Tech. ME -I Sem

L	T/P/D	C
3	1/-/-	3

(57031) CNC TECHNOLOGIES (ELECTIVE – II)

UNIT I:

Features of NC Machines: Fundamentals of numerical control, advantage of NC systems, classification of NC systems, point to point, NC and CNC, incremental and absolute, open and closed loop systems, Features of N/C Machine Tools, design consideration of NC machine tool, methods of improving machine accuracy.

UNIT II:

CNC Machines Elements: Machine Structure- Guide ways - feed drives- spindles - spindle bearings - measuring systems-Tool monitoring systems.

UNIT III:

Tooling for CNC Machines: Interchangeable tooling system, preset and qualified tools, coolant fed tooling system, modular fixturing, quick change tooling system, automatic head changers.

UNIT IV:

NC Part Programming: Manual programming-Basic concepts, Point to Point contour programming, canned cycles, parametric programming.

UNIT V:

Compute-Aided Programming: General information, APT programming, Examples Apt programming problems (2D machining only). NC programming on CAD/CAM systems, the design and implementation of post processors .Introduction to CAD/CAM software, Automatic Tool Path generation.

UNIT VI:

DNC Systems and Adaptive Control: Introduction, type of DNC systems, advantages and disadvantages of DNC, adaptive control with optimization, Adaptive control with constraints, Adaptive control of machining processes like turning, grinding.

UNIT VII:

Micro Controllers: Introduction, Hardware components, I/O pins, ports, external memory, counters, timers and serial data I/O interrupts. Selection

of Micro Controllers, Embedded Controllers, Applications and Programming of Micro Controllers.

UNIT VIII:

Programming Logic Controllers (PLC's): Introduction, Hardware components of PLC, System, basic structure, principle of operations, Programming mnemonics timers, Internal relays and counters, Applications of PLC's in CNC Machines.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Computer Control of Manufacturing Systems / Yoram Koren / Mc Graw Hill Int. 1983.
2. CAD/CAM – Michel P.Groover, TMH

REFERENCES:

1. Machining Tools Hand Book Vol 3, (Automation & Control)/ Manfred Weck / John Wiley and Sons, 1984.
2. Mechatronics – HMT, TMH.

JAWAHAR LAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

IV Year B.Tech. ME -I Sem

L	T/P/D	C
3	1/-/-	3

(57032) AUTOMATION IN MANUFACTURING

(ELECTIVE – II)

UNIT – I : Introduction: Types and strategies of automation, pneumatic and hydraulic components circuits, Automation in machine tools. Mechanical feeding and tool changing and machine tool control transfer the automaton.

UNIT – II : Automated flow lines: Methods of work part transport transfer Mechanical buffer storage control function, design and fabrication consideration.

UNIT – III : Analysis of Automated flow lines: General terminology and analysis of transfer lines without and with buffer storage, partial automation, implementation of automated flow lines.

UNIT – IV : Assembly system and line balancing: Assembly process and systems assembly line, line balancing methods, ways of improving line balance, flexible assembly lines.

UNIT – V : Automated material handling: Types of equipment, functions, analysis and design of material handling systems conveyor systems, automated guided vehicle systems.

UNIT -VI : Automated storage systems, Automated storage and retrieval systems; work in process storage, interfacing handling and storage with manufacturing.

UNIT – VII : Fundamentals of Industrial controls: Review of control theory, logic controls, sensors and actuators, Data communication and LAN in Manufacturing

UNIT – VIII : Business process Re-engineering: Introduction to BPE logistics, ERP, Software configuration of BPE, concurrent Engineering, Techniques of Rapid Prototyping.

TEXT BOOK:

1. Automation, Production Systems and Computer Integrated Manufacturing : M.P. Groover 3e./PE/PHI, 2009

REFERENCES:

1. Computer Aided Manufacturing, Tien-Chien Chang, Richard A. Wysk and Hsu-Pin Wang, Pearson, 2009
2. Automation by W. Buekinsham.

JAWAHAR LAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

IV Year B.Tech. ME -I Sem

L	T/P/D	C
3	1/-/-	3

(57033) DESIGN FOR MANUFACTURING

(Elective - II)

UNIT I:

Introduction: Design philosophy – Steps in Design process – General Design rules for Manufacturability – Basic principles of designing for economical production – Creativity in design.

UNIT II:

Materials: Selection of Materials for design – Developments in Material Technology – Criteria for material selection – Material selection interrelationship with process selection – process selection charts.

UNIT III:

Machining Process: Overview of various machining processes – general design rules for machining - Dimensional tolerance and surface roughness – Design for Machining ease – Redesigning of components for machining ease with suitable examples, General design recommendations for machined parts

UNIT IV:

Metal Casting: Appraisal of various casting processes, Selection of casting process, General design considerations for casting – casting tolerances – Use of Solidification Simulation in casting design – Product design rules for sand casting.

UNIT V:

Metal Joining: Appraisal of various welding processes, Factors in design of weldments – General design guidelines – pre and post treatment of welds – Effects of thermal stresses in weld joints – Design of brazed joints.

UNIT VI:

Forging: Design factors for Forging – Closed die forging design – parting lines of dies – Drop forging die design – General design recommendations

UNIT VII:

Extrusion, Sheet Metal Work & Plastics: Design guidelines for Extruded sections - Design principles for Punching, Blanking, Bending, Deep

Drawing – Keeler Goodman Forming Limit Diagram – Component Design for Blanking.

UNIT VIII:

Design For Assembly: General design guidelines for Manual Assembly- Development of Systematic DFA Methodology- Assembly Efficiency- Classification System for Manual handling- Classification System for Manual Insertion and Fastening- Effect of part symmetry on handling time-

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Product design for Manufacture and Assembly/ Geoffrey Boothroyd/ Marcel Dekker Inc. NY, 2006.
2. Product Design/ Kevin Otto and Kristin Wood/ Pearson Education, 2004.

REFERENCE BOOK:

1. Product design and Manufacturing / A.K Chitale and R.C Gupta / Prentice – Hall of India, New Delhi, 2003.

JAWAHAR LAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

IV Year B.Tech. ME -I Sem

L	T/P/D	C
0	-/3/-	2

(57605) COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN AND MANUFACTURING LAB

1. **Drafting** : Development of part drawings for various components in the form of orthographic and Isometric. Representation of Dimensioning and tolerances scanning and plotting. Study of script, DXE AND IGES FILES.
2. **Part Modeling** : Generation of various 3D Models through Protrusion, revolve, shell sweep. Creation of various features. Study of parent child relation. Feature based and Boolean based modeling surface and Assembly Modeling. Study of various standard Translators. Design simple components.
- 3.a) Determination of deflection and stresses in 2D and 3D trusses and beams.
- b) Determination of deflections component and principal and Von-mises stresses in plane stress, plane strain and Axisymmetric components.
- c) Determination of stresses in 3D and shell structures (at least one example in each case)
- d) Estimation of natural frequencies and mode shapes, Harmonic response of 2D beam.
- e) Steady state heat transfer Analysis of plane and Axisymmetric components.
- 4.a) Development of process sheets for various components based on tooling Machines.
- b) Development of manufacturing and tool management systems.
- c) Study of various post processors used in NC Machines.
- d) Development of CNC part program for turning components and milling components.
- e) Machining of simple components on NC lathe and Mill by transferring NC Code / from a CAM package. Through RS 232.
- f) Quality Control and inspection.

Any Six Software Packages from the following: Use of Auto CAD, Micro Station, CATIA, Pro-E, I-DEAS, ANSYS, NISA, CAEFEM, Gibbs CAM, Master CAM etc.

JAWAHAR LAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

IV Year B.Tech. ME -I Sem

L	T/P/D	C
0	-/3/-	2

(57606) PRODUCTION DRAWING PRACTICE
AND INSTRUMENTATION LAB

a) Production Drawing Practice

UNIT – I

Conventional representation of Materials – conventional representation of parts – screw joints, welded joints, springs, gears, electrical, hydraulic and pneumatic circuits – methods of indicating notes on drawings.

UNIT – II

Limits and Fits : Types of fits, exercises involving selection / interpretation of fits and estimation of limits from tables.

UNIT – III

Form and Positional Tolerances: Introduction and indication of the tolerances of form and position on drawings, deformation of runout and total runout and their indication.

UNIT – IV

Surface roughness and its indication: Definitions – finishes obtainable from various manufacturing processes, recommended surface roughness on mechanical components.

UNIT – V

Heat treatment and surface treatment symbols used on drawings.

UNIT – VI

Detailed and Part drawings: Drawing of parts from assembly drawings with indications of size, tolerances, roughness, form and position errors etc.

UNIT – VII

Part drawing using computer aided drafting by CAD software

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Production and Drawing – K.L. Narayana & P. Kanniah/ New Age
2. Machine Drawing with Auto CAD- Pohit and Ghosh, PE

REFERENCES:

1. Geometric dimensioning and tolerancing- James D. Meadows/ B.S Publications

2. Engineering Metrology, R.K. Jain, Khanna Publications

(b) INSTRUMENTATION LAB

1. Calibration of Pressure Gauges
2. Calibration of transducer for temperature measurement.
3. Study and calibration of LVDT transducer for displacement measurement.
4. Calibration of strain gauge for temperature measurement.
5. Calibration of thermocouple for temperature measurement.
6. Calibration of capacitive transducer for angular displacement.
7. Study and calibration of photo and magnetic speed pickups for the measurement of speed.
8. Calibration of resistance temperature detector for temperature measurement.
9. Study and calibration of a roto meter for flow measurement.
10. Study and use of a Seismic pickup for the measurement of vibration amplitude of an engine bed at various loads.
11. Study and calibration of Mcleod gauge for low pressure.

JAWAHAR LAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**IV Year B.Tech. ME -II Sem****L****T/P/D****C**www.jntuworld.com**3****1/-****3****(58015) PRODUCTION PLANNING AND CONTROL**

UNIT-I : Introduction: Definitions – objectives of production planning and control- functions of production planning and control-elements of production control- types of production- organization of production planning and control – internal organizations department

UNIT-II : Forecasting – Importance of forecasting – types of forecasting, their uses- general principles of forecasting techniques- Qualitative methods and quantitative methods.

UNIT-III : Inventory management – Functions inventory- Relevant inventory cost-ABC analysis- VED Analysis- EOQ model – Inventory control systems – P- Systems and Q – Systems

UNIT – IV : Introduction to MRP And ERP, LOB(Line of balance), JIT inventory, Japanese concepts.

UNIT- V : Routing – Definition – routing procedure- Route sheets – Bill of material- factors affecting routing procedure, Schedule – definition – difference with loading.

UNIT-VI : Scheduling polices – techniques, standard scheduling methods- job shop, flow shop,.

UNIT-VII : Line balancing, aggregate planning- methods for aggregate planning- Chase planning, expediting, control aspects.

UNIT-VIII : Dispatching – Activities of dispatcher- Dispatching procedure- follow up – definition – reasons for existence of functions – types of follow up, applications of computer in production planning control.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Production Planning and Control – M.Mahajan- Dhanpat Rai & Co
2. Production Planning and Control- Jain & Jain – Khanna publications

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Production Planning and Control- Text & cases/ SK Mukhopadhyaya (PHI).
2. Production and operations Management – R.Panneer Selvam – PHI
3. Operations Management by Chase/PHI
4. Management Science – A R Aryasri- 4e –TMH
5. Operations management – Heizer- Pearson

JAWAHAR LAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

IV Year B.Tech. ME -II Sem

L	T/P/D	C
3	1/-/-	3

(58016) ARTIFICIAL NEURAL NETWORKS

(Elective - IV)

www.jntuworld.com

UNIT I

Introduction - what is a neural network? Human Brain, Models of a Neuron, Neural networks viewed as Directed Graphs, Network Architectures, Knowledge Representation, Artificial Intelligence and Neural Networks

UNIT II

Learning Process - error Correction learning, Memory based learning, Hebbian learning, Competitive, Boltzmann learning, Credit Assignment Problem, Memory, Adaption, Statistical nature of the learning process

UNIT III

Single layer perceptrons - Adaptive filtering problem, Unconstrained Organization Techniques, Linear least square filters, least mean square algorithm, learning curves, Learning rate annealing techniques, perceptron -convergence theorem, Relation between perceptron and Bayes classifier for a Gaussian Environment

UNIT IV

Multilayer Perceptron - Back propagation algorithm XOR problem, Heuristics, Output representation and decision rule, Computer experiment, feature detection

UNIT V

Back Propagation - back propagation and differentiation, Hessian matrix, Generalization, Cross validation, Network pruning Techniques, Virtues and limitations of back propagation learning, Accelerated convergence, supervised learning.

UNIT VI

Self Organization Maps - Two basic feature mapping models, Self organization map, SOM algorithm, properties of feature map, computer simulations, learning vector quantization, Adaptive pattern classification

UNIT VII

Neuro Dynamics - Dynamical systems, stability of equilibrium states, attractors, neuro dynamical models, manipulation of attractors as a recurrent network paradigm

UNIT VIII

Hopfield models - Hopfield models, computer experiment

TEXT BOOK:

1. Neural networks: A comprehensive foundation, Simon Haykin, PHI edition.

www.jntuworld.com

REFERENCES:

1. Artificial neural networks - B.Vegnannarayana Prentice Hall of India P Ltd 2005
2. Neural networks in Computer intelligence, Li Min Fu TMH 2003
3. Neural networks James A Freeman David M S kapura Pearson education 2004
4. Introduction to Artificial Neural Systems Jacek M. Zurada, JAICO Publishing House Ed. 2006.

JAWAHAR LAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

IV Year B.Tech. ME -II Sem

L	T/P/D	C
3	1/-/-	3

(58017) RELIABILITY ENGINEERING
(ELECTIVE - III)

Unit - I

Basics concepts of reliability: Introduction, Reliability and quality, Failures and failure modes, Causes of failures and reliability, Maintainability and availability, History of reliability, reliability literature.

Unit-II

Reliability mathematics: introduction, Random experiment, Probability, Random variables, Distribution functions, Discrete distribution, Continuous distribution, Numerical characteristics of random variables, Laplace transform.

www.jntuworld.com

Unit-III

Component reliability and hazard models: Introduction, Component reliability from test data, Mean time to failure, Time – dependent hazard models, Stress- Dependent hazard models, Derivation of reliability function using Markov, Treatment of field data.

Unit-IV

System reliability models: Introduction - Systems with component with in series - Systems with parallel components - k-out - of- m systems - Non series parallel systems - Systems with - mixed - mode failures - Fault- tree technique

Unit-V

Maintainability and availability concepts: Introduction - Maintainability function - Availability function - Frequency of failures - Two-unit parallel systems with repair - k-out-of-m systems - Preventive maintenance.

Unit-VI

Reliability Improvement: Introduction - Improvement components - Redundancy - Element redundancy - Unit redundancy - Stand by redundancy - Optimization - Reliability - cost trade - off.

Unit-VII

Economics of reliability engineering : Economic issues - Manufacture's cost - Customer's cost - Reliability achievement cost - models - Reliability utility cost models - Depreciation cost models - Availability - cost - model of parallel systems.

Unit-VIII

Reliability management: Reliability programming - Management policies and decision - Reliability management by objectives - Reliability group - Reliability data : Acquisition and analysis - Managing people for reliability

TEXT BOOKS ;

1. Reliability Engineering – Balaguruswamy- TMHill
2. Reliability Engineering- L.S.Srinath

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Reliability Engineering- Patrick DTO-Wiley Conon-India
2. Reliability Engineering and life testing -Naihan-PHI

JAWAHAR LAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

IV Year B.Tech. ME -II Sem

L	T/P/D	C
3	1/-	3

(58018) MAINTENANCE AND SAFETY ENGINEERING**(Elective - III)****UNIT-I**

INTRODUCTION: Need for Maintenance, Facts and Figures, Modern Maintenance, Problem and Maintenance Strategy for the 21st Century, Engineering Maintenance Objectives and Maintenance in Equipment Life Cycle, Terms and Definitions.

www.jntuworld.com**UNIT-II**

Maintenance Management And Control: Maintenance Manual, Maintenance, Facility Evaluation, Functions of Effective Maintenance Management, Maintenance Project Control Methods, Maintenance Management Control Indices.

UNIT-III

Types of maintainance: Preventive Maintenance, Elements of Preventive, Maintenance Program, Establishing Preventive Maintenance Program PM Program Evaluation and Improvement, PM Measures, PM Models, Corrective Maintenance, Corrective Maintenance Types, Corrective Maintenance Steps and Downtime Components, Corrective Maintenance Measures, Corrective Maintenance Models.

UNIT-IV

Inventory Control In Maintenance: Inventory Control Objectives and Basic Inventory Decisions, ABC Inventory Control Method, Inventory Control Models Two-Bin Inventory Control and Safety Stock, Spares Determination Factors Spares Calculation Methods

UNIT-V

Quality And Safety in Maintenance: Needs for Quality Maintenance Processes, Maintenance Work Quality, Use of Quality Control Charts in Maintenance Work Sampling, Post Maintenance Testing, Reasons for Safety Problems in Maintenance, Guidelines to Improve Safety in Maintenance Work, Safety Officer's Role in Maintenance Work, Protection of Maintenance Workers

UNIT-VI

Maintenance Costing: Reasons for Maintenance Costing, Maintenance

Budget Preparation Methods and Steps, Maintenance Labor Cost Estimation, Material Cost Estimation, Equipment Life Cycle Maintenance Cost Estimation, Maintenance Cost Estimation Models

UNIT-VII

Reliability, Reliability Centered Maintenance, RCM: Goals and Principles, RCM Process and Associated Questions, RCM Program Components Effectiveness Measurement Indicators, RCM Benefits and Reasons for Its Failures, Reliability Versus Maintenance and Reliability in Support Phase, Bathtub Hazard Rate Concept, Reliability Measures and Formulas, Reliability Networks, Reliability Analysis Techniques.

UNIT-VIII

Maintainability: Maintainability Importance and Objective, Maintainability in Systems Life Cycle, Maintainability Design Characteristics, Maintainability Functions and Measures, Common Maintainability Design Errors,

www.jntuworld.com**TEXT BOOKS**

1. Reliability, Maintenance and Safety Engineering by Dr. A.K.Guptha/ Laxmi Publications.
2. Industrial Safety Management by L.M. Deshmukh/TMH

REFERENCES:

1. Maintenance Engineering & Management by R.C.Mishra/ PHI
2. Reliability Engineering by Elsayed/ Pearson
3. Engineering Maintenance a modern approach, B.S Dhallon, 2002, C.R.R publishers

JAWAHAR LAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

IV Year B.Tech. ME -II Sem

L	T/P/D	C
3	1/-/-	3

(58019) PLANT LAYOUT AND MATERIAL HANDLING

(Elective - III)

UNIT – I : Introduction- Classification of Layout, Advantages and Limitations of different layouts, Layout design procedures, Overview of the plant layout

UNIT – II : Process layout & Product layout: Selection, specification, Implementation and follow up, comparison of product and process layout

UNIT – III : Heuristics for Plant layout –ALDEP, CORELAP, CRAFT

UNIT – IV : Group Layout, Fixed position layout- Quadratic assignment model, Branch and bound method

UNIT – V : Introduction, Material Handling systems, Material Handling principles, Classification of Material Handling Equipment, Relationship of material handling to plant layout

UNIT – VI : Basic Material Handling systems: Selection, Material Handling method- path, Equipment, function oriented systems

UNIT – VII : Methods to minimize cost of material handling- Maintenance of Material Handling Equipments, Safety in handling

UNIT – VIII : Ergonomics of Material Handling equipment, Design, Miscellaneous equipments

www.jntuworld.com

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Operations Management/ PB Mahapatra/ PHI
2. Aspects of Material handling/ Dr. KC Arora & Shinde, Lakshmi Publications

REFERENCES:

1. Facility Layout & Location an analytical approach/ RL Francis/ LF Mc Linnis Jr, White/ PHI
2. Production and Operations Management/ R Panneeriselvam/ PHI
3. Introduction to Material handling/ Ray, Siddhartha/ New Age

JAWAHAR LAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

IV Year B.Tech. ME -II Sem

L	T/P/D	C
3	-/-/-	3

(58020) RENEWABLE ENERGY SOURCES

(ELECTIVE - IV)

UNIT – I

PRINCIPLES OF SOLAR RADIATION: Role and potential of new and renewable source, the solar energy option, Environmental impact of solar power, physics of the sun, the solar constant, extraterrestrial and terrestrial solar radiation, solar radiation on tilted surface, instruments for measuring solar radiation and sun shine, solar radiation data.

UNIT-II

SOLAR ENERGY COLLECTION: Flat plate and concentrating collectors, classification of concentrating collectors, orientation and thermal analysis, advanced collectors.

www.jntuworld.com

UNIT-III

SOLAR ENERGY STORAGE AND APPLICATIONS: Different methods, Sensible, latent heat and stratified storage, solar ponds. Solar Applications- solar heating/cooling technique, solar distillation and drying, photovoltaic energy conversion.

UNIT-IV

WIND ENERGY: Sources and potentials, horizontal and vertical axis windmills, performance characteristics, Betz criteria

UNIT-V

BIO-MASS: Principles of Bio-Conversion, Anaerobic/aerobic digestion, types of Bio-gas digesters, gas yield, combustion characteristics of bio-gas, utilization for cooking, I.C.Engine operation and economic aspects.

UNIT-VI

GEOTHERMAL ENERGY: Resources, types of wells, methods of harnessing the energy, potential in India.

UNIT-VII

OCEAN ENERGY: OTEC, Principles utilization, setting of OTEC plants, thermodynamic cycles. Tidal and wave energy: Potential and conversion techniques, mini-hydel power plants, and their economics.

UNIT-VIII

DIRECT ENERGY CONVERSION: Need for DEC, Carnot cycle, limitations,

principles of DEC, Thermo-electric generators, seebeck, peltier and Joule-Thomson effects, Figure of merit, materials, applications, MHD generators, principles, dissociation and ionization, hall effect, magnetic flux, MHD accelerator, MHD Engine, power generation systems, electron gas dynamic conversion, economic aspects, Fuel cells, principles, faraday's law's, thermodynamic aspects, selection of fuels and operating conditions.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Renewable energy resources/ Tiwari and Ghosal/ Narosa.
2. Non-Conventional Energy Sources /G.D. Rai

REFERENCES:

1. Renewable Energy Sources /Twidell & Weir
2. Solar Energy /Sukhatme
3. Solar Power Engineering / B.S Magal Frank Kreith & J.F Kreith.
4. Principles of Solar Energy / Frank Kreith & John F Kreider.
5. Non-Conventional Energy / Ashok V Desai /Wiley Eastern.
6. Non-Conventional Energy Systems / K Mittal /Wheeler
7. Renewable Energy Technologies /Ramesh & Kumar /Narosa

JAWAHAR LAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD			
IV Year B.Tech. ME -II Sem	L	T/P/D	C
	3	1/-/-	3

(58021) JET PROPULSION AND ROCKET ENGINEERING (ELECTIVE-IV)

UNIT-I : Elements of Gas Turbine theory-Thermo dynamic Cycles, open closed and semi-closed – parameters of performances –cycle modifications for improvement of performance.

UNIT-II : Jet propulsion: Historical sketch-reaction principle –essential features of propulsion devices-Thermal Engines, Classification of –Energy flow thrust, Thrust power and propulsion efficiency-Need for Thermal Jet Engines and applications

UNIT-III : Turboprop and Turbojet-1: Thermo dynamic cycles, plant layout, essential components, principles of operation –performance evaluation

UNIT-IV : Turboprop and Turbojet-II: Thrust Augmentation and Thrust reversal-Contrasting with piston Engine Propeller plant.

UNIT-V : Ramjet: Thermo dynamic Cycle, plant lay-out, essential components –principle of operation-performance evaluation –comparison among atmospheric thermal jet engines- serqujet and pulse jet, elementary treatment.

UNIT-VI : Rocket Engines: Need for, applications –Basic principles of operation and parameter s of performance –classification, solid and liquid propellant rocket engines, advantages, domains of application –propellants –comparison of propulsion systems.

UNIT-VII : Rocket Technology-I: Flight mechanics, Application Thrust profiles, Acceleration –staging of Rockets, need for –Feed systems, injectors and expansion nozzles –Rocket heat transfer and ablative cooling.

UNIT-VIII : Rocket Technology- II: Testing & instrumentation –Need for Cryogenics –Advanced propulsion Systems, elementary treatment of Electrical Nuclear and plasma Arc propulsion.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Gas Turbines and propulsive systems-P.Khajuria& S.P.Dubey/ Dhanpatrai pub.
2. Gas Dynamics & Space Propulsion M.C.Ramaswamy / Jaico Publishing House.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Rocket propulsion –Sutton
2. Gas Turbines /Cohen, Rogers & Sarvana Muttou/Addision Wesley & Longman.
3. Gas Turbines-V.Ganesan /TMH.

www.jntuworld.com

JAWAHAR LAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

IV Year B.Tech. ME -II Sem

L	T/P/D	C
3	1/-/-	3

(58022) COMPUTATIONAL FLUID DYNAMICS
(ELECTIVE – IV)

UNIT-I : Elementary details in numerical techniques: Number system and errors, representation of integers, fractions; floating point arithmetic, loss of significance and error propagation, condition for instability, computational methods for error estimation, convergence of sequences.

UNIT - II : Applied Numerical Methods: Solution of a system of simultaneous Linear Algebraic Equations, Iterative schemes of Matrix Inversion, Direct Methods for Matrix Inversion, Direct Methods for banded matrices.

UNIT - III : Finite Difference Applications in Heat conduction and Convection – Heat conduction, steady heat conduction in a rectangular geometry, transient heat conduction, finite difference application in convective heat transfer, closure.

UNIT - IV : Finite Differences; discretization, consistency, stability, and Fundamentals of fluid flow modeling; Introduction, elementary finite difference quotients, implementation aspects of finite-difference equations, consistency, explicit and implicit methods.

UNIT - V : Introduction to first order wave equation; stability of hyperbolic and elliptic equations, fundamentals of fluid flow modeling, conservative property, the upwind scheme.

UNIT - VI : Review of Equations Governing Fluid Flow and Heat Transfer: Introduction, conservation of mass, Newton's second law of motion, expanded forms of Navier-stokes equations, conservation of energy principle, special forms of the Navier-stokes equations.

UNIT - VII : Steady flow, dimensionless form of Momentum and Energy equations, Stokes equation, conservative body force fields, stream function - Vorticity formulation.

UNIT-VIII : Finite volume method: Approximation of surface integrals, volume integrals, interpolation and differentiation practices, upwind interpolation, linear interpolation and quadratic interpolation.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Numerical heat transfer and fluid flow / Suhas V. Patankar - Hemashava Publishers corporation & Mc Graw Hill.
2. Computational Fluid Flow and Heat Transfer/ Muralidaran- Narosa Publications

www.jntuworld.com

REFERENCES:

1. Computational Fluid Dynamics: Basics with applications -John D. Anderson/ Mc Graw Hill
2. Fundamentals of Computational Fluid Dynamics – Tapan K. Sengupta / Universities Press

JAWAHAR LAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

IV Year B.Tech. ME -II Sem

T/P/D C

www.jntuworld.com

1/-/- 3

(58023) GAS DYNAMICS

(ELECTIVE - IV)

Unit-I : Introduction: Concept of continuum and control volume, continuity equation, momentum equation, streamline, steady, one dimensional dynamic equation of a fluid flow with and without friction, energy equation.

Unit-II : Properties of atmosphere, standard atmosphere, relative pressure, use of air and gas tables. Condition for neglecting compressibility. Compressible flow, acoustic velocity, Mach number, Mach cone, Mach angle.

UNIT-III : Isentropic flow: Stagnation enthalpy, density, pressure and temperature, local acoustic speed, maximum speed, variation of Compressibility with mach number.

UNIT-IV : Variable area flow, criteria for acceleration and deceleration, critical condition, nozzle discharge co-efficient, nozzle efficiency, operation of nozzles under varying backpressures

UNIT-V : Flow in constant area duct: Adiabatic and isothermal- flow calculation of pressure, temperature, density, Mach number relationships. Limiting length of duct for adiabatic and isothermal flow, Fanno line.

UNIT-VI : Diabatic flow: Flow of perfect gases in constant area duct with heat exchange, density temperature, pressure and mach number relationships. Limiting conditions, Rayleigh line.

UNIT-VII : Wave phenomenon: Pressure disturbances in compressible fluid, type of shock waves – normal, shock. Pressure –density-velocity-temperature and Mach number relations for a plane normal shock.

UNIT-VIII : Shock intensity- Rayleigh- Pitot and Prandtl- Pitot equation for normal shock. Introduction to oblique shockwaves and hypersonic flow.

TEXT BOOKS

1. S.M. Yahya, "Fundamentals of Compressible Flow", New Age International Publishers, 2004.
2. Zueb Hussain, "Gas dynamics through problems", WILEY EASTERN LTD.

REFERENCES

1. Gas dynamics- E. Radha Krishnan. P.H.I Publication, 2009.
2. H.W. Lipman and A. Rashkho, " Gas Dynamics", John Wiley, 1963.
3. Campbell and Jennings, "Gas Dynamics", McGraw Hill, 1958.

JAWAHAR LAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

IV Year B.Tech. ME -II Sem	L	T/P/D	C
	0	-/-/-	2

(58609) INDUSTRY ORIENTED MINI PROJECT

JAWAHAR LAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

IV Year B.Tech. ME -II Sem	L	T/P/D	C
	0	-/6/-	2

(58610) SEMINAR

www.jntuworld.com

JAWAHAR LAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

IV Year B.Tech. ME -II Sem	L	T/P/D	C
	0	-/15/-	10

(58611) PROJECT WORK

JAWAHAR LAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

IV Year B.Tech. ME -II Sem	L	T/P/D	C
	0	-/-/-	2

(58612) COMPREHENSIVE VIVA

BHARAT INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

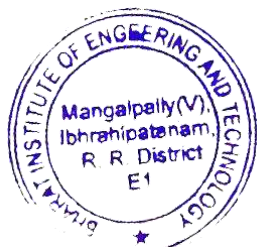
Mangalpally (Village), Ibrahimpatnam (Mandal), Ranga Reddy (District), Telangana-501510

1.3.2. Average percentage of courses that include experiential learning through project work/field work/internship during last five years

B.Tech-MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

2014-15

S. No.	Regulations	No. of Course	Year of Study
1.	R13	12	I Year & II Year I & II Semesters
2.	R09	15	III & IV year I & II Semesters



Vettikanti Subu
PRINCIPAL
Principal
Bharat Institute of Engg. and Tech
Mangalpally(V), Ibrahimpatnam(M)
Ranga Reddy (Dist)-Telangana-501510

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD.**B. TECH. MECHANICAL ENGINEERING****I YEAR**

Code	Subject	L	T/P/D	C
A10001	English	2	-	4
A10002	Mathematics – I	3	1	6
A10302	Engineering Mechanics	3	-	6
A10004	Engineering Physics	3	-	6
A10005	Engineering Chemistry	3	-	6
A10501	Computer Programming	3	-	6
A10301	Engineering Drawing	2	3	6
A10581	Computer Programming Lab.	-	3	4
A10081	Engineering Physics & Engineering Chemistry Lab.	-	3	4
A10083	English Language Communication Skills Lab.	-	3	4
A10082	IT Workshop / Engineering Workshop	-	3	4
	Total	19	16	56

II YEAR I SEMESTER

Code	Subject	L	T/P/D	C
A30009	Environmental Studies	4	-	4
A30008	Probability and Statistics	4	-	4
A30203	Electrical and Electronics Engineering	4	-	4
A30104	Mechanics of Solids	4	-	4
A30306	Thermodynamics	4	-	4
A31803	Metallurgy and Materials Science	4	-	4
A30281	Electrical and Electronics Engineering Lab	-	3	2
A30085	Metallurgy & Mechanics of Solids Lab	-	3	2
	Total	24	6	28

II YEAR II SEMESTER

Code	Subject	L	T/P/D	C
A40312	Production Technology	4	-	4
A40309	Kinematics of Machinery	4	-	4
A40313	Thermal Engineering -I	4	-	4
A40112	Mechanics of Fluids and Hydraulic Machines	4	-	4
A40310	Machine Drawing	-	6	4
A40006	Mathematics-II	4	-	4
A40382	Production Technology Lab	-	3	2
A40188	Mechanics of Fluids & Hydraulic Machines Lab	-	3	2
	Total	20	12	28

III YEAR I SEMESTER

Code	Subject	L	T/P/D	C
A50010	Managerial Economics and Financial Analysis	4	-	4
A50318	Engineering Metrology	4	-	4
A50317	Dynamics of Machinery	4	-	4
A50321	Machine Tools	4	-	4
A50316	Design of Machine Members – I	4	-	4
A50326	Thermal Engineering -II	4	-	4
A50384	Machine Tools & Metrology Lab	-	3	2
A50383	Thermal Engineering Lab	-	3	2
	Total	24	6	28

III YEAR II SEMESTER

Code	Subject	L	T/P/D	C
A62405	Automobile Engineering	4	-	4
A60330	Finite Element Methods	4	-	4
A60334	Refrigeration and Air Conditioning	4	-	4
A60329	Design of Machine Members – II	4	-	4
A60331	Heat Transfer	4	-	4
	Open Elective	4	-	4
A60117	Disaster Management			
A60017	Intellectual Property Rights			
A60018	Human Values and Professional Ethics			
A60387	Heat Transfer Lab	-	3	2
A60086	Advanced Communication Skills Lab	-	3	2
	Total	24	6	28

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**I Year B.Tech. ME****L T/P/D C****2 -/- 4****(A10001) ENGLISH****Introduction:**

In view of the growing importance of English as a tool for global communication and the consequent emphasis on training students to acquire communicative competence, the syllabus has been designed to develop linguistic and communicative competencies of Engineering students. The prescribed books and the exercises are meant to serve broadly as students' handbooks.

In the English classes, the focus should be on the skills of reading, writing, listening and speaking and for this the teachers should use the text prescribed for detailed study. For example, the students should be encouraged to read the texts/selected paragraphs silently. The teachers can ask comprehension questions to stimulate discussion and based on the discussions students can be made to write short paragraphs/essays etc.

The text for non-detailed study is for extensive reading/reading for pleasure. Hence, it is suggested that they read it on their own the topics selected for discussion in the class. The time should be utilized for working out the exercises given after each section, as also for supplementing the exercises with authentic materials of a similar kind for example, from newspaper articles, advertisements, promotional material etc.. However, the stress in this syllabus is on skill development, fostering ideas and practice of language skills.

Objectives:

- To improve the language proficiency of the students in English with emphasis on LSRW skills.
- To equip the students to study academic subjects more effectively using the theoretical and practical components of the English syllabus.
- To develop the study skills and communication skills in formal and informal situations.

SYLLABUS:**Listening Skills:****Objectives**

1. To enable students to develop their listening skill so that they may appreciate its role in the LSRW skills approach to language and improve their pronunciation.
2. To equip students with necessary training in listening so that they

can comprehend the speech of people of different backgrounds and regions.

Students should be given practice in listening to the sounds of the language to be able to recognise them, to distinguish between them to mark stress and recognise and use the right intonation in sentences.

- Listening for general content
- Listening to fill up information
- Intensive listening
- Listening for specific information

Speaking Skills:

Objectives

1. To make students aware of the role of speaking in English and its contribution to their success.
 2. To enable students to express themselves fluently and appropriately in social and professional contexts.
- Oral practice
 - Describing objects/situations/people
 - Role play – Individual/Group activities (Using exercises from the five units of the prescribed text: **Skills Annexe -Functional English for Success**)
 - Just A Minute(JAM) Sessions.

Reading Skills:

Objectives

1. To develop an awareness in the students about the significance of silent reading and comprehension.
 2. To develop the ability of students to guess the meanings of words from context and grasp the overall message of the text, draw inferences etc.
- Skimming the text
 - Understanding the gist of an argument
 - Identifying the topic sentence
 - Inferring lexical and contextual meaning
 - Understanding discourse features
 - Scanning
 - Recognizing coherence/sequencing of sentences

NOTE : The students will be trained in reading skills using the prescribed text for detailed study.

They will be examined in reading and answering questions using 'unseen' passages which may be taken from authentic texts, such as magazines/newspaper articles.

Writing Skills :

Objectives

1. To develop an awareness in the students about writing as an exact and formal skill.
2. To equip them with the components of different forms of writing, beginning with the lower order ones.
 - Writing sentences
 - Use of appropriate vocabulary
 - Paragraph writing
 - Coherence and cohesiveness
 - Narration / description
 - Note Making
 - Formal and informal letter writing
 - Describing graphs using expressions of comparison

TEXTBOOKS PRESCRIBED:

In order to improve the proficiency of the student in the acquisition of the four skills mentioned above, the following texts and course content, divided into Five Units, are prescribed:

For Detailed study: First Textbook: "Skills Annexe -Functional English for Success", Published by Orient Black Swan, Hyderabad

For Non-detailed study

1. **Second text book "Epitome of Wisdom"**, Published by Maruthi Publications, Guntur
 - The course content and study material is divided into Five Units.

Unit –I:

1. Chapter entitled '**Wit and Humour**' from '**Skills Annexe**' -Functional English for Success, Published by Orient Black Swan, Hyderabad
 2. Chapter entitled '**Mokshagundam Visvesvaraya**' from "**Epitome of Wisdom**", Published by Maruthi Publications, Hyderabad.
- L- Listening For Sounds, Stress and Intonation
- S- Greeting and Taking Leave, Introducing Oneself and Others (Formal and Informal Situations)
- R- Reading for Subject/ Theme

- W- Writing Paragraphs
- G- Types of Nouns and Pronouns
- V- Homonyms, homophones synonyms, antonyms

Unit –II

1. Chapter entitled **“Cyber Age”** from **“Skills Annexe -Functional English for Success”** Published by Orient Black Swan, Hyderabad.
 2. Chapter entitled **'Three Days To See'** from **“Epitome of Wisdom”**, Published by Maruthi Publications, Hyderabad.
- L – Listening for themes and facts
 - S – Apologizing, interrupting, requesting and making polite conversation
 - R- for theme and gist
 - W- Describing people, places, objects, events
 - G- Verb forms
 - V- noun, verb, adjective and adverb

Unit –III

1. Chapter entitled **'Risk Management'** from **“Skills Annexe - Functional English for Success”** Published by Orient Black Swan, Hyderabad
 2. Chapter entitled **'Leela's Friend'** by R.K. Narayan from **“Epitome of Wisdom”**, Published by Maruthi Publications, Hyderabad
- L – for main points and sub-points for note taking
 - S – giving instructions and directions; Speaking of hypothetical situations
 - R – reading for details
 - W – note-making, information transfer, punctuation
 - G – present tense
 - V – synonyms and antonyms

Unit –IV

1. Chapter entitled **'Human Values and Professional Ethics'** from **“Skills Annexe -Functional English for Success”** Published by Orient Black Swan, Hyderabad
 2. Chapter entitled **'The Last Leaf'** from **“Epitome of Wisdom”**, Published by Maruthi Publications, Hyderabad
- L - Listening for specific details and information
 - S- narrating, expressing opinions and telephone interactions
 - R - Reading for specific details and information
 - W- Writing formal letters and CVs

- G- Past and future tenses
- V- Vocabulary - idioms and Phrasal verbs

Unit –V

1. Chapter entitled '**Sports and Health**' from "**Skills Annexe - Functional English for Success**" Published by Orient Black Swan, Hyderabad
 2. Chapter entitled '**The Convocation Speech**' by N.R. Narayanmurthy from "**Epitome of Wisdom**", Published by Maruthi Publications, Hyderabad
- L- Critical Listening and Listening for speaker's tone/ attitude
 - S- Group discussion and Making presentations
 - R- Critical reading, reading for reference
 - W- Project proposals; Technical reports, Project Reports and Research Papers
 - G- Adjectives, prepositions and concord
 - V- Collocations and Technical vocabulary

Using words appropriately

- * Exercises from the texts not prescribed shall also be used for classroom tasks.

REFERENCES :

1. Contemporary English Grammar Structures and Composition by David Green, MacMillan Publishers, New Delhi. 2010.
2. Innovate with English: A Course in English for Engineering Students, edited by T Samson, Foundation Books.
3. English Grammar Practice, Raj N Bakshi, Orient Longman.
4. Technical Communication by Daniel Riordan. 2011. Cengage Publications. New Delhi.
5. Effective English, edited by E Suresh Kumar, A RamaKrishna Rao, P Sreehari, Published by Pearson
6. Handbook of English Grammar & Usage, Mark Lester and Larry Beason, Tata Mc Graw –Hill.
7. Spoken English, R.K. Bansal & JB Harrison, Orient Longman.
8. Technical Communication, Meenakshi Raman, Oxford University Press
9. Objective English Edgar Thorpe & Showick Thorpe, Pearson Education
10. Grammar Games, Renuvolcuri Mario, Cambridge University Press.

11. Murphy's English Grammar with CD, Murphy, Cambridge University Press.
12. Everyday Dialogues in English, Robert J. Dixon, Prentice Hall India Pvt Ltd.,
13. ABC of Common Errors Nigel D Turton, Mac Millan Publishers.
14. Basic Vocabulary Edgar Thorpe & Showick Thorpe, Pearson Education
15. Effective Technical Communication, M Ashraf Rizvi, Tata Mc Graw – Hill.
16. An Interactive Grammar of Modern English, Shivendra K. Verma and Hemlatha Nagarajan , Frank Bros & CO
17. A Communicative Grammar of English, Geoffrey Leech, Jan Svartvik, Pearson Education
18. Enrich your English, Thakur K B P Sinha, Vijay Nicole Imprints Pvt Ltd.,
19. A Grammar Book for You And I, C. Edward Good, MacMillan Publishers

Outcomes:

- Usage of English Language, written and spoken.
- Enrichment of comprehension and fluency.
- Gaining confidence in using language in verbal situations.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**I Year B.Tech. ME****L T/P/D C****3 1/- 6****(A10002) MATHEMATICS -I****Objectives:** To learn

- The types of Matrices and their properties.
- Concept of rank of a matrix and applying the concept of rank to know the consistency of linear equations and to find all possible solutions, if exist.
- The concept of eigenvalues and eigenvectors of a matrix is to reduce a quadratic form into a canonical form through a linear transformation.
- The mean value theorems and to understand the concepts geometrically.
- The functions of several variables and optimization of these functions.
- The evaluation of improper integrals, Beta and Gamma functions.
- Multiple integration and its applications.
- Methods of solving the differential equations of 1st and higher order
- The applications of the differential equations to Newton's law of cooling, Natural growth and decay, Bending of beams etc.
- The definition of integral transforms and Laplace Transform.
- Properties of Laplace transform.
- Inverse Laplace Transform.
- Convolution theorem.
- Solution of Differential equations using Laplace transform.

UNIT-I

Theory of Matrices: Real matrices – Symmetric, skew – symmetric, orthogonal. Complex matrices: Hermitian, Skew-Hermitian and Unitary Matrices. Idempotent matrix, Elementary row and column transformations-Elementary matrix, Finding rank of a matrix by reducing to Echelon and normal forms. Finding the inverse of a non-singular square matrix using row/ column transformations (Gauss- Jordan method). Consistency of system of linear equations (homogeneous and non- homogeneous) using the rank of a matrix. Solving $m \times n$ and $n \times n$ linear system of equations by Gauss elimination.

Cayley-Hamilton Theorem (without proof) – Verification. Finding inverse of a matrix and powers of a matrix by Cayley-Hamilton theorem, Linear dependence and Independence of Vectors. Linear Transformation – Orthogonal Transformation. Eigen values and eigen vectors of a matrix.

Properties of eigen values and eigen vectors of real and complex matrices. Finding linearly independent eigen vectors of a matrix when the eigen values of the matrix are repeated.

Diagonalization of matrix – Quadratic forms up to three variables. Rank – Positive definite, negative definite, semi definite, index, signature of quadratic forms. Reduction of a quadratic form to canonical form.

UNIT – II

Differential calculus methods: Rolle's Mean value Theorem – Lagrange's Mean Value Theorem – Cauchy's mean value Theorem – (all theorems without proof but with geometrical interpretations), verification of the Theorems and testing the applicability of these theorem to the given function.

Functions of several variables: Functional dependence- Jacobian- Maxima and Minima of functions of two variables without constraints and with constraints-Method of Lagrange multipliers.

UNIT – III

Improper integration, Multiple integration & applications: Gamma and Beta Functions –Relation between them, their properties – evaluation of improper integrals using Gamma / Beta functions.

Multiple integrals – double and triple integrals – change of order of integration- change of variables (polar, cylindrical and spherical) Finding the area of a region using double integration and volume of a region using triple integration.

UNIT – IV

Differential equations and applications : Overview of differential equations- exact, linear and Bernoulli (NOT TO BE EXAMINED). Applications of first order differential equations – Newton's Law of cooling, Law of natural growth and decay, orthogonal trajectories.

Linear differential equations of second and higher order with constant coefficients, Non-homogeneous term of the type $f(X) = e^{ax}$, $\sin ax$, $\cos ax$, and x^n , $e^{ax} V(x)$, $x^n V(x)$, method of variation of parameters. Applications to bending of beams, Electrical circuits and simple harmonic motion.

UNIT – V

Laplace transform and its applications to Ordinary differential equations

Definition of Integral transform, Domain of the function and Kernel for the Laplace transforms. Existence of Laplace transform. Laplace transform of standard functions, first shifting Theorem, Laplace transform of functions when they are multiplied or divided by "t". Laplace transforms of derivatives and integrals of functions. – Unit step function – second shifting theorem – Dirac's delta function, Periodic function – Inverse Laplace transform by Partial fractions(Heaviside method) Inverse Laplace transforms of functions

when they are multiplied or divided by "s", Inverse Laplace Transforms of derivatives and integrals of functions, Convolution theorem — Solving ordinary differential equations by Laplace transforms.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Advanced engineering Mathematics by Kreyszig, John Wiley & Sons Publishers.
2. Higher Engineering Mathematics by B.S. Grewal, Khanna Publishers.

REFERENCES:

1. Advanced Engineering Mathematics by R.K. Jain & S.R.K. Iyengar, 3rd edition, Narosa Publishing House, Delhi.
2. Engineering Mathematics – I by T.K. V. Iyengar, B. Krishna Gandhi & Others, S. Chand.
3. Engineering Mathematics – I by D. S. Chandrasekhar, Prison Books Pvt. Ltd.
4. Engineering Mathematics – I by G. Shanker Rao & Others I.K. International Publications.
5. Advanced Engineering Mathematics with MATLAB, Dean G. Duffy, 3rd Edi, CRC Press Taylor & Francis Group.
6. Mathematics for Engineers and Scientists, Alan Jeffrey, 6th Edi, 2013, Chapman & Hall/ CRC.
7. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Michael Greenberg, Second Edition, Pearson Education.

Outcome:

- After learning the contents of this Unit the student is able to write the matrix representation of a set of linear equations and to analyze solutions of system of equations.
- The student will be able to understand the methods of differential calculus to optimize single and multivariable functions.
- The student is able to evaluate the multiple integrals and can apply the concepts to find the Areas, Volumes, Moment of Inertia etc., of regions on a plane or in space.
- The student is able to identify the type of differential equation and uses the right method to solve the differential equation. Also able to apply the theory of differential equations to the real world problems.
- The student is able to solve certain differential equations using Laplace Transform. Also able to transform functions on time domain to frequency domain using Laplace transforms.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**I Year B.Tech. ME****L T/P/D C****3 -/- 6****(A10302) ENGINEERING MECHANICS****UNIT – I**

Introduction to Engineering Mechanics – Basic Concepts. **Resultants of Force System:** Parallelogram law – Forces and components- Resultant of coplanar Concurrent Forces – Components of forces in Space – Moment of Force - principle of moments – Coplanar Applications – Couples - Resultant of any Force System.

Equilibrium of Force Systems : Free Body Diagrams, Equations of Equilibrium - Equilibrium of planar Systems - Equilibrium of Spatial Systems.

UNIT – II

Friction: Introduction – Theory of Friction – Angle of friction - Laws of Friction – Static and Dynamic Frictions – Motion of Bodies: Wedge, Screw, Screw-jack, and Differential Screw-jack.

Transmission of Power: Flat Belt Drives - Types of Flat Belt Drives – Length of Belt, tensions, Tight side, Slack Side, Initial and Centrifugal – Power Transmitted and Condition for Max. Power.

UNIT – III

Centroids and Centers of Gravity: Introduction – Centroids and Centre of gravity of simple figures (from basic principles) – Centroids of Composite Figures - Theorem of Pappus – Center of gravity of bodies and centroids of volumes.

Moments of Inertia : Definition – Polar Moment of Inertia – Radius of gyration - Transfer formula for moment of inertia - Moments of Inertia for Composite areas - Products of Inertia, Transfer Formula for Product of Inertia.

Mass Moment of Inertia : Moment of Inertia of Masses- Transfer Formula for Mass Moments of Inertia - mass moment of inertia of composite bodies.

UNIT – IV

Kinematics of a Particle: Motion of a particle – Rectilinear motion – motion curves – Rectangular components of curvilinear motion– Kinematics of Rigid Body - Types of rigid body motion -Angular motion - Fixed Axis Rotation

Kinetics of particles: Translation -Analysis as a Particle and Analysis as a Rigid Body in Translation – Equations of plane motion - Angular motion - Fixed Axis Rotation – Rolling Bodies.

UNIT – V

Work - Energy Method: Work energy Equations for Translation - Work-

Energy Applications to Particle Motion – Work energy applied to Connected Systems - Work energy applied to Fixed Axis Rotation and Plane Motion. Impulse and momentum.

Mechanical Vibrations : Definitions and Concepts – Simple Harmonic Motion – Free vibrations, simple and Compound Pendulums – Torsion Pendulum – Free vibrations without damping: General cases.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Engineering Mechanics - Statics and Dynamics by Ferdinand.L. Singer / Harper International Edition.
2. Engineering Mechanics/ S. Timoshenko and D.H. Young, Mc Graw Hill Book Compan.

REFERENCES:

1. Engineering Mechanics / Irving Shames / Prentice Hall
2. A text of Engineering Mechanics /YVD Rao/ K. Govinda Rajulu/ M. Manzoor Hussain, Academic Publishing Company
3. Engg. Mechanics / M.V. Seshagiri Rao & D Rama Durgaiah/ Universities Press
4. Engineering Mechanics, Umesh Regl / Tayal.
5. Engg. Mechanics / KL Kumar / Tata McGraw Hill.
6. Engg. Mechanics / S.S. Bhavikati & K.G. Rajasekharappa.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**I Year B.Tech. ME****L T/P/D C****3 -/- 6****(A10004) ENGINEERING PHYSICS****Objectives:**

It gives

- to the students basic understanding of bonding in solids, crystal structures and techniques to characterize crystals.
- to understand the behavior of electron in a solid and thereby one can determine the conductivity and specific heat values of the solids.
- to study applications in Engineering like memory devices, transformer core and Electromagnetic machinery.
- to help the student to design powerful light sources for various Engineering Applications and also enable them to develop communication systems using Fiber Technology.
- to understand the working of Electronic devices, how to design acoustic proof halls and understand the behavior of the materials at Nano scale.

UNIT-I

Crystallography: Ionic Bond, Covalent Bond, Metallic Bond, Hydrogen Bond, Vander-Waal's Bond, Calculation of Cohesive Energy of diatomic molecule-Space Lattice, Unit Cell, Lattice Parameters, Crystal Systems, Bravais Lattices, Atomic Radius, Co-ordination Number and Packing Factor of SC, BCC, FCC, Miller Indices, Crystal Planes and Directions, Inter Planar Spacing of Orthogonal Crystal Systems, Structure of Diamond and NaCl.

X-ray Diffraction & Defects in Crystals: Bragg's Law, X-Ray diffraction methods: Laue Method, Powder Method: Point Defects: Vacancies, Substitutional, Interstitial, Frenkel and Schottky Defects, line defects (Qualitative) & Burger's Vector.

UNIT-II

Principles of Quantum Mechanics: Waves and Particles, de Broglie Hypothesis, Matter Waves, Davisson and Germer' Experiment, Heisenberg's Uncertainty Principle, Schrödinger's Time Independent Wave Equation - Physical Significance of the Wave Function – Infinite square well potential, extension to three dimensions

Elements of Statistical Mechanics & Electron theory of Solids: Phase space, Ensembles, Micro Canonical, Canonical and Grand Canonical Ensembles - Maxwell-Boltzmann, Bose-Einstein and Fermi-Dirac Statistics (Qualitative Treatment), Concept of Electron Gas, Density of States, Fermi

Energy- Electron in a periodic Potential, Bloch Theorem, Kronig-Penny Model (Qualitative Treatment), E-K curve, Origin of Energy Band Formation in Solids, Concept of Effective Mass of an Electron, Classification of Materials into Conductors, Semi Conductors & Insulators.

UNIT-III

Dielectric Properties: Electric Dipole, Dipole Moment, Dielectric Constant, Polarizability, Electric Susceptibility, Displacement Vector, Electronic, Ionic and Orientation Polarizations and Calculation of Polarizabilities: Ionic and Electronic - Internal Fields in Solids, Clausius - Mossotti Equation, Piezo - electricity and Ferro- electricity.

Magnetic Properties & Superconducting Properties: Permeability, Field Intensity, Magnetic Field Induction, Magnetization, Magnetic Susceptibility, Origin of Magnetic Moment, Bohr Magneton, Classification of Dia, Para and Ferro Magnetic Materials on the basis of Magnetic Moment, Domain Theory of Ferro Magnetism on the basis of Hysteresis Curve, Soft and Hard Magnetic Materials, Properties of Anti-Ferro and Ferri Magnetic Materials and their Applications, Superconductivity, Meissner Effect, Effect of Magnetic field, Type-I & Type-II Superconductors, Applications of Superconductors.

UNIT-IV

Optics: Interference-Interference in thin films (Reflected light), Newton rings experiment- Fraunhofer diffraction due to single slit, N-slits, Diffraction grating experiment, Double refraction-construction and working, Nicol's Prism.

Lasers & Fiber Optics: Characteristics of Lasers, Spontaneous and Stimulated Emission of Radiation, Einstein's Coefficients and Relation between them, Population Inversion, Lasing Action, Ruby Laser, Helium-Neon Laser, Semiconductor Diode Laser, Applications of Lasers- Principle of Optical Fiber, Construction of fiber, Acceptance Angle and Acceptance Cone, Numerical Aperture, Types of Optical Fibers: Step Index and Graded Index Fibers, Attenuation in Optical Fibers, Application of Optical Fiber in communication systems.

UNIT-V:

Semiconductor Physics: Fermi Level in Intrinsic and Extrinsic Semiconductors, Calculation of carrier concentration in Intrinsic &, Extrinsic Semiconductors, Direct and Indirect Band gap semiconductors, Hall Effect-Formation of PN Junction, Open Circuit PN Junction, Energy Diagram of PN Diode, Diode Equation, I-V Characteristics of PN Junction diode, Solar cell, LED & Photo Diodes. **Acoustics of Buildings & Acoustic Quieting:** Reverberation and Time of Reverberation, Sabine's Formula for Reverberation Time, Measurement of Absorption Coefficient of a Material, factors affecting the Architectural Acoustics and their Remedies

Nanotechnology: Origin of Nanotechnology, Nano Scale, Surface to Volume

Ratio, Quantum Confinement, Bottom-up Fabrication: Sol-gel, Top-down Fabrication: Chemical Vapour Deposition, Characterization by TEM.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Engineering Physics, K. Malik, A. K. Singh, Tata Mc Graw Hill Book Publishers.
2. Engineering Physics, V. Rajendran, Tata Mc Graw Hill Book Publishers.

REFERENCES:

1. Fundamentals of Physics, David Halliday, Robert Resnick, Jearl Walker by John Wiley & Sons.
2. Sears and Zemansky's University Physics (10th Edition) by Hugh D. Young Roger A. Freedman, T. R. Sandin, A. Lewis Ford Addison-Wesley Publishers.
3. Applied Physics for Engineers – P. Madhusudana Rao (Academic Publishing company, 2013).
4. Solid State Physics – M. Arumugam (Anuradha Publications).
5. Modern Physics – R. Murugesan & K. Siva Prasath – S. Chand & Co. (for Statistical Mechanics).
6. A Text Book of Engg Physics – M. N. Avadhanulu & P. G. Khsirsagar – S. Chand & Co. (for acoustics).
7. Modern Physics by K. Vijaya Kumar, S. Chandralingam: S. Chand & Co.Ltd.
8. Nanotechnology – M. Ratner & D. Ratner (Pearson Ed.).
9. Introduction to Solid State Physics – C. Kittel (Wiley Eastern).
10. Solid State Physics – A.J. Dekker (Macmillan).
11. Applied Physics – Mani Naidu Pearson Education.

Outcomes:

- The student would be able to learn the fundamental concepts on behavior of crystalline solids.
- The knowledge on Fundamentals of Quantum Mechanics, Statistical Mechanics enables the student to apply to various systems like Communications Solar Cells, Photo Cells and so on.
- Design, Characterization and study of properties of materials help the student to prepare new materials for various Engineering applications.
- This course also helps the student exposed to non-destructive testing methods.
- Finally, Engineering Physics Course helps the student to develop problem solving skills and analytical skills.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**I Year B.Tech. ME****L T/P/D C****3 -/- 6****(A10005) ENGINEERING CHEMISTRY****Objective:**

An engineer is as someone who uses scientific, natural and physical principles to design something of use for people or other living creatures. Much of what any engineer does involves chemistry because everything in our environment has a molecular make up. Engineering requires the concepts of applied chemistry and the more chemistry an engineer understands, the more beneficial it is. In the future, global problems and issues will require an in-depth understanding of chemistry to have a global solution. This syllabus aims at bridging the concepts and theory of chemistry with examples from fields of practical application, thus reinforcing the connection between science and engineering. It deals with the basic principles of various branches of chemistry which are fundamental tools necessary for an accomplished engineer.

UNIT I:

Electrochemistry & Corrosion: Electro Chemistry – Conductance - Specific, Equivalent and Molar conductance and their Units; Applications of Conductance (Conductometric titrations). **EMF:** Galvanic Cells, types of Electrodes – (Calomel, Quinhydrone and glass electrodes); Nernst equation and its applications ; concept of concentration cells, electro chemical series, Potentiometric titrations, determination of P^H using glass electrode-Numerical problems.

Batteries: Primary cells (dry cells) and secondary cells (lead-Acid cell, Ni-Cd cell, Lithium cells). Applications of batteries. **Fuel cells** – Hydrogen – Oxygen fuel cell; methanol – oxygen fuel cell ; Advantages and Applications.

Corrosion and its control: Causes and effects of corrosion; Theories of corrosion – Chemical & Electrochemical corrosion; Types of corrosion (Galvanic, Water line, Pitting and Intergranular); Factors affecting rate of corrosion – Nature of metal and Nature of Environment – Corrosion control methods – Cathodic protection (sacrificial anodic and impressed current). Surface coatings: Metallic coatings & methods of application of metallic coatings - hot dipping (galvanization & tinning), Cementation, cladding, electroplating (copper plating) Electroless plating (Ni plating) - Organic coatings – Paints - constituents and their functions.

UNIT II:

Engineering Materials: Polymers: Types of Polymerization (Chain & Step growth). **Plastics:** Thermoplastic & Thermo setting resins; Compounding &

fabrication of plastics (Compression and injection moulding). Preparation, properties, engineering applications of PVC, Teflon and Bakelite.

Fibers- Characteristics of fibers – preparation, properties and uses of Nylon – 6,6 and Dacron – Fiber Reinforced Plastics (FRP) – applications. **Rubbers** – Natural rubber and its vulcanization. Elastomers – Buna-s, Butyl rubber and Thiokol rubber.

Conducting polymers: Polyacetylene, Polyaniline, Mechanism of Conduction, doping; applications of Conducting polymers. **Bio-degradable Polymers**- preparation and Applications of Poly vinyl acetate and Poly lactic acid - **Cement**: composition of Portland cement, setting & hardening of cement (reactions), **Lubricants**: Classification with examples- Characteristics of a good lubricant & mechanism of lubrication (thick film, thin film and extreme pressure) – properties of lubricants: viscosity, Cloud point, flash and fire points. **Refractories**: Classification, characteristics of a good refractory and applications.

Nanomaterials: Introduction, preparation by sol-gel & chemical vapour deposition methods. Applications of nanomaterials.

UNIT III:

Water and its Treatment: Hardness of Water: Causes of hardness, expression of hardness – units – types of hardness, estimation of temporary & permanent hardness of water by EDTA method - numerical problems. Boiler troubles – Scale & sludges, Priming and foaming, caustic embrittlement and boiler corrosion; Treatment of boiler feed water – Internal treatment (Phosphate, Colloidal and calgon conditioning) – External treatment – Lime Soda process, Zeolite process and ion exchange process. Numerical Problems. **Potable Water**- Its Specifications – Steps involved in treatment of potable water – Disinfection of water by chlorination and ozonisation. Reverse osmosis & its significance.

Unit – IV :

Fuels & Combustion: Fuels – Classification – solid fuels : coal – analysis of coal - proximate and ultimate analysis and their significance. Liquid fuels – petroleum and its refining – cracking – types – fixed bed catalytic cracking. Knocking – octane and cetane rating, synthetic petrol, Bergius and Fischer-Tropsch's process: Gaseous fuels - constituents, characteristics and applications of natural gas, LPG and CNG. Analysis of flue gas by Orsat's apparatus – Numerical Problems.

Combustion – Definition, Calorific value of fuel – HCV , LCV; Determination of calorific value by Junker's gas calorimeter – theoretical calculation of Calorific value by Dulong's formula – Numerical problems on combustion.

UNIT V:

Phase Rule & Surface Chemistry : Phase Rule: Definition of terms: Phase,

component, degree of freedom, phase rule equation. Phase diagrams – one component system- water system. Two component system Lead- Silver, cooling curves, heat treatment based on iron-carbon phase diagram - hardening, annealing and normalization.

Surface Chemistry: Adsorption – Types of Adsorption, Isotherms – Freundlich and Langmuir adsorption isotherm, applications of adsorption; **Colloids**: Classification of Colloids; Electrical & optical properties, micelles, applications of colloids in industry.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Engineering Chemistry by R.P. Mani, K.N. Mishra, B. Rama Devi / CENGAGE learning.
2. Engineering Chemistry by P.C Jain & Monica Jain, Dhanpatrai Publishing Company (2008).

REFERENCE BOOKS

1. Engineering Chemistry by B. Siva Shankar Mc.Graw Hill Publishing Company Limited, New Delhi (2006).
2. Engineering Chemistry J.C. Kuriacase & J. Rajaram, Tata McGraw Hills Publishing Company Limited, New Delhi (2004).
3. Text Book of Engineering Chemistry by S.S. Dara & Mukkati S. Chand & Co Publishers, New Delhi (2006).
4. Chemistry of Engineering Materials by CV Agarwal, C.P Murthy, A.Naidu, BS Publications.

Outcome:

- Students will demonstrate a depth of knowledge and apply the methods of inquiry in a discipline of their choosing, and they will demonstrate a breadth of knowledge across their choice of varied disciplines.
- Students will demonstrate the ability to access and interpret information, respond and adapt to changing situations, make complex decisions, solve problems, and evaluate actions.
- Students will demonstrate awareness and understanding of the skills necessary to live and work in a diverse engineering world.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

I Year B.Tech. ME	L	T/P/D	C
	3	-/-	6

(A10501) COMPUTER PROGRAMMING**Objectives:**

- To understand the various steps in Program development.
- To understand the basic concepts in C Programming Language.
- To learn how to write modular and readable C Programs.
- To learn to write programs (using structured programming approach) in C to solve problems.
- To introduce the students to basic data structures such as lists, stacks and queues.
- To make the student understand simple sorting and searching methods.

UNIT - I

Introduction to Computers – Computer Systems, Computing Environments, Computer Languages, Creating and running programs, Program Development.

Introduction to the C Language – Background, C Programs, Identifiers, Types, Variables, Constants, Input / Output, Operators (Arithmetic, relational, logical, bitwise etc.), Expressions, Precedence and Associativity, Expression Evaluation, Type conversions, Statements- Selection Statements (making decisions) – if and switch statements, Repetition statements (loops)-while, for, do-while statements, Loop examples, other statements related to looping – break, continue, goto, Simple C Program examples.

UNIT - II

Functions-Designing Structured Programs, Functions, user defined functions, inter function communication, Standard functions, Scope, Storage classes- auto, register, static, extern, scope rules, type qualifiers, recursion- recursive functions, Limitations of recursion, example C programs, Preprocessor commands.

Arrays – Concepts, using arrays in C, inter function communication, array applications, two – dimensional arrays, multidimensional arrays, C program examples.

UNIT - III

Pointers – Introduction (Basic Concepts), Pointers for inter function communication, pointers to pointers, compatibility, Pointer Applications-Arrays and Pointers, Pointer Arithmetic and arrays, Passing an array to a function,

memory allocation functions, array of pointers, programming applications, pointers to void, pointers to functions.

Strings – Concepts, C Strings, String Input / Output functions, arrays of strings, string manipulation functions, string / data conversion, C program examples.

UNIT - IV

Enumerated, Structure, and Union Types– The Type Definition (typedef), Enumerated types, Structures –Declaration, initialization, accessing structures, operations on structures, Complex structures, structures and functions, Passing structures through pointers, self referential structures, unions, bit fields, C programming examples, command –line arguments.

Input and Output – Concept of a file, streams, text files and binary files, Differences between text and binary files, State of a file, Opening and Closing files, file input / output functions (standard library input / output functions for files), file status functions (error handling), Positioning functions, C program examples.

UNIT – V

Searching and Sorting – Sorting- selection sort, bubble sort, Searching-linear and binary search methods.

Lists- Linear list – singly linked list implementation, insertion, deletion and searching operations on linear list, Stacks-Push and Pop Operations, Queues- Enqueue and Dequeue operations.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Computer Science: A Structured Programming Approach Using C, B.A.Forouzan and R.F. Gilberg, Third Edition, Cengage Learning.
2. Programming in C. P. Dey and M Ghosh , Oxford University Press.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. C& Data structures – P. Padmanabham, Third Edition, B.S. Publications.
2. C for All, S. Thamarai Selvi, R.Murugesan, Anuradha Publications.
3. Problem Solving and Program Design in C, J.R. Hanly and E.B. Koffman, 7th Edition, Pearson education.
4. Programming in C, Ajay Mittal, Pearson.
5. Programming with C, B.Gottfried, 3rd edition, Schaum's outlines, TMH.
6. Problem solving with C, M.T.Somasekhara, PHI
7. Programming with C, R.S.Bickar, Universities Press.
8. Computer Programming & Data Structures, E.Balagurusamy, 4th edition, TMH.
9. Programming in C – Stephen G. Kochan, III Edition, Pearson

Education.

10. The C Programming Language, B.W. Kernighan and Dennis M.Ritchie, PHI.
11. C Programming with problem solving, J.A. Jones & K. Harrow, Dreamtech Press.

Outcomes:

- Demonstrate the basic knowledge of computer hardware and software.
- Ability to apply solving and logical skills to programming in C language and also in other languages.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**I Year B.Tech. ME****L T/P/D C****2 -/3 6****(A10301) ENGINEERING DRAWING****UNIT – I**

Introduction to Engineering Drawing: Principles of Engineering Drawing/ Graphics – Various Drawing Instruments – Conventions in Drawing – **Lettering practice** – BIS Conventions.

Curves: Constructions of Curves used in Engineering Practice:

- Conic Sections including the Rectangular Hyperbola – General method only.
- Cycloid, Epicycloid and Hypocycloid
- Involute.

Scales: Construction of different types of Scales, Plain, Diagonal, Vernier scale.

UNIT – II**Orthographic Projections in First Angle**

Projection: Principles of Orthographic Projections – Conventions – First and Third Angle projections.

Projections of Points : including Points in all four quadrants.

Projections of Lines : Parallel, perpendicular, inclined to one plane and inclined to both planes. True length and true angle of a line. Traces of a line.

Projections of Planes: Plane parallel, perpendicular and inclined to one reference plane. Plane inclined to both the reference planes.

UNIT – III

Projections of Solids: Projections of regular solids, cube, prisms, pyramids, tetrahedron, cylinder and cone, axis inclined to both planes.

Sections and Sectional Views: Right Regular Solids – Prism, Cylinder, Pyramid, Cone – use of Auxiliary views.

UNIT – IV

Development of Surfaces: Development of Surfaces of Right, Regular Solids – Prisms, Cylinder, Pyramids, Cone and their parts. frustum of solids.

Intersection of Solids:- Intersection of Cylinder Vs Cylinder, Cylinder Vs Prism, Cylinder Vs Cone.

UNIT – V

Isometric Projections : Principles of Isometric Projection – Isometric Scale – Isometric Views– Conventions – Plane Figures, Simple and Compound

Solids – Isometric Projection of objects having non- isometric lines. Isometric Projection of parts with Spherical surface.

Transformation of Projections : Conversion of Isometric Views to Orthographic Views. Conversion of orthographic views to isometric views – simple objects.

Perspective Projections : Perspective View : Points, Lines and Plane Figures, Vanishing Point Methods (General Method only).

TEXT BOOKS

1. Engineering Drawing – Basant, Agrawal, TMH
2. Engineering Drawing, N.D. Bhatt

REFERENCES :

1. Engineering Graphics. P I Varghese Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd.
2. Engineering drawing – P.J. Shah .S.Chand Publishers.
3. Engineering Drawing- Johle/Tata Macgraw Hill Book Publishers.
4. Engineering Drawing – M.B. Shah and B.C. Rana, Pearson.
5. Engineering Drawing by K.Venu Gopal & V.Prabu Raja New Age Publications.
6. Engineering Drawing by John. PHI Learning Publisher.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**I Year B.Tech. ME****L T/P/D C****- -/3/- 4****(A10581) COMPUTER PROGRAMMING LAB****Objectives:**

- To write programs in C to solve the problems.
- To implement linear data structures such as lists, stacks, queues.
- To implement simple searching and sorting methods.

Recommended Systems/Software Requirements:

- Intel based desktop PC
- ANSI C Compiler with Supporting Editors

Week 1

- Write a C program to find the sum of individual digits of a positive integer.
- A Fibonacci sequence is defined as follows: the first and second terms in the sequence are 0 and 1. Subsequent terms are found by adding the preceding two terms in the sequence. Write a C program to generate the first n terms of the sequence.
- Write a C program to generate all the prime numbers between 1 and n, where n is a value supplied by the user.

Week 2

- Write a C program to calculate the following Sum:

$$\text{Sum} = 1 - x^2/2! + x^4/4! - x^6/6! + x^8/8! - x^{10}/10!$$
- Write a C program to find the roots of a quadratic equation.

Week 3

- The total distance travelled by vehicle in 't' seconds is given by distance $s = ut + \frac{1}{2}at^2$ where 'u' and 'a' are the initial velocity (m/sec.) and acceleration (m/sec²). Write C program to find the distance travelled at regular intervals of time given the values of 'u' and 'a'. The program should provide the flexibility to the user to select his own time intervals and repeat the calculations for different values of 'u' and 'a'.
- Write a C program, which takes two integer operands and one operator from the user, performs the operation and then prints the result. (Consider the operators +, -, *, /, % and use Switch Statement)

Week 4

- Write C programs that use both recursive and non-recursive functions
 - To find the factorial of a given integer.

- ii) To find the GCD (greatest common divisor) of two given integers.

Week 5

- a) Write a C program to find the largest integer in a list of integers.
- b) Write a C program that uses functions to perform the following:
 - i) Addition of Two Matrices
 - ii) Multiplication of Two Matrices

Week 6

- a) Write a C program that uses functions to perform the following operations:
 - i) To insert a sub-string in to a given main string from a given position.
 - ii) To delete n Characters from a given position in a given string.
- b) Write a C program to determine if the given string is a palindrome or not

Week 7

- a) Write a C program that displays the position or index in the string S where the string T begins, or – 1 if S doesn't contain T.
- b) Write a C program to count the lines, words and characters in a given text.

Week 8

- a) Write a C program to generate Pascal's triangle.
- b) Write a C program to construct a pyramid of numbers.

Week 9

Write a C program to read in two numbers, x and n, and then compute the sum of this geometric progression:

$$1+x+x^2+x^3+\dots+x^n$$

For example: if n is 3 and x is 5, then the program computes 1+5+25+125.

Print x, n, the sum

Perform error checking. For example, the formula does not make sense for negative exponents – if n is less than 0. Have your program print an error message if $n < 0$, then go back and read in the next pair of numbers of without computing the sum. Are any values of x also illegal? If so, test for them too.

Week 10

- a) 2's complement of a number is obtained by scanning it from right to left and complementing all the bits after the first appearance of a 1. Thus 2's complement of 11100 is 00100. Write a C program to find the 2's complement of a binary number.
- b) Write a C program to convert a Roman numeral to its decimal equivalent.

Week 11

Write a C program that uses functions to perform the following operations:

- i) Reading a complex number
- ii) Writing a complex number
- iii) Addition of two complex numbers
- iv) Multiplication of two complex numbers

(Note: represent complex number using a structure.)

Week 12

a) Write a C program which copies one file to another.

b) Write a C program to reverse the first n characters in a file.

(Note: The file name and n are specified on the command line.)

Week 13

a) Write a C program to display the contents of a file.

b) Write a C program to merge two files into a third file (i.e., the contents of the first file followed by those of the second are put in the third file)

Week 14

a) Write a C program that uses non recursive function to search for a Key value in a given list of integers using Linear search.

b) Write a C program that uses non recursive function to search for a Key value in a given sorted list of integers using Binary search.

Week 15

a) Write a C program that implements the Selection sort method to sort a given array of integers in ascending order.

b) Write a C program that implements the Bubble sort method to sort a given list of names in ascending order.

Week 16

Write a C program that uses functions to perform the following operations:

- i) Create a singly linked list of integer elements.
- ii) Traverse the above list and display the elements.

Week 17

Write a C program that implements stack (its operations) using a singly linked list to display a given list of integers in reverse order. Ex. input: 10 23 4 6 output: 6 4 23 10

Week 18

Write a C program that implements Queue (its operations) using a singly linked list to display a given list of integers in the same order. Ex. input: 10

23 4 6 output: 10 23 4 6

Week 19

Write a C program to implement the linear regression algorithm.

Week 20

Write a C program to implement the polynomial regression algorithm.

Week 21

Write a C program to implement the Lagrange interpolation.

Week 22

Write C program to implement the Newton- Gregory forward interpolation.

Week 23

Write a C program to implement Trapezoidal method.

Week 24

Write a C program to implement Simpson method.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. C programming and Data Structures, P. Padmanabham, Third Edition, BS Publications.
2. Computer Programming in C, V. Rajaraman, PHI Publishers.
3. C Programming, E.Balagurusamy, 3rd edition, TMH Publishers.
4. C Programming, M.V.S.S.N.Prasad, ACME Learning Pvt. Ltd.
5. C and Data Structures, N.B.Venkateswarlu and E.V.Prasad,S.Chand Publishers.
6. Mastering C, K.R. Venugopal and S.R. Prasad, TMH Publishers.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**I Year B.Tech. ME****L T/P/D C****- -/3/- 4****(A10081) ENGINEERING PHYSICS / ENGINEERING CHEMISTRY LAB****ENGINEERING PHYSICS LAB****(Any TEN experiments compulsory)****Objectives**

This course on Physics lab is designed with 13 experiments in an academic year. It is common to all branches of Engineering in B.Tech 1st year.

The objective of the course is that the student will have exposure to various experimental skills which is very essential for an Engineering student.

The experiments are selected from various areas of Physics like Physical Optics, Lasers, Fiber Optics, Sound, Mechanics, Electricity & Magnetism and Basic Electronics.

Also the student is exposed to various tools like Screw gauge, Vernier Callipers, Physics Balance, Spectrometer and Microscope.

1. Dispersive power of the material of a prism – Spectrometer
2. Determination of wavelength of a source – Diffraction Grating.
3. Newton's Rings - Radius of curvature of plano convex lens.
4. Melde's experiment – Transverse and longitudinal modes.
5. Time constant of an R-C circuit.
6. L-C-R circuit.
7. Magnetic field along the axis of current carrying coil – Stewart and Gees method.
8. Study the characteristics of LED and LASER sources.
9. Bending losses of fibres & Evaluation of numerical aperture of a given fibre.
10. Energy gap of a material of p-n junction.
11. Torsional pendulum.
12. Wavelength of light –diffraction grating - using laser.
13. Characteristics of a solar cell

LABORATORY MANUAL:

1. Laboratory Manual of Engineering Physics by Dr.Y.Aparna & Dr.K.Venkateswara Rao (V.G.S Publishers)

Outcomes

The student is expected to learn from this laboratory course the concept of error and its analysis. It also allows the student to develop experimental skills to design new experiments in Engineering.

With the exposure to these experiments the student can compare the theory and correlate with experiment.

ENGINEERING CHEMISTRY LAB

List of Experiments (Any 12 of the following)

Titrimetry:

1. Estimation of ferrous iron by dichrometry.
2. Estimation of hardness of water by EDTA method.

Mineral analysis:

3. Determination of percentage of copper in brass.
4. Estimation of manganese dioxide in pyrolusite.

Instrumental Methods:**Colorimetry:**

5. Determination of ferrous iron in cement by colorimetric method
6. Estimation of copper by colorimetric method.

Conductometry:

7. Conductometric titration of strong acid vs strong base.
8. Conductometric titration of mixture of acids vs strong base.

Potentiometry:

9. Titration of strong acid vs strong base by potentiometry.
10. Titration of weak acid vs strong base by potentiometry.

Physical properties:

11. Determination of viscosity of sample oil by redwood / oswald's viscometer.
12. Determination of Surface tension of lubricants.

Preparations:

13. Preparation of Aspirin
14. Preparation of Thiokol rubber

Adsorption:

15. Adsorption of acetic acid on charcoal.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Practical Engineering Chemistry by K. Mukkanti, etal, B.S. Publications, Hyderabad.
2. Inorganic quantitative analysis, Vogel.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Text Book of engineering chemistry by R. N. Goyal and Harmendra Goel, Ane Books Private Ltd.,
2. A text book on experiments and calculation Engg. S.S. Dara.
3. Instrumental methods of chemical analysis, Chatwal, Anand, Himalaya Publications.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**I Year B.Tech. ME****L T/P/D C****- -/3/- 4****(A10083) ENGLISH LANGUAGE COMMUNICATION SKILLS LAB**

The **Language Lab** focuses on the production and practice of sounds of language and familiarises the students with the use of English in everyday situations and contexts.

Objectives

- ✎ To facilitate computer-aided multi-media instruction enabling individualized and independent language learning
- ✎ To sensitise the students to the nuances of English speech sounds, word accent, intonation and rhythm
- ✎ To bring about a consistent accent and intelligibility in their pronunciation of English by providing an opportunity for practice in speaking
- ✎ To improve the fluency in spoken English and neutralize mother tongue influence
- ✎ To train students to use language appropriately for interviews, group discussion and public speaking

Syllabus: English Language Communication Skills Lab shall have two parts:

- a. Computer Assisted Language Learning (CALL) Lab**
- b. Interactive Communication Skills (ICS) Lab**

The following course content is prescribed for the **English Language Communication Skills Lab**

Exercise – I

CALL Lab: Introduction to Phonetics – Speech Sounds – Vowels and Consonants

ICS Lab: Ice-Breaking activity and JAM session

Articles, Prepositions, Word formation- Prefixes & Suffixes, Synonyms & Antonyms

Exercise – II

CALL Lab: Structure of Syllables - Past Tense Marker and Plural Marker – Weak Forms and Strong Forms - Consonant Clusters.

ICS Lab: Situational Dialogues – Role-Play- Expressions in Various Situations – Self-introduction and Introducing Others – Greetings – Apologies – Requests – Social and Professional Etiquette - Telephone Etiquette.

Concord (Subject in agreement with verb) and Words often misspelt-confused/misused

Exercise - III

CALL Lab: Minimal Pairs- Word accent and Stress Shifts- Listening Comprehension.

ICS Lab: Descriptions- Narrations- Giving Directions and guidelines.

Sequence of Tenses, Question Tags and One word substitutes.

Exercise – IV

CALL Lab: Intonation and Common errors in Pronunciation.

ICS Lab: Extempore- Public Speaking

Active and Passive Voice, –Common Errors in English, Idioms and Phrases

Exercise – V

CALL Lab: Neutralization of Mother Tongue Influence and Conversation Practice

ICS Lab: Information Transfer- Oral Presentation Skills

Reading Comprehension and Job Application with Resume preparation.

Minimum Requirement of infra structural facilities for ELCS Lab:

1. Computer Assisted Language Learning (CALL) Lab:

The Computer aided Language Lab for 40 students with 40 systems, one master console, LAN facility and English language software for self- study by learners.

System Requirement (Hardware component):

Computer network with Lan with minimum 60 multimedia systems with the following specifications:

- i) P – IV Processor
 - a) Speed – 2.8 GHZ
 - b) RAM – 512 MB Minimum
 - c) Hard Disk – 80 GB
- ii) Headphones of High quality

2. Interactive Communication Skills (ICS) Lab :

The Interactive Communication Skills Lab: A Spacious room with movable chairs and audio-visual aids with a Public Address System, a T. V., a digital stereo –audio & video system and camcorder etc.

Books Suggested for English Language Lab Library (to be located within the lab in addition to the CDs of the text book which are loaded on the systems):

1. Suresh Kumar, E. & Sreehari, P. 2009. *A Handbook for English Language Laboratories*. New Delhi: Foundation
2. *Speaking English Effectively* 2nd Edition by Krishna Mohan and N. P. Singh, 2011. Macmillan Publishers India Ltd. Delhi.
3. Sasi Kumar, V & Dhamija, P.V. *How to Prepare for Group Discussion and Interviews*. Tata McGraw Hill
4. Hancock, M. 2009. *English Pronunciation in Use. Intermediate*. Cambridge: CUP
5. Spoken English: A Manual of Speech and Phonetics by R. K. Bansal & J. B. Harrison. 2013. Orient Blackswan. Hyderabad.
6. Hewings, M. 2009. *English Pronunciation in Use. Advanced*. Cambridge: CUP
7. Marks, J. 2009. *English Pronunciation in Use. Elementary*. Cambridge: CUP
8. Nambiar, K.C. 2011. *Speaking Accurately. A Course in International Communication*. New Delhi : Foundation
9. Soundararaj, Francis. 2012. *Basics of Communication in English*. New Delhi: Macmillan
10. **Spoken English** (CIEFL) in 3 volumes with 6 cassettes, OUP.
11. **English Pronouncing Dictionary** Daniel Jones Current Edition with CD.
12. **A textbook of English Phonetics for Indian Students** by T. Balasubramanian (Macmillan)
13. **Prescribed Lab Manual:** A Manual entitled “*English Language Communication Skills (ELCS) Lab Manual- cum- Work Book*”, published by Cengage Learning India Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi. 2013

DISTRIBUTION AND WEIGHTAGE OF MARKS***English Language Laboratory Practical Examination:***

1. The practical examinations for the English Language Laboratory shall be conducted as per the University norms prescribed for the core engineering practical sessions.
2. For the Language lab sessions, there shall be a continuous evaluation during the year for 25 sessional marks and 50 year-end Examination marks. Of the 25 marks, 15 marks shall be awarded for day-to-day work and 10 marks to be awarded by conducting Internal Lab Test(s). The year- end Examination shall be conducted by the teacher concerned with the help of another member of the staff of the same department of the same institution.

Outcomes:

- Better Understanding of nuances of language through audio- visual experience and group activities.
- Neutralization of accent for intelligibility.
- Speaking with clarity and confidence thereby enhancing employability skills of the students.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**I Year B.Tech. ME****L T/P/D C****- -/3/- 4****(A10082) IT WORKSHOP / ENGINEERING WORKSHOP****Objectives:**

The IT Workshop for engineers is a training lab course spread over 54 hours. The modules include training on PC Hardware, Internet & World Wide Web and Productivity tools including Word, Excel and Power Point.

PC Hardware introduces the students to a personal computer and its basic peripherals, the process of assembling a personal computer, installation of system software like MS Windows, Linux and the required device drivers. In addition hardware and software level troubleshooting process, tips and tricks would be covered. **The students should work on working PC to disassemble and assemble to working condition and install Windows and Linux on the same PC. Students are suggested to work similar tasks in the Laptop scenario wherever possible.**

Internet & World Wide Web module introduces the different ways of hooking the PC on to the internet from home and workplace and effectively usage of the internet. Usage of web browsers, email, newsgroups and discussion forums would be covered. In addition, awareness of cyber hygiene, i.e., protecting the personal computer from getting infected with the viruses, worms and other cyber attacks would be introduced.

Productivity tools module would enable the students in crafting professional word documents, excel spread sheets and power point presentations using the Microsoft suite of office tools and LaTeX. **(Recommended to use Microsoft office 2007 in place of MS Office 2003)**

PC Hardware

Week 1 – Task 1 : Identify the peripherals of a computer, components in a CPU and its functions. Draw the block diagram of the CPU along with the configuration of each peripheral and submit to your instructor.

Week 2 – Task 2 : Every student should disassemble and assemble the PC back to working condition. Lab instructors should verify the work and follow it up with a Viva. Also students need to go through the video which shows the process of assembling a PC. A video would be given as part of the course content.

Week 3 – Task 3 : Every student should individually install MS windows on the personal computer. Lab instructor should verify the installation and follow it up with a Viva.

Week 4 – Task 4 : Every student should install Linux on the computer. This computer should have windows installed. The system should be configured as dual boot with both windows and Linux. Lab instructors should verify the

installation and follow it up with a Viva

Week 5 – Task 5: Hardware Troubleshooting: Students have to be given a PC which does not boot due to improper assembly or defective peripherals. They should identify the problem and fix it to get the computer back to working condition. The work done should be verified by the instructor and followed up with a Viva

Week 6 – Task 6 : Software Troubleshooting : Students have to be given a malfunctioning CPU due to system software problems. They should identify the problem and fix it to get the computer back to working condition. The work done should be verified by the instructor and followed up with a Viva.

Internet & World Wide Web

Week 7 - Task 1 : Orientation & Connectivity Boot Camp : Students should get connected to their Local Area Network and access the Internet. In the process they configure the TCP/IP setting. Finally students should demonstrate, to the instructor, how to access the websites and email. If there is no internet connectivity preparations need to be made by the instructors to simulate the WWW on the LAN.

Week 8 - Task 2 : Web Browsers, Surfing the Web : Students customize their web browsers with the LAN proxy settings, bookmarks, search toolbars and pop up blockers. Also, plug-ins like Macromedia Flash and JRE for applets should be configured.

Week 9 - Task 3 : Search Engines & Netiquette : Students should know what search engines are and how to use the search engines. A few topics would be given to the students for which they need to search on Google. This should be demonstrated to the instructors by the student.

Week 10 - Task 4: Cyber Hygiene: Students would be exposed to the various threats on the internet and would be asked to configure their computer to be safe on the internet. They need to first install antivirus software, configure their personal firewall and windows update on their computer. Then they need to customize their browsers to block pop ups, block active x downloads to avoid viruses and/or worms.

Week 11- Task 5: Develop your home page using HTML Consisting of your photo, name, address and education details as a table and your skill set as a list.

Productivity tools

LaTeX and Word

Week 12 – Word Orientation: The mentor needs to give an overview of LaTeX and Microsoft (MS) office 2007/ equivalent (FOSS) tool word: Importance of LaTeX and MS office 2007/ equivalent (FOSS) tool Word as word Processors, Details of the three tasks and features that would be covered in each, using LaTeX and word – Accessing, overview of toolbars,

saving files, Using help and resources, rulers, format painter.

Task 1 : Using LaTeX and Word to create project certificate. Features to be covered:-Formatting Fonts in word, Drop Cap in word, Applying Text effects, Using Character Spacing, Borders and Colors, Inserting Header and Footer, Using Date and Time option in both LaTeX and Word.

Week 13 - Task 2: Creating project abstract Features to be covered:- Formatting Styles, Inserting table, Bullets and Numbering, Changing Text Direction, Cell alignment, Footnote, Hyperlink, Symbols, Spell Check, Track Changes.

Week 14 - Task 3 : Creating a Newsletter : Features to be covered:- Table of Content, Newspaper columns, Images from files and clipart, Drawing toolbar and Word Art, Formatting Images, Textboxes, Paragraphs and Mail Merge in word.

Excel

Week 15 - Excel Orientation: The mentor needs to tell the importance of MS office 2007/ equivalent (FOSS) tool Excel as a Spreadsheet tool, give the details of the two tasks and features that would be covered in each. Using Excel – Accessing, overview of toolbars, saving excel files, Using help and resources.

Task 1: Creating a Scheduler - Features to be covered:- Gridlines, Format Cells, Summation, auto fill, Formatting Text

Week 16 - Task 2 : Calculating GPA - .Features to be covered:- Cell Referencing, Formulae in excel – average, std. deviation, Charts, Renaming and Inserting worksheets, Hyper linking, Count function, LOOKUP/VLOOKUP, Sorting, Conditional formatting

LaTeX and MS/equivalent (FOSS) tool Power Point

Week 17 - Task1: Students will be working on basic power point utilities and tools which help them create basic power point presentation. Topic covered during this week includes :- PPT Orientation, Slide Layouts, Inserting Text, Word Art, Formatting Text, Bullets and Numbering, Auto Shapes, Lines and Arrows in both LaTeX and Power point. Students will be given model power point presentation which needs to be replicated (exactly how it's asked).

Week 18- Task 2: Second week helps students in making their presentations interactive. Topic covered during this week includes: Hyperlinks, Inserting – Images, Clip Art, Audio, Video, Objects, Tables and Charts

Week 19 - Task 3: Concentrating on the in and out of Microsoft power point and presentations in LaTeX. Helps them learn best practices in designing and preparing power point presentation. Topic covered during this week includes: - Master Layouts (slide, template, and notes), Types of views (basic, presentation, slide slotter, notes etc), Inserting – Background, textures, Design Templates, Hidden slides.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Introduction to Information Technology, ITL Education Solutions limited, Pearson Education.
2. LaTeX Companion – Leslie Lamport, PHI/Pearson.
3. Introduction to Computers, Peter Norton, 6/e Mc Graw Hill Publishers.
4. Upgrading and Repairing, PC's 18th e, Scott Muller QUE, Pearson Education
5. Comdex Information Technology course tool kit Vikas Gupta, WILEY Dreamtech
6. IT Essentials PC Hardware and Software Companion Guide Third Edition by David Anfinson and Ken Quamme. – CISCO Press, Pearson Education.
7. PC Hardware and A+Handbook – Kate J. Chase PHI (Microsoft)

Outcomes:

- Apply knowledge for computer assembling and software installation.
- Ability how to solve the trouble shooting problems.
- Apply the tools for preparation of PPT, Documentation and budget sheet etc.

ENGINEERING WORKSHOP**1. TRADES FOR EXERCISES:**

At least two exercises from each trade:

1. Carpentry
2. Fitting
3. Tin-Smithy and Development of jobs carried out and soldering.
4. Black Smithy
5. House-wiring
6. Foundry
7. Welding
8. Power tools in construction, wood working, electrical engineering and mechanical Engineering.

2. TRADES FOR DEMONSTRATION & EXPOSURE:

1. Plumbing
2. Machine Shop
3. Metal Cutting (Water Plasma)

TEXT BOOK:

1. Work shop Manual - P.Kannaiah/ K.L.Narayana/ Scitech Publishers.
2. Workshop Manual / Venkat Reddy/ BS Publications/Sixth Edition.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**II Year B.Tech. ME-I Sem**

L	T/P/D	C
4	-/-	4

(A30009) ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES**Objectives:**

1. Understanding the importance of ecological balance for sustainable development.
2. Understanding the impacts of developmental activities and mitigation measures.
3. Understanding the environmental policies and regulations

UNIT-I :

Ecosystems: Definition, Scope and Importance of ecosystem. Classification, structure and function of an ecosystem, Food chains, food webs and ecological pyramids. Flow of energy, Biogeochemical cycles, Bioaccumulation, Biomagnification, ecosystem value, services and carrying capacity, Field visits.

UNIT-II:

Natural Resources: Classification of Resources: Living and Non-Living resources, **water resources:** use and over utilization of surface and ground water, floods and droughts, Dams: benefits and problems. **Mineral resources:** use and exploitation, environmental effects of extracting and using mineral resources, **Land resources:** Forest resources, **Energy resources:** growing energy needs, renewable and non renewable energy sources, use of alternate energy source, case studies.

UNIT-III:

Biodiversity And Biotic Resources: Introduction, Definition, genetic, species and ecosystem diversity. Value of biodiversity; consumptive use, productive use, social, ethical, aesthetic and optional values. India as a mega diversity nation, Hot spots of biodiversity. Field visit. Threats to biodiversity: habitat loss, poaching of wildlife, man-wildlife conflicts; conservation of biodiversity: In-Situ and Ex-situ conservation. National Biodiversity act.

UNIT-IV:

Environmental Pollution and Control Technologies: Environmental Pollution: Classification of pollution, **Air Pollution:** Primary and secondary pollutants, Automobile and Industrial pollution, Ambient air quality standards. **Water pollution:** Sources and types of pollution, drinking water quality standards. **Soil Pollution:** Sources and types, Impacts of modern agriculture, degradation of soil. **Noise Pollution:** Sources and Health hazards, standards, **Solid waste:** Municipal Solid Waste management, composition and

characteristics of e-Waste and its management. **Pollution control technologies:** Wastewater Treatment methods: Primary, secondary and Tertiary.

Overview of air pollution control technologies, Concepts of bioremediation. **Global Environmental Problems and Global Efforts:** Climate change and impacts on human environment. Ozone depletion and Ozone depleting substances (ODS). Deforestation and desertification. International conventions / Protocols: Earth summit, Kyoto protocol and Montréal Protocol.

UNIT-V:

Environmental Policy, Legislation & EIA: Environmental Protection act, Legal aspects Air Act- 1981, Water Act, Forest Act, Wild life Act, Municipal solid waste management and handling rules, biomedical waste management and handling rules, hazardous waste management and handling rules. **EIA:** EIA structure, methods of baseline data acquisition. Overview on Impacts of air, water, biological and Socio-economical aspects. Strategies for risk assessment, Concepts of Environmental Management Plan (EMP). **Towards Sustainable Future:** Concept of Sustainable Development, Population and its explosion, Crazy Consumerism, Environmental Education, Urban Sprawl, Human health, Environmental Ethics, Concept of Green Building, Ecological Foot Print, Life Cycle assessment (LCA), Low carbon life style.

SUGGESTED TEXT BOOKS:

- 1 Textbook of Environmental Studies for Undergraduate Courses by Erach Bharucha for University Grants Commission.
- 2 Environmental Studies by R. Rajagopalan, Oxford University Press.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Environmental Science: towards a sustainable future by Richard T.Wright. 2008 PHL Learning Private Ltd. New Delhi.
2. Environmental Engineering and science by Gilbert M.Masters and Wendell P. Ela .2008 PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd.
3. Environmental Science by Daniel B.Botkin & Edward A.Keller, Wiley INDIA edition.
4. Environmental Studies by Anubha Kaushik, 4th Edition, New age international publishers.
5. Text book of Environmental Science and Technology - Dr. M. Anji Reddy 2007, BS Publications.

Outcomes:

Based on this course, the Engineering graduate will understand /evaluate / develop technologies on the basis of ecological principles and environmental regulations which inturn helps in sustainable development.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**II Year B.Tech. ME-I Sem****L T/P/D C****4 -/- 4****(A30008) PROBABILITY AND STATISTICS****Objectives: To learn**

- Understand a random variable that describes randomness or an uncertainty in certain realistic situation. It can be of either discrete or continuous type.
- In the discrete case, study of the binomial and the Poisson random variables and the Normal random variable for the continuous case predominantly describe important probability distributions. Important statistical properties for these random variables provide very good insight and are essential for industrial applications.
- Most of the random situations are described as functions of many single random variables. In this unit, the objective is to learn functions of many random variables through joint distributions.
- The types of sampling, Sampling distribution of means, Sampling distribution of variance, Estimations of statistical parameters, Testing of hypothesis of few unknown statistical parameters.
- The mechanism of queuing system, The characteristics of queue, The mean arrival and service rates
- The expected queue length, The waiting line
- The random processes, The classification of random processes, Markov chain, Classification of states
- Stochastic matrix (transition probability matrix), Limiting probabilities, Applications of Markov chains

UNIT-I

Single Random variables and probability distributions: Random variables – Discrete and continuous. Probability distributions, mass function/ density function of a probability distribution. Mathematical Expectation, Moment about origin, Central moments Moment generating function of probability distribution.

Binomial, Poisson & normal distributions and their properties. Moment generating functions of the above three distributions, and hence finding the mean and variance.

UNIT-II

Multiple Random variables, Correlation & Regression: Joint probability distributions- Joint probability mass / density function, Marginal probability

mass / density functions, Covariance of two random variables, Correlation - Coefficient of correlation, The rank correlation.

Regression- Regression Coefficient, The lines of regression and multiple correlation & regression.

UNIT-III

Sampling Distributions and Testing of Hypothesis

Sampling: Definitions of population, sampling, statistic, parameter. Types of sampling, Expected values of Sample mean and variance, sampling distribution, Standard error, Sampling distribution of means and sampling distribution of variance.

Parameter estimations – likelihood estimate, interval estimations.

Testing of hypothesis: Null hypothesis, Alternate hypothesis, type I, & type II errors – critical region, confidence interval, Level of significance. One sided test, two sided test,

Large sample tests:

- (i) Test of Equality of means of two samples equality of sample mean and population mean (cases of known variance & unknown variance, equal and unequal variances)
- (ii) Tests of significance of difference between sample S.D and population S.D.
- (iii) Tests of significance difference between sample proportion and population proportion & difference between two sample proportions.

Small sample tests:

Student t-distribution, its properties; Test of significance difference between sample mean and population mean; difference between means of two small samples

Snedecor's F- distribution and its properties. Test of equality of two population variances

Chi-square distribution , its properties, Chi-square test of goodness of fit

UNIT-IV

Queuing Theory: Structure of a queuing system, Operating Characteristics of queuing system, Transient and steady states, Terminology of Queuing systems, Arrival and service processes- Pure Birth-Death process Deterministic queuing models- M/M/1 Model of infinite queue, M/M/1 model of finite queue .

UNIT-V

Stochastic processes: Introduction to Stochastic Processes –Classification of Random processes, Methods of description of random processes, Stationary and non-stationary random process, Average values of single

random process and two or more random processes. Markov process, Markov chain, classification of states – Examples of Markov Chains, Stochastic Matrix.

TEXT BOOKS:

- 1) Higher Engineering Mathematics by Dr. B.S. Grewal, Khanna Publishers.
- 2) Probability and Statistics for Engineers and Scientists by Sheldon M. Ross, Academic Press.
- 3) Operations Research by S.D. Sarma.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Mathematics for Engineers by K.B. Datta and M.A.S. Srinivas, Cengage Publications.
2. Probability and Statistics by T.K.V. Iyengar & B. Krishna Gandhi Et.
3. Fundamentals of Mathematical Statistics by S. C. Gupta and V.K. Kapoor.
4. Probability and Statistics for Engineers and Scientists by Jay I. Devore.

Outcomes:

- Students would be able to identify distribution in certain realistic situation. It is mainly useful for circuit as well as non-circuit branches of engineering. Also able to differentiate among many random variables involved in the probability models. It is quite useful for all branches of engineering.
- The student would be able to calculate mean and proportions (small and large sample) and to make important decisions from few samples which are taken out of unmanageably huge populations. It is mainly useful for non-circuit branches of engineering.
- The students would be able to find the expected queue length, the ideal time, the traffic intensity and the waiting time. These are very useful tools in many engineering and data management problems in the industry. It is useful for all branches of engineering.
- The student would be able to understand about the random process, Markov process and Markov chains which are essentially models of many time dependent processes such as signals in communications, time series analysis, queuing systems. The student would be able to find the limiting probabilities and the probabilities in n^{th} state. It is quite useful for all branches of engineering.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**II Year B.Tech. ME-I Sem****L T/P/D C****4 -/- 4****(A30203) ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING****Objective:**

This course introduces the concepts of electrical DC and AC circuits, basic law's of electricity, instruments to measure the electrical quantities, different methods to solve the electrical networks, construction operational features of energy conversion devices i.e. DC and AC machines, transformers. It also emphasis on basics of electronics, semiconductor devices and their characteristics and operational features.

UNIT-I:

Electrical Circuits: Basic definitions, Types of elements, Ohm's Law, Resistive networks, Kirchhoff's Laws, Inductive networks, capacitive networks, Series, Parallel circuits and Star-delta and delta-star transformations.

Instruments: Basic Principle of indicating instruments – permanent magnet moving coil and moving iron instruments.

UNIT-II:

DC Machines: Principle of operation of DC Generator – EMF equation - types – DC motor types –torque equation – applications – three point starter.

UNIT-III:

Transformers: Principle of operation of single phase transformers –EMF equation – losses – efficiency and regulation.

AC Machines: Principle of operation of alternators – regulation by synchronous impedance method –Principle of operation of induction motor – slip – torque characteristics – applications.

UNIT-IV:

Diodes: P-n junction diode, symbol, V-I Characteristics, Diode Applications, and Rectifiers – Half wave, Full wave and Bridge rectifiers (simple Problems).

Transistors: PNP and NPN Junction transistor, Transistor as an amplifier, SCR characteristics and applications.

UNIT-V:

Cathode Ray Oscillos Scope: Principles of CRT (Cathode Ray Tube), Deflection, Sensitivity, Electrostatic and Magnetic deflection, Applications of CRO - Voltage, Current and frequency measurements.

Outcome:

After going through this course the student gets a thorough knowledge on

basic electrical circuits, parameters, and operation of the transformers in the energy conversion process, electromechanical energy conversion, construction operation characteristics of DC and AC machines and the constructional features and operation of measuring instruments like voltmeter, ammeter, wattmeter etc...and different semiconductor devices, their voltage-current characteristics, operation of diodes, transistors, realization of various electronic circuits with the various semiconductor devices, and cathode ray oscilloscope, With which he/she can able to apply the above conceptual things to real-world electrical and electronics problems and applications.

EEE: TEXT BOOKS:

1. Basic concepts of Electrical Engineering, PS Subramanyam, BS Publications.
2. Basic Electrical Engineering, S.N. Singh, PHI.

EEE: REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Basic Electrical Engineering, Abhijit Chakrabarthy, Sudipta nath, Chandrakumar Chanda, Tata-McGraw-Hill.
2. Principles of Electrical Engineering, V.K Mehta, Rohit Mehta, S.Chand Publications.
3. Basic Electrical Engineering, T.K.Nagasarkar and M.S. Sukhija, Oxford University Press.
4. Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering, RajendraPrasad, PHI.
5. Basic Electrical Engineering by D.P.Kothari , I.J. Nagrath, McGraw-Hill.

ECE: TEXT BOOKS:

1. Electronic Devices and Circuits, S.Salivahanan, N.Suresh Kumar, A.Vallavaraj,Tata McGraw-Hill companies..
2. Electronic Devices and Circuits, K. Lal Kishore,BS Publications.

ECE: REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Millman's Electronic Devices and Circuits,J. Millman, C.C.Halkias, and Satyabrata Jit, Tata McGraw-Hill companies.
2. Electronic Devices and Circuits, R.L. Boylestad and Louis Nashelsky,PEI/PHI.
3. Introduction to Electronic Devices and Circuits, Rober T. Paynter,PE.
4. Integrated Electronics, J. Millman and Christos C. Halkias, Tata McGraw-Hill companies.
5. Electronic Devices and Circuits, Anil K. Maini, Varsha Agarwal,Wiley India Pvt. Ltd.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**II Year B.Tech. ME-I Sem****L T/P/D C****4 -/- 4****(A30104) MECHANICS OF SOLIDS****UNIT – I**

Simple Stresses & Strains : Elasticity and plasticity – Types of stresses & strains–Hooke's law– stress – strain diagram for mild steel – Working stress – Factor of safety – Lateral strain, Poisson's ratio & volumetric strain – Elastic moduli & the relationship between them – Bars of varying section – composite bars – Temperature stresses. Strain energy – Resilience – Gradual, sudden, impact and shock loadings.

UNIT – II

Shear Force and Bending Moment : Definition of beam – Types of beams – Concept of shear force and bending moment – S.F and B.M diagrams for cantilever, simply supported and overhanging beams subjected to point loads, u.d.l., uniformly varying loads and combination of these loads – Point of contra flexure – Relation between S.F., B.M and rate of loading at a section of a beam.

UNIT – III

Flexural Stresses : Theory of simple bending – Assumptions – Derivation of bending equation: $M/I = f/y = E/R$ Neutral axis – Determination bending stresses – section modulus of rectangular and circular sections (Solid and Hollow), I,T, Angle and Channel sections – Design of simple beam sections.

Shear Stresses: Derivation of formula – Shear stress distribution across various beams sections like rectangular, circular, triangular, I, T angle sections.

UNIT-IV

Principal Stresses and Strains: Introduction – Stresses on an inclined section of a bar under axial loading – compound stresses – Normal and tangential stresses on an inclined plane for biaxial stresses – Two perpendicular normal stresses accompanied by a state of simple shear – Mohr's circle of stresses – Principal stresses and strains – Analytical and graphical solutions.

Theories of Failure: Introduction – Various theories of failure - Maximum Principal Stress Theory, Maximum Principal Strain Theory, Strain Energy and Shear Strain Energy Theory (Von Mises Theory).

UNIT – V

Torsion of Circular Shafts : Theory of pure torsion – Derivation of Torsion equations : $T/J = q/r = N\theta/L$ – Assumptions made in the theory of pure torsion

– Torsional moment of resistance – Polar section modulus – Power transmitted by shafts – Combined bending and torsion and end thrust – Design of shafts according to theories of failure.

Thin Cylinders : Thin seamless cylindrical shells – Derivation of formula for longitudinal and circumferential stresses – hoop, longitudinal and Volumetric strains – changes in dia, and volume of thin cylinders– Thin spherical shells.

TEXT BOOKS :

1. Strength of materials – R.S. Kurmi and Gupta.
2. Solid Mechanics, by Popov.
3. Strength of Materials – Ryder. G.H.; Macmillan Long Man Pub.
4. Strength of Materials – W.A. Nash, TMH.

REFERENCES :

1. Strength of Materials -By Jindal, Umesh Publications.
2. Analysis of structures by Vazirani and Ratwani.
3. Mechanics of Structures Vol –I by H.J.Shah and S.B.Junnarkar, Charotar Publishing House Pvt. Ltd.
4. Strength of Materials by D.S Prakash Rao, Universities Press Pvt. Ltd.
5. Strength of Materials by S.S.Rattan, Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd.
6. Fundamentals of Solid Mechancis by M.L.Gambhir, PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd
7. Strength of Materials by R.K Rajput, S.Chand & Company Ltd.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**II Year B.Tech. ME-I Sem****L T/P/D C****4 -/- 4****(A30306) THERMODYNAMICS****UNIT – I**

Introduction: Basic Concepts: System, Control Volume, Surrounding, Boundaries, Universe, Types of Systems, Macroscopic and Microscopic viewpoints, Concept of Continuum, Thermodynamic Equilibrium, State, Property, Process, Exact & Inexact Differentials, Cycle – Reversibility – Quasi – static Process, Irreversible Process, Causes of Irreversibility – Energy in State and in Transition, Types, Displacement & Other forms of Work, Heat, Point and Path functions, Zeroth Law of Thermodynamics – Concept of Temperature – Principles of Thermometry – Reference Points – Const. Volume gas Thermometer – Scales of Temperature, Ideal Gas Scale- Joule's Experiments – First law of Thermodynamics – Corollaries – First law applied to a Process – applied to a flow system – Steady Flow Energy Equation.

UNIT II

Limitations of the First Law – Thermal Reservoir, Heat Engine, Heat pump , Parameters of performance, Second Law of Thermodynamics, Kelvin-Planck and Clausius Statements and their Equivalence / Corollaries, PMM of Second kind, Carnot's principle, Carnot cycle and its specialties, Thermodynamic scale of Temperature, Clausius Inequality, Entropy, Principle of Entropy Increase – Energy Equation, Availability and Irreversibility – Thermodynamic Potentials, Gibbs and Helmholtz Functions, Maxwell Relations – Elementary Treatment of the Third Law of Thermodynamics

UNIT – III

Perfect Gas Laws – Equation of State, specific and Universal Gas constants – various Non-flow processes, properties, end states, Heat and Work Transfer, changes in Internal Energy – Throttling and Free Expansion Processes – Flow processes. Deviations from perfect Gas Model – Vander Waals Equation of State – Compressibility charts – variable specific Heats – Gas Tables- Phase Transformations – Triple point at critical state properties during change of phase, Dryness Fraction – Clausius – Clapeyron Equation Property tables. Mollier charts – Various Thermodynamic processes and energy Transfer – Steam Calorimetry.

UNIT IV

Mixtures of perfect Gases – Mole Fraction, Mass fraction Gravimetric and volumetric Analysis – Dalton's Law of partial pressure, Avogadro's Laws of additive volumes – Mole fraction , Volume fraction and partial pressure, Equivalent Gas const. And Molecular Internal Energy, Enthalpy, sp. Heats

and Entropy of Mixture of perfect Gases and Vapour, Atmospheric air - Psychrometric Properties – Dry bulb Temperature, Wet Bulb Temperature, Dew point Temperature, Thermodynamic Wet Bulb Temperature, Specific Humidity, Relative Humidity, saturated Air, Vapour pressure, Degree of saturation – Adiabatic Saturation, Carrier's Equation – Psychrometric chart.

UNIT - V

Thermodynamic Cycles : Power cycles: Otto, Diesel, Dual Combustion cycles, Sterling Cycle, Atkinson Cycle, Ericsson Cycle, Lenoir Cycle – Description and representation on P–V and T–S diagram, Thermal Efficiency, Mean Effective Pressures on Air standard basis – comparison of Cycles.

Refrigeration Cycles: Bell-Coleman cycle- Vapour compression cycle-performance Evaluation.

TEXT BOOKS :

1. Engineering Thermodynamics / PK Nag /TMH, 5th Edition.
2. Engineering Thermodynamics/E Rathakrishnan/PHI/Second Edition/2013.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Engineering Thermodynamics/DP Mishra/ Cengage Learning/Second impression 2012.
2. Thermodynamics – An Engineering Approach – Yunus Cengel & Boles /TMH.
3. Thermodynamics – J.P.Holman / McGrawHill.
4. Engineering Thermodynamics – Jones & Dugan.
5. Engineering Thermodynamics/P.Chattopadhyay/Oxford Higher Education/Revised First Edition.
6. Thermodynamics & Heat Engines – Yadav – Central Book Depot, Allahabad.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**II Year B.Tech. ME-I Sem****L T/P/D C****4 -/- 4****(A31803)METALLURGY AND MATERIALS SCIENCE****UNIT – I**

Structure of Metals: Crystallography, Miller's indices, Packing Efficiency, Density calculations. Grains and Grain Boundaries. Effect of grain size on the properties. Determination of grain size by different methods.

Constitution of Alloys: Necessity of alloying, Types of solid solutions, Hume - Rothery rules, Intermediate alloy phases.

UNIT –II

Phase Diagrams: Construction and interpretation of phase diagrams, Phase rule. Lever rule. Binary phase Diagrams, Isomorphous, Eutectic and Eutectoid transformations with examples.

UNIT –III

Engineering Materials –I STEELS: Iron-Carbon Phase Diagram and Heat Treatment: Study of Fe-Fe₃C phase diagram. Construction of TTT diagrams. Annealing, Normalizing, Hardening and Tempering of steels, Hardenability. Alloy steels.

UNIT –IV

Engineering Materials –II: CAST IRONS: Structure and properties of White Cast iron, Malleable Cast iron, Grey cast iron.

Engineering Materials-III: Non-ferrous Metals and Alloys: Structure and properties of copper and its alloys, Aluminium and its alloys, Al-Cu phase diagram, Titanium and its alloys.

UNIT – V

Engineering Materials –IV: Ceramics, Polymers and Composites: Crystalline ceramics, glasses, cermets: structure, properties and applications. Classification, properties and applications of composites. Classification, Properties and applications of Polymers.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Material Science and Metallurgy/ Kodgire
2. Essentials of Materials Science and engineering / Donald R.Askeland / Thomson.

REFERENCES:

1. Introduction to Physical Metallurgy / Sidney H. Avner.
2. Materials Science and engineering / William and callister.
3. Elements of Material science / V. Rahghavan
4. Engineering Material and Metallurgy – Er Amandeep Singh Wadhva
5. Materials Science for Engineering Students- Traugott Fischer 2009 Edition.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**II Year B.Tech. ME-I Sem**

L	T/P/D	C
-	-3/-	2

(A30281) ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING LAB**SECTION A: ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING:**

1. Verification of KCL and KVL.
2. Magnetization characteristics of D.C. Shunt generator.
3. Speed control of DC motor.
4. Swinburne's Test on DC shunt machine.
5. Brake test on DC shunt motor.
6. OC and SC tests on Single-phase transformer.
7. Brake test on 3-phase Induction motor.
8. Regulation by an alternator by synchronous impedance method.

SECTION B: ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING:

1. PN Junction Diode Characteristics (Forward bias, Reverse bias)
2. Transistor CE Characteristics (Input and Output)
3. Study of CRO.
4. Class A Power Amplifier
5. Zener Diode Characteristics
6. Transistor CE Characteristics
7. Rectifier without Filters (Full wave & Half wave)
8. Rectifier with Filters (Full wave & half wave).

Note: Total 12 experiments are to be conducted.

(Six experiments from PART-A, Six experiments from PART-B)

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**II Year B.Tech. ME-I Sem**

L	T/P/D	C
-	-3/-	2

(A30085) METALLURGY AND MECHANICS OF SOLIDS LAB**(A) METALLURGY LAB :**

1. Preparation and study of the Micro Structure of pure metals like Iron, Cu and Al.
2. Preparation and study of the Microstructure of Mild steels, low carbon steels, high – C steels.
3. Study of the Micro Structures of Cast Irons.
4. Study of the Micro Structures of Non-Ferrous alloys.
5. Study of the Micro structures of Heat treated steels.
6. Hardenability of steels by Jominy End Quench Test.
7. To find out the hardness of various treated and untreated steels.

(B) MECHANICS OF SOLIDS LAB :

1. Direct tension test
2. Torsion test
3. Hardness test
 - a) Brinells hardness test
 - b) Rockwell hardness test
4. Test on springs
5. Compression test on cube
6. Impact test
7. Punch shear test

NOTE : Any 10 experiments from the above are to be conducted taking atleast 4 from each section.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**II Year B.Tech. ME-II Sem****L T/P/D C****4 -/- 4****(A40312) PRODUCTION TECHNOLOGY****UNIT – I**

Casting: Steps involved in making a casting - Its applications - Patterns and Types of patterns – Pattern allowances and their construction. Types of casting processes –Solidification of casting.

UNIT – II

Welding: welding Types - Oxy-fuel gas cutting – standard time and cost calculations. Arc welding, forge welding – Resistance welding, Thermit welding.

UNIT – III

Inert Gas Welding, TIG Welding, MIG welding, Friction welding, induction welding, explosive welding, Laser Welding, Laser Welding Soldering and Brazing, Heat affected zone in welding. Welding defects – causes and remedies – destructive and non- destructive testing of welds.

UNIT – IV

Hot working, cold working, strain hardening, recovery, recrystallisation and grain growth, Comparison of properties of Cold and Hot worked parts, Rolling fundamentals – theory of rolling, types of Rolling mills and products. Forces in rolling and power requirements

Stamping, forming and other cold working processes : Blanking and piercing – Bending and forming – Drawing and its types – wire drawing and Tube drawing – coining – Hot and cold spinning – Types of presses and press tools. Forces and power requirement for the above operations.

UNIT – V

Extrusion of Metals: Basic extrusion process and its characteristics. Hot extrusion and cold extrusion - Forward extrusion and backward extrusion – Impact extrusion – Extruding equipment – Tube extrusion and pipe making, Hydrostatic extrusion. Forces in extrusion

Forging Processes: Forging operations and principles – Tools – Forging methods – Smith forging, Drop Forging – Roll forging. **Forging hammers:** Rotary forging – forging defects – cold forging, swaging, Forces in forging operations.

TEXT BOOKS :

1. Manufacturing Technology (Vol.1) / P.N. Rao/TMH/2nd Edition
2. Workshop Technology (Vol.1) /Hajra Chowdary/Asia Publishing

House/2nd Edition.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Production Technology /Sarma P C /S.Chand.
2. Production Technology / R.K. Jain/Khanna Publishers.
3. Metal Casting / T.V Ramana Rao / New Age.
4. Principles of Metal Castings / Rosenthal/TMH.
5. A Course in Workshop Technology/B.S. Raghuwamshi /Dhanpat rai & Sons.
6. Manufacturing Engineering and Technology/Kalpakjin S/ Pearson Edu.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**II Year B.Tech. ME-II Sem****L T/P/D C****4 -/- 4****(A40309) KINEMATICS OF MACHINERY****UNIT – I**

Mechanisms: Elements or Links – Classification – Rigid Link, flexible and fluid link – Types of kinematics pairs – Types of constrained motion-kinetic chain-. Mechanism-machine-Structure - inversions of mechanism – inversions of quadric cycle chain, single and double slider crank chains, Mechanical Advantage-Grubler's Criterion.

UNIT – II

Kinematics: Velocity and acceleration – Motion of link in machine – Determination of Velocity and acceleration – Graphical method – Application of relative velocity method.

Plane Motion of Body: Instantaneous center of rotation- centrodes and axodes – Three centers in line theorem – Graphical determination of instantaneous center, determination of angular velocity of points and links by instantaneous center method.

Kliens construction - Coriolis acceleration - determination of Coriolis component of acceleration

Analysis of Mechanisms: Analysis of slider crank chain for displacement-velocity and acceleration of slider – Acceleration diagram for a given mechanism.

UNIT – III

Straight-Line Motion Mechanisms: Exact and approximate copied and generated types – Peaucellier - Hart - Scott Russel – Grasshopper – Watt - Tchebicheff's and Robert Mechanism - Pantographs

Steering Gears: Conditions for correct steering – Davis Steering gear, Ackerman's steering gear.

Hooke's Joint: Single and double Hooke's joint –velocity ratio – application – problems.

UNIT – IV

CAMS: Definitions of cam and followers – their uses – Types of followers and cams – Terminology – Types of follower motion - Uniform velocity, Simple harmonic motion and uniform acceleration and retardation. Maximum velocity and maximum acceleration during outward and return strokes in the above 3 cases.

Analysis of Motion Of Followers: Tangent cam with Roller follower – circular arc cam with straight, concave and convex flanks.

UNIT – V

Higher Pair: Friction wheels and toothed gears – types – law of gearing, condition for constant velocity ratio for transmission of motion – velocity of sliding.

Forms of teeth, cycloidal and involutes profiles – phenomena of interferences – Methods of interference. Condition for minimum number of teeth to avoid interference – expressions for arc of contact and path of contact of Pinion & Gear and Pinion & Rack Arrangements– Introduction to Helical – Bevel and worm gearing.

Gear Trains: Introduction – Types – Simple – compound and reverted gear trains – Epicyclic gear train. Methods of finding train value or velocity ratio of Epicyclic gear trains. Selection of gear box - Differential gear for an automobile.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Theory of Machines and Mechanisms/JOSEPH E. SHIGLEY/Oxford/ 3rd Edition/International Edition.
2. Theory of Machines / Thomas Bevan/Pearson/3rd Edition.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Theory of Mechanism and Machines /Jagdish Lal/Metropolitan Book Company.
2. Theory of Machines /S.S.Rattan / Tata McGraw Hill Publishers.
3. Kinematics & Dynamics Of machinery/Norton/TMH.
4. Theory of Machines / Sadhu Singh / Pearson.
5. Mechanism and Machine Theory / JS Rao and RV Duggipati / New Age.
6. Theory of Machines by / R.K. Bansal (Lakshmi Publications).

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**II Year B.Tech. ME-II Sem****L T/P/D C****4 -/- 4****(A40313) THERMAL ENGINEERING - I****UNIT – I****I.C. Engines:**

Four & Two stroke engine - SI & CI engines - Valve and Port Timing Diagrams
 - Fuel Injection Systems for SI engines - Fuel injection systems for CI engines-
 Ignition - Cooling and Lubrication system - Fuel properties and Combustion
 Stoichiometry.

UNIT – II

Combustion in SI and CI Engines: Normal Combustion and abnormal combustion in SI engines – Importance of flame speed and effect of engine variables – Abnormal combustion - pre-ignition and knocking in SI Engines
 -Fuel requirements and fuel rating - anti knock additives – combustion chamber – requirements - types of SI engines.

Four stages of combustion in CI engines – Delay period and its importance
 – Effect of engine variables – Diesel Knock– Need for air movement, suction, compression and combustion induced turbulence in Diesel engine – open and divided combustion chambers and fuel injection– Diesel fuel requirements and fuel rating.

UNIT III

Testing and Performance of Engines and Compressors: Measurement of cylinder pressure, fuel consumption, air intake, exhaust gas composition, Brake power – Performance test – Heat balance sheet and chart - Classification of compressors – Fans, blowers and compressors – positive displacement and dynamic types – reciprocating and rotary types.

UNIT – IV

Rotary, Dynamic and Axial Flow (Positive displacement type): Roots Blower, vane sealed compressor, Lysholm compressor – mechanical details and principle of working – efficiency considerations. **Centrifugal compressors:** Mechanical details and principle of operation – velocity and pressure variation. Energy transfer-impeller blade shape-losses, slip factor, power input factor, pressure coefficient and adiabatic coefficient – velocity diagrams – power. Mechanical details and principle of operation – velocity triangles and energy transfer per stage degree of reaction, work done factor - isentropic efficiency- pressure rise calculations – Polytropic efficiency.

UNIT – V

Refrigeration : Mechanical Refrigeration and types – units of refrigeration

– Air Refrigeration system, details and principle of operation – applications of air refrigeration, Vapour compression refrigeration systems – calculation of COP – effect of superheating and sub cooling, desired properties of refrigerants and common refrigerants- Vapour absorption system – mechanical details – working principle, Use of p-h charts for calculations.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. I.C. Engines / V. Ganesan/ TMH.
2. Thermal Engineering / R.K. Rajput / Lakshmi Publications/Reprints 2011.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Thermal Engineering / P.K.Nag/3rd Edition.
2. IC Engines – Mathur & Sharma – Dhanpath Rai & Sons.
3. Engineering fundamentals of IC Engines – Pulkrabek / Pearson /PHI
4. Thermal Engineering / Rudramoorthy / TMH.
5. Thermodynamics & Heat Engines / B. Yadav/ Central Book Depot., Allahabad.
6. I.C. Engines / Heywood /McGrawHill.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**II Year B.Tech. ME-II Sem****L T/P/D C****4 -/- 4****(A40112) MECHANICS OF FLUIDS AND HYDRAULIC MACHINES****UNIT I**

Fluid statics : Dimensions and units: physical properties of fluids- specific gravity, viscosity, surface tension- vapour pressure and their influence on fluid motion- atmospheric, gauge and vacuum pressures – measurement of pressure- Piezometer, U-tube and differential manometers.

UNIT II

Fluid kinematics : Stream line, path line and streak lines and stream tube, classification of flows-steady & unsteady, uniform & non uniform, laminar & turbulent, rotational & irrotational flows-equation of continuity for one dimensional flow and three dimensional flows.

Fluid dynamics: Surface and body forces –Euler's and Bernoulli's equations for flow along a stream line, momentum equation and its application on force on pipe bend.

UNIT III

Boundary Layer Concepts : Definition, thicknesses, characteristics along thin plate, laminar and turbulent boundary layers (No derivation) boundary layer in transition, separation of boundary layer, submerged objects – drag and lift.

Closed conduit flow: Reynold's experiment- Darcy Weisbach equation- Minor losses in pipes- pipes in series and pipes in parallel- total energy line- hydraulic gradient line. Measurement of flow: pitot tube, venturimeter, and orifice meter, Flow nozzle

UNIT IV

Basics of turbo machinery : Hydrodynamic force of jets on stationary and moving flat, inclined, and curved vanes, jet striking centrally and at tip, velocity diagrams, work done and efficiency, flow over radial vanes.

Hydraulic Turbines : Classification of turbines, Heads and efficiencies, impulse and reaction turbines, Pelton wheel, Francis turbine and Kaplan turbine-working proportions, work done, efficiencies, hydraulic design –draft tube theory- functions and efficiency.

Performance of hydraulic turbines : Geometric similarity, Unit and specific quantities, characteristic curves, governing of turbines, selection of type of turbine, cavitation, surge tank, water hammer.

UNIT V

Centrifugal pumps : Classification, working, work done – barometric head-

losses and efficiencies specific speed- performance characteristic curves, NPSH.

Reciprocating pumps : Working, Discharge, slip, indicator diagrams.

TEXT BOOKS :

1. Hydraulics, fluid mechanics and Hydraulic machinery MODI and SETH.
2. Fluid Mechanics and Hydraulic Machines by Rajput.

REFERENCES :

1. Fluid Mechanics and Fluid Power Engineering by D.S. Kumar, Kotaria & Sons.
2. Fluid Mechanics and Machinery by D. Rama Durgaiah, New Age International.
3. Hydraulic Machines by Banga & Sharma, Khanna Publishers.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**II Year B.Tech. ME-II Sem****L T/P/D C****- -/6 4****(A40310) MACHINE DRAWING****PART-A****MACHINE DRAWING CONVENTIONS:**

Need for drawing conventions – introduction to ISI conventions - Conventional representation of materials, common machine elements such as screws, nuts, bolts, keys, gears, webs, ribs. Methods of dimensioning, general rules for sizes and placement of dimensions for holes, centers, curved and tapered features. Title boxes, their size, location and details - common abbreviations and their liberal usage. Types of Drawings – working drawings for machine parts.

DRAWING OF MACHINE ELEMENT:

Simple parts - Selection of Views, additional views for the following machine elements and parts with every drawing proportions. Popular forms of Screw threads, bolts, nuts, stud bolts, tap bolts, set screws. Keys, cottered joints and knuckle joint. Rivetted joints for plates. Shaft coupling, spigot and socket pipe joint. Journal, pivot and collar and foot step bearings.

PART- B**ASSEMBLY DRAWINGS:**

Drawings of assembled views for the part drawings of the following using conventions and easy drawing proportions. Engine parts – stuffing boxes, cross heads, Eccentrics - Connecting Rod – Piston Assembly. Machine tool parts: Tail stock, Tool Post, Machine Vices - Screws jacks- Plummer block.

VALVES: Spring loaded safety valve, feed check valve and air cock.

NOTE: First angle projection to be adopted. The student should be able to provide working drawings of actual parts.

TEXT BOOK :

1. Machine Drawing /K.L.Narayana/ New Age International Publishers.
2. Textbook of Machine Drawing/K.C. John/PHI/Eastern Economy Edition.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Machine Drawing / P.S.Gill.
2. Machine Drawing / Junnarkar N.D./ Pearson Edu.
3. Machine Drawing/Bhattacharya/Oxford University Press
4. Machine Drawing/N.D. Bhat/ Charotar.
5. A Textbook of Machine Drawing/R. K. Dhawan/ S. Chand.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**II Year B.Tech. ME-II Sem****L T/P/D C****4 -/-/ 4****(A40006) MATHEMATICS - II****Objectives:**

- The objective is to find the relation between the variables x and y out of the given data (x,y) .
- This unit also aims to find such relationships which exactly pass through data or approximately satisfy the data under the condition of least sum of squares of errors.
- The aim of numerical methods is to provide systematic methods for solving problems in a numerical form using the given initial data.
- This topic deals with methods to find roots of an equation and solving a differential equation.
- The numerical methods are important because finding an analytical procedure to solve an equation may not be always available.
- In the diverse fields like electrical circuits, electronic communication, mechanical vibration and structural engineering, periodic functions naturally occur and hence their properties are very much required.
- Indeed, any periodic and non-periodic function can be best analyzed in one way by Fourier series and transforms methods.
- The unit aims at forming a partial differential equation (PDE) for a function with many variables and their solution methods. Two important methods for first order PDE's are learnt. While separation of variables technique is learnt for typical second order PDE's such as Wave, Heat and Laplace equations.
- In many Engineering fields the physical quantities involved are vector-valued functions.
- Hence the unit aims at the basic properties of vector-valued functions and their applications to line integrals, surface integrals and volume integrals.

UNIT – I

Vector Calculus: Vector Calculus: Scalar point function and vector point function, Gradient- Divergence- Curl and their related properties. Solenoidal and irrotational vectors – finding the Potential function. Laplacian operator. Line integral – work done – Surface integrals -Volume integral. Green's

Theorem, Stoke's theorem and Gauss's Divergence Theorems (Statement & their Verification).

UNIT – II:

Fourier series and Fourier Transforms: Definition of periodic function. Fourier expansion of periodic functions in a given interval of length 2π . Determination of Fourier coefficients – Fourier series of even and odd functions – Fourier series in an arbitrary interval – even and odd periodic continuation – Half-range Fourier sine and cosine expansions.

Fourier integral theorem - Fourier sine and cosine integrals. Fourier transforms – Fourier sine and cosine transforms – properties – inverse transforms – Finite Fourier transforms.

UNIT – III:

Interpolation and Curve fitting

Interpolation: Introduction- Errors in Polynomial Interpolation – Finite differences- Forward Differences- Backward differences –Central differences – Symbolic relations of symbols. Difference expressions – Differences of a polynomial-Newton's formulae for interpolation - Gauss Central Difference Formulae –Interpolation with unevenly spaced points-Lagrange's Interpolation formula.

Curve fitting: Fitting a straight line –Second degree curve-exponential curve-power curve by method of least squares.

UNIT – IV : Numerical techniques

Solution of Algebraic and Transcendental Equations and Linear system of equations: Introduction – Graphical interpretation of solution of equations .The Bisection Method – The Method of False Position – The Iteration Method – Newton-Raphson Method .

Solving system of non-homogeneous equations by L-U Decomposition method (Crout's Method). Jacobi's and Gauss-Seidel iteration methods.

UNIT – V

Numerical Integration and Numerical solutions of differential equations:

Numerical integration - Trapezoidal rule, Simpson's $1/3^{\text{rd}}$ and $3/8$ Rule , Gauss-Legendre one point, two point and three point formulas.

Numerical solution of Ordinary Differential equations: Picard's Method of successive approximations. Solution by Taylor's series method – Single step methods-Euler's Method-Euler's modified method, Runge-Kutta (second and classical fourth order) Methods.

Boundary values & Eigen value problems: Shooting method, Finite difference method and solving eigen values problems, power method

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Advanced Engineering Mathematics by Kreyszig, John Wiley & Sons.
2. Higher Engineering Mathematics by Dr. B.S. Grewal, Khanna Publishers.

REFERENCES:

1. Mathematical Methods by T.K.V. Iyengar, B.Krishna Gandhi & Others, S. Chand.
2. Introductory Methods by Numerical Analysis by S.S. Sastry, PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd.
3. Mathematical Methods by G.Shankar Rao, I.K. International Publications, N.Delhi.
4. Advanced Engineering Mathematics with MATLAB, Dean G. Duffy, 3rd Edi, 2013, CRC Press Taylor & Francis Group.
5. Mathematics for Engineers and Scientists, Alan Jeffrey, 6th Edi, 2013, Chapman & Hall/ CRC.
6. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Michael Greenberg, Second Edition, Person Education.
7. Mathematics For Engineers By K.B.Datta And M.A S.Srinivas, Cengage Publications.

Outcomes: From a given discrete data, one will be able to predict the value of the data at an intermediate point and by curve fitting, can find the most appropriate formula for a guessed relation of the data variables. This method of analysis data helps engineers to understand the system for better interpretation and decision making

- After studying this unit one will be able to find a root of a given equation and will be able to find a numerical solution for a given differential equation.
- Helps in describing the system by an ODE, if possible. Also, suggests to find the solution as a first approximation.
- One will be able to find the expansion of a given function by Fourier series and Fourier Transform of the function.
- Helps in phase transformation, Phase change and attenuation of coefficients in acoustics.
- After studying this unit, one will be able to find a corresponding Partial

Differential Equation for an unknown function with many independent variables and to find their solution.

- Most of the problems in physical and engineering applications, problems are highly non-linear and hence expressing them as PDEs'. Hence understanding the nature of the equation and finding a suitable solution is very much essential.
- After studying this unit, one will be able to evaluate multiple integrals (line, surface, volume integrals) and convert line integrals to area integrals and surface integrals to volume integrals.
- It is an essential requirement for an engineer to understand the behavior of the physical system.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**II Year B.Tech. ME-II Sem****L T/P/D C****- -/3/- 2****(A40382) PRODUCTION TECHNOLOGY LAB**

Minimum of 12 Exercises need to be performed

I. METAL CASTING LAB:

1. Pattern Design and making - for one casting drawing.
2. Sand properties testing - Exercise -for strengths, and permeability – 1
3. Moulding Melting and Casting - 1 Exercise

II. WELDING LAB:

1. ARC Welding Lap & Butt Joint - 2 Exercises
2. Spot Welding - 1 Exercise
3. TIG Welding - 1 Exercise
4. Plasma welding and Brazing - 2 Exercises
(Water Plasma Device)

III. MECHANICAL PRESS WORKING:

1. Blanking & Piercing operation and study of simple, compound and progressive press tool.
2. Hydraulic Press : Deep drawing and extrusion operation.
3. Bending and other operations

IV. PROCESSING OF PLASTICS

1. Injection Moulding
2. Blow Moulding

REFERENCE BOOK:

1. Dictionary of Mechanical Engineering – G.H.F. Naylor, Jaico Publishing House.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**II Year B.Tech. ME-II Sem****L T/P/D C****- -/3/- 2****(A40188) MECHANICS OF FLUIDS AND HYDRAULIC MACHINES LAB**

1. Impact of jets on Vanes.
2. Performance Test on Pelton Wheel.
3. Performance Test on Francis Turbine.
4. Performance Test on Kaplan Turbine.
5. Performance Test on Single Stage Centrifugal Pump.
6. Performance Test on Multi Stage Centrifugal Pump.
7. Performance Test on Reciprocating Pump.
8. Calibration of Venturimeter.
9. Calibration of Orifice meter.
10. Determination of friction factor for a given pipe line.
11. Determination of loss of head due to sudden contraction in a pipeline.
12. Verification of Bernoulli's Theorems

Note : Any 10 of the above 12 experiments are to be conducted.

III YEAR I SEMESTER

COURSE STRUCTURE

Code	Subject	L	T/P/D	C
55015	Managerial Economics and Financial Analysis	4	0	4
55016	Metrology & Surface Engineering	3	1	3
55017	Dynamics of Machinery	4	1	4
55018	Machine Tools	3	1	3
55019	Design of Machine Members – I	4	1	4
55020	Applied Thermodynamics -II	3	1	3
55604	Machine Tools & Metrology Lab	0	3	2
55605	Thermal Engineering Lab	0	3	2
	Total	21	11	25

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**III Year B.Tech. ME - I Sem**

L	T/P/D	C
4	-/-	4

(55015) MANAGERIAL ECONOMICS AND FINANCIAL ANALYSIS**Unit I**

Introduction to Managerial Economics: Definition, Nature and Scope of Managerial Economics–Demand Analysis: Demand Determinants, Law of Demand and its exceptions.

Unit II Elasticity of Demand: Definition, Types, Measurement and Significance of Elasticity of Demand. Demand Forecasting, Factors governing demand forecasting, methods of demand forecasting (survey methods, statistical methods, expert opinion method, test marketing, controlled experiments, judgmental approach to demand forecasting)

Unit III

Theory of Production and Cost Analysis: Production Function – Isoquants and Isocosts, MRTS, Least Cost Combination of Inputs, Cobb-Douglas Production function, Laws of Returns, Internal and External Economies of Scale.

Cost Analysis: Cost concepts, Opportunity cost, Fixed vs. Variable costs, Explicit costs Vs. Implicit costs, Out of pocket costs vs. Imputed costs. Break-even Analysis (BEA)-Determination of Break-Even Point (simple problems)- Managerial Significance and limitations of BEA.

Unit IV

Introduction to Markets & Pricing Policies:

Market structures: Types of competition, Features of Perfect competition, Monopoly and Monopolistic Competition. Price-Output Determination in case of Perfect Competition and Monopoly.

Objectives and Policies of Pricing- Methods of Pricing: Cost Plus Pricing, Marginal Cost Pricing, Sealed Bid Pricing, Going Rate Pricing, Limit Pricing, Market Skimming Pricing, Penetration Pricing, Two-Part Pricing, Block Pricing, Bundling Pricing, Peak Load Pricing, Cross Subsidization.

Unit V

Business & New Economic Environment: Characteristic features of Business, Features and evaluation of Sole Proprietorship, Partnership, Joint Stock Company, Public Enterprises and their types, Changing Business Environment in Post-liberalization scenario.

Unit VI

Capital and Capital Budgeting: Capital and its significance, Types of Capital, Estimation of Fixed and Working capital requirements, Methods and sources of raising finance.

Nature and scope of capital budgeting, features of capital budgeting proposals, Methods of Capital Budgeting: Payback Method, Accounting Rate of Return (ARR) and Net Present Value Method (simple problems)

Unit VII

Introduction to Financial Accounting: Double-Entry Book Keeping, Journal, Ledger, Trial Balance- Final Accounts (Trading Account, Profit and Loss Account and Balance Sheet with simple adjustments).

Unit VIII

Financial Analysis through ratios: Computation, Analysis and Interpretation of Liquidity Ratios (Current Ratio and quick ratio), Activity Ratios (Inventory turnover ratio and Debtor Turnover ratio), Capital structure Ratios (Debt- Equity ratio, Interest Coverage ratio), and Profitability ratios (Gross Profit Ratio, Net Profit ratio, Operating Profit Ratio, P/E Ratio and EPS).

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Aryasri: Managerial Economics and Financial Analysis, TMH, 2009.
2. Varshney & Maheswari: Managerial Economics, Sultan Chand, 2009.

REFERENCES:

1. Raghunatha Reddy & Narasimhachary: Managerial Economics & Financial Analysis, Scitech, 2009.
2. V.Rajasekarn & R.Lalitha, Financial Accounting, Pearson Education, New Delhi, 2010.
3. Suma Damodaran, Managerial Economics, Oxford University Press, 2009.
4. Domnick Salvatore: Managerial Economics in a Global Economy, 4th Edition, Cengage, 2009.
5. Subhash Sharma & M P Vittal, Financial Accounting for Management, Text & Cases, Machmillan, 2008.
6. S.N.Maheswari & S.K. Maheswari, Financial Accounting, Vikas, 2008.
7. Truet and Truet: Managerial Economics: Analysis, Problems and Cases, Wiley, 2009.
8. Dwivedi: Managerial Economics, Vikas, 2009.

9. M.Kasi Reddy, S.Saraswathi: Managerial Economics and Financial Accounting, PHI, 2007.
10. Erich A. Helfert: Techniques of Financial Analysis, Jaico, 2007.

Prerequisites: Nil

Objective: To explain the basic principles of managerial economics, accounting and current business environment underlying business decision making.

Codes/Tables: Present Value Tables need to be permitted into the examinations Hall.

Question Paper Pattern: 5 Questions to be answered out of 8 questions. Out of eight questions 4 questions will be theory questions and 4 questions should be problems.

Each question should not have more than 3 bits.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

III Year B.Tech. ME - I Sem

L	T/P/D	C
3	1/-/-	3

(55016) METROLOGY AND SURFACE ENGINEERING

UNIT - I

SYSTEMS OF LIMITS AND FITS: Introduction, normal size, tolerance limits, deviations, allowance, fits and their types – unilateral and bilateral tolerance system, hole and shaft basis systems – interchangeability and selective assembly, Indian standard Institution system – British standard system, International Standard system for plain and screwed work.

UNIT - II

LINEAR MEASUREMENT: Length standard, line and end standard, slip gauges – calibration of the slip gauges, Dial indicator, micrometers.

MEASUREMENT OF ANGLES AND TAPERS: Different methods – Bevel protractor – angle slip gauges – spirit levels – sine bar – Sine plate, rollers and spheres used to determine the tapers.

LIMIT GAUGES : Taylors principle – Design of go and No go gauges, plug ring, snap, gap, taper, profile and position gauges.

UNIT - III

OPTICAL MEASURING INSTRUMENTS: Tool maker's microscope and its uses – collimators, optical projector – optical flats and their uses, Interferometer.

FLAT SURFACE MEASUREMENT : Measurement of flat surfaces – Instruments used – straight edges – surface plates – optical flat and auto collimator.

UNIT - IV

SURFACE ROUGHNESS MEASUREMENT: Differences between surface roughness and surface waviness-Numerical assessment of surface finish – CLAAR, R.M.S Values – Rz values, Rz value, Methods of measurement of surface finish-profilograph, Talysurf, ISI symbols for Indication of surface finish.

UNIT-V

MEASUREMENT THROUGH COMPARATORS: Comparators – Mechanical, Electrical and Electronic Comparators, pneumatic comparators and their uses in mass production.

UNIT-VI

SCREW THREAD MEASUREMENT : Element of measurement – errors in

screw threads – measurement of effective diameter, angle of thread and thread pitch, profile thread gauges.

UNIT-VII

SURFACE ENGINEERING: Surface texture and properties, Surface cleaning techniques, Surface integrity, Wear and its measurements, Lubricants and its selection for reducing wear, Principles of corrosion and remedial measures, Laser applications for surface modifications.

UNIT-VIII

SURFACE TREATMENTS : Mechanical surface treatment and coating, casehardening and surface coating, thermal spraying, Vapour deposition, Ion implantation, Diffusion coating, Electro plating, Electroless plating and Electro forming, Ceramic, Organic and Diamond coating

TEXT BOOKS :

1. Manufacturing Engineering and Technology, Serope Kalpakjian and Steven R. Schmid, Ed. 4, Pearson Publications, 2001
2. Metrology and Measurement, Anand Bewoor, Vinay A. Kulkarni, TMH, 2009
3. Principles of Engineering Metrology, R. Rahendra, JAICO Publications, 2008

REFERENCES :

1. Fundamentals of Dimensional Metrology, 4e , Connie Dotson, Thomson, 2003
2. Surface Engineering with Lasers/ Dehossor J.T.
3. Surface Engineering for corrosion and wear resistance / JR Davis/ Woodhead Publishers.
4. Precision Engineering and Manufacturing/ R.L Murty/ Newage Publications, 2009

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

III Year B.Tech. ME - I Sem

L	T/P/D	C
4	1/-/-	4

(55017) DYNAMICS OF MACHINERY

UNIT – I

PRECESSION : Gyroscopes, effect of precession motion on the stability of moving vehicles such as motor car, motor cycle, aero planes and ships.

UNIT – II

STATIC AND DYNAMIC FORCE ANALYSIS OF PLANAR MECHANISMS:

Introduction – Free Body Diagrams – Conditions for equilibrium – Two, three and four force Members – Inertia forces and D' Alembert's Principle – planar rotation about a fixed center.

UNIT – III

SYNTHESIS OF LINKAGES: Three position synthesis – Four Position Synthesis – Precision positions – structural error – Chebychev's spacing, Freudentein's Equation, Problems.

UNIT – IV

CLUTCHES: Friction clutches- Single Disc or plate clutch, Multiple Disc Clutch, Cone Clutch, Centrifugal Clutch.

BRAKES AND DYNAMOMETERS : Simple block brakes, internal expanding brake, band brake of vehicle. Dynamometers – absorption and transmission types. General description and methods of operations.

UNIT – V

TURNING MOMENT DIAGRAM AND FLY WHEELS : Turning moment – Inertia Torque connecting rod angular velocity and acceleration, crank effort and torque diagrams – Fluctuation of energy – Fly wheels and their design.

UNIT-VI

GOVERNERS : Watt, Porter and Proell governors. Spring loaded governors – Hartnell and Hartung, with auxiliary springs. Sensitiveness, isochronism and hunting.

UNIT – VII

BALANCING : Balancing of rotating masses Single and multiple – single and different planes. Balancing of Reciprocating Masses: Primary and Secondary balancing of reciprocating masses. Analytical and graphical methods - Unbalanced forces and couples – Balancing of "V" , multi

cylinder in line and radial engines for primary and secondary balancing, locomotive balancing.

UNIT – VIII

VIBRATION : Free Vibration of mass attached to vertical spring – Simple problems on forced damped vibration Vibration Isolation & Transmissibility- Whirling of shafts, critical speeds, torsional vibrations, two and three rotor systems.

TEXT BOOKS :

1. Theory of Machines by T.Beven, Pearson Education
2. Theory of Machines by SS Ratan, Mc Graw Hill

REFERENCES :

1. Theory of Machines and Mechanisms by P.L.Ballaney, Khanna Publishers
2. Kinematics and Dynamics of Machinery by R.L.Norton, Mc Graw - Hill
3. Mechanism and Machine Theory / JS Rao and RV Dukkupati / New Age
4. Theory of Machines and Mechanisms by Uicker, Pennock and Shigley, Oxford

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

III Year B.Tech. ME - I Sem

L	T/P/D	C
3	1/-/-	3

(55018) MACHINE TOOLS

UNIT – I

Elementary treatment of metal cutting theory – Element of cutting process – Geometry of single point tool and angles chip formation and types of chips – built up edge and its effects chip breakers, Mechanics of orthogonal cutting –Merchant's Force diagram, cutting forces – cutting speeds, feed, depth of cut, tool life, coolants, machinability – Tool materials.

Kinematic schemes of machine tools – Constructional features of speed gear box and feed gear box.

UNIT – II

Engine lathe – Principle of working, specification of lathe – types of lathe – work holders tool holders – Box tools-Taper turning thread turning – for Lathes and attachments.

Turret and capstan lathes – collet chucks – other work holders – tool holding devices – box and tool layout.

Principal features of automatic lathes – classification – Single spindle and multi-spindle automatic lathes – tool layout and cam design.

UNIT – III

Shaping slotting and planing machines – Principles of working – Principal parts – specification classification, operations performed. Kinematic scheme of the shaping slotting and planing machines, machining time calculations.

UNIT – IV

Drilling and Boring Machines – Principles of working, specifications, types, operations performed – tool holding devices – twist drill – Boring machines – Fine boring machines – Jig Boring machine. Deep hole drilling machine. Kinematic scheme of the drilling and boring machines.

UNIT – V

Milling machine – Principles of working – specifications – classifications of milling machines – Principal features of horizontal, vertical and universal milling machines – machining operations Types geometry of milling cutters – milling cutters – methods of indexing – Accessories to milling machines, kinematic scheme of milling cutters – milling cutters – methods of indexing.

UNIT - VI

Grinding machine – Fundamentals – Theory of grinding – classification of grinding machine – cylindrical and surface grinding machine – Tool and cutter grinding machine – special types of grinding machines – Different types of abrasives – bonds specification of a grinding wheel and selection of a grinding wheel Kinematic scheme of grinding machines.

UNIT - VII

Lapping, honing and broaching machines – comparison to grinding – lapping and honing. Kinematics scheme of Lapping, Honing and Broaching machines. Constructional features of speed and feed Units, machining time calculations

UNIT - VIII

Principles of design of Jigs and fixtures and uses. Classification of Jigs & Fixtures – Principles of location and clamping – Types of clamping & work holding devices. Typical examples of jigs and fixtures.

TEXT BOOKS :

1. Production Technology by R.K. Jain and S.C. Gupta.
2. Production Technology by H.M.T. (Hindustan Machine Tools).

REFERENCES:

1. Machine Tools – C.Elanchezhian and M. Vijayan / Anuradha Agencies Publishers.
2. Workshop Technology – B.S.Raghu Vamshi – Vol II

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

III Year B.Tech. ME - I Sem

L	T/P/D	C
4	1/-/-	4

(55019) DESIGN OF MACHINE MEMBERS - I**UNIT - I**

INTRODUCTION : General considerations in the design of Engineering Materials and their properties – selection – Manufacturing consideration in design. Tolerances and fits – BIS codes of steels.

STRESSES IN MACHINE MEMBERS : Simple stresses – Complex stresses – impact stresses – stress strain relations – static theories of failure – factor of safety – Design for strength and rigidity – preferred numbers. The concept of stiffness in tension, bending, torsion and combined situations.

UNIT - II

FATIGUE LOADING : Stress concentration – Theoretical stress Concentration factor – Fatigue stress concentration factor notch sensitivity – Design for fluctuating stresses – Endurance limit – Estimation of Endurance strength – Fatigue theories of failure – Goodman and Soderberg.

UNIT - III

RIVETED AND WELDED JOINTS: Riveted joints: Modes of failure of riveted joints – Strength Equations – efficiency of riveted joints - Design of boiler joints – eccentrically loaded riveted joints.

Welded joints: Design of Fillet welds - axial loads - Circular fillet welds - bending and torsion – eccentrically loaded joints.

UNIT - IV

BOLTED JOINTS: Design of bolts with pre-stresses – Design of joints under eccentric loading – bolt of uniform strength, Cylinder cover joints.

UNIT - V

AXIALLY LOADED JOINTS: Keys, Cotters And Knuckle Joints : Design of Keys-stresses in keys-cottered joints-spigot and socket, sleeve and cotter, jib and cotter joints- Knuckle joints.

UNIT - VI

DESIGN OF SHAFTS : Design of solid and hollow shafts for strength and rigidity – Design of shafts for complex loads – Shaft sizes – BIS code – Design of shaft for a gear and belt drives.

UNIT – VII

SHAFT COUPLING : Rigid couplings – Muff, Split muff and Flange couplings. Flexible couplings – Pin – Bush coupling.

UNIT – VIII

MECHANICAL SPRINGS : Stresses and deflections of helical springs – Extension -compression springs – Springs for static and fatigue loading – natural frequency of helical springs – Energy storage capacity – helical torsion springs – Co-axial springs.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Mechanical Engineering Design by Bahl and Goel, Standard Publications
2. Machine Design by R.L.Norton, Mc Graw Hill

REFERENCES:

1. Machine Design by Timothy H, Wenzell PE, Cengage
2. Machine Design by V.Bandari, Tmh Publishers
3. Machine design / Schaum Series.
4. Machine design – Pandya & shah.
5. Machine Design. S MD Jalaludin, Anuradha Publishers

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

III Year B.Tech. ME -I Sem

L	T/P/D	C
3	1/-	3

(55020) APPLIED THERMODYNAMICS - II**UNIT – I**

Basic Concepts: Rankine cycle - Schematic layout, Thermodynamic Analysis, Concept of Mean Temperature of Heat addition, Methods to improve cycle performance – Regeneration & reheating. Combustion: fuels and combustion, concepts of heat of reaction, adiabatic flame temperature, stoichiometry, flue gas analysis

UNIT II

Boilers : Classification – Working principles – with sketches including H.P.Boilers – Mountings and Accessories – Working principles, Boiler Horse power, equivalent evaporation, efficiency and heat balance – Draught, classification – Height of chimney for given draught and discharge, condition for maximum discharge, efficiency of chimney – artificial draught, induced and forced.

UNIT – III

Steam Nozzles: Function of nozzle – applications - types, Flow through nozzles, thermodynamic analysis – assumptions -velocity of nozzle at exit-Ideal and actual expansion in nozzle, velocity coefficient, condition for maximum discharge, critical pressure ratio, criteria to decide nozzle shape. Super saturated flow, its effects, degree of super saturation and degree of under cooling - Wilson line.

UNIT – IV

Steam Turbines: Classification – Impulse turbine; Mechanical details – Velocity diagram – effect of friction – power developed, axial thrust, blade or diagram efficiency – condition for maximum efficiency.

De-Laval Turbine - its features. Methods to reduce rotor speed-Velocity compounding and pressure compounding, Velocity and Pressure variation along the flow – combined velocity diagram for a velocity compounded impulse turbine.

UNIT V

Reaction Turbine: Mechanical details – principle of operation, thermodynamic analysis of a stage, degree of reaction –velocity diagram – Parson's reaction turbine – condition for maximum efficiency.

UNIT VI

Steam Condensers: Requirements of steam condensing plant – Classification of condensers – working principle of different types – vacuum efficiency and condenser efficiency – air leakage, sources and its effects – air pump- cooling water requirement.

UNIT – VII

Gas Turbines: Simple gas turbine plant – Ideal cycle, essential components – parameters of performance – actual cycle – regeneration, inter cooling and reheating – Closed and Semi-closed cycles – merits and demerits, Brief concepts about compressors, combustion chambers and turbines of Gas Turbine Plant.

UNIT – VIII

Jet Propulsion: Principle of Operation – Classification of jet propulsive engines – Working Principles with schematic diagrams and representation on T-S diagram – Thrust, Thrust Power and Propulsion Efficiency – Turbo jet engines – Needs and Demands met by Turbo jet – Schematic Diagram, Thermodynamic Cycle, Performance Evaluation Thrust Augmentation – Methods.

Rockets : Application – Working Principle – Classification – Propellant Type – Thrust, Propulsive Efficiency – Specific Impulse – Solid and Liquid propellant Rocket Engines.

TEXT BOOKS :

1. Thermal Engineering / R.K. Rajput / Lakshmi Publications
2. Gas Turbines – V.Ganesan / TMH

REFERENCES:

1. Thermodynamics and Heat Engines / R. Yadav / Central Book Depot
2. Gas Turbines and Propulsive Systems – P.Khajuria & S.P.Dubey / Dhanpatrai
3. Gas Turbines / Cohen, Rogers and Saravana Muttou / Addison Wesley – Longman
4. Thermal Engineering-R.S Khurmi/JS Gupta/S.Chand
5. Thermal Engineering-P.L.Bellaney/ Khanna Publishers.
6. Thermal Engineering-M.L.Mathur & Mehta/Jain Bros.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**III Year B.Tech. ME - I Sem**

L	T/P/D	C
0	-13/-	2

(55604) METROLOGY AND MACHINE TOOLS LAB**Section A :**

1. Measurement of lengths, heights, diameters by vernier calipers micrometers etc.
2. Measurement of bores by internal micrometers and dial bore indicators.
3. Use of gear teeth, vernier calipers and checking the chordal addendum and chordal height of spur gear.
4. Machine tool "alignment test on the lathe.
5. Machine tool alignment test on milling machine.
6. Tool makers microscope and its application
7. Angle and taper measurements by Bevel protractor, Sine bars, etc.
8. Use of spirit level in finding the flatness of surface plate.
9. Thread measurement by Two wire/ Three wire method or Tool makers microscope.
10. Surface roughness measurement by Taly Surf.
11. Surface Wear Resistances Test using Electro Spark Coating Device.

Section B :

1. Introduction of general purpose machines -Lathe, Drilling machine, Milling machine, Shaper,
2. Planing machine, slotting machine, Cylindrical Grinder, surface grinder and tool and cutter grinder.
3. Step turning and taper turning on lathe machine
4. Thread cutting and knurling on -lathe machine.
5. Drilling and Tapping
6. Shaping and Planing
7. Slotting
8. Milling
9. Cylindrical Surface Grinding
10. Grinding of Tool angles.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

III Year B.Tech. ME - I Sem

L	T/P/D	G
0	-/3/-	2

(55605) THERMAL ENGINEERING LAB

Perform any 10 out of the 12 exercises

1. I.C. Engines Valve / Port Timing Diagrams
2. I.C. Engines Performance Test(4 -Stroke Diesel Engines)
3. I.C. Engines Performance Test on 2-Stroke Petrol
4. Evaluation of Engine friction by conducting Morse test on 4-Stroke Multi cylinder Petrol Engine
5. Evaluate of engine friction by conducting motoring /retardation test on 4 stroke diesel Engine.
6. Heat balance on IC Engines.
7. Determination of A/F Ratio and Volumetric Efficiency on IC Engines
8. Determine of Economical speed test for fixed load on 4-stroke Engine.
9. Determine optimum cooling water temperature on IC Engine
10. Dis-assembly / Assembly of Engines.
11. Performance test on Reciprocating Air-compressor unit.
12. Study of Boilers.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

III Year B.Tech. ME -II Sem

L	T/P/D	C
4	4-4-	4

(56016) INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Unit I:

Introduction to Management: Entrepreneurship and organization - Nature and Importance of Management, Functions of Management, Taylor's Scientific Management Theory, Fayol's Principles of Management, Maslow's Theory of Human Needs, Douglas McGregor's Theory X and Theory Y, Herzberg's Two-Factor Theory of Motivation, Systems Approach to Management, Leadership Styles, Social responsibilities of Management.

Unit II:

Designing Organisational Structures: Departmentation and Decentralisation, Types of Organisation structures - Line organization, Line and staff organization, functional organization, Committee organization, matrix organization, Virtual Organisation, Cellular Organisation, team structure, boundaryless organization, inverted pyramid structure, lean and flat organization structure and their merits, demerits and suitability.

Unit III:

Operations Management: Principles and Types of Plant Layout-Methods of production (Job, batch and Mass Production), Work Study -Basic procedure involved in Method Study and Work Measurement-Statistical Quality Control: $\bar{X}$ chart, R chart, c chart, p chart, (simple Problems), Acceptance Sampling, Deming's contribution to quality.

Unit IV:

A) Materials Management: Objectives, Need for Inventory control, EOQ, ABC Analysis, Purchase Procedure, Stores Management and Stores Records - Supply Chain Management

B) Marketing: Functions of Marketing, Marketing Mix, Marketing Strategies based on Product Life Cycle, Channels of distribution.

Unit V:

Human Resources Management (HRM): Evolution of HRM, Concepts of HRM, Basic functions of HR Manager: Manpower planning, Recruitment, Selection, Training and Development, Placement, Wage and Salary Administration, Promotion, Transfer, Separation, Performance Appraisal, Grievance Handling and Welfare Administration, Job Evaluation and Merit Rating.

Unit VI:

Project Management (PERT/CPM): Network Analysis, Programme Evaluation and Review Technique (PERT), Critical Path Method (CPM).

Identifying critical path. Probability of Completing the project within given time. Project Cost Analysis, Project Crashing. (simple problems)

Unit VII:

Strategic Management: Mission, Goals, Objectives, Policy, Strategy, Programmes, Elements of Corporate Planning Process, Environmental Scanning, SWOT Analysis, Steps in Strategy Formulation and Implementation, Generic Strategy alternatives.

Unit VIII:

Contemporary Management Practices: Basic concepts of Just-In-Time (JIT) System, Total Quality Management (TQM), Six sigma and Capability Maturity Model (CMM) Levels, Value Chain Analysis, Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP), Performance Management, Business Process outsourcing (BPO), Business Process Re-engineering 5S Model, Deming's PDCA, Kaizen, Poka-Yoke, Muda, Benchmarking, Balanced Score Card.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Aryasri: Management Science, TMH, New Delhi, 2009

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Stoner, Management, Pearson, 2009
2. Kotler Philip & Keller Kevin Lane: Marketing Management PHI, 2009.
3. Koontz, Weihrich, & Aryasri: Principles of Management, TMH, 2009.
4. Thomas N.Duening & John M.Ivancevich Management, Principles and Guidelines, Cengage, 2009.
5. Kanishka Bedi, Production and Operations Management, Oxford University Press, 2009.
6. Memoria & S.V.Ganker, Personnel Management, Himalaya, 2009
7. Schermerhorn: Management, Wiley, 2009.
8. Parnell: Strategic Management, Biztantra, 2009.
9. L.S.Srinath: PERT/CPM, Affiliated East-West Press, 2009.
10. William J. Stevenson & Ceyhun Ozgur: Introduction to Management Science, TMH, 2007.

Pre-requisites: Managerial Economics

Objective: To familiarize with the process of management and to provide basic insights into select contemporary management practices.

Codes/Tables: Normal Distribution Function Table need to be permitted into the examination Hall.

Question Paper Pattern: 5 Questions to be answered out of 8 questions. The question paper should contain atleast 2 practical problems, one each from units –III & VI

Each question should not have more than 3 bits.

Unit VIII will have only short questions, not essay questions.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

III Year B.Tech. ME -II Sem

L	T/P/D	C
3	1/-/-	3

(56017) FINITE ELEMENT METHODS

UNIT-I:

Introduction to FEM: basic concepts, historical back ground, application of FEM, general description, comparison of FEM with other methods. Basic equations of elasticity, Stress – Strain and strain - displacement relations. Rayleigh- Ritz method, Weighted residual methods.

UNIT-II:

One Dimensional problems : Stiffness equations for a axial bar element in local co-ordinates using Potential Energy approach and Virtual energy principle – Finite element analysis of uniform, stepped and tapered bars subjected to mechanical and thermal loads - Assembly of Global stiffness matrix and load vector - Quadratic shape functions - properties of stiffness matrix.

UNIT-III:

Stiffness equations for a truss bar element oriented in 2D plane - Finite Element Analysis of Trusses – Plane Truss and Space Truss elements – methods of assembly.

UNIT-IV:

Analysis of beams: Hermite shape functions – Element stiffness matrix – Load vector – Problems.

UNIT-V:

2-D problems: CST - Stiffness matrix and load vector - Isoparametric element representation – Shape functions – convergence requirements – Problems.

Unit-VI:

Two dimensional four noded isoparametric elements - Numerical integration - Finite element modelling of Axisymmetric solids subjected to Axisymmetric loading with triangular elements - 3-D problems – Tetrahedron element.

UNIT-VII:

Scalar field problems: 1-D Heat conduction – 1D fin elements – 2D heat conduction - analysis of thin plates – Composite slabs - problems.

UNIT-VIII:

Dynamic Analysis: Dynamic equations – Lumped and consistent mass matrices – Eigen Values and Eigen Vectors – mode shapes – modal analysis for bars and beams.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. The finite element methods in Engineering – S.S. Rao – Elsevier – 4th edition

2. Introduction to finite elements in engineering – Tirupathi K. Chandrupatla and Ashok D. Belagundu.

REFERENCES:

1. Finite Element Methods/ Alavala/TMH
2. An Introduction to Finite Element Methods – J. N. Reddy – Mc Grawhill
3. The Finite element method in engineering science – O.C. Zienkowitz, Mc Grawhill.
4. Concepts and applications of finite element analysis – Robert Cook – Wiley
5. Introduction of Finite Element Analysis – S.Md.Jalaludeen – Anuradha publications

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

III Year B.Tech. ME -II Sem

L	T/P/D	C
4	1/-	4

(56018) REFRIGERATION AND AIR CONDITIONING

UNIT – I

Introduction to Refrigeration: Necessity and applications – Unit of refrigeration and C.O.P. – Mechanical Refrigeration – Types of Ideal cycles of refrigeration.

Air Refrigeration: Bell Coleman cycle and Brayton Cycle. Open and Dense air systems – Actual air refrigeration system problems – Refrigeration needs of Air crafts.

UNIT – II

Vapour compression refrigeration: working principle and essential components of the plant – simple Vapour compression refrigeration cycle – COP – Representation of cycle on T-S and p-h charts – effect of sub cooling and super heating – cycle analysis – Actual cycle Influence of various parameters on system performance – Use of p-h charts – numerical Problems.

UNIT III

Principles of Evaporators: classification – Working Principles Expansion devices – Types – Working Principles

Refrigerants – Desirable properties – classification refrigerants used – Nomenclature – Ozone Depletion – Global Warming.

UNIT IV

Vapor Absorption System : Calculation of max COP – description and working of NH₃ – water system and Li Br –water (Two shell & Four shell) System. Principle of operation Three Fluid absorption system, salient features.

UNIT V

Steam Jet Refrigeration System – Working Principle and Basic Components. Principle and operation of (i) Thermoelectric refrigerator (ii) Vortex tube or Hilsch tube.

UNIT – VI

Introduction to Air Conditioning : Psychometric Properties & Processes – Characterization of

Sensible and latent heat loads — Need for Ventilation, Consideration of Infiltration – Load concepts of RSHF, GSHF- Problems, Concept of ESHP and ADP.

UNIT VII

Requirements of human comfort and concept of effective temperature- Comfort chart – Comfort Air conditioning – Requirements of Industrial air conditioning, Air conditioning Load Calculations.

(S6019) DESIGN OF MACHINE MEMBERS – II

UNIT – I

SLIDING CONTACT BEARINGS: Types of Journal bearings – basic modes of Lubrication – Bearing construction - bearing design - bearing materials – Selection of lubricants.

UNIT – II

ROLLING CONTACT BEARINGS: Types of rolling contact bearings – selection of bearing type – selection of bearing life - Design for cyclic loads and speeds – Static and dynamic loading of ball & roller bearings.

UNIT – III

DESIGN OF IC ENGINE PARTS: Connecting Rod : Thrust in connecting rod – stress due to whipping action on connecting rod ends – Cranks and Crank shafts, strength and proportions of over hung and center cranks – Crank pins, Crank shafts. Pistons, Forces acting on piston – Construction Design and proportions of piston., Cylinder, Cylinder liners.

UNIT – IV

POWER TRANSMISSIONS SYSTEMS, PULLEYS: Transmission of power by Belt and Rope drives , Transmission efficiencies, Belts – Flat and V types – Ropes - pulleys for belt and rope drives; Materials, Chain drives.

UNIT – V

SPUR GEAR DRIVES: Spur gears- Load concentration factor – Dynamic load factor, Surface compressive strength – Bending strength – Design analysis of spur gears – Estimation of centre distance, module and face width, check for plastic deformation, Check for dynamic and wear considerations.

UNIT – VI

HELICAL AND BEVEL GEAR DRIVES: Helical and Bevel gears – Load concentration factor – Dynamic load factor, Surface compressive strength – Bending strength – Design analysis of Helical and Bevel gears – Estimation of centre distance, module and face width, check for plastic deformation, Check for dynamic and wear considerations.

UNIT – VII

DESIGN OF POWER SCREWS: Design of screw, Square ACME , Buttress screws, design of nut, compound screw, differential screw; ball screw – possible failures.

UNIT – VIII

DESIGN OF WORM GEARS: Worm gears – Properties of worm gears – Selection of materials - Strength and wear rating of worm gears – Force

UNIT – VIII

Air Conditioning systems - Classification of equipment, cooling, heating humidification and dehumidification, filters, grills and registers, fans and blowers, Heat Pump – Heat sources – different heat pump circuits.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Refrigeration and Air Conditioning / CP Arora / TMH.
2. A Course in Refrigeration and Air conditioning / SC Arora & Domkundwar / Dhanpatrai

REFERENCES:

1. Refrigeration and Air Conditioning / Manohar Prasad / New Age.
2. Principles of Refrigeration - Dossat / Pearson Education.
3. Refrigeration and Air Conditioning - P.L. Bellaney
4. Basic Refrigeration and Air-Conditioning – Ananthanarayanan / TMH
5. Refrigeration and Air Conditioning – R.S. Khurmi & I.K. Gupta – S.Chand – Eurasia Publishing House (P) Ltd.

analysis – Friction in worm gears- thermal considerations.

TEXT BOOK :

1. Design of Machine Elements by Kulkarni, Mc Graw Hill
2. Machine Design, by T.V.Sundararajan Murthy and N. Shanmugam – Anuradha Publications.
3. Design Data Books - P.S.G. College of Technology - Mahadevan

REFERENCES:

1. Machine Design by V.Bandari, TMH Publishers
2. Machine Design / R.N. Norton
3. Mech. Engg. Design / JE Shigley
4. Design of machine elements by Pandya and Shah

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

III Year B.Tech. ME -II Sem

L	T/P/D	C
4	11/-	4

(56020) HEAT TRANSFER

UNIT-I

Introduction: Modes and mechanisms of heat transfer – Basic laws of heat transfer – General discussion about applications of heat transfer.
Conduction Heat Transfer: Fourier rate equation – General heat conduction equation in Cartesian, Cylindrical and Spherical coordinates.

UNIT-II

Simplification and forms of the field equation – steady, unsteady and periodic heat transfer – Initial and boundary conditions.
One Dimensional Steady State Conduction Heat Transfer: Homogeneous slabs, hollow cylinders and spheres – overall heat transfer coefficient – electrical analogy – Critical radius of insulation.
One Dimensional Steady State Conduction Heat Transfer: Variable Thermal conductivity – systems with heat sources or Heat generation.
Extended surface (fins) Heat Transfer – Long Fin, Fin with insulated tip and Short Fin, Application to error measurement of Temperature.

UNIT III

One Dimensional Transient Conduction Heat Transfer: Systems with negligible internal resistance – Significance of Biot and Fourier Numbers – Chart solutions of transient conduction systems- Concept of Functional Body

UNIT-IV

Convective Heat Transfer: Classification of systems based on causation of flow, condition of flow, configuration of flow and medium of flow – Dimensional analysis as a tool for experimental investigation – Buckingham Pi Theorem and method, application for developing semi-empirical non- dimensional correlation for convection heat transfer – Significance of non-dimensional numbers – Concepts of Continuity, Momentum and Energy Equations.

Forced convection: External Flows: Concepts about hydrodynamic and thermal boundary layer and use of empirical correlations for convective heat transfer -Flat plates and Cylinders.

Internal Flows: Concepts about Hydrodynamic and Thermal Entry Lengths – Division of internal flow based on this –Use of empirical relations for Horizontal Pipe Flow and annulus flow.

UNIT-V

Free Convection: Development of Hydrodynamic and thermal boundary layer along a vertical plate – Use of empirical relations for Vertical plates and pipes

UNIT VI

Heat Transfer with Phase Change: Boiling: – Pool boiling – Regimes Calculations on Nucleate boiling, Critical Heat flux and Film boiling. Condensation: Film wise and drop wise condensation – Nusselt's Theory of Condensation on a vertical plate – Film condensation on vertical and horizontal cylinders using empirical correlations.

UNIT VII

Heat Exchangers: Classification of heat exchangers – overall heat transfer Coefficient and fouling factor – Concepts of LMTD and NTU methods – Problems using LMTD and NTU methods.

UNIT VIII

Radiation Heat Transfer: Emission characteristics and laws of black-body radiation – Irradiation – total and monochromatic quantities – laws of Planck, Wien, Kirchhoff, Lambert, Stefan and Boltzmann – heat exchange between two black bodies – concepts of shape factor – Emissivity – heat exchange between grey bodies – radiation shields – electrical analogy for radiation networks.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Heat Transfer / HOLMAN/TMH
2. Heat Transfer – P.K.Nag/ TMH

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Fundamentals of Engg. Heat and Mass Transfer / R.C.SACHDEVA/ New Age International
2. Heat Transfer – Ghoshdastidar – Oxford University Press – II Edition
3. Heat and Mass Transfer – Cengel- McGraw Hill.
4. Heat and Mass Transfer – R.K. Rajput – S.Chand & Company Ltd.
5. Essential Heat Transfer – Christopher A Long / Pearson Education
6. Heat and Mass Transfer – D.S.Kumar / S.K.Kataria & Sons
7. Heat and Mass Transfer-Kondandaraman
8. Fundamentals of Heat Transfer & Mass Transfer- Incropera & Dewitt / John Wiley Pub.

III Year B.Tech. ME -II Sem

L T/P/D C

3 1/- 3

(56021) ENGINEERING OPTIMIZATION (OPEN ELECTIVE)

UNIT – I

Introduction: Optimal Problem formulation: Design variables Constraints- Objective function-Variable bounds. Engineering Optimization problems: Classification & Some examples (just theory & discussion) (Truss structure, Ammonia structure, Transit schedule and Car suspension

UNIT – II

Single variable non-linear optimization problems: Local minimum Global minimum & Inflection point. Necessary & Sufficient conditions theorems, some problems based on this. Numerical methods: Exhaustive Search methods- Fibonacci method, Golden section method & comparison. Interpolation methods: Quadratic.

UNIT – III

Multivariable unconstrained non-linear optimization problems: Numerical methods part a: Direct Search methods: Univariate method, Pattern Search methods: Powell, Hook-Jeeve's, Rosen Brock's search and Simplex methods.

UNIT – IV

Multivariable unconstrained non-linear optimization problems: Numerical methods part b: Gradient methods: Gradient of a function- Importance- Gradient direction search based methods: Steepest descent/ ascent method, Conjugate gradient method and variable metric method.

UNIT – V

Multivariable constrained non-linear optimization problems Classical optimization techniques: Constraints –equations-Lagrangian method- inequalities-Kuhn-Tucker necessary and sufficient conditions-Quadratic problem-Statement- Wolfe's and Beale's methods.

UNIT – VI

a) Geometric Programming: Posynomials – arithmetic – geometric inequality – unconstrained G.P- constrained G.P(d" type only)

b) Integer Programming : Introduction – formulation – Gomory cutting plane algorithm – branch and bound method

UNIT – VII

Sensitivity Analysis: Linear programming – Formulation – Simplex method and Artificial variable techniques-Big-M & two-phase methods- Change in the cost coefficients, coefficients & constants of the constraints, addition of variables.

UNIT – VIII

a) Simulation-Definition-Steps involved- Types of simulation Models-Advantages and disadvantages- Simple problems on queuing & inventory.

b) Non-traditional optimization algorithms: Genetic algorithms; working principles differences and similarities between Gas and traditional methods. Simulated annealing

TEXT BOOKS

1. Engineering Optimization: Theory & Practice-S.S.Rao-New Age International Publications- Thir Edition-2003
2. Optimization for Engineering Design- Kalyanmoy Deb-Prentice-Hall of India Pvt.Ltd, NewDelhi-2005.
3. Operations Research- S.D.Sharma- Kedar Nath & Ran Nath Co., New Delhi

REFERENCE TEXT BOOKS

1. Optimization Theory & Practice: Beveridge & Schechter, McGraw-Hill International Student edition.
2. Optimization in Operations Research Ronald L.Rardin. Pearson Education, Low Price Edition.
3. Optimization Theory & Practice: Mohan C.Joshi & KM Moudgalya, Narosa Publishing House, Chennai
4. Operations Research: A.P.Verma. S.K.Kataria & Sons, New Delhi-110006

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

III Year B.Tech. ME -II Sem

L	T/P/D	C
3	1/-/-	3

(56014) NANO TECHNOLOGY (OPEN ELECTIVE)

Unit-I:

Introduction to nanotechnology: Importance of nanoscale, Nanostructure types, electronic, magnetic, optical Properties of Nanomaterials, top-down and bottom- up approach to nanostructures.

Unit-II:

Quantum Mechanical phenomenon in nanostructures: Quantum confinement of electrons in semiconductor Nano structures, one dimensional confinement (Quantum wires), two dimensional confinements (Quantum Wells), three dimensional confinements (Quantum dots).

Unit-III

Carbon Nano Structures: Carbon nanotubes (CNTs), Fullerenes, C60, C80 and C240 Nanostructures, Properties (mechanical, optical and electrical) and applications.

Unit-IV

Fabrication of Nanomaterials: Physical Methods: Inert gas condensation, Arc discharge, RFplasma, Plasma arc technique, Ion sputtering, Laser ablation, Laser pyrolysis, Molecular beam epitaxy, Chemical vapour deposition method.

Unit-V

Nano scale characterization techniques: Scanning probe techniques (AFM, MFM, STM, SEM, TEM), XRD

Unit-VI

Nanodevices and Nanomedicine: Lab on chip for bioanalysis, Core/shell Nanoparticles in drug delivery systems (site specific and targeted drug delivery), cancer treatment, and bone tissue treatment.

Unit-VII

Nano and molecular electronics: Resonant-Tunneling structures, single electron tunneling, Single Electron transistors, coulomb blockade, giant magneto resistance, tunneling magneto resistance.

Unit-VIII

nanolithography and nanomanipulation: e-beam lithography and SEM based nanolithography and nanomanipulation, Ion beam lithography, oxidation and metallization, Mask and its application, Deep UV lithography, X-ray based lithography.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Charles p.pode, Introduction to nanotechnology, springer

publications

2. Springer Handbook of Nanotechnology - Bharat Bhushan
3. Phani kumar, principles of nanotechnology, scitech publications

REFERENCES BOOKS:

1. David Ferry "Transport in Nano structures" Cambridge University press 2000
2. Nanobiotechnology: ed. C.M.Niemeyer, C.A. Mirkin.
3. Nanofabrication towards biomedical application: Techniques, tools, Application and impact - Ed. Challa S., S. R. Kumar, J. H. Carola.
4. Encyclopedia of Nanotechnology- Hari Singh Nalwa
5. Carbon Nanotubes: Properties and Applications- Michael J. O'Connell.
6. S. Dutta "Electron Transport in Mesoscopic systems" Cambridge University press
7. H. Grabert and M. Devoret "Single charge Tunneling" Plenum press 1992

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

III Year B.Tech. ME -II Sem

L	T/P/D	C
3	1/-	3

(56022) AUTOMOBILE ENGINEERING (OPEN ELECTIVE)

UNIT - I : Introduction :

Components of four wheeler automobile - chassis and body - power unit - power transmission - rear wheel drive, front wheel drive, 4 wheel drive - types of automobile engines, engine construction, turbo charging and super charging - engine lubrication, splash and pressure lubrication systems, oil filters, oil pumps - crank case ventilation - engine service, re boring, decarbonisation, Nitriding of crank shaft.

UNIT - II : Fuel System :

S.I. Engine : Fuel supply systems, Mechanical and electrical fuel pump - filters - carburettor - types - air filters - petrol injection.

C.I. Engines : Requirements of diesel injection systems, types of injection systems, fuel pump, nozzle, spray formation, injection timing, testing of fuel pumps.

UNIT - III : Cooling System :

Cooling Requirements, Air Cooling, Liquid Cooling, Thermo, water and Forced Circulation System - Radiators - Types - Cooling Fan - water pump, thermostat, evaporating cooling - pressure sealed cooling - antifreeze solutions.

Ignition System : Function of an ignition system, battery ignition system, constructional features of storage, battery, auto transformer, contact breaker points, condenser and spark plug - Magneto coil ignition system, electronic ignition system using contact breaker, electronic ignition using contact triggers - spark advance and retard mechanism.

Unit - IV : Emission from Automobiles :

Pollution standards National and international - Pollution Control - Techniques - Multipoint fuel injection for SI Engines. Common rail diesel injection Energy alternatives - Solar, Photo-voltaic, hydrogen, Biomass, alcohols, LPG, CNG, liquid Fuels and gaseous fuels, electrical-their merits and demerits.

UNIT - V : Electrical System :

Charging circuit, generator, current - voltage regulator - starting system, bendix drive mechanism solenoid switch, lighting systems, Horn, wiper, fuel gauge - oil pressure gauge, engine temperature indicator etc.

UNIT - VI : Transmission System :

Clutches, principle, types, cone clutch, single plate clutch, multi plate clutch, magnetic and centrifugal clutches, fluid fly wheel - gear boxes, types, sliding mesh, construct mesh, synchro mesh gear boxes, epicyclic gear box, over drive torque converter, Propeller shaft - Hotch - Kiss

drive, Torque tube drive, universal joint, differential rear axles – types – wheels and tyres.

UNIT – VII : Suspension System :

Objects of suspension systems – rigid axle suspension system, torsion bar, shock absorber, Independent suspension system.

Braking System : Mechanical brake system, Hydraulic brake system, Master cylinder, wheel cylinder tandem master cylinder Requirement of brake fluid, Pneumatic and vacuum brakes.

UNIT – VIII : Steering System :

Steering geometry – camber, castor, king-pin rake, combined angle toe in, center point steering, Types of steering mechanism – Ackerman steering mechanism, Davis steering mechanism, steering gears – types, steering linkages.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Automobile Engineering / William Crouse, TMHill Publishers
2. A Systems Approach to Automobile Technology, Jack Erjavec, YESSEDEE Publishers Pvt Ltd., New Delhi.

REFERENCES:

1. Automotive Mechanics / G.B.S. Narang
2. Automotive Mechanics / Heitner
3. Automotive Engines / Srinivasan
4. Automobile Engineering – K.K. Ramalingam / Scitech Publications (India) PVT. LTD.
5. Automotive Engineering / Newton Steeds & Garrett

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

III Year B.Tech. ME -II Sem

L	T/P/D	C
0	-/3/-	2

(56604) HEAT TRANSFER LAB

(Consider Performance in Any 12)

1. Composite Slab Apparatus – Overall heat transfer co-efficient.
2. Heat transfer through lagged pipe.
3. Heat Transfer through a Concentric Sphere
4. Thermal Conductivity of given metal rod.
5. Heat transfer in pin-fin
6. Experiment on Transient Heat Conduction
7. Heat transfer in forced convection apparatus.
8. Heat transfer in natural convection
9. Parallel and counter flow heat exchanger.
10. Emissive apparatus.
11. Stefan Boltzman Apparatus.
12. Critical Heat flux apparatus.
13. Study of heat pipe and its demonstration.
14. Study of Two – Phase flow.

**JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY
HYDERABAD**

III Year B.Tech. ME -II Sem

L T/P/D C
0 -3/- 2

(56605) ADVANCED ENGLISH COMMUNICATION SKILLS LAB

I. Introduction

The introduction of the English Language Lab is considered essential at 3rd year level. At this stage the students need to prepare themselves for their careers which may require them to listen to, read, speak and write in English both for their professional and interpersonal communication in the globalised context.

The proposed course should be an integrated theory and lab course to enable students to use 'good' English and perform the following:

- Gather ideas and information, to organise ideas relevantly and coherently.
- Engage in debates.
- Participate in group discussions.
- Face interviews.
- Write project/research reports/technical reports.
- Make oral presentations
- Write formal letters.
- Transfer information from non-verbal to verbal texts and vice versa.
- To take part in social and professional communication.

2. Objectives:

This Lab focuses on using computer-aided multimedia instruction for language development to meet the following targets:

- To improve the students' fluency in English, through a well-developed vocabulary and enable them to listen to English spoken at normal conversational speed by educated English speakers and respond appropriately in different socio-cultural and professional contexts.
- Further, they would be required to communicate their ideas relevantly and coherently in writing.

3. Syllabus:

The following course content is prescribed for the Advanced Communication Skills Lab:

- Functional English - starting a conversation - responding appropriately and relevantly - using the right body language - role play in different situations.
- Vocabulary Building - synonyms and antonyms, word roots, one-word substitutes, prefixes and suffixes, study of word origin, analogy, idioms and phrases.
- Reading Comprehension - reading for facts, guessing meanings from context, scanning, skimming, inferring meaning, Critical reading.
- Writing Skills - structure and presentation of different types of

writing - Resume writing /

e-correspondence/Technical report writing/Portfolio writing - planning for writing - research abilities/data collection/organizing data/tools/analysis - improving one's writing.

- Group Discussion - dynamics of group discussion, intervention, summarizing, modulation of voice, body language, relevance, fluency and coherence.
- Presentation Skills - Oral presentations (individual and group) through JAM sessions/seminars and written presentations through posters/projects/reports/PPTs/e-mails/assignments etc.
- Interview Skills - concept and process, pre-interview planning, opening strategies, answering strategies, interview through tele and video-conferencing.

4. Minimum Requirement:

The English Language Lab shall have two parts:

- i) The Computer aided Language Lab for 60 students with 60 systems, one master console, LAN facility and English language software for self-study by learners.
- ii) The Communication Skills Lab with movable chairs and audio-visual aids with a P.A System, a T. V., a digital stereo -audio & video system and camcorder etc.

System Requirement (Hardware component):

Computer network with Lan with minimum 60 multimedia systems with the following specifications:

- iii) P - IV Processor
 - a) Speed - 2.8 GHZ
 - b) RAM - 512 MB Minimum
- iv) Hard Disk - 80 GB
- Headphones of High quality

5. Suggested Software:

The software consisting of the prescribed topics elaborated above should be procured and used.

Suggested Software:

- Clarity Pronunciation Power - part II
- Oxford Advanced Learner's Compass, 7th Edition
- DELTA's key to the Next Generation TOEFL Test: Advanced Skill Practice.
- Lingua TOEFL CBT Insider, by Dreamtech
- TOEFL & GRE (KAPLAN, AARCO & BARRONS, USA, Cracking GRE by CLIFFS)
- The following software from 'train2success.com'
 - Preparing for being Interviewed,
 - Positive Thinking,
 - Interviewing Skills,
 - Telephone Skills,
 - Time Management
 - Team Building,

(57022) OPERATIONS RESEARCH**UNIT - I**

Introduction: Development – Definition– Characteristics and Phases – Types of operation Research models – applications. Allocation : Linear Programming – Problem Formulation – Graphical solution – Simplex method – Artificial variables techniques – Two-phase method. Big-M method – Duality Principle.

UNIT - II

Transportation Problem: Formulation – Optimal solution - unbalanced transportation problem – Degeneracy. Assignment problem – Formulation – Optimal solution - Variants of Assignment Problem- Traveling Salesman problem.

UNIT - III

Sequencing: Introduction – Flow –Shop sequencing – n jobs through two machines – n jobs through three machines – Job shop sequencing – two jobs through 'm' machines.

Replacement: Introduction – Replacement of items that deteriorate with time – when money value is not counted and counted – Replacement of items that fail completely, group replacement.

UNIT - IV

Theory Of Games: Introduction – Minimax (maximin) – Criterion and optimal strategy – Solution of games with saddle points – Rectangular games without saddle points – dominance principle – m X 2 & 2 X n games -graphical method.

UNIT - V

Waiting Lines: Introduction – Single Channel – Poisson arrivals – exponential service times – with infinite population and finite population models– Multichannel – Poisson arrivals – exponential service times with infinite population single channel Poisson arrivals.

UNIT - VI

Inventory: Introduction – Single item – Deterministic models – Purchase inventory models with one price break and multiple price breaks – shortages are not allowed – Stochastic models – demand may be discrete variable or continuous variable – Instantaneous production. Instantaneous demand and continuous demand and no set up cost- Single period model.

UNIT - VII

Dynamic Programming: Introduction – Terminology- Bellman's Principle of optimality – Applications of dynamic programming- shortest path problem – linear programming problem.

- English in Mind, Herbert Puchta and Jeff Stranks with Meredith Levy, Cambridge

6. Books Recommended:

1. Technical Communication by Meenakshi Raman & Sangeeta Sharma, Oxford University Press 2009.
2. Advanced Communication Skills Laboratory Manual by Sudha Rani, D, Pearson Education 2011.
3. English Language Communication : A Reader cum Lab Manual Dr A Ramakrishna Rao, Dr G Natanam & Prof SA Sankaranarayanan, Anuradha Publications, Chennai 2008.
4. English Vocabulary in Use series, Cambridge University Press 2008.
5. Management Shapers Series by Universities Press(India)Pvt Ltd., Himayatnagar, Hyderabad 2008.
6. Communication Skills by Leena Sen, PHI Learning Pvt Ltd., New Delhi, 2009.
7. Handbook for Technical Writing by David A McMurrey & Joanne Buckley CENGAGE Learning 2008.
8. Job Hunting by Colm Downes, Cambridge University Press 2008.
9. Master Public Speaking by Anne Nicholls, JAICO Publishing House, 2006.
10. English for Technical Communication for Engineering Students, Aysha Vishwamohan, Tata Mc Graw-Hill 2009.
11. Books on TOEFL/GRE/GMAT/CAT/ IELTS by Barron's/DELTA/ Cambridge University Press.
12. International English for Call Centres by Barry Tomalin and Suhashini Thomas, Macmillan Publishers, 2009.

DISTRIBUTION AND WEIGHTAGE OF MARKS:

Advanced Communication Skills Lab Practicals:

1. The practical examinations for the English Language Laboratory practice shall be conducted as per the University norms prescribed for the core engineering practical sessions.
2. For the English Language lab sessions, there shall be a continuous evaluation during the year for 25 sessional marks and 50 End Examination marks. Of the 25 marks, 15 marks shall be awarded for day-to-day work and 10 marks to be awarded by conducting Internal Lab Test(s). The End Examination shall be conducted by the teacher concerned with the help of another member of the staff of the same department of the same institution.

**JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY
HYDERABAD**

III Year B.Tech. ME -II Sem

L	T/P/D	C
0	-3/-	2

(56605) ADVANCED ENGLISH COMMUNICATION SKILLS LAB

1. Introduction

The introduction of the English Language Lab is considered essential at 3rd year level. At this stage the students need to prepare themselves for their careers which may require them to listen to, read, speak and write in English both for their professional and interpersonal communication in the globalised context.

The proposed course should be an integrated theory and lab course to enable students to use 'good' English and perform the following:

- Gather ideas and information, to organise ideas relevantly and coherently.
- Engage in debates.
- Participate in group discussions.
- Face interviews.
- Write project/research reports/technical reports.
- Make oral presentations.
- Write formal letters.
- Transfer information from non-verbal to verbal texts and vice versa.
- To take part in social and professional communication.

2. Objectives:

This Lab focuses on using computer-aided multimedia instruction for language development to meet the following targets:

- To improve the students' fluency in English, through a well-developed vocabulary and enable them to listen to English spoken at normal conversational speed by educated English speakers and respond appropriately in different socio-cultural and professional contexts.
- Further, they would be required to communicate their ideas relevantly and coherently in writing.

3. Syllabus:

The following course content is prescribed for the Advanced Communication Skills Lab:

- Functional English - starting a conversation – responding appropriately and relevantly – using the right body language – role play in different situations.
- Vocabulary Building – synonyms and antonyms, word roots, one-word substitutes, prefixes and suffixes, study of word origin, analogy, idioms and phrases.
- Reading Comprehension – reading for facts, guessing meanings from context, scanning, skimming, inferring meaning, Critical reading.
- Writing Skills – structure and presentation of different types of

writing – Resume writing /

e-correspondence/Technical report writing/Portfolio writing – planning for writing – research abilities/data collection/organizing data/tools/analysis – improving one's writing.

- Group Discussion – dynamics of group discussion, intervention, summarizing, modulation of voice, body language, relevance, fluency and coherence.
- Presentation Skills – Oral presentations (individual and group) through JAM sessions/seminars and written presentations through posters/projects/reports/PPTs/e-mails/assignments etc.
- Interview Skills – concept and process, pre-interview planning, opening strategies, answering strategies, interview through tele and video-conferencing.

4. Minimum Requirement:

The English Language Lab shall have two parts:

- i) The Computer aided Language Lab for 60 students with 60 systems, one master console, LAN facility and English language software for self- study by learners.
- ii) The Communication Skills Lab with movable chairs and audio-visual aids with a P.A System, a T. V., a digital stereo –audio & video system and camcorder etc.

System Requirement (Hardware component):

Computer network with Lan with minimum 60 multimedia systems with the following specifications:

- iii) P – IV Processor
 - a) Speed – 2.8 GHZ
 - b) RAM – 512 MB Minimum
 - c) Hard Disk – 80 GB
- iv) Headphones of High quality

5. Suggested Software:

The software consisting of the prescribed topics elaborated above should be procured and used.

Suggested Software:

- Clarity Pronunciation Power – part II
- Oxford Advanced Learner's Compass, 7th Edition
- DELTA's key to the Next Generation TOEFL Test: Advanced Skill Practice.
- Lingua TOEFL CBT Insider, by Dreamtech
- TOEFL & GRE(KAPLAN, AARCO & BARRONS, USA, Cracking GRE by CLIFFS)
- The following software from 'train2success.com'
 - Preparing for being Interviewed,
 - Positive Thinking,
 - Interviewing Skills,
 - Telephone Skills,
 - Time Management
 - Team Building.

IV YEAR I SEMESTER

COURSE STRUCTURE

Code	Subject	L	T/P/D	C
57022	Operations Research	4	1	4
57023	Power Plant Engineering	3	1	3
57024	CAD/CAM	4	1	4
57025	Instrumentation and Control Systems	4	-	4
	ELECTIVE – I	3	1	3
57026	Robotics			
57027	Mechanical Vibrations			
57028	Mechatronics			
57029	Composite Materials			
	ELECTIVE – II	3	1	3
57030	Unconventional Machining Processes			
57031	CNC Technology			
57032	Automation in Manufacturing			
57033	Design for Manufacturing			
57605	Computer Aided Design & Manufacturing Lab	0	3	2
57606	Production Drawing Practice and Instrumentation Lab	0	3	2
	Total	21	11	25

JAWAHAR LAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

IV Year B.Tech. ME -I Sem

L	T/P/D	C*
4	1/-/-	4

(57022) OPERATIONS RESEARCH

UNIT – I

Introduction: Development – Definition– Characteristics and Phases – Types of operation Research models – applications. **Allocation :** Linear Programming - Problem Formulation – Graphical solution – Simplex method – Artificial variables techniques -Two-phase method, Big-M method – Duality Principle.

UNIT – II

Transportation Problem: Formulation – Optimal solution - unbalanced transportation problem – Degeneracy. Assignment problem – Formulation – Optimal solution - Variants of Assignment Problem- Traveling Salesman problem.

UNIT – III

Sequencing: Introduction – Flow –Shop sequencing – n jobs through two machines – n jobs through three machines – Job shop sequencing – two jobs through 'm' machines.

Replacement: Introduction – Replacement of items that deteriorate with time – when money value is not counted and counted – Replacement of items that fail completely, group replacement.

UNIT – IV

Theory Of Games: Introduction – Minimax (maximin) – Criterion and optimal strategy – Solution of games with saddle points – Rectangular games without saddle points – dominance principle – m X 2 & 2 X n games -graphical method.

UNIT – V

Waiting Lines: Introduction – Single Channel – Poisson arrivals – exponential service times – with infinite population and finite population models– Multichannel – Poisson arrivals – exponential service times with infinite population single channel Poisson arrivals.

UNIT – VI

Inventory: Introduction – Single Item – Deterministic models – Purchase inventory models with one price break and multiple price breaks – shortages are not allowed – Stochastic models – demand may be discrete

variable or continuous variable – Instantaneous production, Instantaneous demand and continuous demand and no set up cost- Single period model.

UNIT – VII

Dynamic Programming: Introduction –Terminology- Bellman's Principle of optimality – Applications of dynamic programming- shortest path problem – linear programming problem.

UNIT – VIII

Simulation: Definition – Types of simulation models – phases of simulation– applications of simulation – Inventory and Queuing problems – Advantages and Disadvantages – Brief Introduction of Simulation Languages.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Operations Research /J.K.Sharma 4e. /MacMilan
2. Operations Research / R.Pannerselvam 2e.,PHI Publications.

REFERENCES:

1. Operations Research /A.M.Natarajan, P.Balasubramani, A. Tamilarasi/ Pearson Education.
2. Operations Research: Methods & Problems / Maurice Saseini, Arhur Yaspan & Lawrence Friedman
3. Introduction to O.R /Taha 8e/PHI
4. Operations Research / Wagner/ PHI Publications.
5. Operations Research / S.D.Sharma-Kedarnath
6. O.R/Wayne L.Winston/Thomson Brooks/cole
7. Introduction to O.R/Hiller & Libermann(TM).

JAWAHAR LAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

IV Year B.Tech. ME -I Sem

L	T/P/D	C
3	1/-/-	3

(57023) POWER PLANT ENGINEERING

UNIT - I

Introduction to the Sources of Energy – Resources and Development of Power in India.

Steam Power Plant : Plant Layout, Working of different Circuits, Fuel and handling equipments, types of coals, coal handling, choice of handling equipment, coal storage, Ash handling systems.

UNIT II

Steam Power Plant: Combustion Process: Properties of coal – overfeed and underfeed fuel beds, traveling grate stokers, spreader stokers, retort stokers, pulverized fuel burning system and its components, combustion needs and draught system, cyclone furnace, design and construction, Dust collectors, cooling towers and heat rejection, Corrosion and feed water treatment.

UNIT - III

Internal Combustion Engine Plant: DIESEL POWER PLANT: Introduction – IC Engines, types, construction– Plant layout with auxiliaries – fuel supply system, air starting equipment, lubrication and cooling system – super charging.

UNIT IV

Gas Turbine Plant: Introduction – classification - construction – Layout with auxiliaries – Principles of working of closed and open cycle gas turbines. Combined Cycle Power Plants and comparison.

UNIT - V

Hydro Electric Power Plant: Water power – Hydrological cycle / flow measurement – drainage area characteristics – Hydrographs – storage and Pondage – classification of dams and spill ways.

Hydro Projects And Plant: Classification – Typical layouts – plant auxiliaries – plant operation pumped storage plants.

UNIT VI

Power From Non-Conventional Sources: Utilization of Solar- Collectors- Principle of Working, Wind Energy – types – HAWT, VAWT -Tidal Energy.

Direct Energy Conversion: Solar energy, Fuel cells, Thermo electric and Thermo ionic, MHD generation.

UNIT – VII

NUCLEAR POWER STATION: Nuclear fuel – breeding and fertile materials – Nuclear reactor – reactor operation.

Types Of Reactors: Pressurized water reactor, Boiling water reactor, sodium-graphite reactor, fast Breeder Reactor, Homogeneous Reactor, Gas cooled Reactor, Radiation hazards and shielding – radioactive waste disposal.

UNIT – VIII

Power Plant Economics And Environmental Considerations: Capital cost, investment of fixed charges, operating costs, general arrangement of power distribution, Load curves, load duration curve. Definitions of connected load, Maximum demand, demand factor, average load, load factor, diversity factor – related exercises. Effluents from power plants and Impact on environment – pollutants and pollution standards – Methods of Pollution control.

TEXT BOOK :

1. Power Plant Engineering – P.C.Sharma / S.K.Kataria Pub
2. A Course in Power Plant Engineering: / Arora and S. Domkundwar.

REFERENCES :

1. A Text Book of Power Plant Engineering / Rajput / Laxmi Publications
2. Power plant Engineering/ Ramalingam/ Sciotech Publishers
3. Power Plant Engineering: P.K.Nag/ II Edition /TMH.
4. An Introduction to Power Plant Technology / G.D. Rai.
5. Power plant Engg - Elanchezhian- I.K. International Pub.

JAWAHAR LAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**IV Year B.Tech. ME -I Sem**

L	T/P/D	C
4	1/-/-	4

(57024) CAD / CAM**UNIT – I**

Computers in Industrial Manufacturing; Product cycle, CAD / CAM Hardware, Basic structure, CPU, Memory types, input devices, display devices, hard copy devices, storage devices.

UNIT – II

Computer Graphics: Raster scan graphics coordinate system, database structure for graphics modeling, transformation of geometry, 3D transformations, mathematics of projections, clipping, hidden surface removal.

UNIT – III

Geometric modeling: Requirements, geometric models, geometric construction models, curve representation methods, surface representation methods, modeling facilities desired.

UNIT – IV

Drafting and Modeling systems: Basic geometric commands, layers, display control commands, editing, dimensioning, solid modeling.

UNIT – V

Numerical control: NC, NC modes, NC elements, NC machine tools, structure of CNC machine tools, features of Machining center, turning center, **CNC Part Programming** : fundamentals, manual part programming methods, Computer Aided Part Programming.

UNIT – VI

Group Tech: Part family, coding and classification, production flow analysis, advantages and limitations, Computer Aided Processes Planning, Retrieval type and Generative type.

UNIT – VII

Computer aided Quality Control: Terminology in quality control, the computer in QC, contact inspection methods, noncontact inspection methods-optical, noncontact inspection methods-nonoptical, computer aided testing, integration of CAQC with CAD/CAM.

UNIT – VIII

Computer integrated manufacturing systems: Types of Manufacturing

systems, Machine tools and related equipment, material handling systems, computer control systems, human labor in the manufacturing systems, CIMS benefits.

TEXT BOOKS :

1. CAD / CAM A Zimmers & P.Groover/PE/PHI
2. CAD / CAM Theory and Practice / Ibrahim Zeid / TMH

REFERENCES :

1. Automation , Production systems & Computer Integrated Manufacturing/ Groover/P.E
2. Computer Aided Design and Manufacturing –Lalit Narayan ,etal -PHI
3. CAD / CAM / CIM / Radhakrishnan and Subramanian / New Age
4. Principles of Computer Aided Design and Manufacturing / Farid Amirouche / Pearson
5. CAD/CAM: Concepts and Applications/Alavaia/ PHI
6. Computer Numerical Control Concepts and programming / Warren S Seames / Thomson.

JAWAHAR LAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

IV Year B.Tech. ME -I Sem

L	T/P/D	C
4	-/-	4

(57025) INSTRUMENTATION AND CONTROL SYSTEMS

UNIT – I : Definition – Basic principles of measurement – Measurement systems, generalized configuration and functional descriptions of measuring instruments – examples. Dynamic performance characteristics – sources of error, Classification and elimination of error.

UNIT – II : Measurement of Displacement: Theory and construction of various transducers to measure displacement – Piezo electric, Inductive, capacitance, resistance, Ionization and Photo electric transducers, Calibration procedures.

Measurement Of Temperature: Classification – Ranges – Various Principles of measurement – Expansion, Electrical Resistance – Thermistor – Thermocouple – Pyrometers – Temperature Indicators.

UNIT – III : Measurement Of Pressure: Units – classification – different principles used. Manometers, Piston, Bourdon pressure gauges, Bellows – Diaphragm gauges. Low pressure measurement – Thermal conductivity gauges – Ionization pressure gauges, Mcleod pressure gauge.

UNIT – IV : Measurement of Level: Direct method – Indirect methods – capacitive, ultrasonic, magnetic, cryogenic fuel level indicators – Bubbler level indicators.

Flow Measurement: Rotameter, magnetic, Ultrasonic, Turbine flow meter, Hot – wire anemometer, Laser Doppler Anemometer (LDA) .

UNIT – V : Measurement Of Speed: Mechanical Tachometers – Electrical tachometers – Stroboscope, Non- contact type of tachometer.

Measurement of Acceleration and Vibration: Different simple instruments – Principles of Seismic instruments – Vibrometer and accelerometer using this principle.

UNIT – VI : Stress Strain Measurements: Various types of stress and strain measurements – electrical strain gauge – gauge factor – method of usage of resistance strain gauge for bending compressive and tensile strains – usage for measuring torque, Strain gauge Rosettes.

UNIT – VII : Measurement Of Humidity: Moisture content of gases, sling psychrometer, Absorption psychrometer, Dew point meter

Measurement Of Force,Torque And Power: Elastic force meters, load cells, Torsion meters, Dynamometers.

UNIT – VIII : Elements Of Control Systems: Introduction, Importance – Classification – Open and closed systems Servomechanisms – Examples with block diagrams – Temperature, speed and position control systems.

Pre-Requisite:

Objective: This subject provides insight into the different mechanical measurement systems and working and testing procedures

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Measurement Systems: Applications & Design by D.S Kumar, Anuradha Agencies
2. Instrumentation, measurement & analysis by B.C.Nakra & K.K.Choudhary, TMH

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Instrumentation and Control systems/ S.Bhaskar/ Anuradha Agencies
2. Experimental Methods for Engineers / Holman
3. Mechanical and Industrial Measurements / R.K. Jain/ Khanna Publishers.
4. Mechanical Measurements/Sirohi and Radhakrishna / New Age
5. Instrumentation & mech. Measurements by A.K. Tayal ,Galgotia Publications.

JAWAHAR LAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

IV Year B.Tech. ME -I Sem

L	T/P/D	C
3	1/-	3

(57026) ROBOTICS

(ELECTIVE - I)

UNIT - I

Introduction: Automation and Robotics – An over view of Robotics – classification by coordinate system and control systems – **Components of the Industrial Robotics:** Degrees of freedom – End effectors: Mechanical gripper – Magnetic – Vacuum cup and other types of grippers – General consideration on gripper selection and design.

UNIT - II

Motion Analysis: Basic rotation matrices – Composite rotation matrices – Euler Angles – Equivalent Angle and Axis – Homogeneous transformation – Problems.

UNIT - III

Manipulator Kinematics: D-H notations – Joint coordinates and world coordinates – Forward and inverse kinematics – problems.

UNIT - IV

Differential Kinematics : Differential Kinematics of planar and spherical manipulators – Jacobians – problems.

UNIT - IV

Robot Dynamics: Lagrange – Euler formulations – Newton-Euler formulations – Problems on planar two link manipulators.

UNIT VI

Trajectory planning: Joint space scheme – cubic polynomial fit – Avoidance of obstacles – **Types of motion:** Slew motion – joint interpolated motion – straight line motion – problems.

UNIT VII

Robot actuators and Feed back components: Actuators: Pneumatic and Hydraulic actuators. **Electric Actuators:** DC servo motors – stepper motors. **Feedback components:** position sensors – potentiometers, resolvers and encoders – Velocity sensors – Tactile sensors.

UNIT VIII

Robot Application in Manufacturing: Material handling – Assembly and Inspection.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Industrial Robotics / Groover M P / Pearson Edu.
2. Introduction to Robotic Mechanics and Control by JJ Craig, Pearson, 3rd edition.

REFERENCES:

1. Robotics / Fu K S/ McGraw Hill.
2. Robotic Engineering / Richard D. Klafter, Prentice Hall
3. Robot Analysis and Intelligence / Asada and Slotine / Wiley Inter-Science.
4. Robot Dynamics & Control – Mark W. Spong and M. Vidyasagar / John Wiley & Sons (ASIA) Pte Ltd.
5. Robotics and Control / Mittal R K & Nagrath I J / TMH

JAWAHAR LAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

IV Year B.Tech. ME -I Sem

L	T/P/D	C
3	1/-/-	3

(57027) MECHANICAL VIBRATIONS (ELECTIVE - I)

Unit I : Single degree of Freedom systems - I: Undamped and damped free vibrations; forced vibrations coulomb damping; Response to excitation; rotating unbalance and support excitation; vibration isolation and transmissibility.

Unit II : Single degree of Freedom systems - II: Response to Non Periodic Excitations: unit impulse, unit step and unit Ramp functions; response to arbitrary excitations, The Convolution Integral; shock spectrum; System response by the Laplace Transformation method.

Unit III : Vibration measuring instruments: Vibrometers, velocity meters & accelerometers

Unit IV : Two degree freedom systems: Principal modes- undamped and damped free and forced vibrations; undamped vibration absorbers.

Unit V : Multi degree freedom systems: Matrix formulation, stiffness and flexibility influence coefficients; Eigen value problem; normal modes and their properties. Free and forced vibration by Modal analysis; Method of matrix inversion; Torsional vibrations of multi- rotor systems and geared systems; Discrete- Time systems.

Unit VI : Numerical Methods: Raleigh's stodola's, Matrix iteration, Rayleigh- Ritz Method and Holzer's methods.

Unit VII : Continuous system: Free vibration of strings - longitudinal oscillations of bars- traverse vibrations of beams- Torsional vibrations of shafts.

Unit VIII : Critical speeds of shafts: Critical speeds without and with damping, secondary critical speed.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Elements of Vibration Analysis by Meirovitch, TMH, 2001
2. Mechanical Vibrations by G.K.Groover.

REFERENCES:

1. Mechanical Vibrations by SS Rao, Pearson, 2009, Ed 4.
2. Mechanical Vibration - Rao V.Dukkipati & J Srinivas, PHI, 2010
3. Mechanical Vibrations - V. Ram Murthy.
4. Vibration problems in Engineering by S.P. Timoshenko.
5. Mechanical Vibrations- S. Graham Kellyk, Schaum's Outlines, TMH

JAWAHAR LAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

IV Year B.Tech. ME -I Sem

L	T/P/D	C
3	1/-/-	3

(57028) MECHATRONICS

(ELECTIVE - I)

UNIT - I Introduction: Definition - Trends - Control Methods: Stand alone, PC-Based (Real Time Operating Systems, Graphical User Interface, Simulation) - Applications: SPM, Robot, CNC, FMS, CIM.

UNIT - II Signal Conditioning: Introduction - Hardware - Digital I/O, Analog Input - ADC, resolution, speed channels Filtering Noise using passive components - Resistors, capacitors - Amplifying signals using OP amps - Software - Digital Signal Processing - Low pass, high pass, notch filtering

UNIT - III Precision Mechanical Systems: Pneumatic Actuation Systems - Electro-pneumatic Actuation

Systems - Hydraulic Actuation Systems - Electro-hydraulic Actuation Systems - Timing Belts - Ball Screw and Nut - Linear Motion Guides - Linear Bearings - Harmonic Transmission - Bearings- Motor / Drive Selection.

UNIT - IV Electronic Interface Sub systems: TTL, CMOS interfacing - Sensor interfacing - Actuator

interfacing - solenoids, motors Isolation schemes- opto coupling, buffer IC's - Protection schemes - circuit breakers, over current sensing, resettable fuses, thermal dissipation - Power Supply - Bipolar transistors / mosfets

UNIT - V Electromechanical Drives : Relays and Solenoids - Stepper Motors - DC brushed motors - DC brushless motors - DC servo motors - 4-quadrant servo drives, PWM's - Pulse Width Modulation - Variable frequency Drives, Vector Drives - Drive System load calculation.

UNIT - VI Microcontrollers Overview: 8051 Microcontroller, micro processor structure - Digital Interfacing - Analog Interfacing - Digital to Analog Convertors - Analog to Digital Convertors - Applications, Programming -Assembly, C (LED Blinking, Voltage measurement using ADC).

UNIT - VII Programmable Logic Controllers: Basic Structure - Programming : Ladder diagram - Timers, Internal Relays and Counters - Shift Registers - Master and Jump Controls - Data Handling - Analog

input / output - PLC Selection - Application.

Unit – VIII Programmable Motion Controllers : Introduction - System Transfer Function – Laplace transform and its application in analysing differential equation of a control system - Feedback Devices : Position Velocity Sensors - Optical Incremental encoders - Proximity Sensors Inductive , Capacitive , Infrared - Continuous and discrete processes - Control System Performance & tuning - Digital Controllers - P , PI , PID Control - Control modes – Position , Velocity and Torque - Velocity Profiles – Trapezoidal - S. Curve - Electronic Gearing - Controlled Velocity Profile - Multi axis Interpolation , PTP , Linear , Circular - Core functionalities - Home , Record position , Go to Position - Applications : SPM, Robotics.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Mechatronics Electronics Control Systems in Mechanical and Electrical Engineering by W Bolton, Pearson Education Press, 3rd edition, 2005.
2. Mechatronics/M.D.Singh/J.G.Joshi/PHI.

REFERENCES:

1. Mechatronics Source Book by Newton C Braga, Thomson Publications, Chennai.
2. Mechatronics – N. Shanmugam / Anuradha Agencies Publisers.
3. Mechatronics System Design / Devdas shetty/Richard/Thomson.

JAWAHAR LAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

IV Year B.Tech. ME -I Sem

L	T/P/D	C
3	1/-/-	3

(57029) COMPOSITE MATERIALS

(ELECTIVE – I)

Unit-I Introduction to Composite Materials: Introduction , Classification, Polymer Matrix Composites, Metal Matrix Composites, Ceramic Matrix Composites, Carbon–Carbon Composites, Fiber Reinforced Composites and nature-made composites, and applications

Unit-II Reinforcements: Fibres- Glass, Silica, Kevlar, carbon, boron, silicon carbide, and born carbide. fibres. Particulate composites, Polymer composites, Thermoplastics, Thermosetts, Metal matrix and ceramic composites.

Unit-III Manufacturing methods: Autoclave, tape production, moulding methods, filament winding, man lay up, pultrusion, RTM.

Unit-IV Macromechanical Analysis of a Lamina: Introduction , Definitions: Stress, Strain ,Elastic Moduli, Strain Energy, Hooke's Law for Different Types of Materials, Hooke's Law for a Two Dimensional Unidirectional Lamina, Plane Stress Assumption, Reduction of Hooke's Law in Three Dimensions to Two Dimensions, Relationship of Compliance and Stiffness Matrix to Engineering Elastic Constants of a Lamina.

Unit-V Hooke's: Law for a Two-Dimensional Angle Lamina, Engineering Constants of an Angle Lamina. Invariant Form of Stiffness and Compliance Matrices for an Angle Lamina Strength Failure. Envelopes, Maximum Strain Failure Theory ,Tsai–Hill Failure Theory, Tsai–Wu Failure Theory Comparison of Experimental Results with Failure Theories. Hygrothermal Stresses and Strains in a Lamina: Hygrothermal Stress–Strain Relationships for a Unidirectional Lamina, Hygrothermal Stress–Strain Relationships for an Angle Lamina

Unit-VI Micromechanical Analysis of a Lamina: Introduction, Volume and Mass Fractions, Density, and Void Content, Evaluation of the Four Elastic Moduli, Strength of Materials Approach, Semi Empirical Models Elasticity Approach, Elastic Moduli of Lamina with Transversely Isotropic Fibers, Ultimate Strengths of a Unidirectional Lamina, Coefficients of Thermal Expansion, Coefficients of Moisture Expansion

UNIT-VII Macromechanical Analysis of Laminates: Introduction,

Laminate Code, Stress-Strain Relations for a Laminate, In-Plane and Flexural Modulus of a Laminate, Hygrothermal Effects in a Laminate, Warpage of Laminates

UNIT-VIII Failure Analysis and Design of Laminates: Introduction, Special Cases of Laminates, Failure Criterion for a Laminate, Design of a Laminated Composite, Other Mechanical Design Issues

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Engineering Mechanics of Composite Materials by Isaac and M Daniel, Oxford University Press, 1994.
2. R. M. Jones, Mechanics of Composite Materials, McGraw Hill Company, New York, 1975.

REFERENCES:

1. B. D. Agarwal and L. J. Broutman, Analysis and performance of fibre Composites, Wiley- Interscience, New York, 1980.
2. Mechanics of Composite Materials, Second Edition (Mechanical Engineering), By Autar K. Kaw, Publisher: CRC
3. Ever J. Barbero, Finite Element Analysis of Composite Materials, CRC Press, 2007.
4. 3.L. R. Calcote, Analysis of Laminated Composite Structures, Van Nostrand Rainfold, New York, 1969.
5. Madhujit Mukhopadhyay, Mechanics of Composite Materials and Structures, University Press, 2009.
6. Krishan K. Chawla, Composite Materials Science and Engineering, Springer, 2009, Ed. 6. Robert M. Jones, Mechanics of Composite Materials, 1999, Ed. 2.

JAWAHAR LAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

IV Year B.Tech. ME -I Sem

L	T/P/D	C
3	1/-	3

(57030) UNCONVENTIONAL MACHINING PROCESSES (ELECTIVE – II)

UNIT – I

Introduction: Need for non-traditional machining methods-Classification of modern machining processes – considerations in process selection. Materials. Applications.

UNIT II

Ultrasonic machining – Elements of the process, mechanics of metal removal process parameters, economic considerations, applications and limitations, recent development.

UNIT – III

Abrasive jet machining, Water jet machining and abrasive water jet machine: Basic principles, equipments, process variables, mechanics of metal removal, MRR, application and limitations.

UNIT - IV

Electro-Chemical Processes: Fundamentals of electro chemical machining, electrochemical grinding, electro chemical honing and deburring process, metal removal rate in ECM, Tool design, Surface finish and accuracy economic aspects of ECM – Simple problems for estimation of metal removal rate. Fundamentals of chemical, machining, advantages and applications.

UNIT - V

Thermal Metal Removal Processes: General Principle and applications of Electric Discharge

Machining, Electric Discharge Grinding and electric discharge wire cutting processes – Power circuits for EDM, Mechanics of metal removal in EDM, Process parameters, selection of tool electrode and dielectric fluids, methods surface finish and machining accuracy, characteristics of spark eroded surface and machine tool selection. Wire EDM, principle, applications.

UNIT – VI

Generation and control of electron beam for machining, theory of electron beam machining, comparison of thermal and non-thermal processes –

General Principle and application of laser beam machining – thermal features, cutting speed and accuracy of cut.

UNIT-VII

Application of plasma for machining, metal removal mechanism, process parameters, accuracy and surface finish and other applications of plasma in manufacturing industries. Chemical machining-principle- maskants – etchants- applications.

UNIT – VIII

Magnetic abrasive finishing, Abrasive flow finishing, Electro stream drilling, Shaped tube electrolytic machining.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Advanced machining processes/ VK Jain/ Allied publishers.
2. Manufacturing Engineering and Technology, Serop Kalpakjian and Steven R. Schmid, Ed. 4, Pearson Publications, 2001

REFERENCES:

1. Modern Machining Process / Pandey P.C. and Shah H.S./ TMH.
2. New Technology / Bhattacharya A/ The Institution of Engineers, India 1984.
3. Unconventional Machining Processes/ C. Elanchezian, B. Vijaya Ramnath and M Vijayan/ Anuradha Publications/ 2005

JAWAHAR LAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

IV Year B.Tech. ME -I Sem

L	T/P/D	C
3	1/-/-	3

(57031) CNC TECHNOLOGIES (ELECTIVE – II)

UNIT I:

Features of NC Machines: Fundamentals of numerical control, advantage of NC systems, classification of NC systems, point to point, NC and CNC, incremental and absolute, open and closed loop systems, Features of N/C Machine Tools, design consideration of NC machine tool, methods of improving machine accuracy.

UNIT II:

CNC Machines Elements: Machine Structure- Guide ways - feed drives- spindles - spindle bearings - measuring systems-Tool monitoring systems.

UNIT III:

Tooling for CNC Machines: Interchangeable tooling system, preset and qualified tools, coolant fed tooling system, modular fixturing, quick change tooling system, automatic head changers.

UNIT IV:

NC Part Programming: Manual programming-Basic concepts, Point to Point contour programming, canned cycles, parametric programming.

UNIT V:

Compute-Aided Programming: General information, APT programming, Examples Apt programming problems (2D machining only). NC programming on CAD/CAM systems, the design and implementation of post processors .Introduction to CAD/CAM software, Automatic Tool Path generation.

UNIT VI:

DNC Systems and Adaptive Control: Introduction, type of DNC systems, advantages and disadvantages of DNC, adaptive control with optimization, Adaptive control with constraints, Adaptive control of machining processes like turning, grinding.

UNIT VII:

Micro Controllers: Introduction, Hardware components, I/O pins, ports, external memory, counters, timers and serial data I/O interrupts. Selection

of Micro Controllers, Embedded Controllers, Applications and Programming of Micro Controllers.

UNIT VIII:

Programming Logic Controllers (PLC's): Introduction, Hardware components of PLC, System, basic structure, principle of operations, Programming mnemonics timers, Internal relays and counters, Applications of PLC's in CNC Machines.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Computer Control of Manufacturing Systems / Yoram Koren / Mc Graw Hill Int. 1983.
2. CAD/CAM – Michel P.Groover, TMH

REFERENCES:

1. Machining Tools Hand Book Vol 3, (Automation & Control)/ Manfred Weck / John Wiley and Sons, 1984.
2. Mechatronics – HMT, TMH.

JAWAHAR LAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

IV Year B.Tech. ME -I Sem

L	T/P/D	C
3	1/-/-	3

(57032) AUTOMATION IN MANUFACTURING

(ELECTIVE – II)

UNIT – I : Introduction: Types and strategies of automation, pneumatic and hydraulic components circuits, Automation in machine tools. Mechanical feeding and tool changing and machine tool control transfer the automaton.

UNIT – II : Automated flow lines: Methods of work part transport transfer Mechanical buffer storage control function, design and fabrication consideration.

UNIT – III : Analysis of Automated flow lines: General terminology and analysis of transfer lines without and with buffer storage, partial automation, implementation of automated flow lines.

UNIT – IV : Assembly system and line balancing: Assembly process and systems assembly line, line balancing methods, ways of improving line balance, flexible assembly lines.

UNIT – V : Automated material handling: Types of equipment, functions, analysis and design of material handling systems conveyor systems, automated guided vehicle systems.

UNIT -VI : Automated storage systems, Automated storage and retrieval systems; work in process storage, interfacing handling and storage with manufacturing.

UNIT – VII : Fundamentals of Industrial controls: Review of control theory, logic controls, sensors and actuators, Data communication and LAN in Manufacturing

UNIT – VIII : Business process Re-engineering: Introduction to BPE logistics, ERP, Software configuration of BPE, concurrent Engineering, Techniques of Rapid Prototyping.

TEXT BOOK:

1. Automation, Production Systems and Computer Integrated Manufacturing : M.P. Groover 3e./PE/PHI, 2009

REFERENCES:

1. Computer Aided Manufacturing, Tien-Chien Chang, Richard A. Wysk and Hsu-Pin Wang, Pearson, 2009
2. Automation by W. Buekinsham.

JAWAHAR LAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

IV Year B.Tech. ME -I Sem

L	T/P/D	C
3	1/-/-	3

(57033) DESIGN FOR MANUFACTURING

(Elective - II)

UNIT I:

Introduction: Design philosophy – Steps in Design process – General Design rules for Manufacturability – Basic principles of designing for economical production – Creativity in design.

UNIT II:

Materials: Selection of Materials for design – Developments in Material Technology – Criteria for material selection – Material selection interrelationship with process selection – process selection charts.

UNIT III:

Machining Process: Overview of various machining processes – general design rules for machining - Dimensional tolerance and surface roughness – Design for Machining ease – Redesigning of components for machining ease with suitable examples, General design recommendations for machined parts

UNIT IV:

Metal Casting: Appraisal of various casting processes, Selection of casting process, General design considerations for casting – casting tolerances – Use of Solidification Simulation in casting design – Product design rules for sand casting.

UNIT V:

Metal Joining: Appraisal of various welding processes, Factors in design of weldments – General design guidelines – pre and post treatment of welds – Effects of thermal stresses in weld joints – Design of brazed joints.

UNIT VI:

Forging: Design factors for Forging – Closed die forging design – parting lines of dies – Drop forging die design – General design recommendations

UNIT VII:

Extrusion, Sheet Metal Work & Plastics: Design guidelines for Extruded sections - Design principles for Punching, Blanking, Bending, Deep

Drawing – Keeler Goodman Forming Limit Diagram – Component Design for Blanking.

UNIT VIII:

Design For Assembly: General design guidelines for Manual Assembly- Development of Systematic DFA Methodology- Assembly Efficiency- Classification System for Manual handling- Classification System for Manual Insertion and Fastening- Effect of part symmetry on handling time-

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Product design for Manufacture and Assembly/ Geoffrey Boothroyd/ Marcel Dekker Inc. NY, 2006.
2. Product Design/ Kevin Otto and Kristin Wood/ Pearson Education, 2004.

REFERENCE BOOK:

1. Product design and Manufacturing / A.K Chitale and R.C Gupta / Prentice – Hall of India, New Delhi, 2003.

JAWAHAR LAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

IV Year B.Tech. ME -I Sem

L	T/P/D	C
0	-/3/-	2

(57605) COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN AND MANUFACTURING LAB

1. **Drafting** : Development of part drawings for various components in the form of orthographic and Isometric. Representation of Dimensioning and tolerances scanning and plotting. Study of script, DXE AND IGES FILES.
2. **Part Modeling** : Generation of various 3D Models through Protrusion, revolve, shell sweep. Creation of various features. Study of parent child relation. Feature based and Boolean based modeling surface and Assembly Modeling. Study of various standard Translators. Design simple components.
- 3.a) Determination of deflection and stresses in 2D and 3D trusses and beams.
- b) Determination of deflections component and principal and Von-mises stresses in plane stress, plane strain and Axisymmetric components.
- c) Determination of stresses in 3D and shell structures (at least one example in each case)
- d) Estimation of natural frequencies and mode shapes, Harmonic response of 2D beam.
- e) Steady state heat transfer Analysis of plane and Axisymmetric components.
- 4.a) Development of process sheets for various components based on tooling Machines.
- b) Development of manufacturing and tool management systems.
- c) Study of various post processors used in NC Machines.
- d) Development of CNC part program for turning components and milling components.
- e) Machining of simple components on NC lathe and Mill by transferring NC Code / from a CAM package. Through RS 232.
- f) Quality Control and inspection.

Any Six Software Packages from the following: Use of Auto CAD, Micro Station, CATIA, Pro-E, I-DEAS, ANSYS, NISA, CAEFEM, Gibbs CAM, Master CAM etc.

JAWAHAR LAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

IV Year B.Tech. ME -I Sem

L	T/P/D	C
0	-/3/-	2

(57606) PRODUCTION DRAWING PRACTICE
AND INSTRUMENTATION LAB

a) Production Drawing Practice

UNIT – I

Conventional representation of Materials – conventional representation of parts – screw joints, welded joints, springs, gears, electrical, hydraulic and pneumatic circuits – methods of indicating notes on drawings.

UNIT – II

Limits and Fits : Types of fits, exercises involving selection / interpretation of fits and estimation of limits from tables.

UNIT – III

Form and Positional Tolerances: Introduction and indication of the tolerances of form and position on drawings, deformation of runout and total runout and their indication.

UNIT – IV

Surface roughness and its indication: Definitions – finishes obtainable from various manufacturing processes, recommended surface roughness on mechanical components.

UNIT – V

Heat treatment and surface treatment symbols used on drawings.

UNIT – VI

Detailed and Part drawings: Drawing of parts from assembly drawings with indications of size, tolerances, roughness, form and position errors etc.

UNIT – VII

Part drawing using computer aided drafting by CAD software

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Production and Drawing – K.L. Narayana & P. Kannaiah/ New Age
2. Machine Drawing with Auto CAD- Pohit and Ghosh, PE

REFERENCES:

1. Geometric dimensioning and tolerancing- James D. Meadows/ B.S Publications

2. Engineering Metrology, R.K. Jain, Khanna Publications

(b) INSTRUMENTATION LAB

1. Calibration of Pressure Gauges
2. Calibration of transducer for temperature measurement.
3. Study and calibration of LVDT transducer for displacement measurement.
4. Calibration of strain gauge for temperature measurement.
5. Calibration of thermocouple for temperature measurement.
6. Calibration of capacitive transducer for angular displacement.
7. Study and calibration of photo and magnetic speed pickups for the measurement of speed.
8. Calibration of resistance temperature detector for temperature measurement.
9. Study and calibration of a roto meter for flow measurement.
10. Study and use of a Seismic pickup for the measurement of vibration amplitude of an engine bed at various loads.
11. Study and calibration of Mcleod gauge for low pressure.

JAWAHAR LAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD**IV Year B.Tech. ME -II Sem****L****T/P/D****C**www.jntuworld.com**3****1/-****3****(58015) PRODUCTION PLANNING AND CONTROL**

UNIT-I : Introduction: Definitions – objectives of production planning and control- functions of production planning and control-elements of production control- types of production- organization of production planning and control – internal organizations department

UNIT-II : Forecasting – Importance of forecasting – types of forecasting, their uses- general principles of forecasting techniques- Qualitative methods and quantitative methods.

UNIT-III : Inventory management – Functions inventory- Relevant inventory cost-ABC analysis- VED Analysis- EOQ model – Inventory control systems – P- Systems and Q – Systems

UNIT – IV : Introduction to MRP And ERP, LOB(Line of balance), JIT inventory, Japanese concepts.

UNIT- V : Routing – Definition – routing procedure- Route sheets – Bill of material- factors affecting routing procedure, Schedule – definition – difference with loading.

UNIT-VI : Scheduling policies – techniques, standard scheduling methods- job shop, flow shop,.

UNIT-VII : Line balancing, aggregate planning- methods for aggregate planning- Chase planning, expediting, control aspects.

UNIT-VIII : Dispatching – Activities of dispatcher- Dispatching procedure- follow up – definition – reasons for existence of functions – types of follow up, applications of computer in production planning control.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Production Planning and Control – M.Mahajan- Dhanpat Rai & Co
2. Production Planning and Control- Jain & Jain – Khanna publications

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Production Planning and Control- Text & cases/ SK Mukhopadhyaya (PHI).
2. Production and operations Management – R.Panneer Selvam – PHI
3. Operations Management by Chase/PHI
4. Management Science – A R Aryasri- 4e –TMH
5. Operations management – Heizer- Pearson

JAWAHAR LAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

IV Year B.Tech. ME -II Sem

L	T/P/D	C
3	1/-/-	3

(58016) ARTIFICIAL NEURAL NETWORKS

(Elective - IV)

www.jntuworld.com

UNIT I

Introduction - what is a neural network? Human Brain, Models of a Neuron, Neural networks viewed as Directed Graphs, Network Architectures, Knowledge Representation, Artificial Intelligence and Neural Networks

UNIT II

Learning Process - error Correction learning, Memory based learning, Hebbian learning, Competitive, Boltzmann learning, Credit Assignment Problem, Memory, Adaption, Statistical nature of the learning process

UNIT III

Single layer perceptrons - Adaptive filtering problem, Unconstrained Organization Techniques, Linear least square filters, least mean square algorithm, learning curves, Learning rate annealing techniques, perceptron -convergence theorem, Relation between perceptron and Bayes classifier for a Gaussian Environment

UNIT IV

Multilayer Perceptron - Back propagation algorithm XOR problem, Heuristics, Output representation and decision rule, Computer experiment, feature detection

UNIT V

Back Propagation - back propagation and differentiation, Hessian matrix, Generalization, Cross validation, Network pruning Techniques, Virtues and limitations of back propagation learning, Accelerated convergence, supervised learning.

UNIT VI

Self Organization Maps - Two basic feature mapping models, Self organization map, SOM algorithm, properties of feature map, computer simulations, learning vector quantization, Adaptive pattern classification

UNIT VII

Neuro Dynamics - Dynamical systems, stability of equilibrium states, attractors, neuro dynamical models, manipulation of attractors as a recurrent network paradigm

UNIT VIII

Hopfield models - Hopfield models, computer experiment

TEXT BOOK:

1. Neural networks: A comprehensive foundation, Simon Haykin, PHI edition.

www.jntuworld.com

REFERENCES:

1. Artificial neural networks - B.Vegnannarayana Prentice Hall of India P Ltd 2005
2. Neural networks in Computer intelligence, Li Min Fu TMH 2003
3. Neural networks James A Freeman David M S kapura Pearson education 2004
4. Introduction to Artificial Neural Systems Jacek M. Zurada, JAICO Publishing House Ed. 2006.

JAWAHAR LAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

IV Year B.Tech. ME -II Sem

L	T/P/D	C
3	1/-/-	3

(58017) RELIABILITY ENGINEERING
(ELECTIVE - III)

Unit - I

Basics concepts of reliability: Introduction, Reliability and quality, Failures and failure modes, Causes of failures and reliability, Maintainability and availability, History of reliability, reliability literature.

Unit-II

Reliability mathematics: introduction, Random experiment, Probability, Random variables, Distribution functions, Discrete distribution, Continuous distribution, Numerical characteristics of random variables, Laplace transform.

www.jntuworld.com

Unit-III

Component reliability and hazard models: Introduction, Component reliability from test data, Mean time to failure, Time – dependent hazard models, Stress- Dependent hazard models, Derivation of reliability function using Markov, Treatment of field data.

Unit-IV

System reliability models: Introduction - Systems with component with in series - Systems with parallel components - k-out - of- m systems - Non series parallel systems - Systems with - mixed - mode failures - Fault- tree technique

Unit-V

Maintainability and availability concepts: Introduction - Maintainability function - Availability function - Frequency of failures - Two-unit parallel systems with repair - k-out-of-m systems - Preventive maintenance.

Unit-VI

Reliability Improvement: Introduction - Improvement components - Redundancy - Element redundancy - Unit redundancy - Stand by redundancy - Optimization - Reliability - cost trade - off.

Unit-VII

Economics of reliability engineering : Economic issues - Manufacture's cost - Customer's cost - Reliability achievement cost - models - Reliability utility cost models - Depreciation cost models - Availability - cost - model of parallel systems.

Unit-VIII

Reliability management: Reliability programming - Management policies and decision - Reliability management by objectives - Reliability group - Reliability data : Acquisition and analysis - Managing people for reliability

TEXT BOOKS ;

1. Reliability Engineering – Balaguruswamy- TMHill
2. Reliability Engineering- L.S.Srinath

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Reliability Engineering- Patrick DTO-Wiley Conon-India
2. Reliability Engineering and life testing -Naihan-PHI

JAWAHAR LAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

IV Year B.Tech. ME -II Sem

L	T/P/D	C
3	1/-/-	3

(58018) MAINTENANCE AND SAFETY ENGINEERING**(Elective - III)****UNIT-I**

INTRODUCTION: Need for Maintenance, Facts and Figures, Modern Maintenance, Problem and Maintenance Strategy for the 21st Century, Engineering Maintenance Objectives and Maintenance in Equipment Life Cycle, Terms and Definitions.

www.jntuworld.com**UNIT-II**

Maintenance Management And Control: Maintenance Manual, Maintenance, Facility Evaluation, Functions of Effective Maintenance Management, Maintenance Project Control Methods, Maintenance Management Control Indices.

UNIT-III

Types of maintainance: Preventive Maintenance, Elements of Preventive, Maintenance Program, Establishing Preventive Maintenance Program PM Program Evaluation and Improvement, PM Measures, PM Models, Corrective Maintenance, Corrective Maintenance Types, Corrective Maintenance Steps and Downtime Components, Corrective Maintenance Measures, Corrective Maintenance Models.

UNIT-IV

Inventory Control In Maintenance: Inventory Control Objectives and Basic Inventory Decisions, ABC Inventory Control Method, Inventory Control Models Two-Bin Inventory Control and Safety Stock, Spares Determination Factors Spares Calculation Methods

UNIT-V

Quality And Safety in Maintenance: Needs for Quality Maintenance Processes, Maintenance Work Quality, Use of Quality Control Charts in Maintenance Work Sampling, Post Maintenance Testing, Reasons for Safety Problems in Maintenance, Guidelines to Improve Safety in Maintenance Work, Safety Officer's Role in Maintenance Work, Protection of Maintenance Workers

UNIT-VI

Maintenance Costing: Reasons for Maintenance Costing, Maintenance

Budget Preparation Methods and Steps, Maintenance Labor Cost Estimation, Material Cost Estimation, Equipment Life Cycle Maintenance Cost Estimation, Maintenance Cost Estimation Models

UNIT-VII

Reliability, Reliability Centered Maintenance, RCM: Goals and Principles, RCM Process and Associated Questions, RCM Program Components Effectiveness Measurement Indicators, RCM Benefits and Reasons for Its Failures, Reliability Versus Maintenance and Reliability in Support Phase, Bathtub Hazard Rate Concept, Reliability Measures and Formulas, Reliability Networks, Reliability Analysis Techniques.

UNIT-VIII

Maintainability: Maintainability Importance and Objective, Maintainability in Systems Life Cycle, Maintainability Design Characteristics, Maintainability Functions and Measures, Common Maintainability Design Errors,

www.jntuworld.com**TEXT BOOKS**

1. Reliability, Maintenance and Safety Engineering by Dr. A.K.Guptha/ Laxmi Publications.
2. Industrial Safety Management by L.M. Deshmukh/TMH

REFERENCES:

1. Maintenance Engineering & Management by R.C.Mishra/ PHI
2. Reliability Engineering by Elsayed/ Pearson
3. Engineering Maintenance a modern approach, B.S Dhallon, 2002, C.R.R publishers

JAWAHAR LAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

IV Year B.Tech. ME -II Sem

L	T/P/D	C
3	1/-/-	3

(58019) PLANT LAYOUT AND MATERIAL HANDLING

(Elective - III)

UNIT – I : Introduction- Classification of Layout, Advantages and Limitations of different layouts, Layout design procedures, Overview of the plant layout

UNIT – II : Process layout & Product layout: Selection, specification, Implementation and follow up, comparison of product and process layout

UNIT – III : Heuristics for Plant layout –ALDEP, CORELAP, CRAFT

UNIT – IV : Group Layout, Fixed position layout- Quadratic assignment model, Branch and bound method

UNIT – V : Introduction, Material Handling systems, Material Handling principles, Classification of Material Handling Equipment, Relationship of material handling to plant layout

UNIT – VI : Basic Material Handling systems: Selection, Material Handling method- path, Equipment, function oriented systems

UNIT – VII : Methods to minimize cost of material handling- Maintenance of Material Handling Equipments, Safety in handling

UNIT – VIII : Ergonomics of Material Handling equipment, Design, Miscellaneous equipments

www.jntuworld.com

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Operations Management/ PB Mahapatra/ PHI
2. Aspects of Material handling/ Dr. KC Arora & Shinde, Lakshmi Publications

REFERENCES:

1. Facility Layout & Location an analytical approach/ RL Francis/ LF Mc Linnis Jr, White/ PHI
2. Production and Operations Management/ R Panneeriselvam/ PHI
3. Introduction to Material handling/ Ray, Siddhartha/ New Age

JAWAHAR LAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

IV Year B.Tech. ME -II Sem

L	T/P/D	C
3	-/-/-	3

(58020) RENEWABLE ENERGY SOURCES

(ELECTIVE - IV)

UNIT – I

PRINCIPLES OF SOLAR RADIATION: Role and potential of new and renewable source, the solar energy option, Environmental impact of solar power, physics of the sun, the solar constant, extraterrestrial and terrestrial solar radiation, solar radiation on tilted surface, instruments for measuring solar radiation and sun shine, solar radiation data.

UNIT-II

SOLAR ENERGY COLLECTION: Flat plate and concentrating collectors, classification of concentrating collectors, orientation and thermal analysis, advanced collectors.

www.jntuworld.com

UNIT-III

SOLAR ENERGY STORAGE AND APPLICATIONS: Different methods, Sensible, latent heat and stratified storage, solar ponds. Solar Applications- solar heating/cooling technique, solar distillation and drying, photovoltaic energy conversion.

UNIT-IV

WIND ENERGY: Sources and potentials, horizontal and vertical axis windmills, performance characteristics, Betz criteria

UNIT-V

BIO-MASS: Principles of Bio-Conversion, Anaerobic/aerobic digestion, types of Bio-gas digesters, gas yield, combustion characteristics of bio-gas, utilization for cooking, I.C.Engine operation and economic aspects.

UNIT-VI

GEOTHERMAL ENERGY: Resources, types of wells, methods of harnessing the energy, potential in India.

UNIT-VII

OCEAN ENERGY: OTEC, Principles utilization, setting of OTEC plants, thermodynamic cycles. Tidal and wave energy: Potential and conversion techniques, mini-hydel power plants, and their economics.

UNIT-VIII

DIRECT ENERGY CONVERSION: Need for DEC, Carnot cycle, limitations,

principles of DEC, Thermo-electric generators, seebeck, peltier and Joule-Thomson effects, Figure of merit, materials, applications, MHD generators, principles, dissociation and ionization, hall effect, magnetic flux, MHD accelerator, MHD Engine, power generation systems, electron gas dynamic conversion, economic aspects, Fuel cells, principles, faraday's law's, thermodynamic aspects, selection of fuels and operating conditions.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Renewable energy resources/ Tiwari and Ghosal/ Narosa.
2. Non-Conventional Energy Sources /G.D. Rai

REFERENCES:

1. Renewable Energy Sources /Twidell & Weir
2. Solar Energy /Sukhatme
3. Solar Power Engineering / B.S Magal Frank Kreith & J.F Kreith.
4. Principles of Solar Energy / Frank Kreith & John F Kreider.
5. Non-Conventional Energy / Ashok V Desai /Wiley Eastern.
6. Non-Conventional Energy Systems / K Mittal /Wheeler
7. Renewable Energy Technologies /Ramesh & Kumar /Narosa

JAWAHAR LAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD			
IV Year B.Tech. ME -II Sem	L	T/P/D	C
	3	1/-/-	3

(58021) JET PROPULSION AND ROCKET ENGINEERING (ELECTIVE-IV)

UNIT-I : Elements of Gas Turbine theory-Thermo dynamic Cycles, open closed and semi-closed – parameters of performances –cycle modifications for improvement of performance.

UNIT-II : Jet propulsion: Historical sketch-reaction principle –essential features of propulsion devices-Thermal Engines, Classification of –Energy flow thrust, Thrust power and propulsion efficiency-Need for Thermal Jet Engines and applications

UNIT-III : Turboprop and Turbojet-1: Thermo dynamic cycles, plant layout, essential components, principles of operation –performance evaluation

UNIT-IV : Turboprop and Turbojet-II: Thrust Augmentation and Thrust reversal-Contrasting with piston Engine Propeller plant.

UNIT-V : Ramjet: Thermo dynamic Cycle, plant lay-out, essential components –principle of operation-performance evaluation –comparison among atmospheric thermal jet engines- serqujet and pulse jet, elementary treatment.

UNIT-VI : Rocket Engines: Need for, applications –Basic principles of operation and parameter s of performance –classification, solid and liquid propellant rocket engines, advantages, domains of application –propellants –comparison of propulsion systems.

UNIT-VII : Rocket Technology-I: Flight mechanics, Application Thrust profiles, Acceleration –staging of Rockets, need for –Feed systems, injectors and expansion nozzles –Rocket heat transfer and ablative cooling.

UNIT-VIII : Rocket Technology- II: Testing & instrumentation –Need for Cryogenics –Advanced propulsion Systems, elementary treatment of Electrical Nuclear and plasma Arc propulsion.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Gas Turbines and propulsive systems-P.Khajuria& S.P.Dubey/ Dhanpatrai pub.
2. Gas Dynamics & Space Propulsion M.C.Ramaswamy / Jaico Publishing House.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Rocket propulsion –Sutton
2. Gas Turbines /Cohen, Rogers & Sarvana Muttou/Addision Wesley & Longman.
3. Gas Turbines-V.Ganesan /TMH.

www.jntuworld.com

JAWAHAR LAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

IV Year B.Tech. ME -II Sem

L	T/P/D	C
3	1/-/-	3

(58022) COMPUTATIONAL FLUID DYNAMICS
(ELECTIVE – IV)

UNIT-I : Elementary details in numerical techniques: Number system and errors, representation of integers, fractions; floating point arithmetic, loss of significance and error propagation, condition for instability, computational methods for error estimation, convergence of sequences.

UNIT - II : Applied Numerical Methods: Solution of a system of simultaneous Linear Algebraic Equations, Iterative schemes of Matrix Inversion, Direct Methods for Matrix Inversion, Direct Methods for banded matrices.

UNIT - III : Finite Difference Applications in Heat conduction and Convection – Heat conduction, steady heat conduction in a rectangular geometry, transient heat conduction, finite difference application in convective heat transfer, closure.

UNIT - IV : Finite Differences; discretization, consistency, stability, and Fundamentals of fluid flow modeling; Introduction, elementary finite difference quotients, implementation aspects of finite-difference equations, consistency, explicit and implicit methods.

UNIT - V : Introduction to first order wave equation; stability of hyperbolic and elliptic equations, fundamentals of fluid flow modeling, conservative property, the upwind scheme.

UNIT - VI : Review of Equations Governing Fluid Flow and Heat Transfer: Introduction, conservation of mass, Newton's second law of motion, expanded forms of Navier-stokes equations, conservation of energy principle, special forms of the Navier-stokes equations.

UNIT - VII : Steady flow, dimensionless form of Momentum and Energy equations, Stokes equation, conservative body force fields, stream function - Vorticity formulation.

UNIT-VIII : Finite volume method: Approximation of surface integrals, volume integrals, interpolation and differentiation practices, upwind interpolation, linear interpolation and quadratic interpolation.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Numerical heat transfer and fluid flow / Suhas V. Patankar - Hema shava Publishers corporation & Mc Graw Hill.
2. Computational Fluid Flow and Heat Transfer/ Muralidaran- Narosa Publications

www.jntuworld.com

REFERENCES:

1. Computational Fluid Dynamics: Basics with applications -John D. Anderson/ Mc Graw Hill
2. Fundamentals of Computational Fluid Dynamics – Tapan K. Sengupta / Universities Press

JAWAHAR LAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

IV Year B.Tech. ME -II Sem

T/P/D C

www.jntuworld.com

1/-/- 3

(58023) GAS DYNAMICS

(ELECTIVE - IV)

Unit-I : Introduction: Concept of continuum and control volume, continuity equation, momentum equation, streamline, steady, one dimensional dynamic equation of a fluid flow with and without friction, energy equation.

Unit-II : Properties of atmosphere, standard atmosphere, relative pressure, use of air and gas tables. Condition for neglecting compressibility. Compressible flow, acoustic velocity, Mach number, Mach cone, Mach angle.

UNIT-III : Isentropic flow: Stagnation enthalpy, density, pressure and temperature, local acoustic speed, maximum speed, variation of Compressibility with mach number.

UNIT-IV : Variable area flow, criteria for acceleration and deceleration, critical condition, nozzle discharge co-efficient, nozzle efficiency, operation of nozzles under varying backpressures

UNIT-V : Flow in constant area duct: Adiabatic and isothermal- flow calculation of pressure, temperature, density, Mach number relationships. Limiting length of duct for adiabatic and isothermal flow, Fanno line.

UNIT-VI : Diabatic flow: Flow of perfect gases in constant area duct with heat exchange, density temperature, pressure and mach number relationships. Limiting conditions, Rayleigh line.

UNIT-VII : Wave phenomenon: Pressure disturbances in compressible fluid, type of shock waves – normal, shock. Pressure –density-velocity-temperature and Mach number relations for a plane normal shock.

UNIT-VIII : Shock intensity- Rayleigh- Pitot and Prandtl- Pitot equation for normal shock. Introduction to oblique shockwaves and hypersonic flow.

TEXT BOOKS

1. S.M. Yahya, "Fundamentals of Compressible Flow", New Age International Publishers, 2004.
2. Zueb Hussain, "Gas dynamics through problems", WILEY EASTERN LTD.

REFERENCES

1. Gas dynamics- E. Radha Krishnan. P.H.I Publication, 2009.
2. H.W. Lipman and A. Rashkho, " Gas Dynamics", John Wiley, 1963.
3. Campel and Jennings, "Gas Dynamics", McGraw Hill, 1958.

JAWAHAR LAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

IV Year B.Tech. ME -II Sem	L	T/P/D	C
	0	-/-/-	2

(58609) INDUSTRY ORIENTED MINI PROJECT

JAWAHAR LAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

IV Year B.Tech. ME -II Sem	L	T/P/D	C
	0	-/6/-	2

(58610) SEMINAR

www.jntuworld.com

JAWAHAR LAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

IV Year B.Tech. ME -II Sem	L	T/P/D	C
	0	-/15/-	10

(58611) PROJECT WORK

JAWAHAR LAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY HYDERABAD

IV Year B.Tech. ME -II Sem	L	T/P/D	C
	0	-/-/-	2

(58612) COMPREHENSIVE VIVA